

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Steel Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 5. New York, Thursday, February 2, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents..... page 264
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 142
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 146
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 145

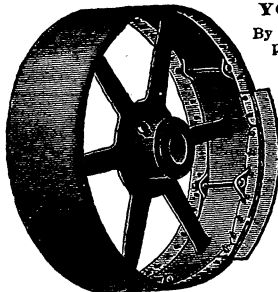
SAVE

**YOUR POWER,
YOUR BELTS,
YOUR MONEY**

By covering your
pulleys with

**SHULTZ
Patent
Leather
Pulley
Covering**

Send for Circular I
to
**SHULTZ BELTING
CO.,**



ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

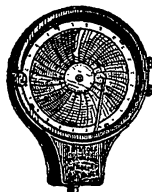
BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,

CUT ST. LOUIS. NAILS.

Soft Steel Merchant Bars.

Steel Channels and Angles.

Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.



**Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOL'S RECORDING
PRESSURE GAUGE.**

Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile
chart.

THE BRISTOL'S MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.



TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE:

Cleveland

36 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.



RAILS

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors',
Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of
all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying;
OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad
scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

22 CAL. SHORT RANGE AND GALLERY AMMUNITION.

BEST QUALITY.



SURE FIRE.



22 Long Rifle, Rim Fire; 22 C. L. M. R., Rim Fire; 22 Win., Rim Fire.
22 Ex. Long, Rim Fire; 22 Long, C. L. M. R., Rim Fire; 22 Ex. Long, C. F.
22 Winchester Single Shot, C. F.

Accurate and will Produce Best Results.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES

WATERBURY, CONN.,

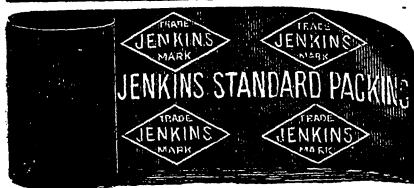
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE.

WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch;
but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown
& Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.



INCREASED SALES

Show that our customers appreciate the value
of improvements made in

JENKINS PACKING.

It can be used again and again. Does not **ROT**
or **BURN** out. Have you tried it recently? If
not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."

JENKINS BROS.,

New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. { New and Effective.
Cheapest in the Market. }

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**

Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD.

Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.

Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized
Iron Ware.

The Avery Stamping Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Heavy - Blanking, - Pressing - and - Stamping.

Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,

MAIN OFFICE:

Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN

**INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,**
100 John Street, - New York.

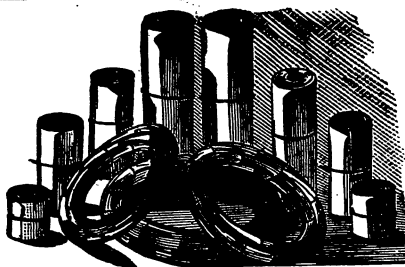
Rome Brass and Copper Mills,

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brased Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Brasiers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how
they occur; how they are mined; and what they
cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture
of sulphuric acid, acid phosphates, phosphoric acid
and concentrated superphosphates, and select
methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS
WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated...\$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Per-
cussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic
Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Meas-
ures, &c., and small Brass Wares
of every description.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting goods.

DEPOTS:

286 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nicked Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion
Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers' Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

*Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.*

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.

JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brased, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use. Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes,

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.**

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS

488 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brased and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

WM. MCFARLAND
IRON FOUNDER,

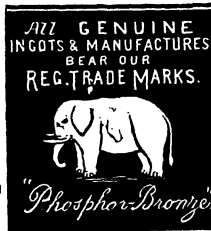
TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

**BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM**

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

Send
for
Prices.

**Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PASSIC ART CASTING
PASSIC, N.J.
New York Office
25 NASSAU ST.
Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1½ cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Dies, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 AND 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

98-102 Reade Street New York.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK OFFICE
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA. 38 PEARL

GENUINE

PHOSPHOR TIN,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

CROSBY STEAM GAUGE AND VALVE CO.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingiss and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

P.O. Box 104.

TELEPHONE 705.

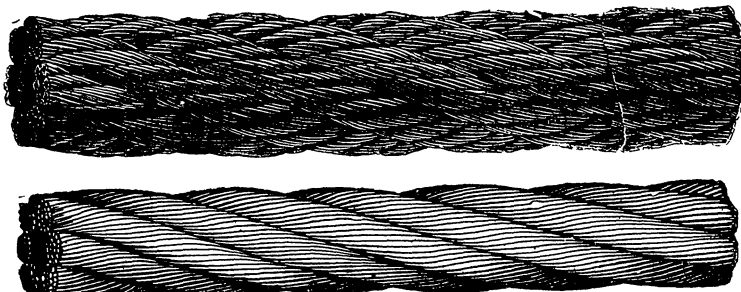
Washburn & Moen Manuf'g Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS., NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WIRE ROPE AND CABLE.

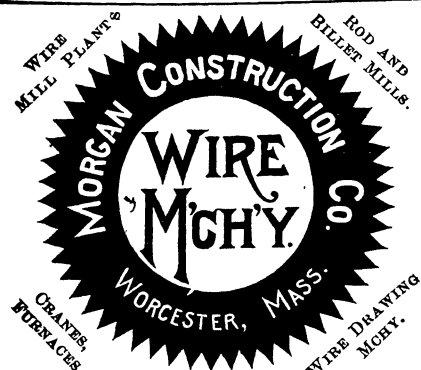
Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes; Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire; Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire; Watch and Clock Main Springs; Eyeglass Springs; Steel Wire for Needles and Drills; Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties; Pump Chain; Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs; Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.; Bright, Annealed, Tinned and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb



Galvanized Iron Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging, &c. Galvanized Steel Wire Cables for Suspension Bridges. Transmission and Standing Ropes, Hoisting Ropes, Tiller Ropes, Switch Ropes Copper, Iron and Tinned Sash Cord, Phosphor Bronze and Copper Wire Rope, Wire Clothes Lines, Picture Cord, Galvanized Wire Seizing, and all the Fixtures and Appliances required for use with the foregoing. The famous yachts Mayflower, Volunteer and Sachem are all rigged with our Wire Rope.

SEND FOR PRICE-LISTS, CIRCULARS AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS.

New York Warehouses, 16 Cliff St., and 241 Pearl St. Chicago Warehouse, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco Warehouse, 8 & 10 Pine St.



The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 967.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTER.

TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - London.
Metallgesellschaft, - Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ltd. - Swansea.

THE AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

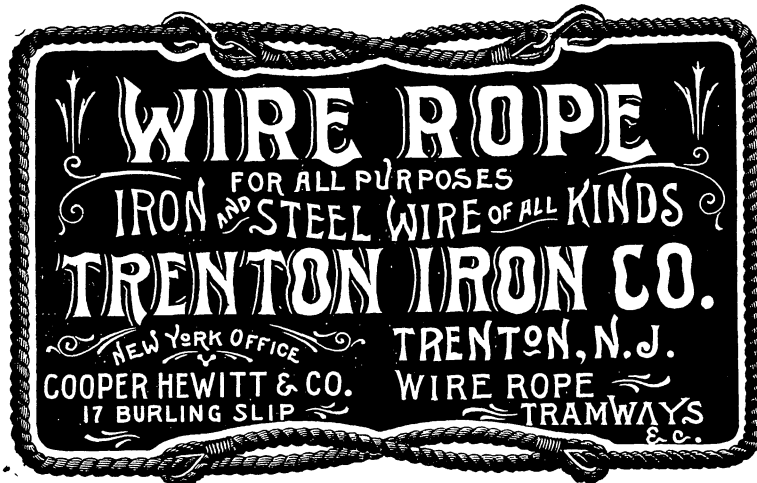
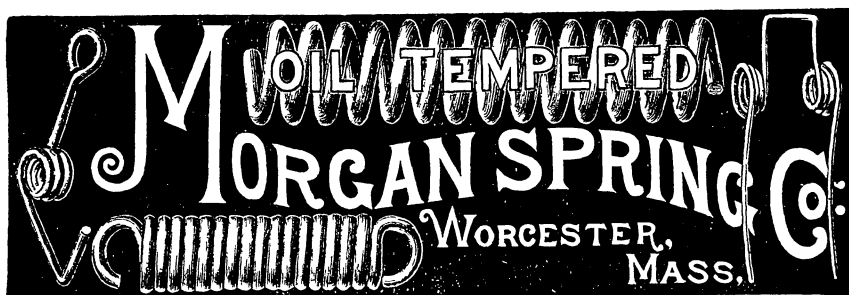
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

ALUMINUM!

THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING & ALUMINUM COMPANY,
Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

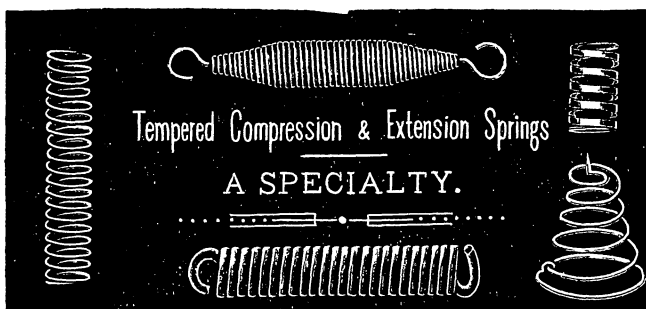
Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Manganese Bronze.



MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

Tempered Compression & Extension Springs
A SPECIALTY.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

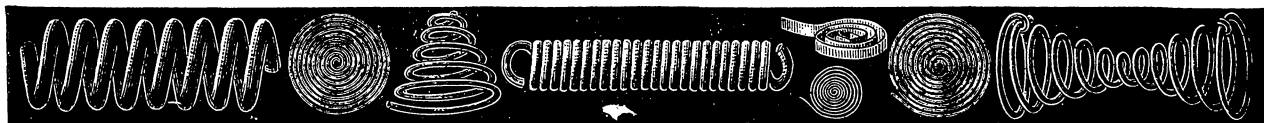
SPRINGS

Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

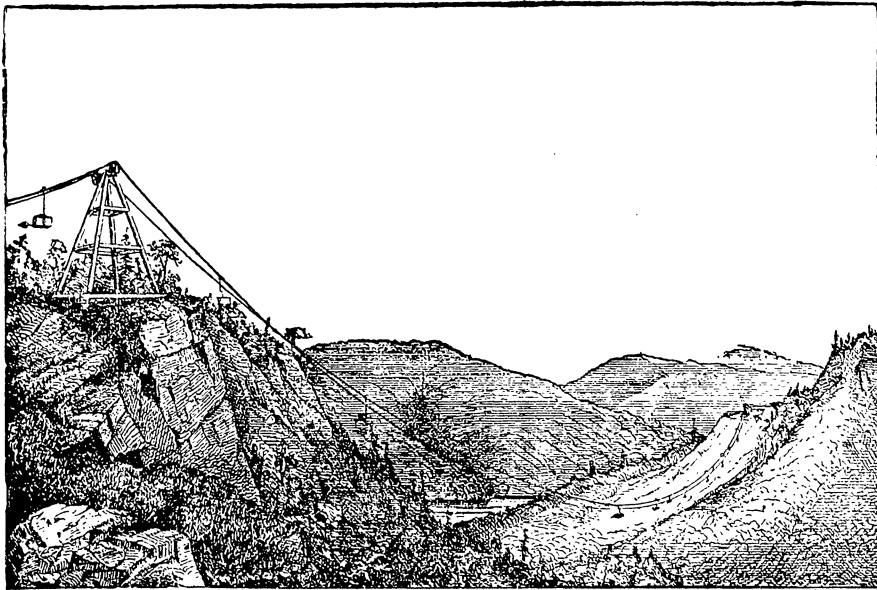
Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.



Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY.

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

BRASS FOUNDERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

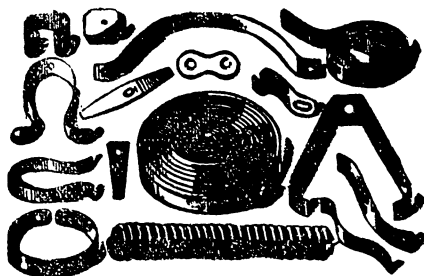
BABBITT * METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel, BRISTOL, CONN.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty
Years' Experience. Send model or sketch
and brief description of your invention for
Free report as to patentability. Expert
searches and opinions as to Scope, Valid-
ity and Infringement. Patent Causes
Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in
U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Ap-
peals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Pro-
tect your invention by PATENT. No charge
for examination to determine patentability.
Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

H. E. PAINE.
Ex-Com'r of Patents.

S. B. LADD,
Mechanical Engineer.

PAINE & LADD,
PATENT LAWYERS
AND SOLICITORS.

Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Examinations and Reports on the Validity,
Scope and Infringement of Patents. Practice in
the U. S. Circuit, Circuit Appeals and Supreme
Courts. U. S. and Foreign Patents.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prose-
cuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five
years' familiarity with STOVES AND
FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS
and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Govern-
ment fee returned and no agency charge if un-
successful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE.
Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch,
Washington, D. C.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

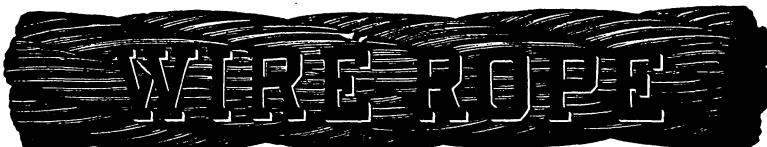
Trade-Mark

HERCULES
WIRE ROPE.

Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

Springs.



Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS,
BAND SAW STEEL,
STEEL WIRE,

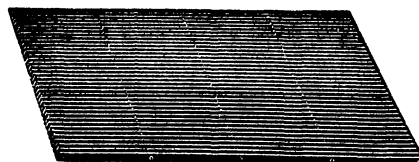
Round, Flat, Tempered and
ready for Tempering, Curtain,
Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Bal-
ance and Lock Wire. Flat
Coiled Springs for Lamps,
Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements
and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built
for
Service.



The Elastic
Steel
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.



HANDSOME.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

- Worcester, Mass.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF GENERAL WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF
 REGISTER STEEL FOR
 SPRINGS ELECTRICAL
 A SPECIALTY INSTRUMENTS
ALANSON CARY
 240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

BARBED WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

IRON HAY RACKS,
FEED BOXES.
 Cheaper than wood.
 Will last forever; money, time & trouble
 saved. Indispensable for every stockman.
 Send for illustrated Price List.
 LOUISVILLE, KY. **SNEAD & BIBB.**




Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Spikes, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

Art Metal Works

IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.

BANK AND OFFICE

RAILINGS

In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.

Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and

Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire

Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and

Barbed Fencing Wire. Send for Catalogue and name this Paper.



HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make
 90 per cent.
 Of the
 Wire Mats
 Sold in
 America.



Why?
 Because
 They are
 Odorless,
 Everlasting
 and "Best."

See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western
 Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.



IS IT A HOT BOX AGAIN?

Our Gold Leaf Babbitt Metal is especially adapted for use with high speed and heavy machinery and shafting; in fact, in every place where a Babbitt Metal is required. It is sold under the highest guarantee, and has made a remarkable record with all who have used it. A trial of this metal will demonstrate the truthfulness of our claim. Order a sample lot. 50 lb. in Box, 25c. per lb.

DAY METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

"Genuine Glidden"

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Best Baker"

BARB WIRE.

BARB WIRE.

BALING WIRE.

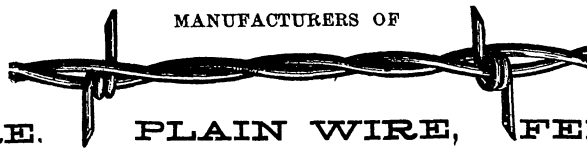
PLAIN WIRE,

FENCE STAPLES.

Low Prices.

St. Louis, Mo.

Prompt Shipment.



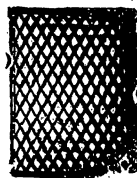


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



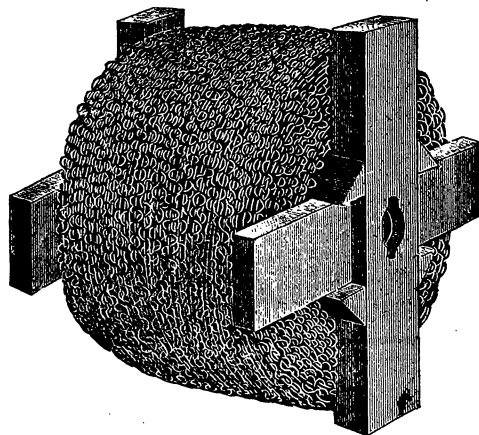
B. B. WIRE COMPANY,

94, 96, 98, 100 Kentucky Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 97, 99 Mississippi St.

PATENTED.



The best wire ever produced for Lawn, Park, Cemetery and Field Fences. Seven-eighth inch wide and 12 feet to the pound. Made of No. 11 Oral and No. 15 Galvanized Wire. Does not twist or sag. Very low in price, and large duplicate orders are certain after a trial. Order early to get goods when wanted. Jobbers of Hardware and dealers in wire fencing given exclusive agencies. Write for sample and discounts.



B. B. WIRE CO., Sole Mfrs.

CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.



The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.
KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloth
Work

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.
(For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.)

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

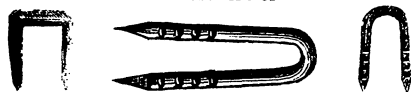
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,

(Late Bing. Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,

Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.

Blind Staples a Specialty.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

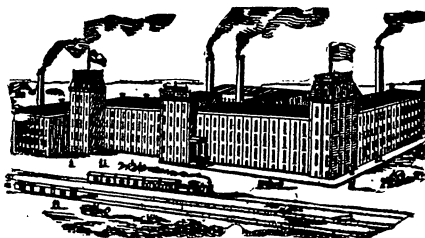
Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS,

CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

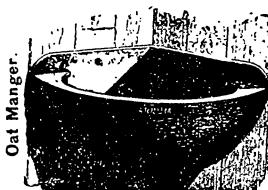
NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.



Oat Manger.

STABLE GOODS.

— CATALOGUE FREE —

Wire and Iron Fencing, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Window Guards, Office and Counter Railing, Netting, Columns, Iron Stairs, Grilles, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK.

E. T. BARNUM,
Detroit, Mich.



Wrought Iron Grille.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

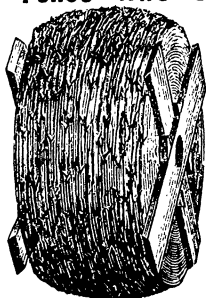
MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,**

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire, Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.



Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSE : 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Address all export communications to

J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.
 Perforated Metals, GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF Wire Cloth and Nettings.
Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 23 Court Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

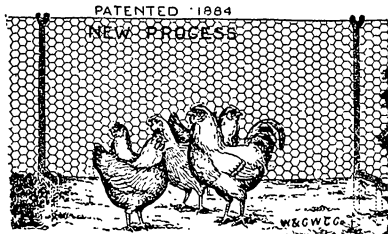
—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
 Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
 Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
 "Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
 The World's Web Wire Fencing.
 Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
 Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
 House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
 Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
 RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
 WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

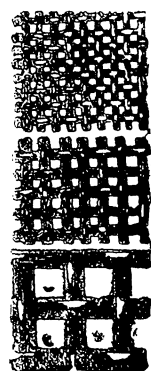
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
 148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
 Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
 ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
 GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
 Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
 WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
 Patented March, 1884.
 Patents Pending.
 SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

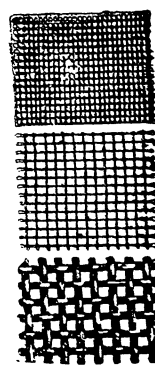
EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron
WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron
 Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work,
 Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, 117 and 119 Liberty Street,
 NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 Lake Street,
 CHICAGO.

25 and 27 Fremont Street,
 SAN FRANCISCO.

LOW PRICES

For every kind of fancy or staple wire goods, for interior or exterior use.

Send for Prices and Catalogue "B."

FIELD-LANGE WIRE and METAL CO., - St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

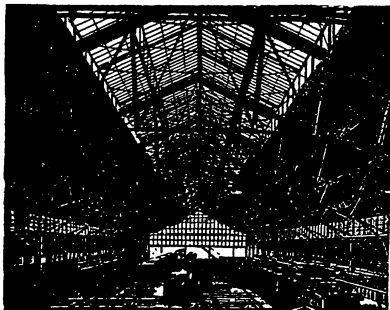
Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS, BABBITT'S METALS, Wire and Wire Cloth OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.
Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass.



SKYLIGHTS ERECTED ANYWHERE.

CONSTRUCTED ON

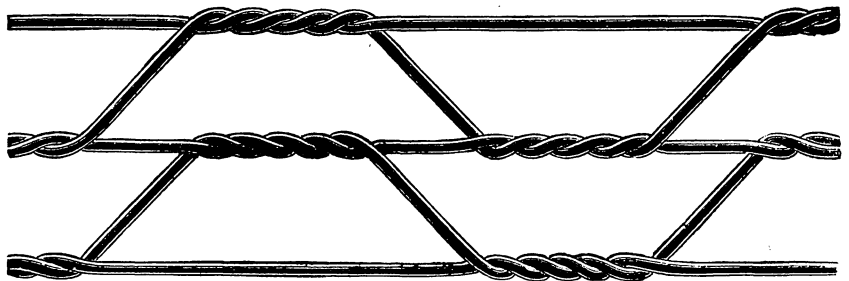
"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.
Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence Solicited.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25
For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD.

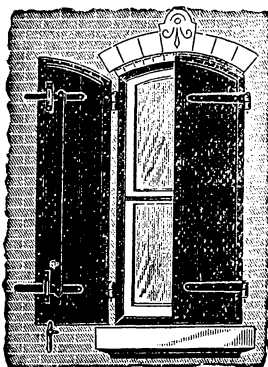


STRONGEST AND CHEAPEST BARBLESS FARM FENCING.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Web Picket Fence.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - DeKalb, Ill

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.



Mention *The Iron Age*,

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters


Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices.
 ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
 PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
 NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties. Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
 JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

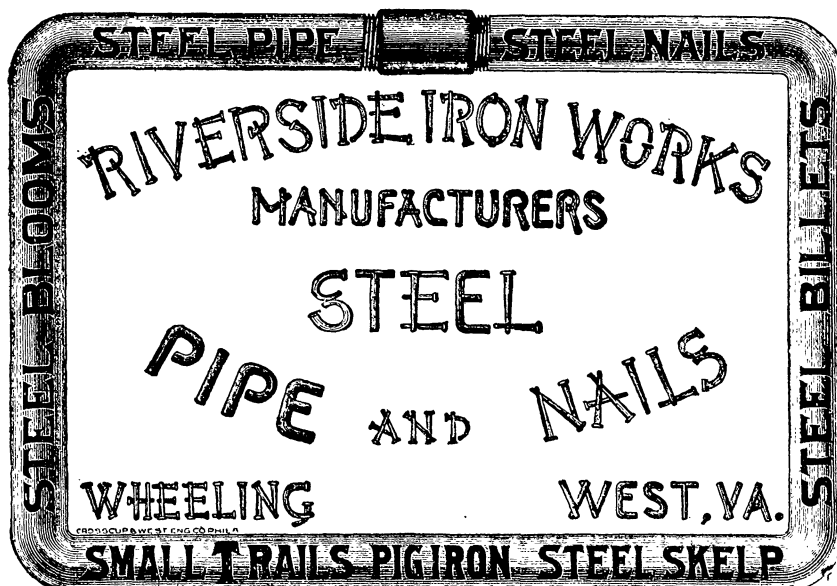


TRUNK,
 CLOUT,
 FINISHING,
 HOOP,
 BARREL,
 3d FINE,

NAILS

Quality guaranteed. Prices quoted on application.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.



PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
 North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -
 - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

COBB & DREW,
 PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disoway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.****DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1810.

A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1827.

AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1887.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1842.

TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1854.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

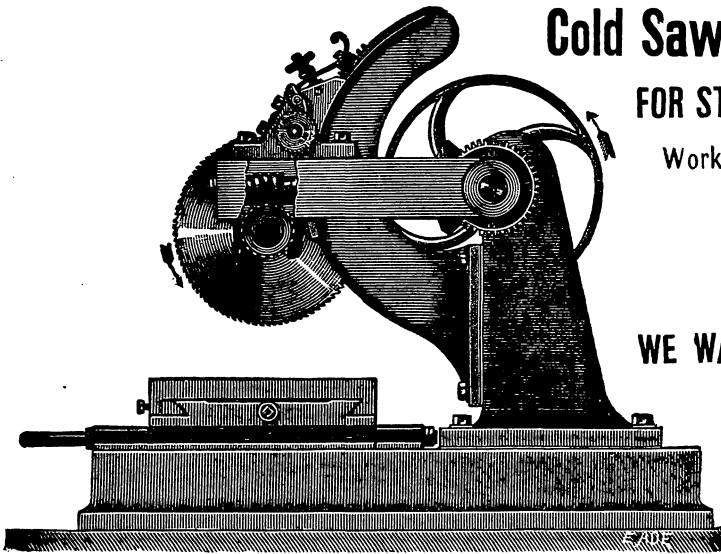
MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,****MANUFACTURERS OF****Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines****FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.**

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.**WE WARRANT**

Perfect workmanship,
Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
Long life of saw-blade,
Full contact of teeth,
And best general results.

SAWSfor Railroads, Steel Foundries,
Bridge Works, Rolling Mills,
Etc., a Specialty.**FOUNDERS**IN BRASS AND COM-
POSITION, HEAVY
AND LIGHT CAST-
INGS.**P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**Good Work, Fair Prices.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

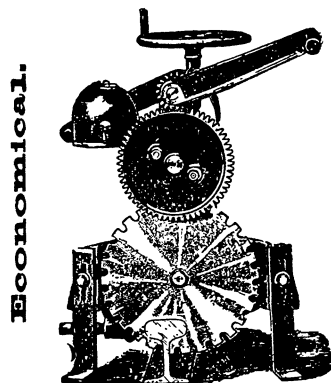
COPPERSMITHS,

and Manufacturers of

COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,**EXPANSION PIPES****AND COILS.****THE BRYANT
METAL SAWING MACHINE.**

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS.



Economical.

Effective.

Iron, Bridge, Shafting and
General Work.

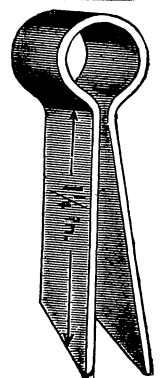
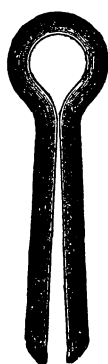
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C CO.,

705-707 Phenix Building, - Chicago.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat
and Hat Hooks.**Belt Hooks, &c.**Bent Wire Work
A Specialty.**ROOFING IRON & STEEL**

CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.

—STANDING SEAM.—

GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.

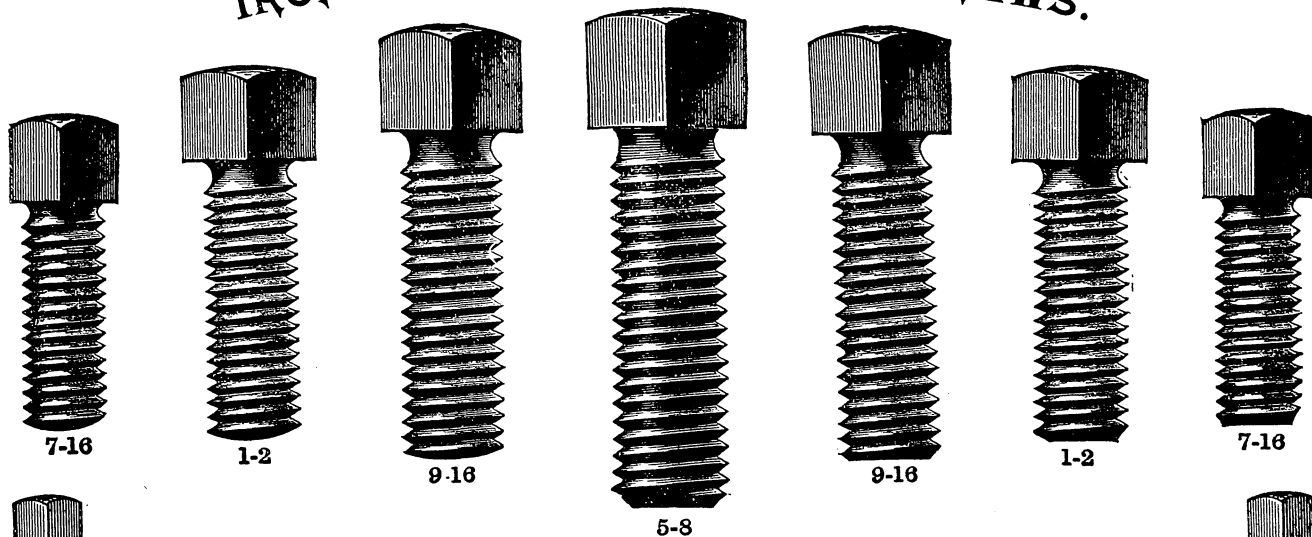
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,

PIQUA, OHIO.

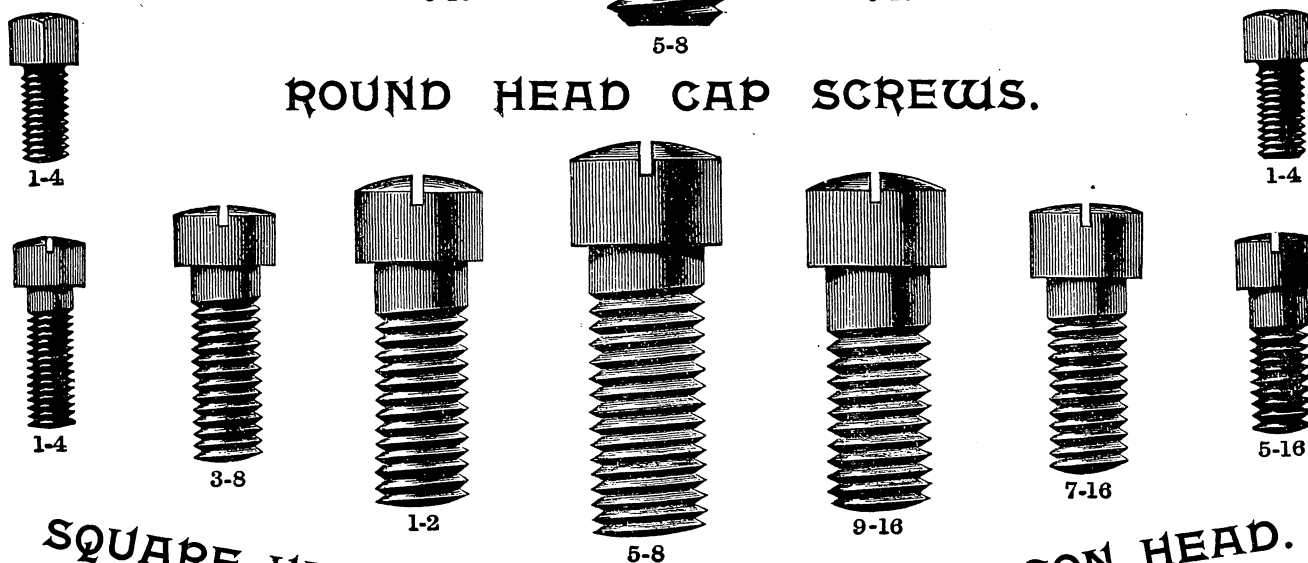
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



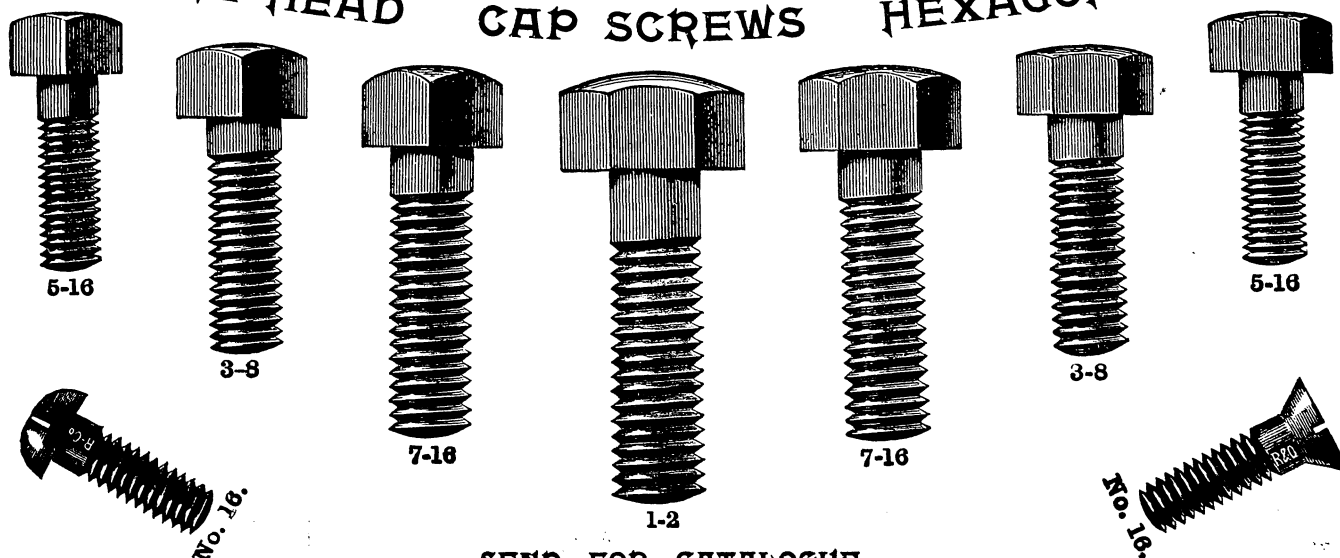
IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.



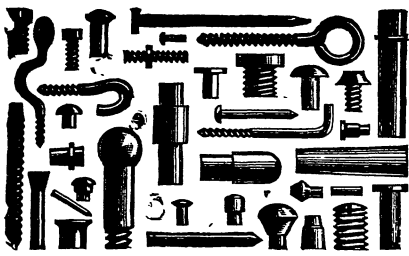
ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.



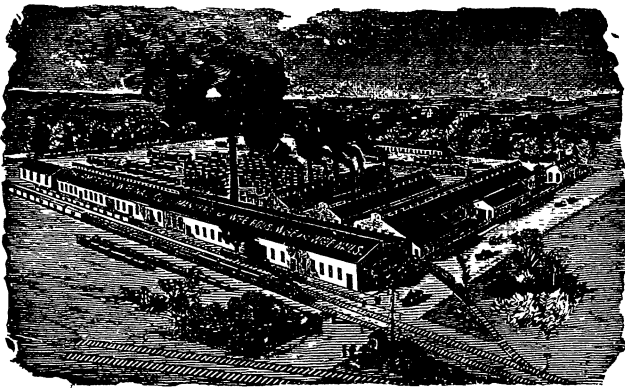
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



**The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.**

STEEL
ROD
CALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

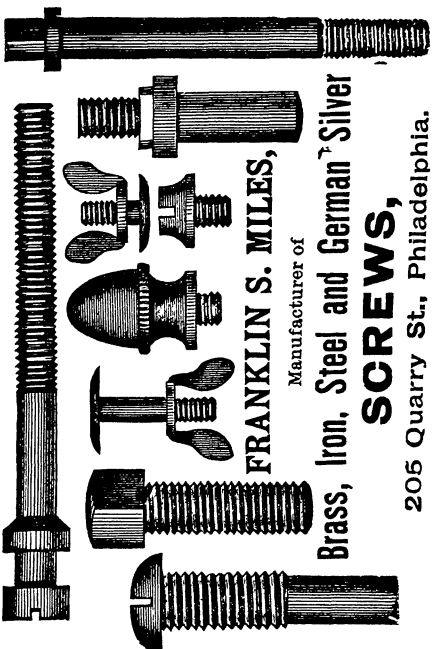
Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

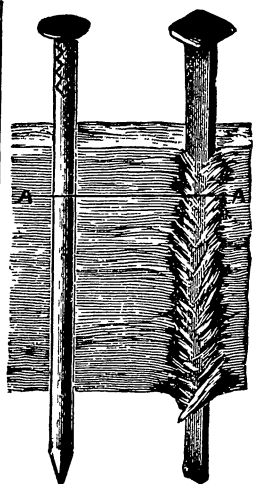
F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 207 Neave Bldg., Cincinnati.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire

Barbed Wire,

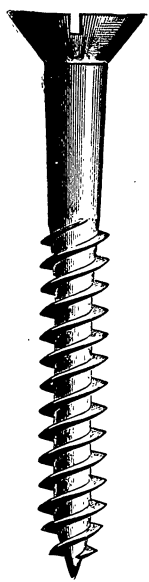
Fence Staples.



Voltale Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 36-102 Reade St., New York.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Cold Forged Products.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.

Forged nick.

Requires the use of only one bit.

Inserted easier.

Increased holding power.

Centralized point.

Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



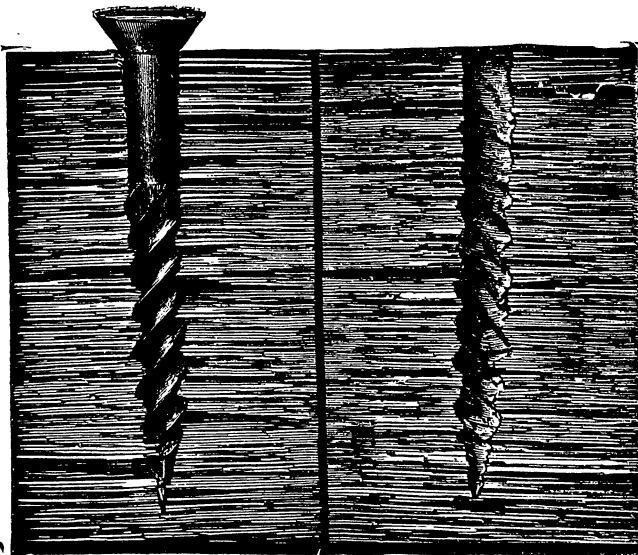
FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

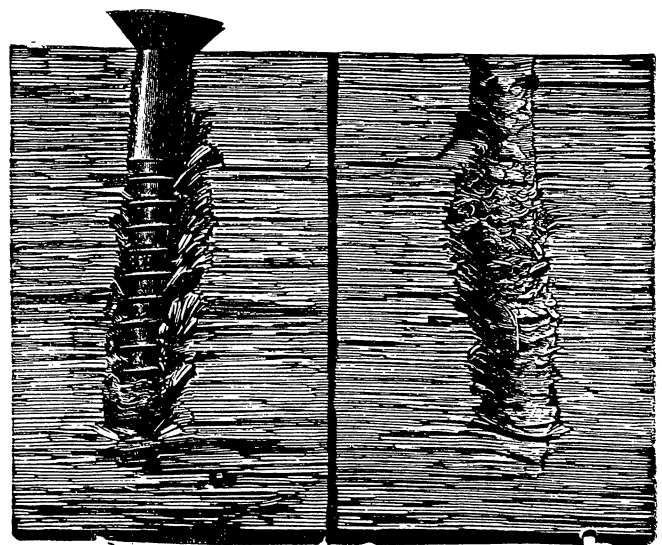
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, i. e., driven two thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

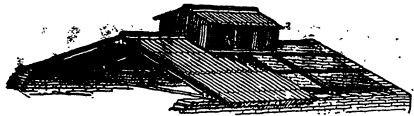
AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.**MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,**
Office, 5 Dey Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.**James A. Miller & Bro.,**129 and 131 South Clinton St.,
CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

CORRUGATED

FOR

ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

H. W. JOHNS'**ASBESTOS**

PAINTS, COLORS, ETC.

H. W. JOHNS' LIQUID PAINTS | LIQUID COACH COLORS
ROOF AND RAILWAY PAINTS | COLORS IN OIL
FIRE-PROOF PAINTS | SHINGLE AND WOOD STAIN

ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS

ASBESTOS ROOFING | ASBESTOS BUILDING FELT
ROOF COATINGS & CEMENTS | ASBESTOS WIRE-CLOTH
ASBESTOS FIRE AND WATER-PROOF SHEATHING

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

ASBESTOS AIR CHAMBER COVERINGS
ASBESTOS SECTIONAL PIPE COVERINGS
ASBESTOS FELT, LOCOMOTIVE LAGGING, ETC.
ASBESTO-SPONGE FELT, FILLING, ETC.
ASBESTO-SPONGE CEMENT FELTING

STEAM PACKINGS

ASBESTOS ROPE PACKING | VULCANIZED ROPE PACKING
ASBESTOS WICK PACKING | ASBESTOS & RUBBER CLOTH
ASBESTOS SHEET PACKING | TAPE, GASKETS, ETC.

ASBESTOS FABRICS, ETC.

ASBESTOS CLOTHS, FOR THEATRE CURTAINS, ETC.

FIRE-PROOF ROPE, FOR FIRE-ESCAPES, ETC.

FIRE-PROOF CORD, TWINE RUGS, MATS, SCREENS, ETC.

FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, ETC.

ASBESTOS FURNACE CEMENT | PLASTIC STOVE LINING

ASBESTOS RETORT CEMENT | CONCRETE COATING, ETC.

VULCABESTON

ELECTRICAL INSULATING SHEETS, RINGS, WASHERS, ETC.
MOULDED GASKETS, UNION WASHERS, PACKING RINGS
PUMP VALVES, ACCUMULATOR CELLS, STEAM PACKING, ETC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,67 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA,
BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON**OXFORD**
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.**J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,**
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.**WILHELM & CO.,**Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18,
HARRISBURG, PA.Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.

Telephone, No. 1503.

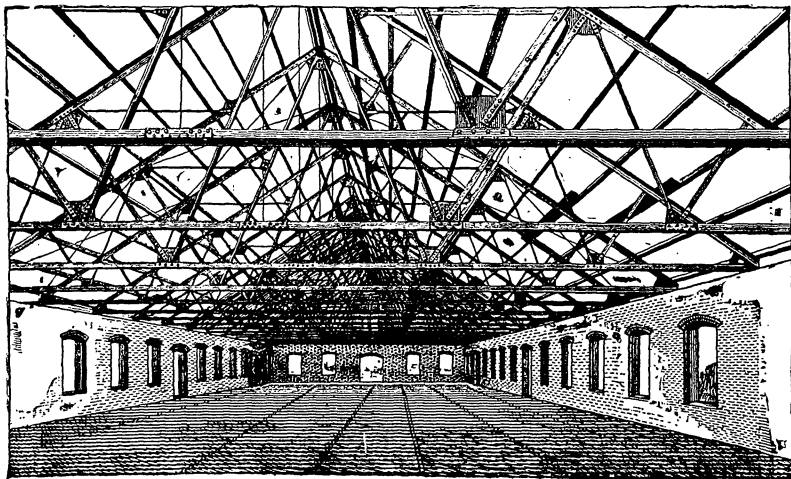
Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.
Cable Address, "WILHELM."**Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,****JOHNSTOWN, PA.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage
Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork,
etc.**Agricultural Steel and Shapes:**Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle
Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring
Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat
Springs, etc.**Plow Steel:**Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades,
Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay,
Rolled Lay, etc.**COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.****STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**New York Office, Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office
102 Chambers St. S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. 209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)**STEEL** **CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,**
CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.
CORRUGATED IRON **ROOFING**
AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.**ROOFING SLATE.**HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.**IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.**D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.**
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.**A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.**
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co.,

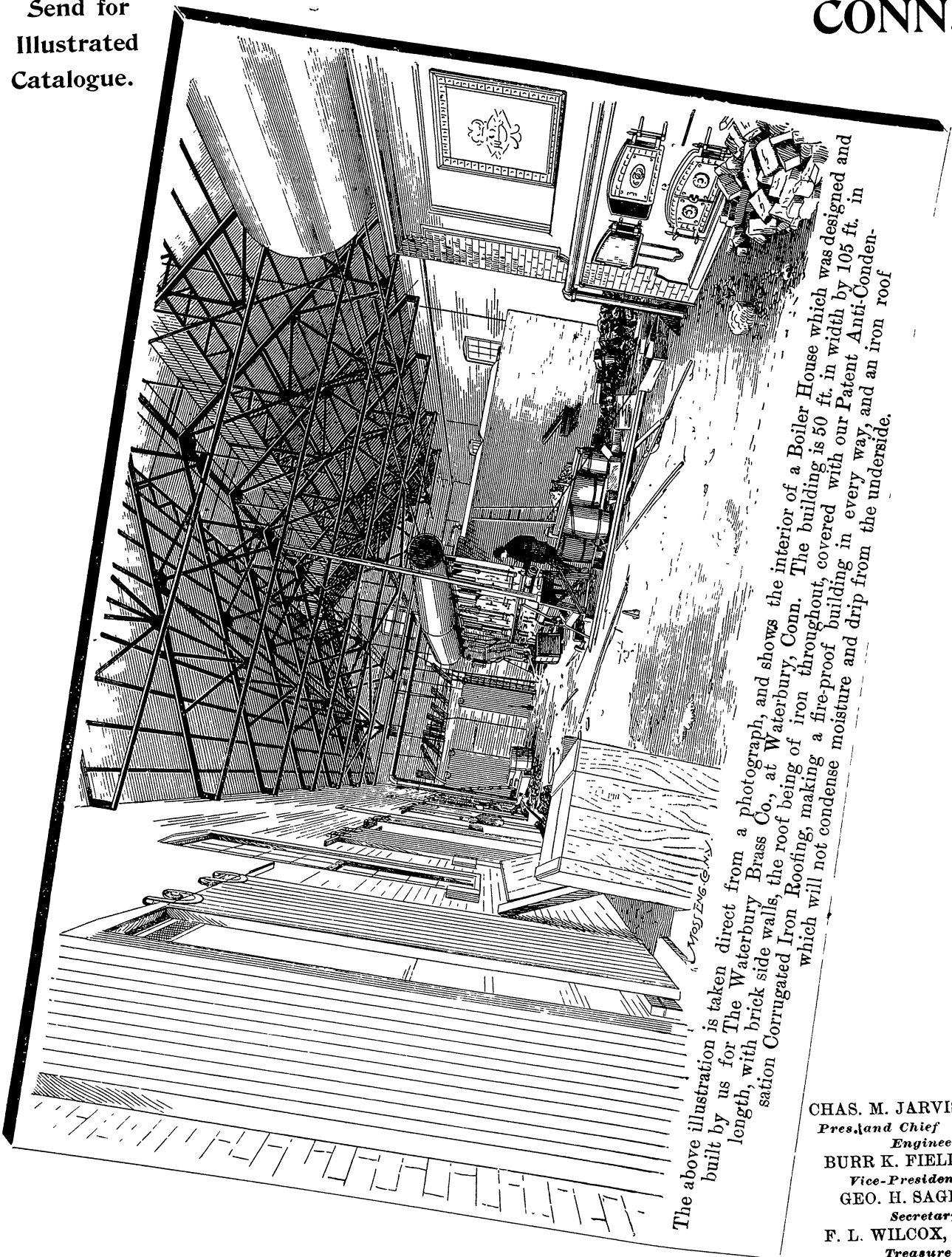
Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron and Steel.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN,

CONN.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a Boiler House which was designed and built by us for The Waterbury Brass Co., at Waterbury, Conn. The building is 50 ft. in width by 105 ft. in length, with brick side walls, the roof being of iron throughout, covered with our Patent Anti-Condensation Corrugated Iron Roofing, making a fire-proof building in every way, and an iron roof which will not condense moisture and drip from the underside.

CHAS. M. JARVIS,
President and Chief Engineer.
BURR K. FIELD,
Vice-President.
GEO. H. SAGE,
Secretary.
F. L. WILCOX,
Treasurer.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co.					INCORPORATED 1890.
The First to make Boiler Plates in America.					
Chas. Huston, Pres.	A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.	C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.	Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.	Jos. Humpton, Treas.	
STEEL AND IRON PLATES					
TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.		WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.		THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.	
—ESTABLISHED 1810.—					
WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.			PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.		

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; A. C. STITES, 931 Rookery, CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

— PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL
MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

MIFFLIN WHEELER, G. W. NICOLLS,
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,

Pencoyd Iron Works,

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS:

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIC IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.**BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.**

EDWIN R. MANN.

FRANK SAMUEL.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .08 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

447 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

**MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y.****STEEL** Gautier Steel.
SEE PAGE 16**BOOKS**

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price. **SEND FOR CATALOGUES**, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

S. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,

199 and 294 South Third St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 136 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron,

Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire

Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over

900 working satisfactorily in the United

States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-

Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address,

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry, Forge and Bessemer Pig**Irons. Coal, Coke and Steel Rails.**

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.
Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM
Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets and Plates

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.
1889.

"F.W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply
to

NEWTON &

SHIPMAN.

83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c.	@ 55	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA-WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" " "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. RAILROAD CROSSINGS. RAILROAD FROGS AND SWITCHES. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soft Steel and Refined Iron.

Bars, Light Section Rails Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool & Moke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing Sheets Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,
Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,
Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also
Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.
JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
 BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
 Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

THE CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—
 Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates,
 Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
 Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant
 Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails,
 Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
 ALL KINDS OF
 Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

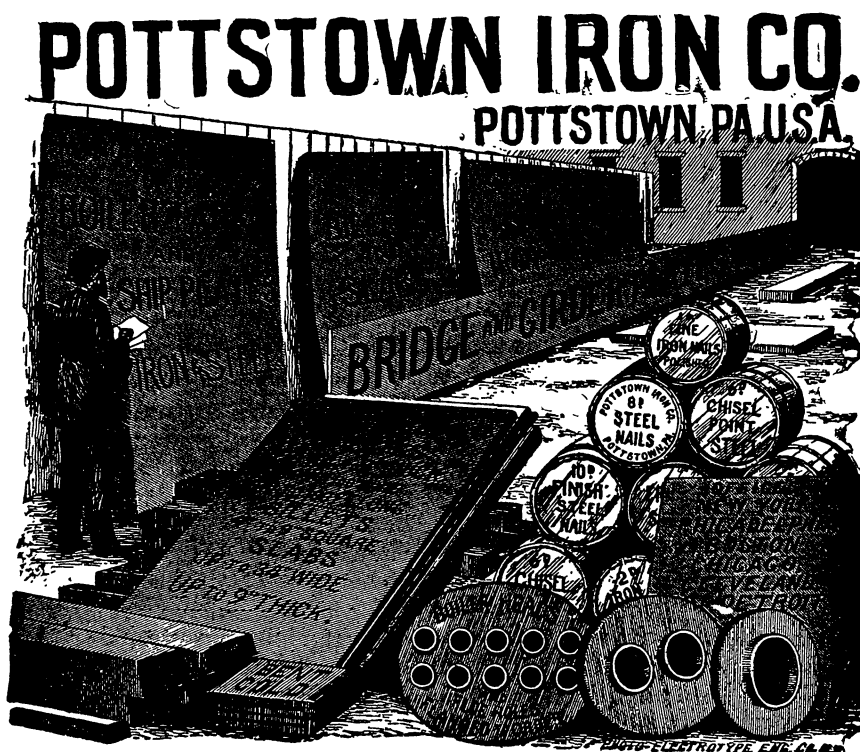
B. F. JUDSON,
 Importer of and Dealer in
 SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron
 WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
 OLD METALS,
 457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK
 233 & 235 South St., }
LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.



Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)
 FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.
 Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be
 Cut, Sawed or Drilled.
 Sole Manufacturers,
CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,
 Brokers and Commission Merchants,
 62-64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
**PIG IRON, COKE, FIRE BRICK, RAILROAD
 IRON, CAST AND WROUGHT SCRAP.**
 Price Quoted. Correspondence Invited.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Iron and Steel
 IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,
 No. 1 Broadway, New York
 8 Oliver St., Boston,



WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.,

OFFICE, No. 11 FOURTEENTH ST., WHEELING, W. VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL GRADES OF

Pig Iron, Muck Iron, Bessemer Steel Slabs and Billets, Iron and
 Steel Skelp, Sheet Iron, Sheet Bars, Tack Plate and Nails.

The Benwood Iron Works, Belmont Nail Co. and the Wheeling Iron and
 Nail Co., with the Wheeling Steel Works, have been consolidated into this
 ONE COMPANY. All communications for either of the above should be ad-
 dressed to the

WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.

REEVES IRON CO., CANAL DOVER, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF
REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all pur-
 poses. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons
 annually. Correspondence solicited. Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.
 Chicago Office, 45 LA SALLE ST.

Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL,

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron,
for Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,
for Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

**PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,***Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.*

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

**IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,**IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.**- R. MUSHET'S -**
"SPECIAL," **STEEL** "TITANIC,"FOR
LATHE AND PLANNER TOOLS.For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll
Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

C O A L & C O K E

Charles K. Barns & Co.,

224 So. Fourth St.,

Philadelphia, - - Pa.

W. G. POWELL, Manager.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft"
Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP AND PLATE STEEL.

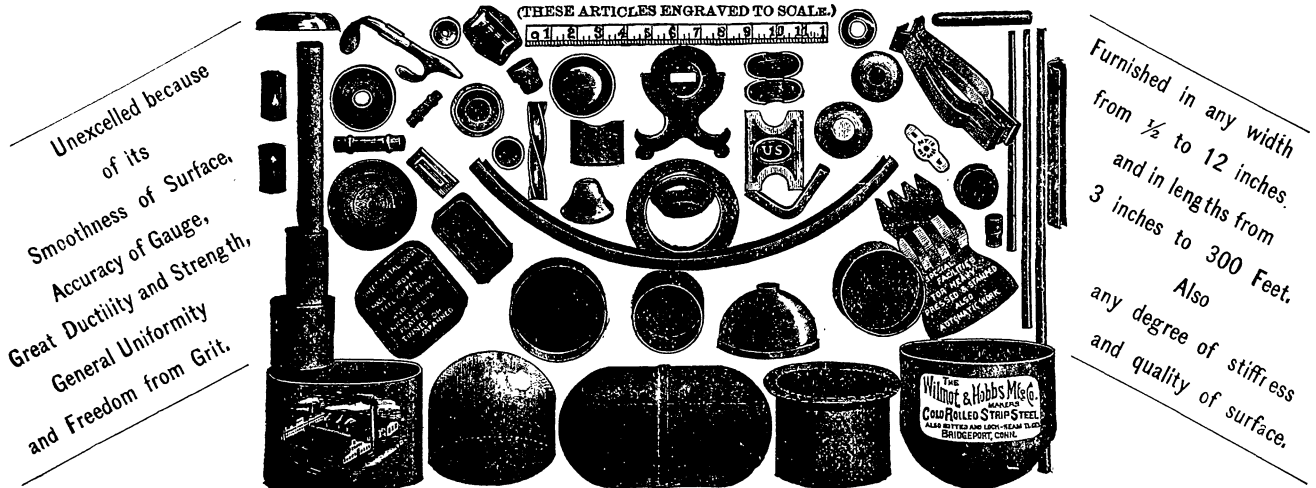
Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of
quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



Unexcelled because
of its
Smoothness of Surface,
Accuracy of Gauge,
Great Ductility and Strength,
General Uniformity
and Freedom from Grit.

Furnished in any width
from 1/2 to 12 inches
and in lengths from
3 inches to 300 Feet.
Also
any degree of stiffness
and quality of surface.

The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought
in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.

1 1/4 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS OF METAL WORKING.

The fundamental claims covering the practical utilization of the intense heat of the electric arc for metal-working purposes are patented to the **THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.**

This system is capable of extended application to metal-working operations, and is safe and economical.

It is adapted to Longitudinal welding of pipes, sheet-metal articles, &c., closing up blow-holes in Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Castings and locally treating or working metal articles of all kinds.

Special generators are supplied or current may be taken from local power or lighting mains.

Applications for license should be addressed to

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSEN, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth .. \$4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York

FITZSIMONS & CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS—
COLD DRAWN **SHAFTING** **IRON STEEL**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT,
RIVET, D. LINK,
AXE, HATCHET,
CARRIAGE AND
WAGON AXLE
IRON.

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL
MERCHANT BAR
SIZES
OF
SOFT
STEEL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; DANA, FITZ & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and
W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEAN CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLATE IRON & STEEL.
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS
PITTSBURGH.
EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.
WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1878.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

MCKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES

New Jersey, New York, Lake Superior
WARWICK PIG IRON

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, { 62, 64, 66 So. Cana St.
61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY.

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,
WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,
SAFETY FUSE, &c.**

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, show-
ing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting
Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses,
of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in
widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or
scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues
and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J. C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J. S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK



MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS. ESTD. AND 1863 PINIONS.

THE TOTTEN & HOGG
IRON & STEEL
FOUNDRY CO.

OFFICE & WORKS
24TH ST & AV. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHILLED &
SAND ROLLS
ROCK CRUSHERS.

SHEARS
SQUEEZERS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL



Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.



CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4x40x120

CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED.

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN MCFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

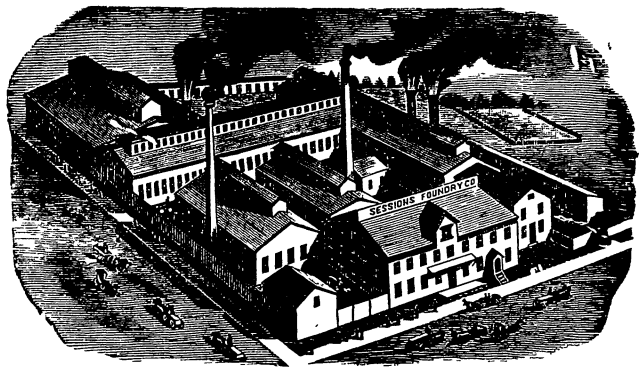
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

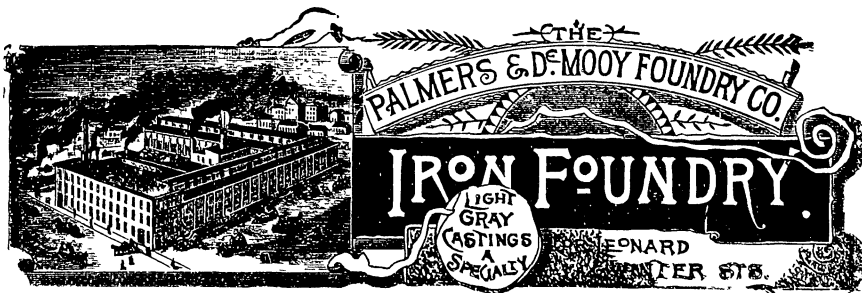
We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of
WAGON HARDWARE
NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**

(No 5.)

L. & R. WISTER & CO., IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON.

Formerly with

J. M. MAYES.

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

**Wm. R. Cason & Co.,
IRON BROKERS,**

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley.
Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, CAR WHEEL WORKS, PHILADELPHIA:

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., NEW YORK.
177 & 179 Bank St.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Too Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

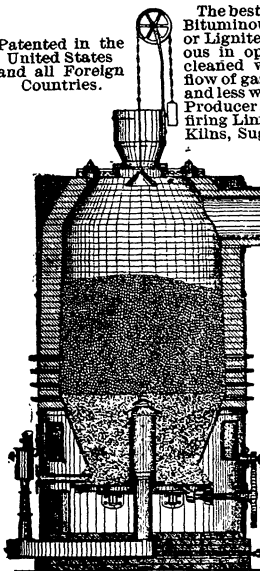
Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM
GAS PRODUCER.**

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

**CAST IRON
PIPE**

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS, EDDY VALVES, VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loam Castings, Special Machinery.

Water Power Pumps and TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES, FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc. GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe. Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron, Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank and Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

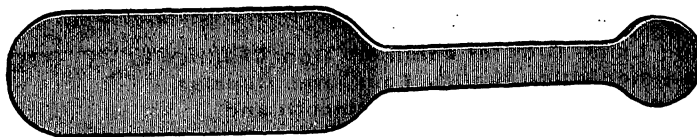
(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

HAIGHT & CLARK, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ALBANY, N. Y.
WE MAKE TO ORDER

GRAY IRON, BRASS, COMPOSITION and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING. We invite correspondence.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,

—MAKE TO ORDER—

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS OF BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.
Sound and Smooth BRASS and COMPOSITION CASTINGS and HARDWARE.

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings
Very Tough. Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Order Solicited.
THE LIMA STEEL CASTING CO., LIMA, O.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF **SPECIAL FORGINGS.**

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO..
JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

**If You Want Any Kind
OF**

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

WRITE TO

THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Nickel and Brass Plating.
Light Machinery and Machine Work.
Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods
Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.



THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

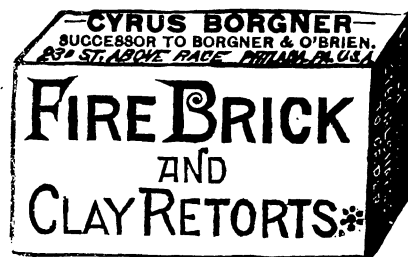
Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON;

MANUFACTURERS OF

**"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS**

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

**UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.**

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,

GRADE TAUNTON,
MASS.

FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.

National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.

All sizes National Crushed Coke.

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,
89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,
CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works,
Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings,
Heavy Machinery.

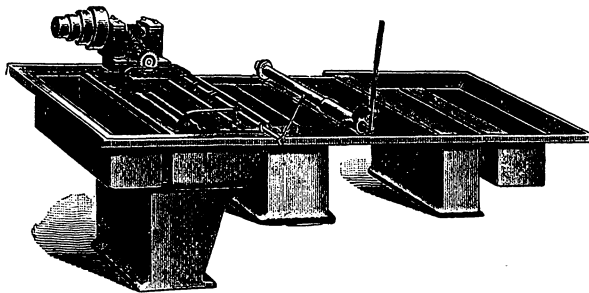
Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOW HOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 25 TONS WEIGHT
ADDRESS: NORRISTOWN STEEL CO., NORRISTOWN, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN,
OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY.

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

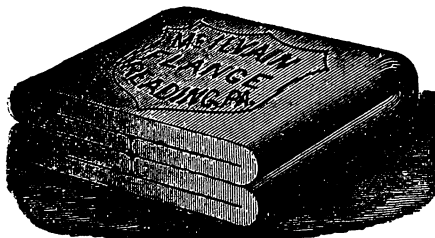
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.



S. CHENEY & SON · MANLIUS · N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.

PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING · CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

James Hemphill. PRESIDENT.
W. H. Conley. TREASURER.
Thos. B. Riter. VICE PRESIDENT.
Jno. F. Wilcox. GEN'L. MANAGER.

Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK
Pittsburgh
Pa.
U.S.A.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS
(BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &?)




BLAST FURNACES,
ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED
FOR OPERATING.

TURNBUCKLES

R. R. SPIKES, BAR IRON and CAR AXLES.

MADE BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO.
BRAZIL, IND.



Wrought Iron Open, made from the best Charcoal Iron. The only Buckle made that has a perfect Wrench Hold. Guaranteed stronger than any similar article on the market.



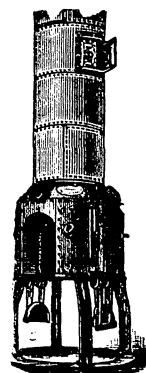
STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE
The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
OFFICES AND FOUNDRIES: CHICAGO, ILL.
BRAKE SHOES



200
BYRAM-COLLIAU
CUPOLA FURNACES

TO BE SOLD IN

'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced

PRICES.

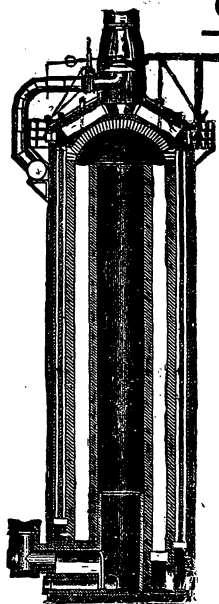
Prove this by writing to

BYRAM & COMPANY,

IRON WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

McCLURE & AMSLER, *Engineers and* *Contractors,*



Bissell Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

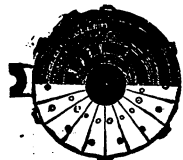
Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S
PATENT

Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates
for the construction of
Blast Furnace Work
and for all kinds of Hot
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe
Stoves; and all other kinds
of Brick Work pertaining
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick
or Wooden Buildings, all
kinds of Iron Construction
in general.



*We propose to put into successful
operation all the plants we design and
contract for.*

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

*Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.*

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the
instance of a number of practical Iron Masters,
expressly to afford prompt and reliable infor-
mation upon the chemical composition of the
substances above mentioned, for smelting and
refining purposes, the object being to make it
at once a convenient, practically useful, and
comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Fur-
nace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for
the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel
Works complete (or any part thereof), Regen-
erative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and
Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting
Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces,
and Glass Works complete; also for the treat-
ment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in
successful operation before payment is re-
quired.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a
special feature of our business.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative
Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.

Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery
and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd.

Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings
for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HENRY J. CARTEN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

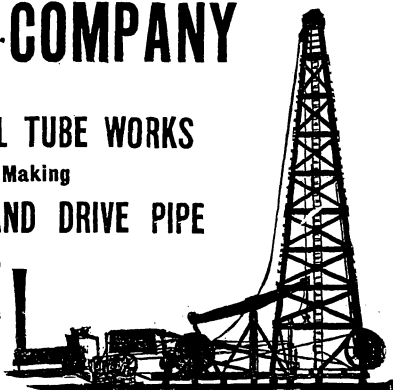
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,
Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING



From $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and from
No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from
the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect
and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in
price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL.

JAMES D. SWINDELL.

JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945.

548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING GAS PUDDLING GLASS MELTING FURNACES

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street NEW YORK.

SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.

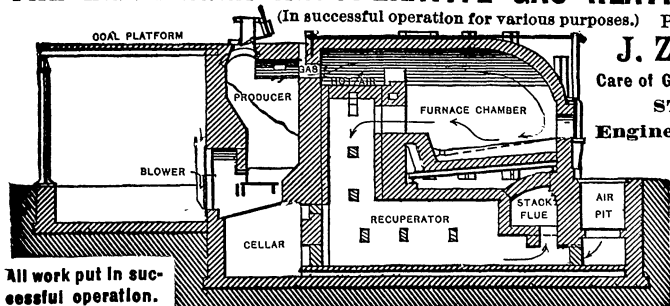
J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills,
ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor
of

**GAS
FURNACES**

—FOR—



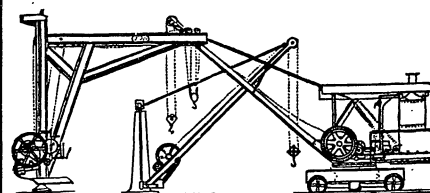
All work put in successful operation.

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

STEEL STAMPS

J. M. STUTZMAN,
181 William Street, N. Y.
Manufacturer of
Superior Steel Stamps.
Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals,
Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap
Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies,
&c. Send for Price-List.

STEEL STAMPS



THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager

of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Do You
Want Nice,
Bright, Smooth
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments,
East India Plumbago
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,
IMPORTERS OF
PLUMBAGO AND SILVER LEAD.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

Our Manufactures are PEERLESS In all that this word Implies.

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS OF GRAPHITE, SILVER LEADS or PLUMBAGO, MOLDERS' TOOLS, MOLDING SANDS,
FIRE and CUPOLA BRICK and FIRE CLAY.

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

CHEESECAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
RABBITAN RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. ATHENS, N. Y.
WARREN, MASS. COEYMAN, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. FOUCKEESBURG, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

IRON CHIMNEYS

For all Plants

USING

POWER

ANY SIZE AND
HEIGHT.

COST LESS

AND ARE

STRONGER

AND MORE

DURABLE

THAN

Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.

Mifflin and Meadow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Western Branch:

PHOENIX BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

**W. WALLACE CHRISTIE, M. E.,
Consulting -:- Mechanical
Engineer.**

Inspector of Bridge Construction.

ENGINE AND BOILER TESTS, TESTING MATERIAL,
COAL HANDLING MACHINERY.

Paterson Nat'l Bank Bldg., Paterson, N. J.

TO MAKE BRIGHT SMOOTH CASTINGS USE
RADIANT FACINGS
AND BLACKINGS
MANUFACTURED BY
THE J.D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
U.S.A.

WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.

Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co.

Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL
DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.
GRAPHITE PAINT
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Sub-
jects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by **DAVID
WILLIAMS**, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Send for Catalogue.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

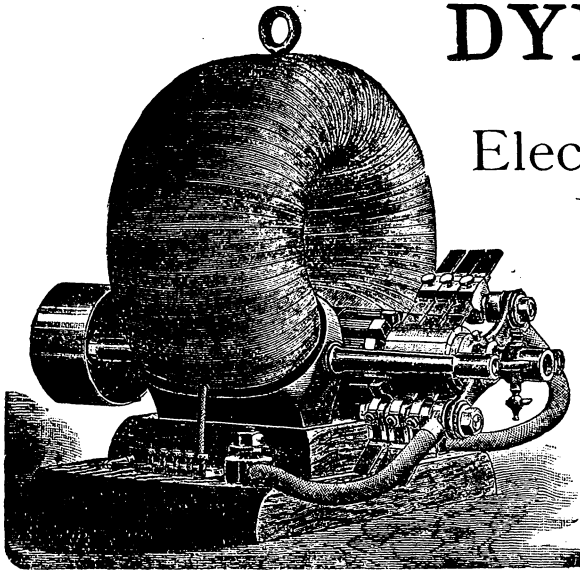
NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM

Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

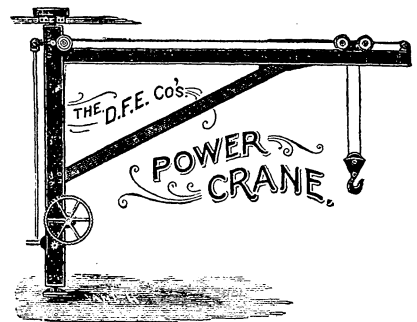
SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING



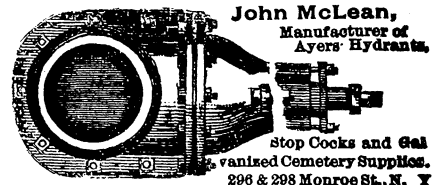
CRANES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE WHITING CUPOLA LADLES.

TUMBLERS, TRUCKS, ELEVATORS, SAND
SIFTERS, &c.

Complete Foundry Outfitters. Write for prices.



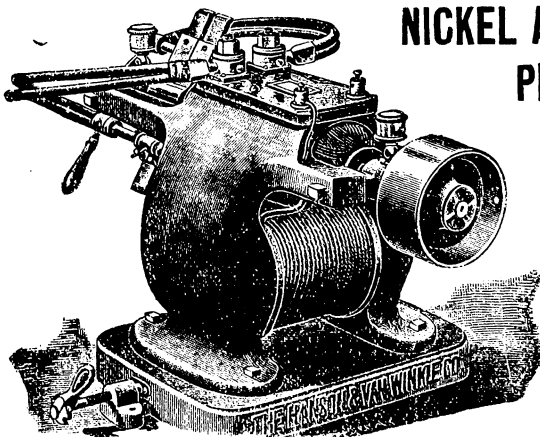
ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.



WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

Nickel-Plating Outfits
From \$20 upward.
DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dy-
namo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

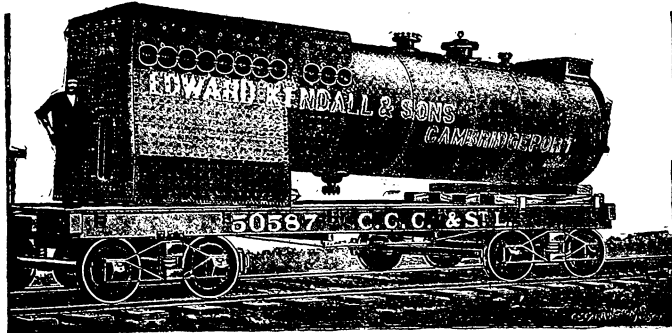
FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30
days' trial with responsible parties,
and if not satisfactory may be re-
turned at our expense. Guaranteed 30%
more powerful than any machine in the
market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

Do not buy before
corresponding
with us.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,
ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
 or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres.; Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
 HANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
 CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
 DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
 RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
 THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
 LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
 GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
 NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
 HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
 A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
 EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
 GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
 HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
 C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
 PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

Have You Exhaust Steam Going to Waste?

Are your Feed Water Heaters obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

If You Desire to Get Better Results from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your buildings by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Williams Vacuum System of Steam Heating, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references.

We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, and furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.

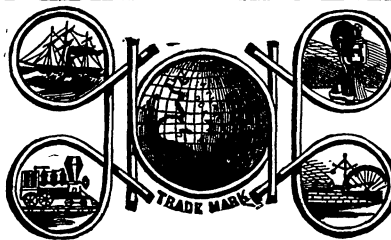
Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
 MINING PUMPS,
 HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.



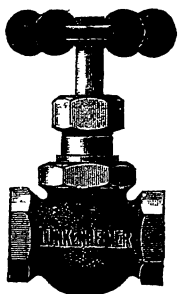
AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WHERE ONE GOES, MORE FOLLOW.



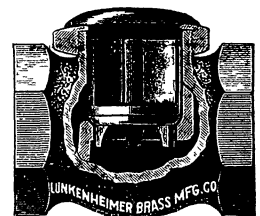
Lunkenheim's
 Regrinding
 Globe Valve.
 Fig. 200.

Has it ever occurred to you that a good article costs but a trifle more than a cheap, worthless one? If you want a really good Globe or Check Valve, and will pay a trifle more for a far superior article, something which will please you, buy "**LUNKENHEIMER'S REGRINDING VALVE**," and you make no mistake. We only make first class goods and warrant them. Drop us a line for our catalogue, replete with valuable specialties of interest to all steam users. Mention this paper.

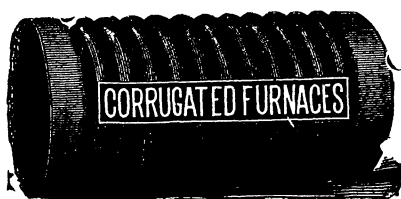
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

Successors to The Lunkenheim Brass Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



Lunkenheim's
 Regrinding Check Valve.
 Fig. 205.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

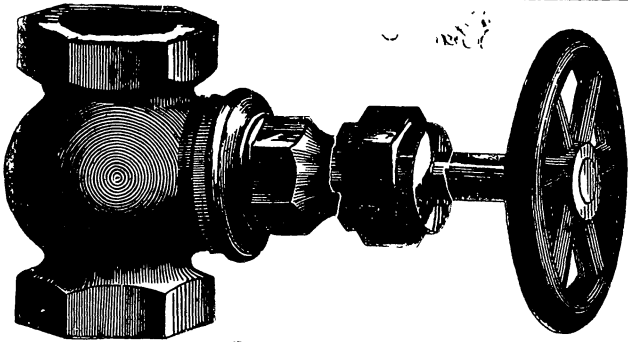
Take Ferry from East 10th or 33d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, }
 Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap

Little Giant

Water Motor

Improved.

ECONOMICAL

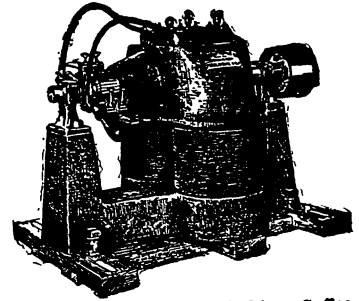
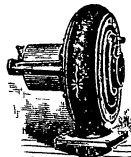
AND EFFICIENT.

THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,

Office and Factory, 474 and 476 Fore St., Portland, Me.

Manufacturers of Water Motors and the B. C. Standard Electric Motors and Dynamos.

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc. in all sections of the United States and Canada.



THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

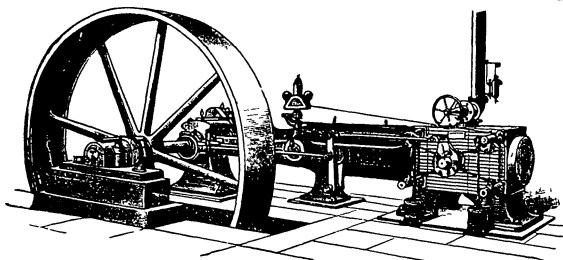
ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

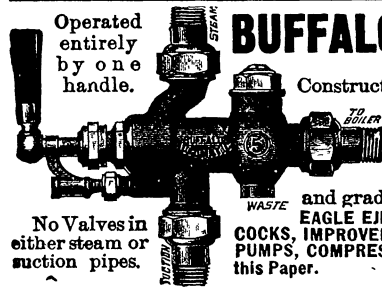
**Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.**

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc.



Operated
entirely
by one
handle.



No Valves in
either steam or
suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FETTHOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

**The "Berryman"
Feed Water Heater
and Purifier.**

It never leaks, and
hence requires no re-
pairs.

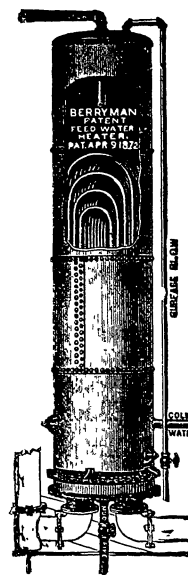
Over 13,000 in use. Ap-
ply for Prices, Catalogue
and Particulars to

Jas. Berryman, M. E.,

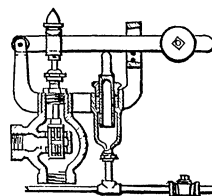
General Manager,

125-N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



**Johnson's Steam
Pump Governor.**
Pat. in U.S. and Canada.
Manufactured by
T. M. JOHNSON,
13 Howard Street,
New London, Conn.
Send for price-list and
circular.



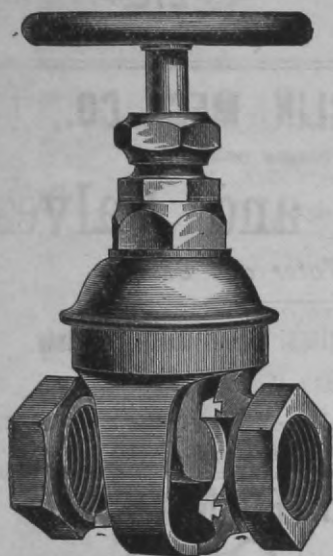
AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green
Sand Molding, and containing a Practical
Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and
the Melting of Iron. By **THOMAS D. WELCH.**
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price
by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-
seller 96-102 Reade St. New York.**



Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. *All work guaranteed.* Send for Price List.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:

72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

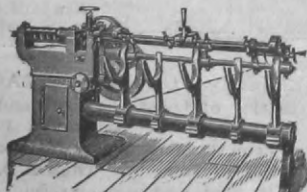
BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

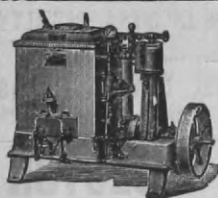
Elastic Rotary-Hew Riveting Machine.



Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
San Francisco.

New Orleans,

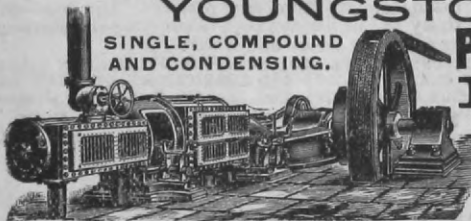
New York,

Chicago.

San Francisco.

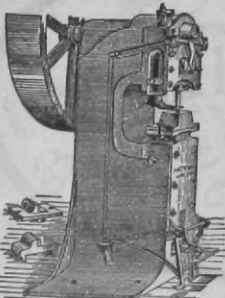
WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

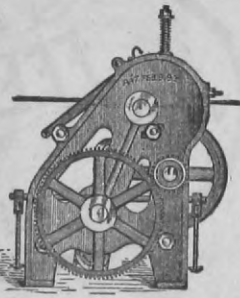
PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



Machine for Punching, Shearing, Stamping, Forging, &c. The lower die-holder is movable when used for Forging Stamping, Bending, &c. This machine can be put up in any part of the building.

Bending Machine for Bar and Sheet Metal, for House, Boat and other work which has to be done quickly, correctly and in large quantities.



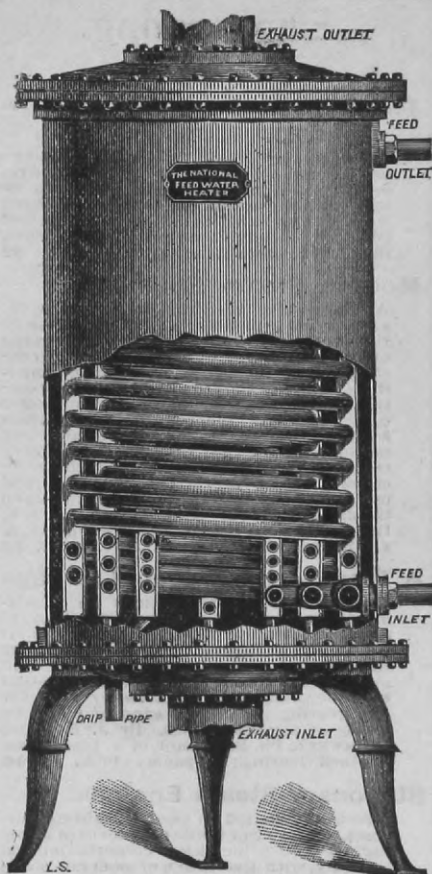
H. A. SCHNEEKLOTH,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

530 W. 28th St., New York.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users furnished on application.

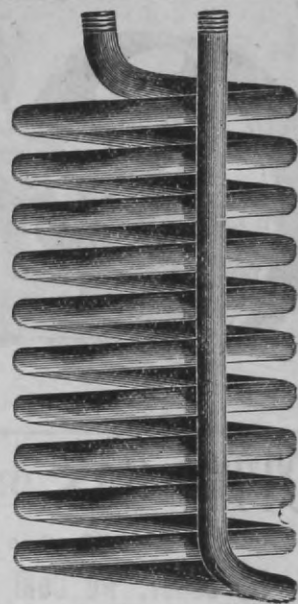
ALSO MAKERS OF

Coils and Bends of Iron,
BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

—ALL STYLES.—

THE NATIONAL PIPE
BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.

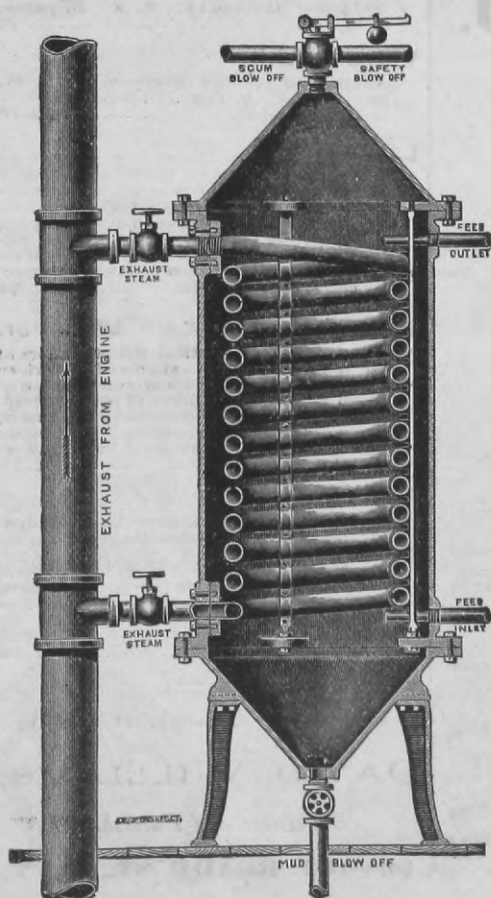


SPIRAL COIL



FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the shell, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

MANUFACTURERS,

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

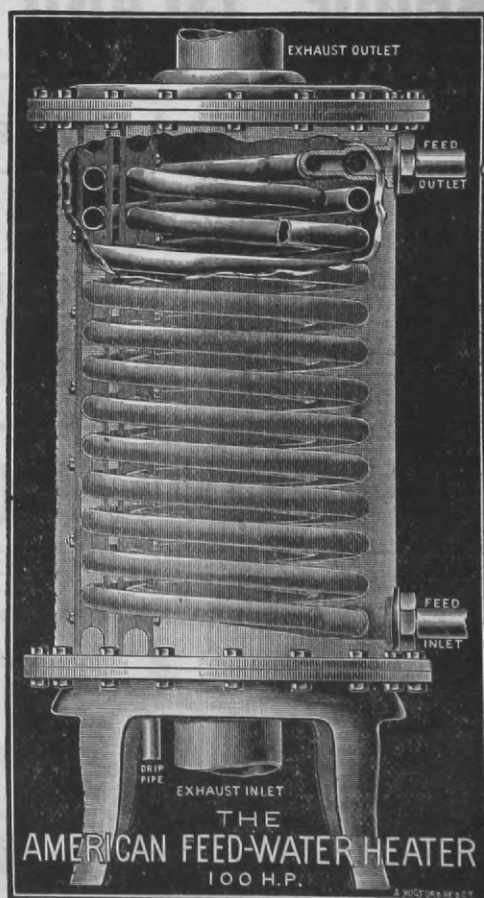
NEW YORK OFFICE,

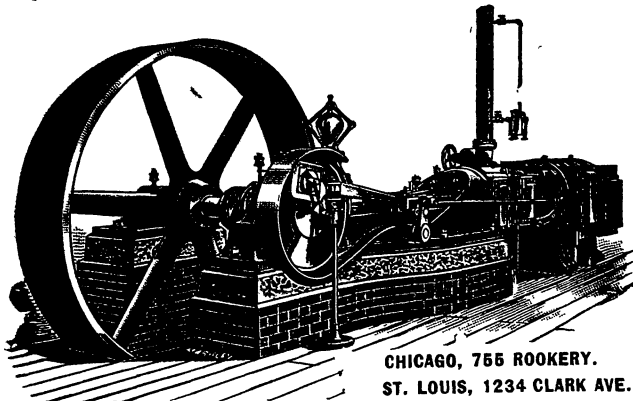
Mall and Express Building, 164 and

168 Fulton St., Room 404,

JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO., Agents for
New England.





**SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.**

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION

Also Builders of

**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC**

CHICAGO, 755 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

BOOKS

— ON —

Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth \$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 423 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth..... \$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth... \$1.50

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with descriptive of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth..... \$1.50

The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth..... \$2

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth..... \$2.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLICK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.... \$2

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth..... \$2.50

A Treatise on Toothed Gearing.

Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth..... \$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

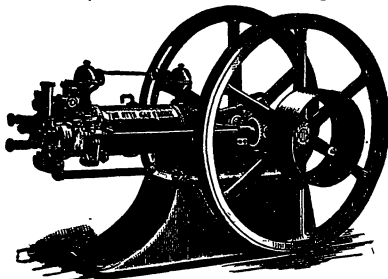
No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500

in use,
representing
some

150,000

Horse-power.



125

GOLD

AND

SILVER

MEDALS

AND

DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

Reduced Prices and full Particulars on Application.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOSTON OFFICE:
19 Pearl St.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

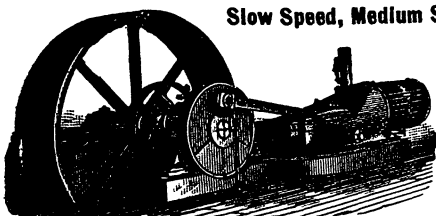
Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

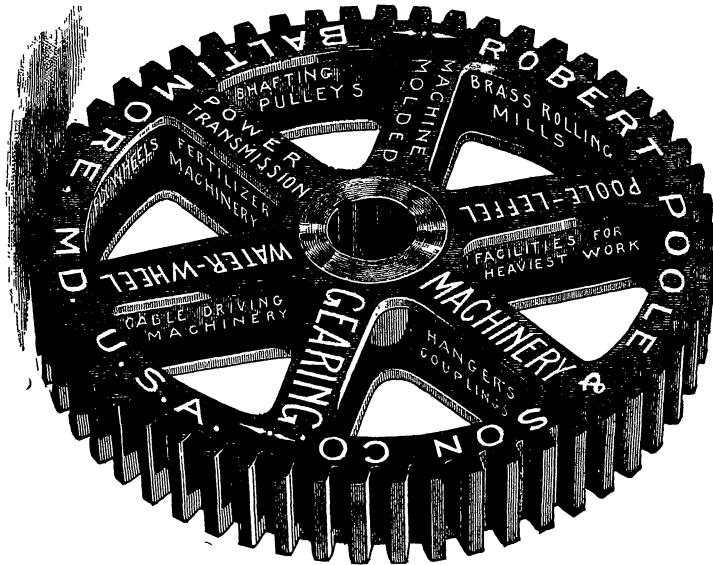
Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS
ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DELA HAYNA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,
MINES, RAILROADS,And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled
and Blasted.**RAND DRILL CO.,**
23 Park Place, New York.Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.;
1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830,
Mexico City.

IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

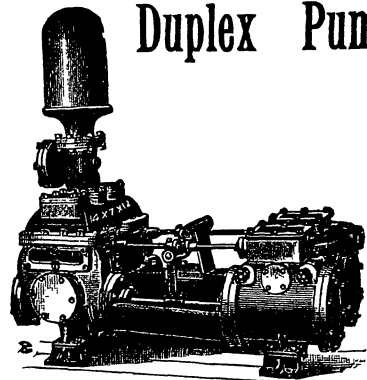
MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

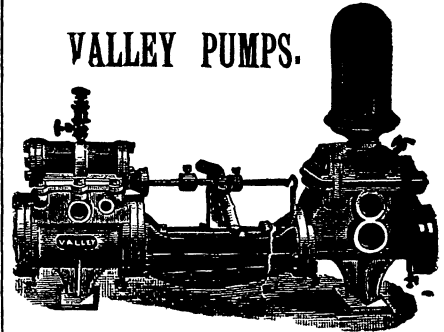
CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK ENGINE WORKS.
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES
and BOILERS.
ERIE, PENNA.

Duplex Pumps.

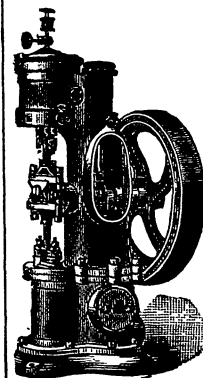


VALLEY PUMPS.

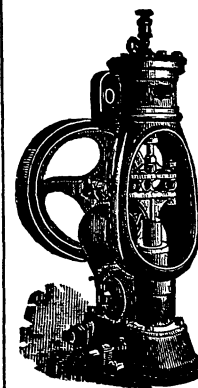


ACME

Steam Pumps

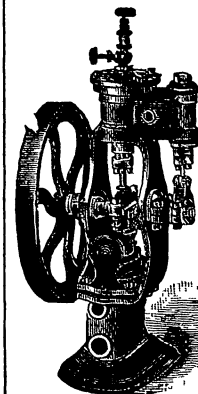
For Feeding Boilers or
forcing water against
heavy pressure.

BUCKET PLUNGER

Steam Pumps for feed-
ing Boilers, filling
Tanks, or Fire
purposes.

A. B. C.

Steam Pumps

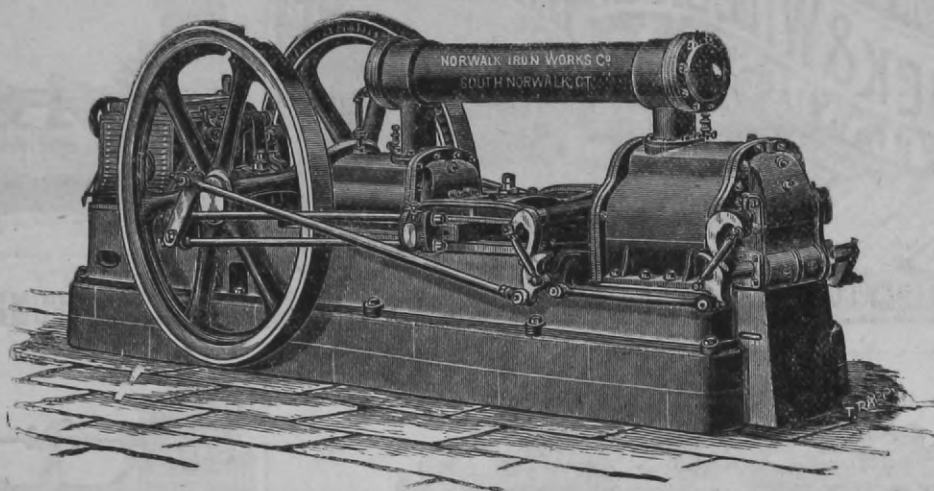
The best low price
pump in the
world.

VALLEY PUMP WKS.

EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So Canal St.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

**WELL
MACH'Y**

All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil Mining, Ditching, Pumping, Wind and Steam; Heating Boilers, &c. Will pay you to send 25c. for Encyclopedia of 1500 Engravings.

The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.; Also Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; Sydney, N. S. W.



**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

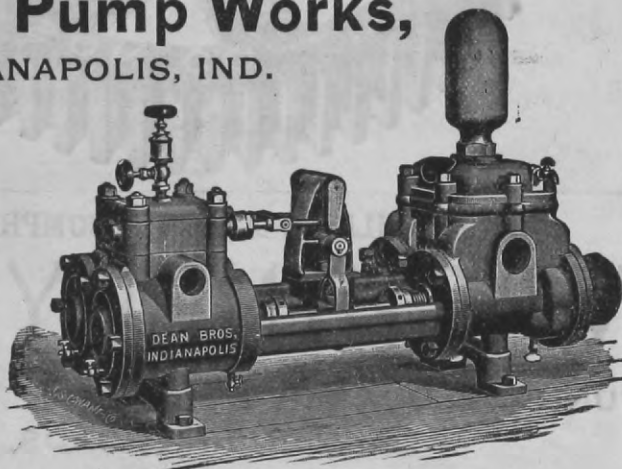
PUMPS.

DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**



Send for Catalogue
and Prices.

SEAMLESS

COPPER FLOATS

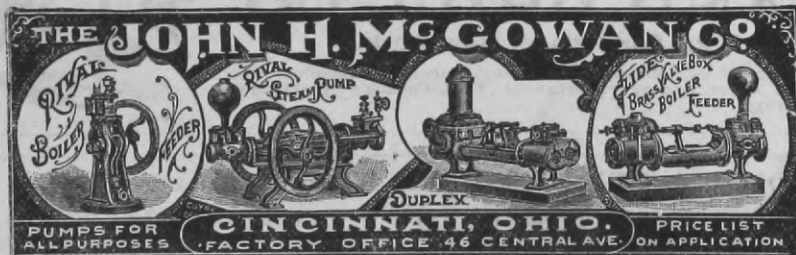
AND

AIR CHAMBERS.

Made in all sizes and shapes by a New Process. Guaranteed to stand 50% more pressure than any other make.

SEND FOR PRICES.

**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



The Norton Drill:

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/4-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balance spindles and balance tables. Write for price and description, or for special machinery.

**THE
NORTON & JONES M/
ACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN;**

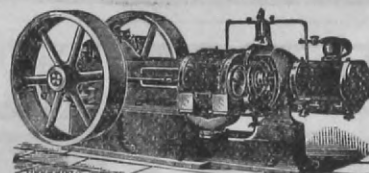
HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

**THE HARRISBURG
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.**

**SUPERIOR REGULATION.
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.
HIGHEST ECONOMY.**

**W. R. FLEMING & CO.,
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.**



**PHILADELPHIA AGENCY,
24 S. 7th St., Build. Ex., Phila.**

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

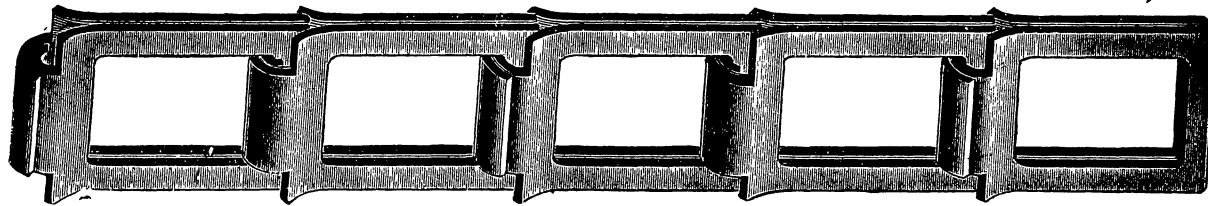
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

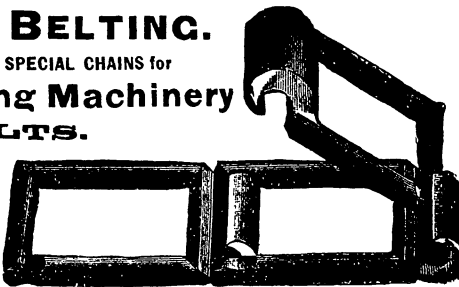
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

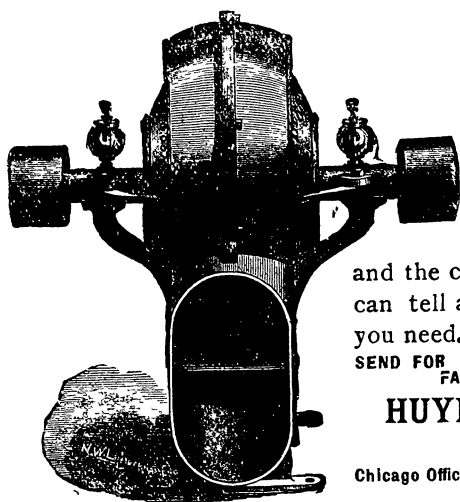
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.



IN EVERY line of manufacture there is always a leader.

The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.,

Detroit, Mich., are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.

Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.

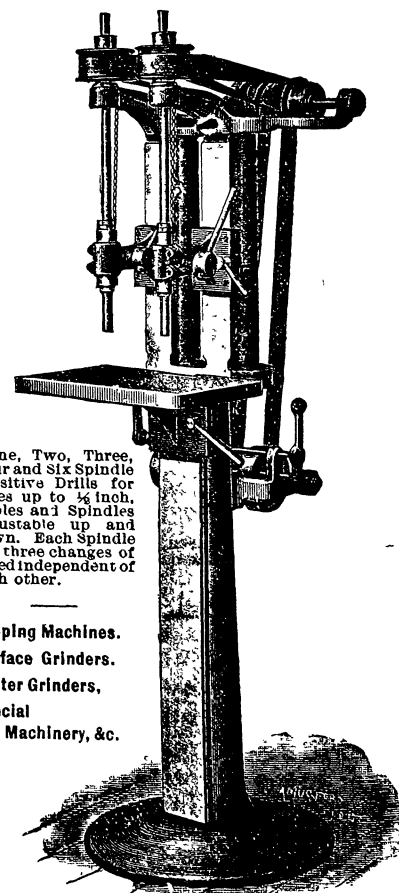
SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS, FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Chicago Office, 31 So. Canal St. New York Office, 107 Liberty St. Boston Office, 48-54 Union St.

Woodward & Rogers, HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS
By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

LEVIATHAN BELTING



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

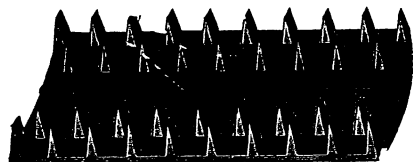
Sole Manufacturers.
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.

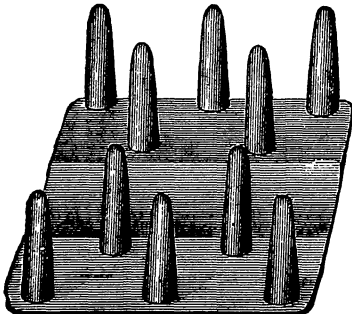


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE 'Double Triple Quick Stroke' SHAPER WRITE TO GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

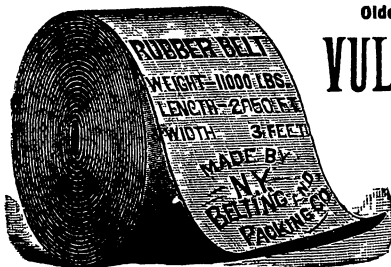
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

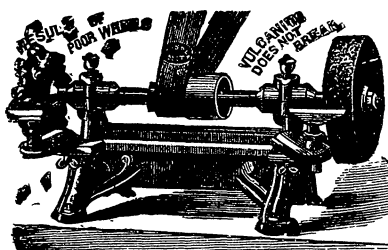
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



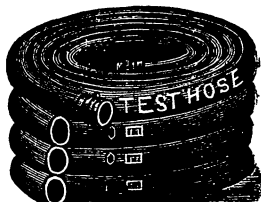
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE, ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1811 and 1813 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

MOULDED

RUBBER GOODS

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

Brief Summary of Tests

By Prof. R. H. Thurston, for the purpose of correcting some misconceptions about the lubricating value of graphite.

FIRST TEST.	Quantity in milligrams.	Pressure on bearing per square inch.	Number of revolutions per minute.	Time in minutes till the bearings "squealed."	Total No. of feet friction surface traveled.
Best Sperm Oil.....	335.....	48 lb.....	2,000.....	11.....	7,198
Dixon's Perfected Graphite, mixed with enough water to distribute it over bearings....	120.....	48 ".....	2,000.....	30.....	19,635

NOTE.—Under same number of pounds pressure and traveling at same rate of speed the graphite did nearly three times more work than the best quality of winter sperm oil.

SECOND TEST.	Quantity in milligrams.	Pressure on bearing per square inch.	Number of revolutions per minute.	Time in minutes till the bearings "squealed."	Total No. of feet friction surface traveled.
Best Sperm Oil.....	335.....	60 lb.....	2,000.....	51.....	33,360
Best Quality of Lubricating Grease	335.....	60 ".....	2,000.....	51.....	33,360
Same Grease containing 15% Dixon's Perfected Graphite	335.....	60 ".....	2,000.....	293.....	194,941

NOTE.—The grease without the graphite gave no better results than the sperm oil; but when 15% by weight, of Dixon's Perfected Graphite was added the bearings were run nearly six times longer at the same high rate of speed. Furthermore, where the graphite was used there was no cutting and the bearings were in perfect condition.

Let us send you FREE OF CHARGE our Pamphlet. It is interesting and instructive.

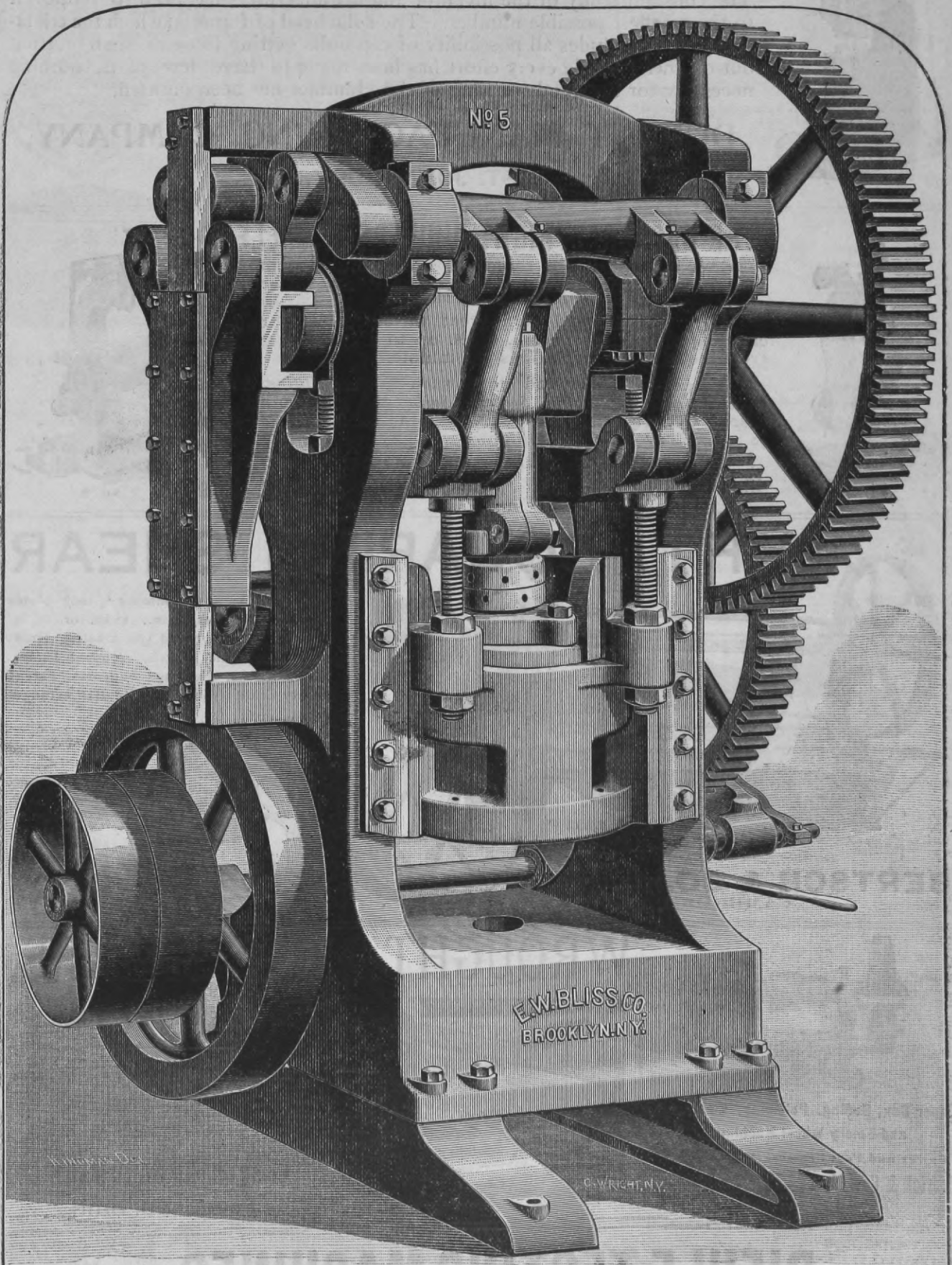
JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 14 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.



Presses, Shears, Drop Hammers, Dies and Special Machinery.

Owners also of **THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.**

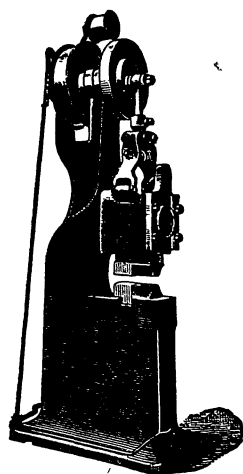
The Dupont Power Hammer.

ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 2. SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION.

No Hammer made at the present time has less parts than this one. The constant study of the inventor and manufacturers has been to reduce it to the smallest possible number. The solid head of frame in which the crank-shaft runs precludes all possibility of cap bolts getting loose or shaft getting out of line. While every effort has been made to have few parts, nothing necessary for the good working of the Hammer has been omitted.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

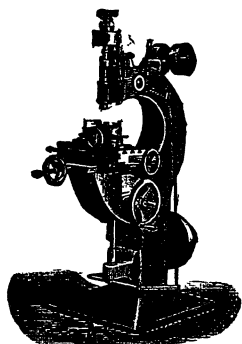
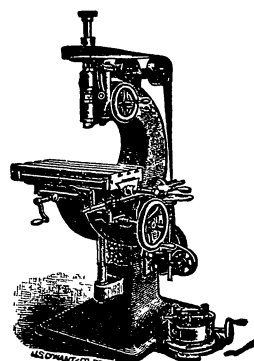
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

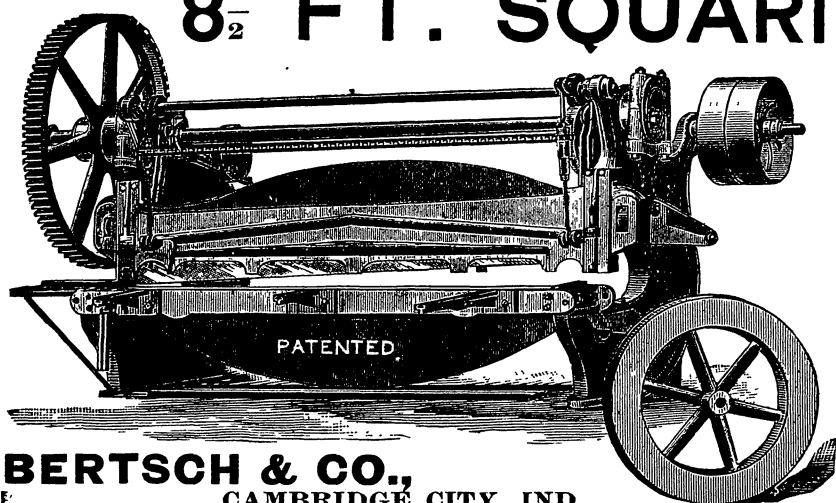
Fitchburg, Mass



NO. 2.

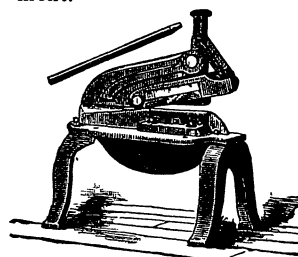
NO. 3.

8 ¹/₂ FT. SQUARING SHEAR

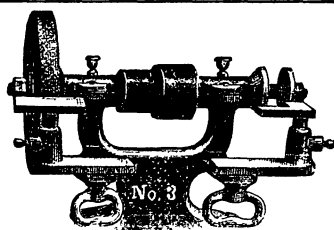


BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

For squaring and trimming 1/4-inch plates and lighter; has 15 in., 18 in. or 21 in. throat; has Improved Quick-acting Hold-down Automatic Clutch, Drop-leaf Tables Patent Center Bearings Supports, Patent Safety Cross Head or Knife Bar arrangement.



Improved Compound Lever Stock Shears. Three Sizes: adapted for Slitting, Trimming and Squaring Sheets, &c.



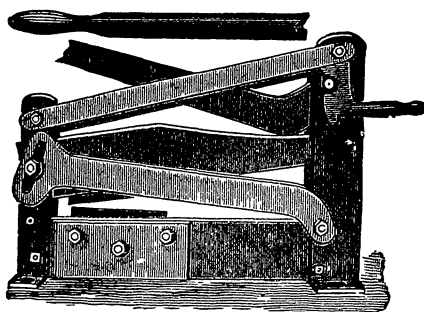
Paper Box, Buffing, Polishing, Electrotypes and Emery Wheel Machinery.

Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Send for Catalogue.

WROUGHT IRON SHEARS,

For Cutting Iron and Plow Steel.



This machine will cut 4 x 5/8 flat Iron and 1 1/2 in. round or square.

MANUFACTURED BY

The CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS BRAKESHOES, CHAIN SPRINGS, WIRE, CEMENT, &c., &c.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

HYDRAULIC PUMPS AND PRESSES, ROBE JACKS, MARBLE MACHINES.

Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co.,
9th and Market Sts., Phila
N. Y. Office, 98 Liberty St

The Bradley Hammer.

If you plate, draw, square or taper iron and steel you need a
BRADLEY HAMMER.

If you swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die work a
BRADLEY HAMMER will be a paying investment.

If you do a large amount of this work a BRADLEY HAMMER
will pay for itself more than once in a year,

It will pay for itself by what it will save over any other method
of doing the work.

A very small fraction of a cent saved on each of many thousand
forgings rapidly rolls up into money.

Then count the satisfaction of producing thousands of forgings
always just alike.

And the profit sure to follow from having a hammer that is al-
ways ready for business and not an expensive experiment

We manufacture power hammers in Cushioned Helve, Upright Strap and Beaudry Styles
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

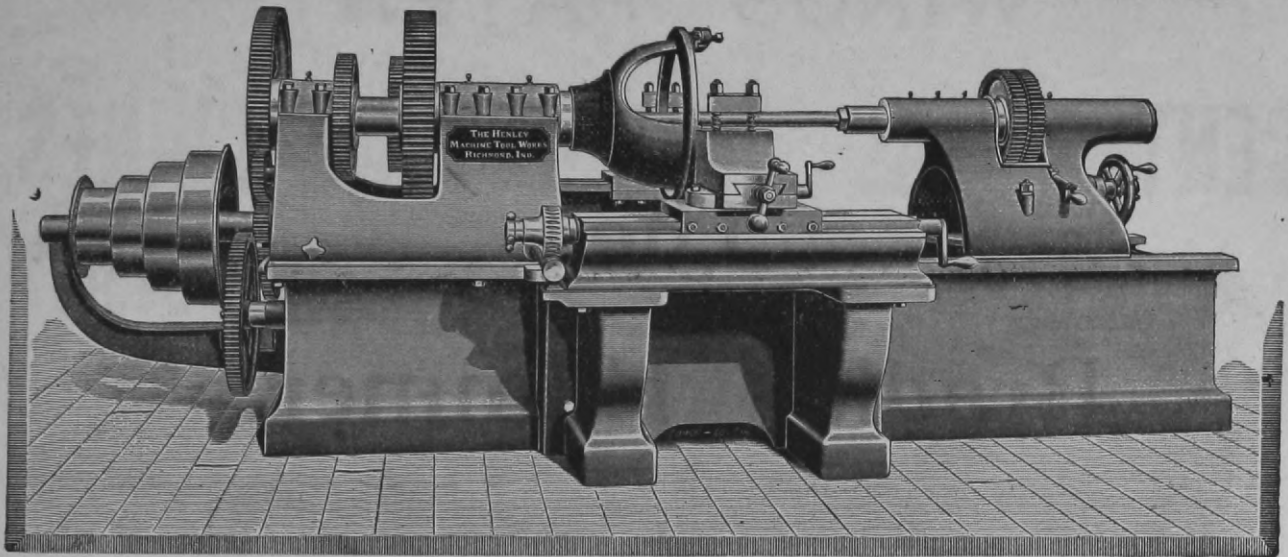
Bradley & Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BRANCHES:

BOSTON 96 & 98 Sudbury St. **NEW YORK,** 14 Warren St.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.



2,500
IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

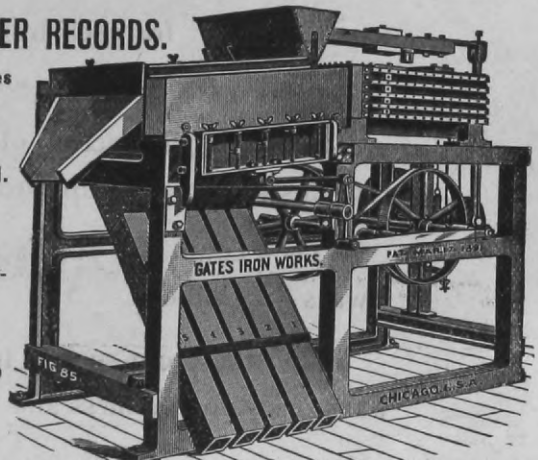
Gates Iron Works,

50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.

NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.

BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.

LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

The most successful machine made for PULVERIZING QUARTZ, ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND and ROCK CEMENTS, &c.

A PERFECT PULVERIZER

THE NEW GRIFFIN

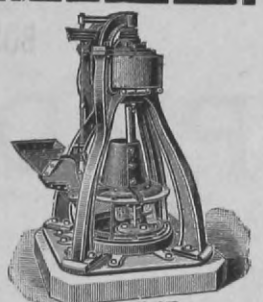
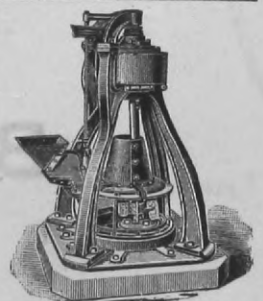
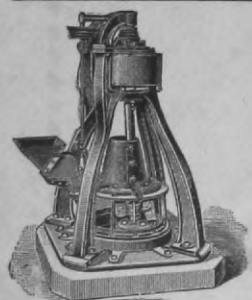
MILL.

OF ALL REFRACTORY SUBSTANCES.

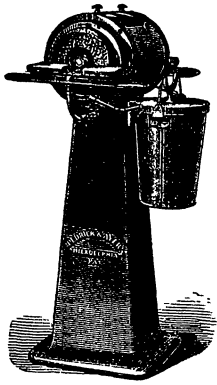
Will work either Wet or Dry. Capacity from 2 to 4 tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer. Descriptive circulars and full information furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State Street, Boston.

Please mention THE IRON AGE in correspondence.



WINGS' PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.



HORIZONTAL DOUBLE GRINDER.

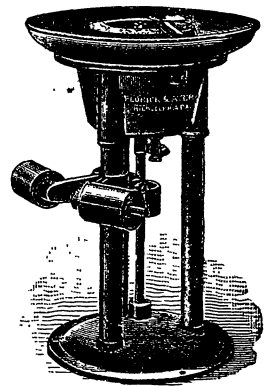
This machine is adapted to machinists' tool grinding and carries two grinding wheels, one at each end of arbor.

The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes.

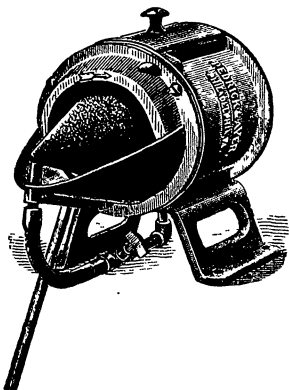
UPRIGHT GRINDER.

On this machine the water is brought on to and carried over the surface of wheel and back to tank again by centrifugal force alone and so continuously as long as water is kept in tank.

The grinding face of wheel is slightly beveled to accommodate the grinding of long knives which have to lay across the wheel from one side to the other. It is designed for grinding all kinds of wood-working tools having straight edges like planes, chisels, knives, etc., and is also effective for grinding machinists' and kindred tools.



GOUGE AND CUTTER GRINDER.



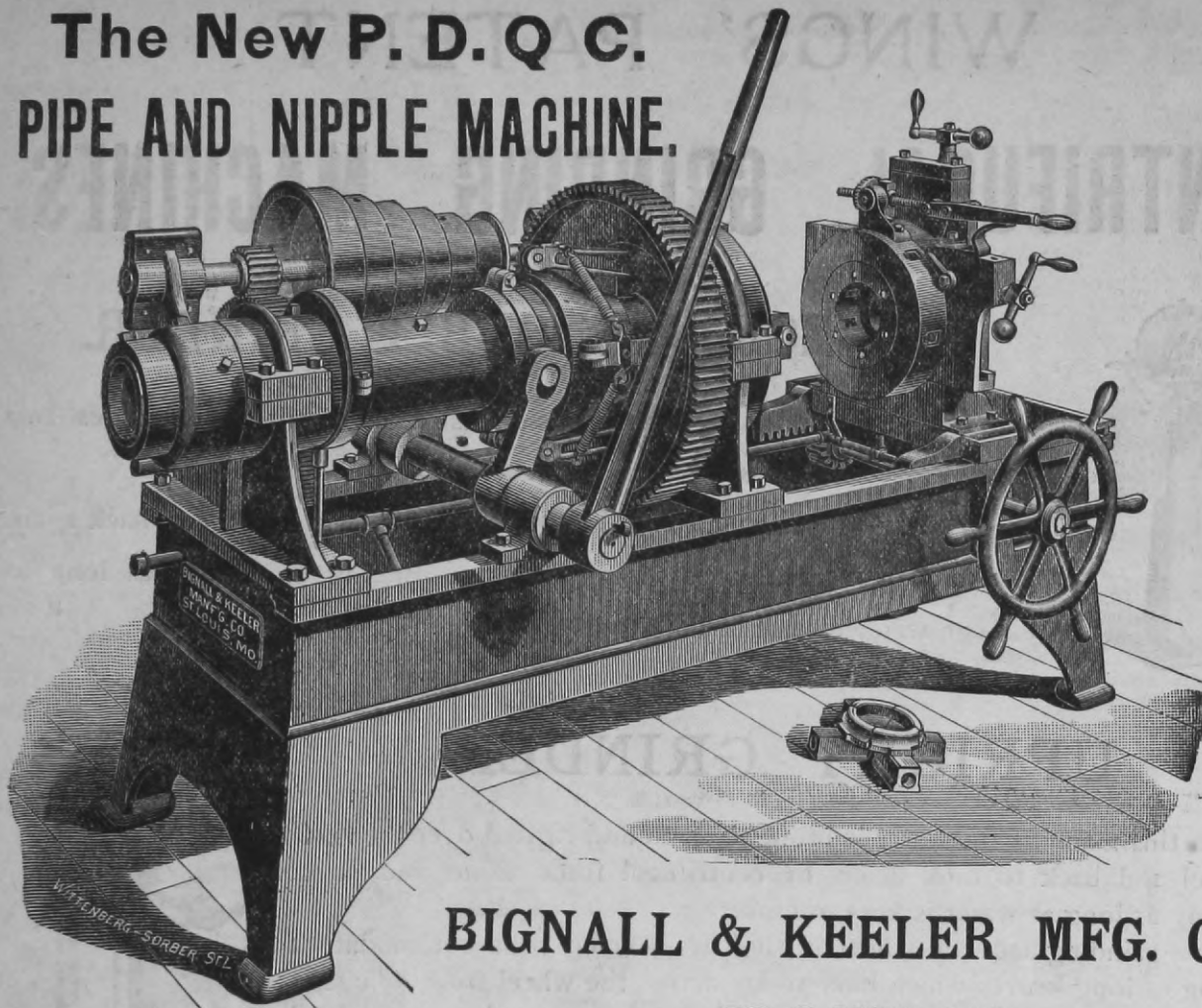
This little machine is designed for grinding inside gouges, cutters and tools having concave cutting edges, and will grind all such tools to a true arc of a circle within its limits. It will be found more serviceable and effective than a whole gang of wheels mounted in the ordinary way. It supplies itself continuously with an abundant amount of water in the same manner as the Horizontal Double Grinder. This machine is made either single or double, as desired.

The above machines possess all the virtue of the emery wheel for rapid cutting and accurate work, and **WITHOUT DRAW-ING OF TEMPER.** They are guaranteed in every particular. Circulars and prices on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The New P. D. Q. C. PIPE AND NIPPLE MACHINE.



Send for description and prices. Capacity unequaled. Mechanism equal to that in the finest machine tools. All gears machine cut. All parts made on duplicate plan. Prices very low.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

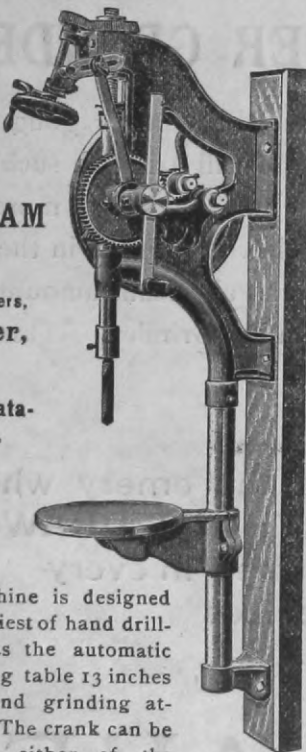
ST. LOUIS, MO.

No. 4 UPRIGHT DRILL. Triple Geared.

**GEO.
BURNHAM
& CO.**

Manufacturers,
Worcester,
Mass.

Send for Catalogue E.



This machine is designed for the heaviest of hand drilling. It has the automatic feed, a swing table 13 inches diameter, and grinding attachment. The crank can be changed to either of the two shafts, and the gearing can be used or not, at the option of the operator.

Length, - - - 71 inches.

Weight, - - - 250 lbs.

One of the Largest lines of Drills in the market.

G. A. Crosby & Co.,

176 and 178 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURE

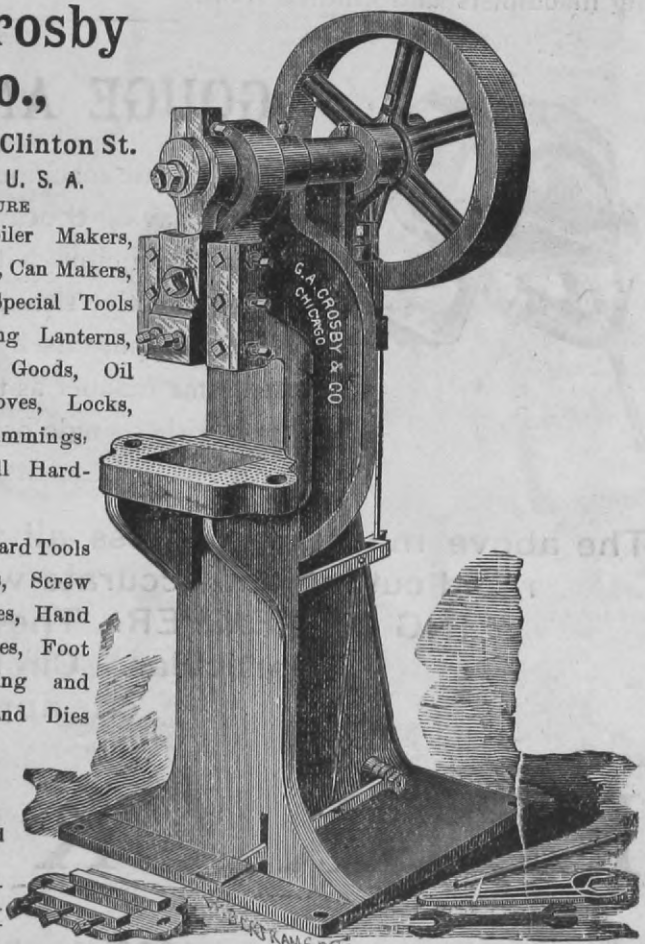
Machinery for Boiler Makers,
Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers,
Soap Makers and Special Tools
to order for making Lanterns,
Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil
Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks,
Hinges, Trunk Trimmings,
Brass Goods and all Hard-
ware Novelties.

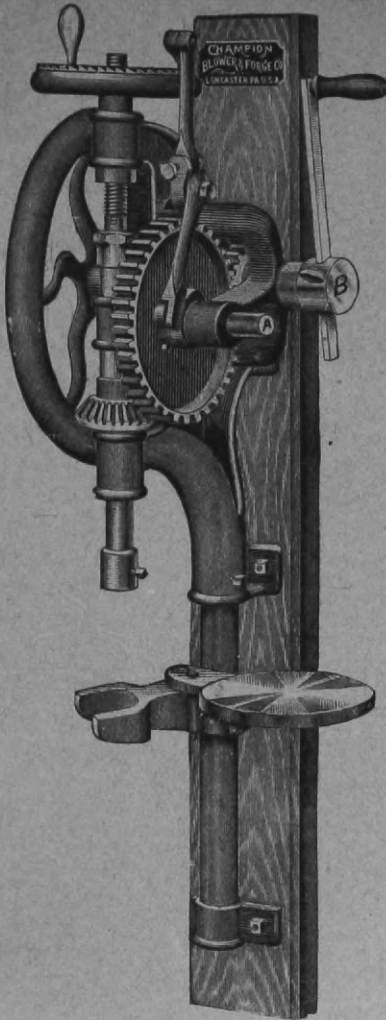
Among their Standard Tools
are Power Presses, Screw
Presses, Foot Presses, Hand
Presses, Drop Presses, Foot
and Power Squaring and
Trimming Shears and Dies
of every description.

Write for Prices.

**Work Guaranteed
the Best.**

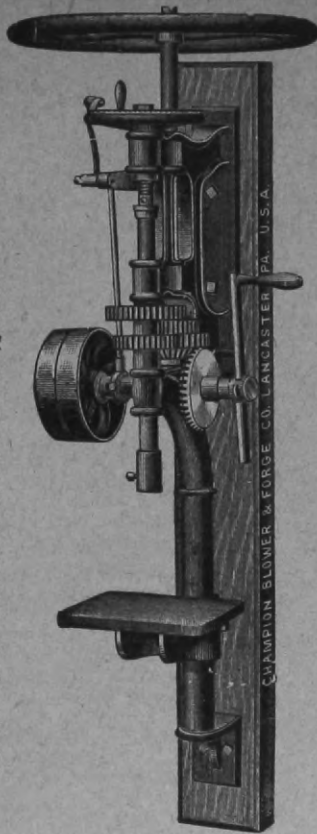
Agents for the Clark Per-
fection Kerosene Oil System,
for heating soldering appa-
ratus.





No. 4 UPRIGHT SELF FEED DRILL.

Weight 155 Pounds.
Drills to centre of 18 inch circle and from 0 to 1 1/4 inch hole.



No. 7 UPRIGHT SELF FEED DRILL.

Made only with Cut Gear. Weight 250 pounds.
Drills to centre of a 19 inch circle and from 0 to 1 1/4 inch hole.



The Champion 1890 Steel Frame Lever Blower.
Guaranteed the King of all Blowers.

The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours' steady work.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION NEW UPRIGHT \$10.00 SELF-FEED 1891 PATTERN POST-DRILL.

Already over 30,000 of these famous \$10.00 post drills in use in the United States. The best testimonial of its superior merits we can possibly furnish, is to have you ask your neighbor brother blacksmith who is using one. Its weight is 120 lbs. Two True and Honest Speeds on the right hand side of the drill and a bearing on both sides of all the gears precisely like all drills costing two and three times the money. Drills to centre of 14 1/2 inch circle and from 0 to 1 1/4 inch hole.

THE NO. 4 CHAMPION LEVER BLOWER in wood frame and 4 1/2 inch iron frame are now made with 16 inch fan only.

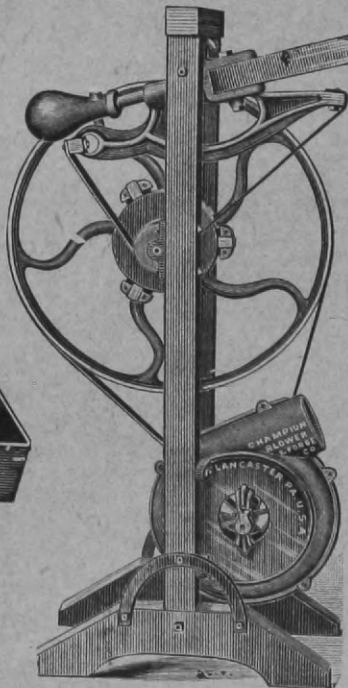
Champion Blacksmiths' Lever Forge.

The largest Blacksmith Forge made. Fan, 16 inches; Hearth, 32 x 45 inches.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

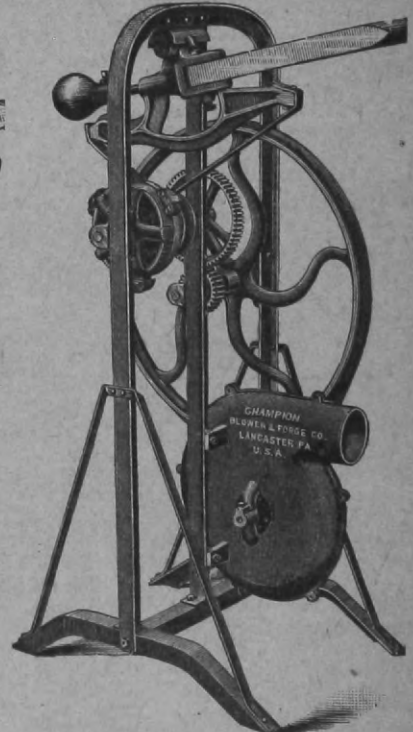
Our No. 1 Lever Blacksmith Forge is the only forge made with "a 16-inch fan;" also with a patent sloped bottom coal box which is patterned precisely after the old styled brick or stone hearth. This is the only forge made with the above conveniences.

Forge No. 1.
Made only in Half Hood.



THE CHAMPION TIRE SHRINKER. Will shrink from the smallest to 1 x 4 inch tire.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

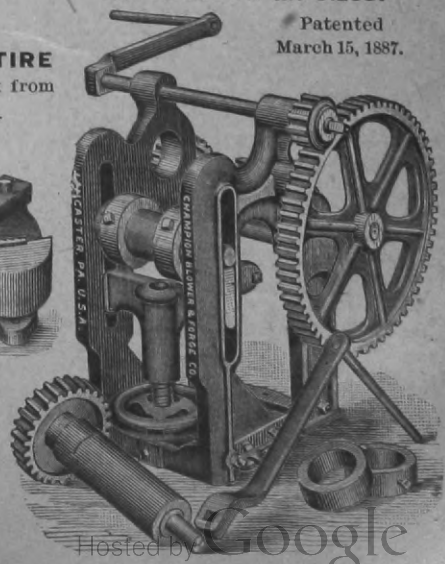


The Patent Giant Tire Bender. Made in all sizes.

Patented
March 15, 1887.



The Eureka Tire Bender.
Patented March 15, 1887.
Will bend from smallest to 1 x 6 inch tire.



Write for Catalogue illustrating 125 different styles of Blowers, Forges, Drills, Screw Plates, Tire Benders, Shrinkers, Etc.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE COMPANY,
LANCASTER, PA., U. S. A.

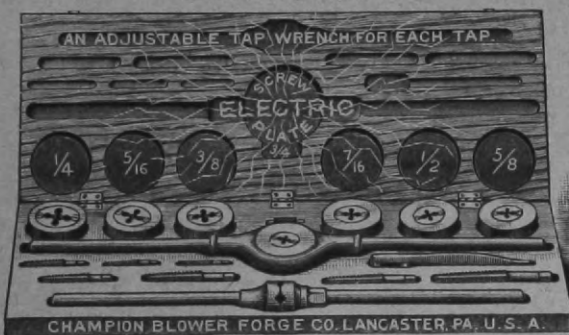
THE CHAMPION ELECTRIC FULL MOUNTED SCREW PLATES,



in which every die is supplied with a stock complete in itself; thus being able to use different dies at the same time from same set. By having a stock with each die, the stock is made in proportion to the cutting size of the die; making it in all respects the handiest, the quickest working and most perfect tool ever made. Every set supplied with our Patented Adjustable Electric Tap Wrench.

THE CHAMPION ELECTRIC SCREW PLATE.

Every Set Supplied with our Patented Adjustable Electric Tap Wrench.



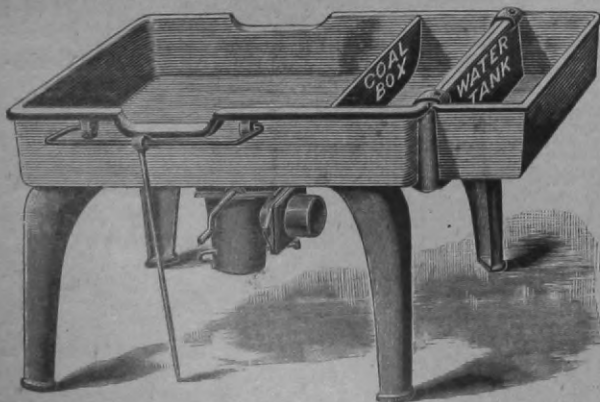
THE "EASY" SCREW PLATE.

The Easy Screw Plate is a first-class tool, sold for a remarkably low price for reasons of its simpleness in manufacturing.



THE CHAMPION PATENTED ELECTRIC ADJUSTABLE TAP WRENCH.

The above cut illustrates our New Adjustable Tap Wrench, which we believe to be a perfect tool and long felt want by mechanics. It will be seen by illustration that the wrench is built "Hub" Shape "Round." The adjustable squares or sockets to hold the taps in wrench are made to fit all sizes of taps. This wrench not only holds all sizes of taps solid and firm, but the taps always remain in the centre of the wrench, consequently never becoming top heavy or side heavy, as is the case with all other wrenches which take in different sizes of tapes with the same socket.



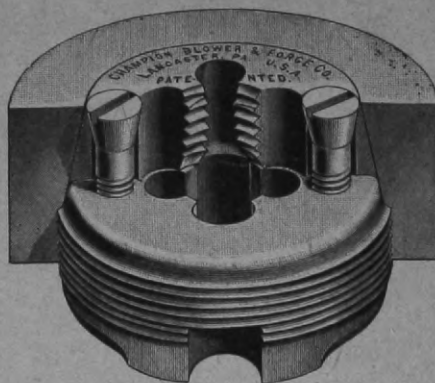
THE CHAMPION STATIONARY BLAST FORGE.

ALL GOODS WARRANTED STRICTLY FIRST CLASS.

Write for Catalogue illustrating 125 different styles of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmith Drills, Screw Plates, Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, &c., &c.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., - Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

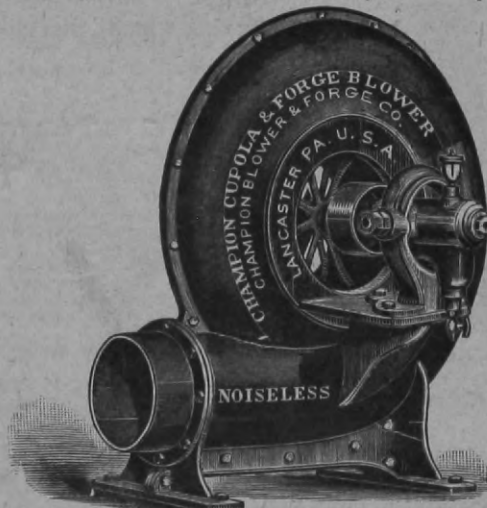
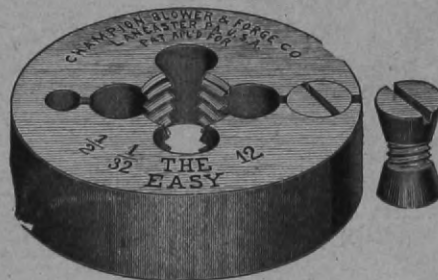
THE CHAMPION ELECTRIC DIE AND COLLET.



The cut above represents our new "Electric" Die and Collet in parts, showing one-half of the Die in its proper position and the collet cut in half, with a full view of the guide, thus showing Perfection in the mechanism of screw plates. The greatest points of superiority are as follows: 1st. The adjustment is entirely universal, impossible to make one cutter cut more than another, thus absolutely always cutting a perfect thread. 2d. The adjustment of our Die and Collet can be varied from $\frac{1}{1000}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an inch to meet the variations of wrought iron, or to allow nuts and bolts to be made to fit together tightly and loosely, as may be desired, by simply setting the taper screws to size wanted, and then placing the wrench in the notches purposely made for this in guide, and with one simple turn the Die is universally sent home, where it is placed as solid and firm as though made from one piece of steel. 3d. As our Dies are absolutely firm by being held to the guide by the taper of the Die and Collet, and also the two taper screws, making it entirely impossible for cuttings or any waste material to get underneath the dies to cock them up and strip the threads, which is a serious point commonly known in other screw plates. The Full Mounted Electric Stock and Die is constructed precisely in adjustment of dies like illustration and explanation given above.

THE EASY DIE.

Showing the Tap Head with Taper Nut Adjusting Screw.



THE CHAMPION STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

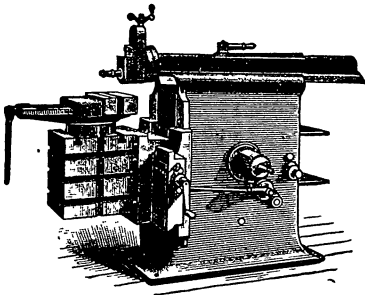
For Cupola Forges and Furnaces.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK,

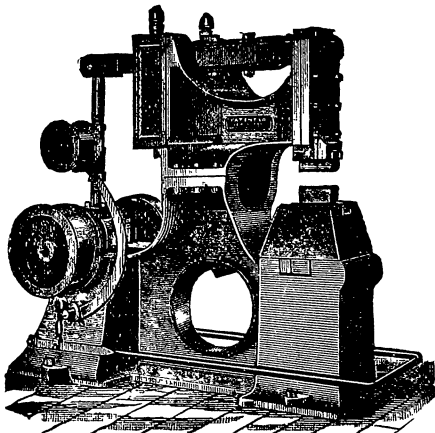
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - CHICAGO, ILL.



The Henderson Machine Tool Co.
Office and Works,
23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet Metal Presses, Shears, Tools, Etc.
Machinists' Shapers, Milling Machines
AND SPECIAL MACHINES.
Correspondence Solicited.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



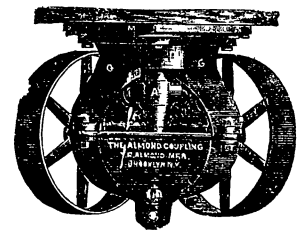
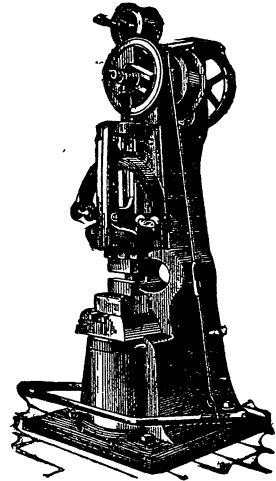
Simplicity Secured,
Efficiency Assured,
Durability Procured.
Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

If You Use Power Hammers

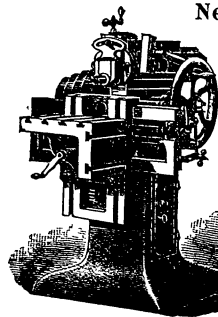
Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

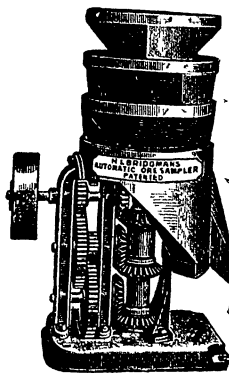


THIS CUT REPRESENTS
ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.
It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble.
Send for particulars.
T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
New Haven, Conn.



Manufacturers of
Lathes,
Planers,
Drills,
Slotters,
ETC.



THE H. L. BRIDGMAN PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE

Used by Smelting Works, Sampling Works, and Mills which are up to date.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. RELIABLE IN RESULTS.

A valuable acquisition to the mining industry. It requires no expert manipulation, and cannot be used to produce mis-leading samples. This machine furnishes DUPLICATE SAMPLES, and saves the expense of mixing, coning and quartering. It is the only first-class Ore Sampling Machine built. It illustrates modern science and certainty, while the methods which it displaces are vague and unreliable.

It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Smelting Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, Sampling Works, Etc.

Among the users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Browne, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.

Investigate it! Your address on a postal card to us will bring you interesting printed matter which will enable you to appreciate the value of the machine.

FRASER & CHALMERS, Sole Manufacturers, CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

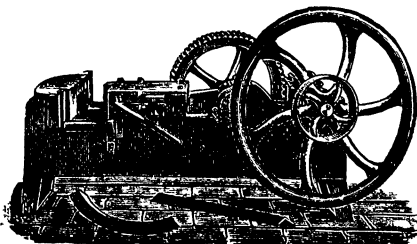
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

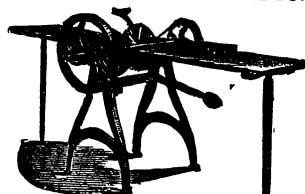
NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - PA.

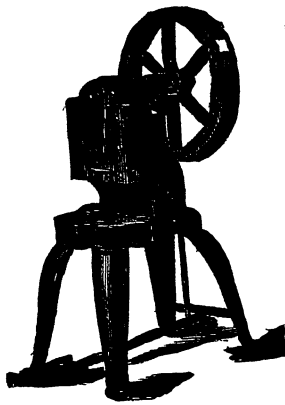


BARNES Hand and Foot Power Machinery, FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.



Complete Line of Seven Machines.
Hand Circular
Rip Saw
Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw 4 (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments).
Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lathe

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.
W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.

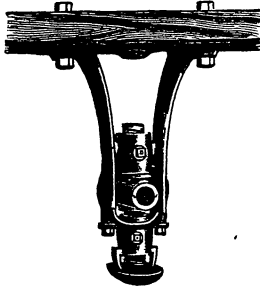
18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING
AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed
and Completely
Furnished.

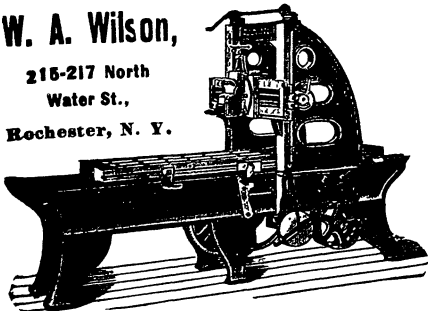


Our New Patent Improved Part-
ing Hangers, with or with-
out Self-Oiling Bearings.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

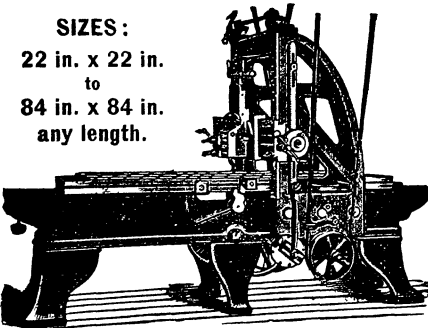


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,

Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
and Drop

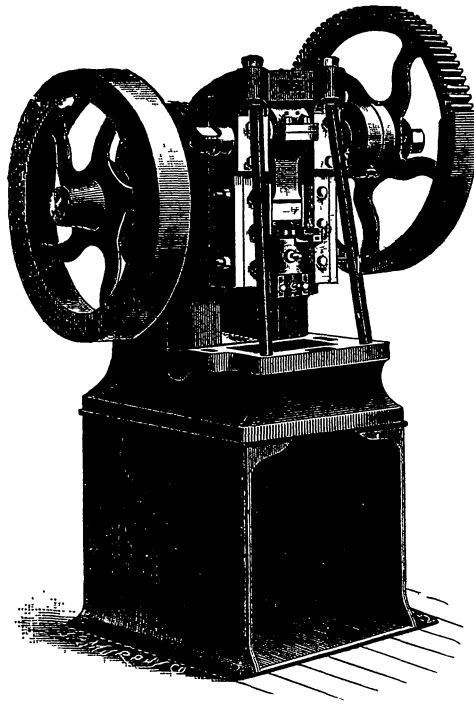
**Presses and
Dies.**

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.
Water St., Cleveland, O.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Light and Canal
Sts., New York, N. Y.



PRESSES, DIES, PRESSES,

OF ALL KINDS FOR

Sheet Metal Ware.

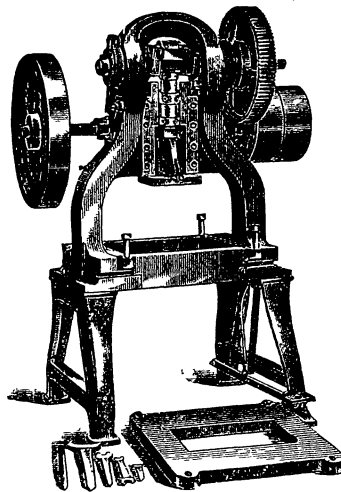
Difficult and Intricate Drawing,
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."

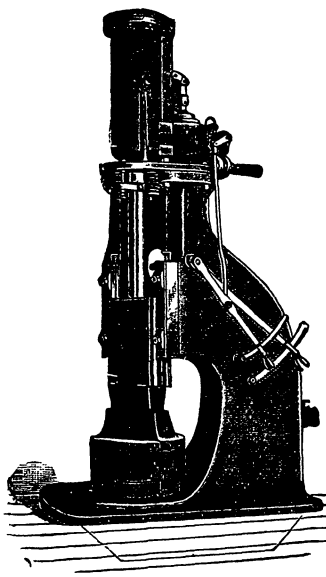


THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and
SPECIAL MACHINERY.**





Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

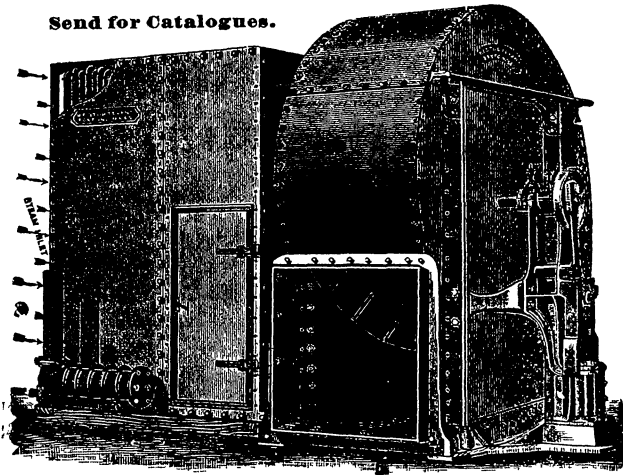
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING AND VENTILATING

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing
Establishments.

PRESSURE
PORTABLE BLOWERS.
FORGES.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.

91 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

16 South Canal St.
CHICAGO.

135 North Third St.
PHILADELPHIA.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d St., New York

Fitchburg Machine Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
METAL WORKING MACHINERY
Nos. 13 to 21 MAIN ST.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Send for Catalogue B.

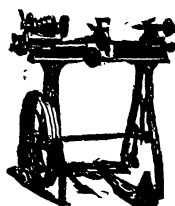
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

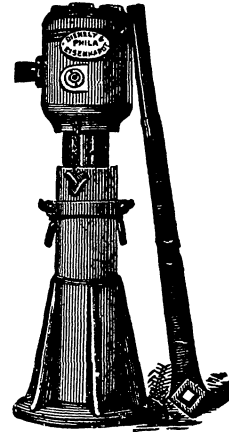
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

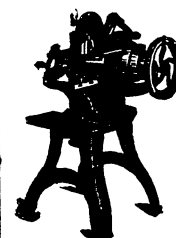
SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.



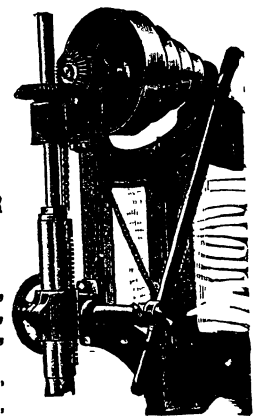
MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT
Makers.

1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



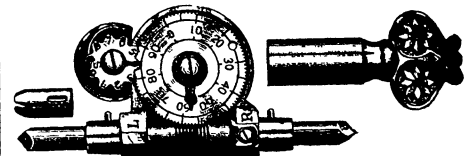
Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Solt Cutting
Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
Agents, 21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, London, E.C.,
England.

CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE SPEED INDICATORS.



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.

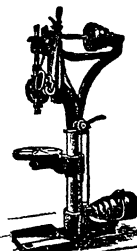
AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manu-
factured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any
machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
93 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.



FOR
Substantial, Well Made,
Low Priced, Patented

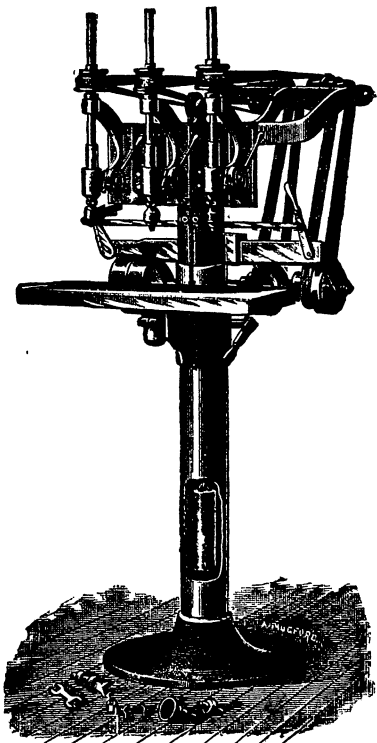
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements,
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the
several methods pursued in their manufacture,
and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the
forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD.
\$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.**IMPROVED.****Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable****One, Two and Three Spindles.**

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

**MACHINISTS' SCALES**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

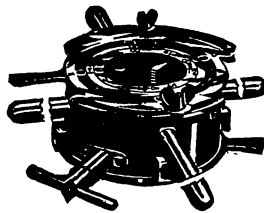
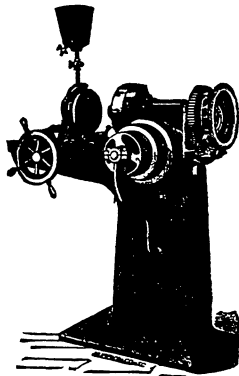
LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'G CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

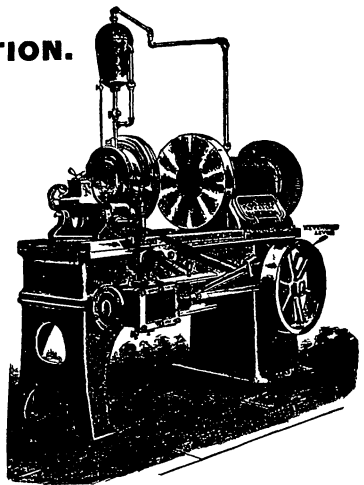
JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

**PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.**



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

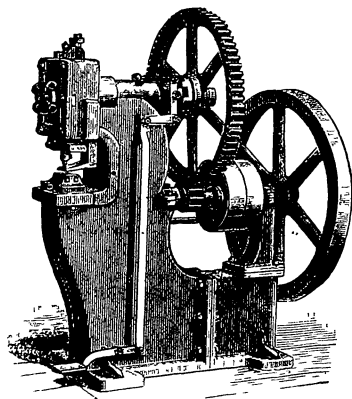


W.W. MINER

G.W. PECK

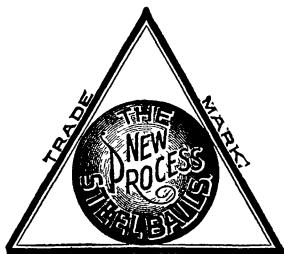
S. PECK

MINER & PECK M'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

**Nos. 3, 4 and 5****SINGLE GEARED PUNCH.**

The illustration represents our single geared punch. We build it in 3 sizes, single or double, to 1/4 inch to 3/8 inch hole through same thickness of iron. Made with any length of throat from 7 inch to 24 inch.

The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.,
CINCINNATI, O.

STEEL BALLS

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.



Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World**

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

**PIPE CUTTERS**

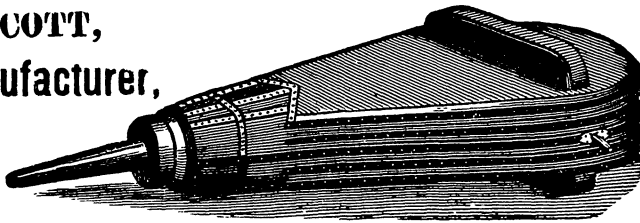
In three styles. **One Wheel and Roller Cutter.** **Three Wheeled Cutter** and the **Tool Cutter**, for cutting **Brass, Copper** and **Wrought Iron Tubes**. Also mfrs. of **Pipe Cutting** and **Threading Machines** $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 16 in., Hand or Power.

Send for Catalogue to **27 ATHERTON ST., YONKERS, N. Y.****GEO. M. SCOTT,****Bellows Manufacturer,**

Johnson Street

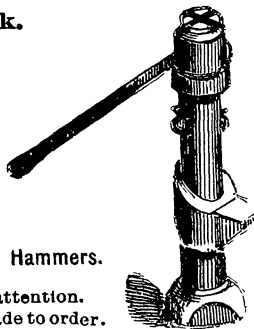
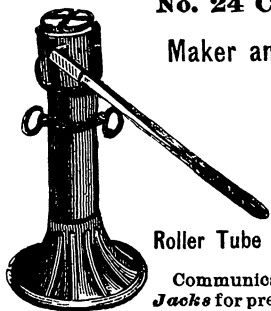
Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.

**RICHARD DUDGEON**

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

**Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.**

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.**ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,**

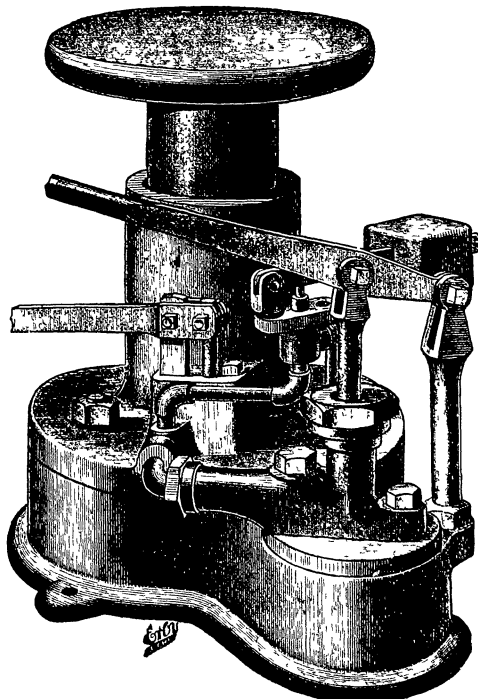
Nos. 20 to 26 MAIN STREET,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.**HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**

For Pressing Boxes into Hubs, and for pressing on Hub Bands for Farm and Freight Wagons.

It will raise 4 inches. Weighs 180 pounds. Can be operated by Hand or Power.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES.



Press of 12-Ton Capacity.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

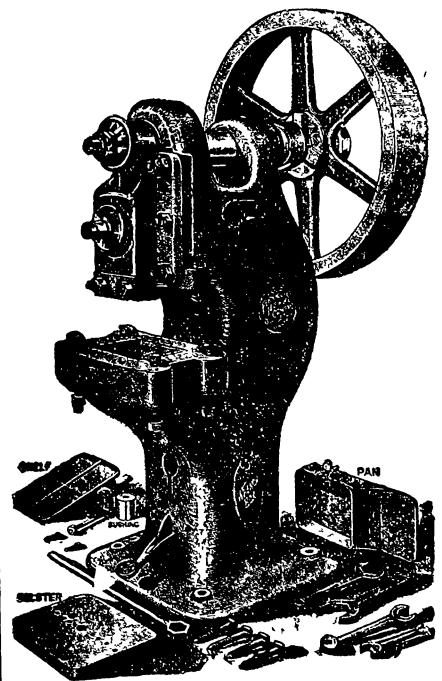
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

**PRESSES,
DIES,**

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and other Tools for **Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c.** Also for **Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps** and other kinds of **Brass Goods**.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol. \$1.

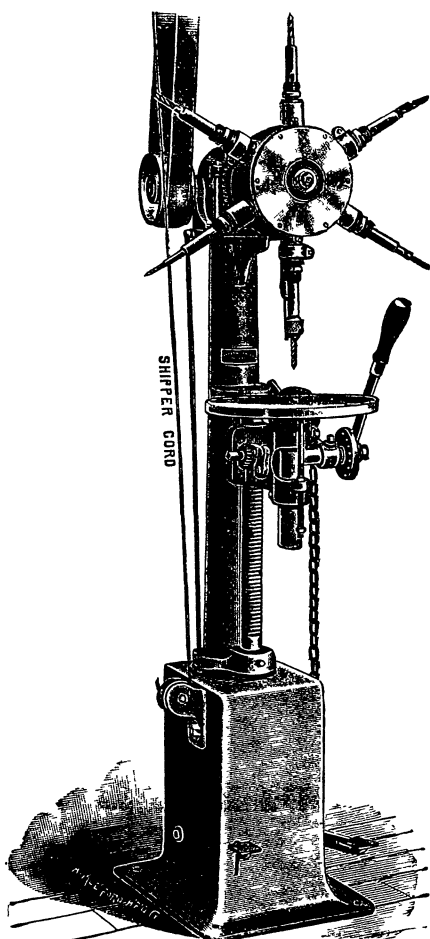
This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS. SIX SPINDLE.



Speed of Drills from 250 to 2,000 revolutions, and may be changed to any intermediate speed instantly; only the Drill in use revolves, all others remain stationary.

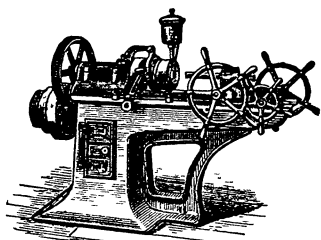
Send for Circular. Drills from 0 to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Address A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. By LEROY J. BLINN; new revised, enlarged edition, with over 170 newly engraved illustrations; 296 pages; 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thoroughly revised and contains over 100 additional pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations. The volume contains rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York

A New Screw Plate. THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING.

These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A. Send for new catalogue.

Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe-Die

Two "Points" about it—only 2 (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)

I

The First Cost to you of MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE is less than that of any other Pipe-Threading Die—and

2

Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

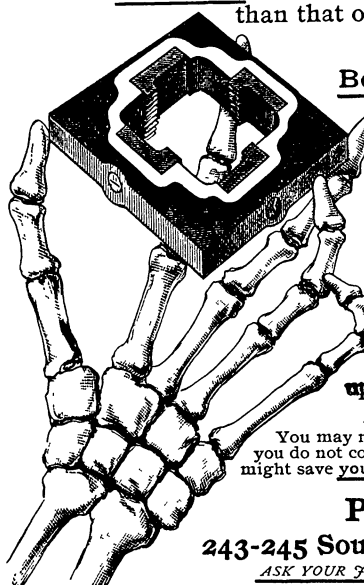
DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243-245 South Third St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.

ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.



NEW 14-INCH GIBB TAPER LATHE,

With Special Features.

(BACK GEARS IN FRONT.)

Single Belt Reversible Counter and other new ideas.

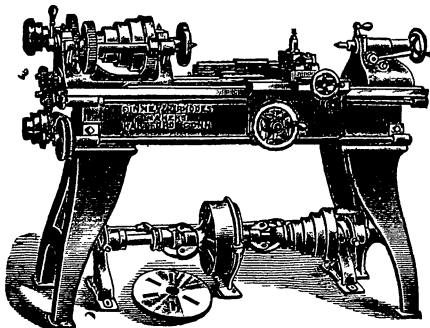
A First-Class Lathe at Moderate Price.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION.

FINNEY & RHODES, Hartford, Conn.

MAKERS OF

Dies for Drop Forgings, Etc., Lathes, Special Machinery and Small Patented Articles.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUFACTURERS OF

1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN

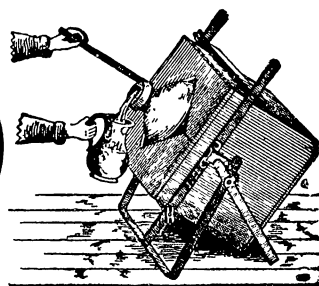
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

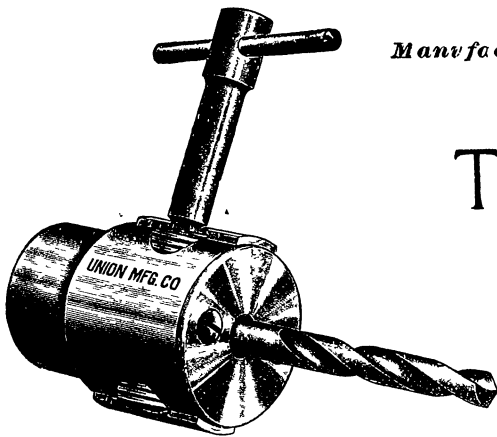
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



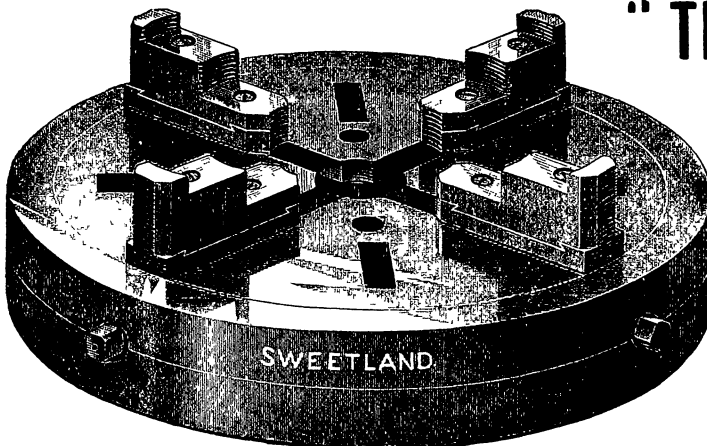
UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .'. NEW BRITAIN, CONN
WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.

THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.

NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
100	2 ¼ inches.	0 to ½ inch.	\$8.00
101	2 ¾ " "	0 to ¾ inch.	9.00
102	3 ½ " "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00



"THE SWEETLAND CHUCK."

WITH NEW PATENT REVERSIBLE JAWS.

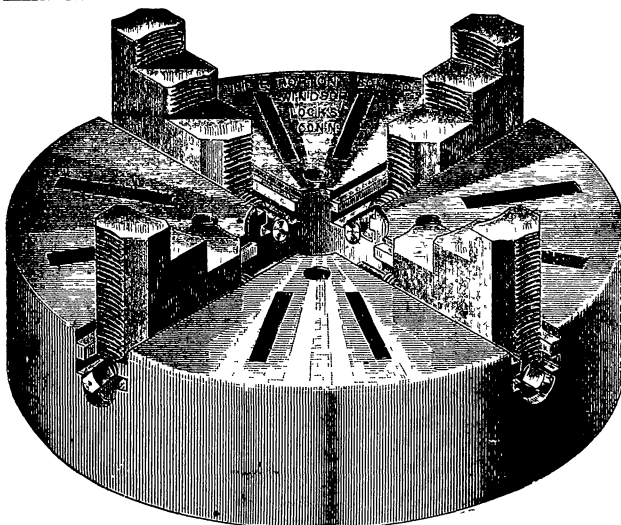
UNIVERSAL.
 INDEPENDENT.
 ECCENTRIC.
 CONCENTRIC.
 SIMPLEST.
 STRONGEST.
 MOST ACCURATE.
 MOST DURABLE.
 BEST!
 IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED.

Send for Catalogue. Write for Discounts.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

64, 66, 68 and 70 COURT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

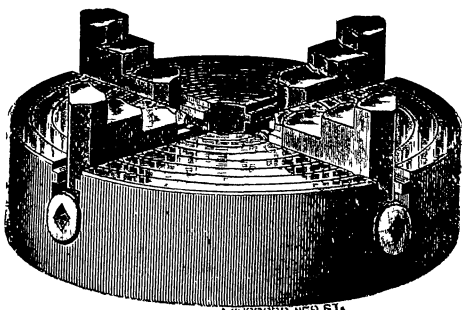


IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK.

This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes**, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.
 Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross Street, Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



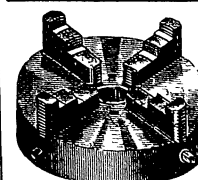
An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO
 New London, Conn.

Sole European Agent SEL'P. SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

Chucks

The **NATIONAL INDEPENDENT. UNIVERSAL. COMBINATION.**
 Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish.
Reversible Jaws (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.
 New CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts. Prompt shipment. Address
 WM. WHITLOCK, 132d St. & Park Ave., N. Y.

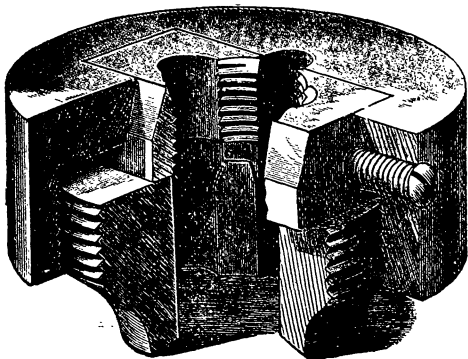


SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and Combination Lath- Chucks.
 Also DRILL CHUCKS.
 Skinner Chuck Co.,
 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Send for CATALOGUE.

"LITTLE GIANT."



Patented February 3d, 1885.
SECTIONAL VIEW OF DIE AND COLLET.

ADJUSTABLE DIE AND COLLET.

To adjust simply turn screws at ends of dies *in or out*, as the adjustment desired requires.

SIMPLE, STRONG AND DURABLE.

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING.



In Every assortment of our
NEW LITTLE GIANT SCREW PLATES we put in our latest improvement in adjustable TAP WRENCHES at no extra expense to purchaser.

TWO AND A HALF DOLLARS' WORTH OF TOOLS FOR NOTHING



MANUFACTURED BY WELLS BROS & CO., GREENFIELD MASS.
Send for latest illustrated Catalogue of Screw Cutting Tools.

Ask your dealer for
New Little Giant Screw Plate with
Tap Wrench.
Same list prices as heretofore.

For description and prices of the tools illustrated herein, ask for the

HARDWARE CATALOGUE

— OF —

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,



CENTER REAMER.



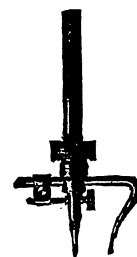
KNURLING TOOL.



ADJUSTABLE CALIPER GAUGE.



No. 1 RATCHET.



KIDD'S DIVIDER.

AND MENTION THE ARTICLES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED.

Portable Drilling Machines
Manufactured by
ALBERT L. COLBURN,
4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.
Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.
JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS
37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears; FREE to any business firm.



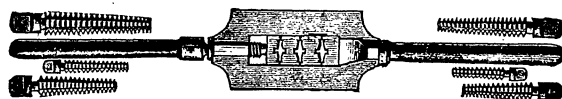
Sectional View Collet.



All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.



Machine Nut Tap.



Blacksmith Stock and Dies

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,
Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.
Quick, Accurate, Durable.

15,000 now in use.

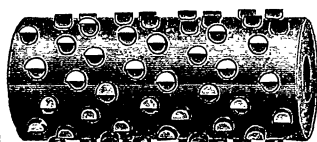
HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.,
ROCKFORD, ILLS.



Patented Dec. 24, '89.

SLAB MILLING MACHINES,
15 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch, 36 inch square, weighing from 5,500 lbs. to 22,000 lbs.

HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINES.
UNIVERSAL CUTTER AND REAMER GRINDER.

Special Machines Built and Designed.

Milling Cutters, any Size, Diameter or Shape.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses



Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

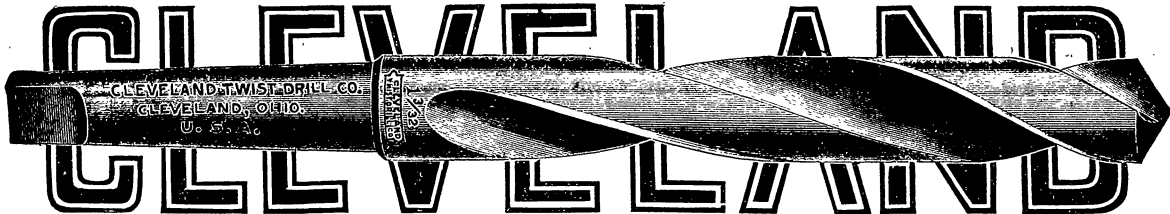
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898

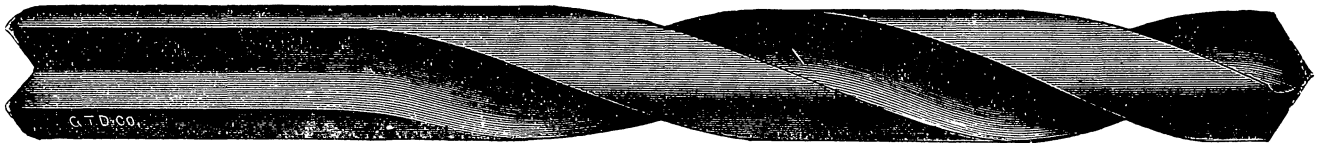
Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

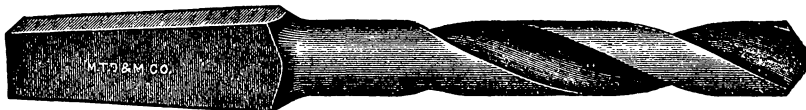
Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order



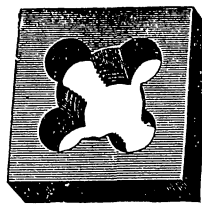
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equalled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the

Stow Manufacturing Co.,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in

BOILERS.



Portable Drilling.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for Installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

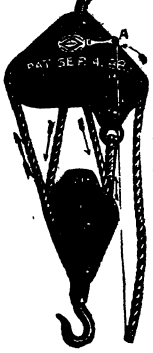
Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.



SELL THE BEST.
**THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**

is taking the place of all
other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.
WESTON'S NEW
**TRIPLEX
Chain Block**

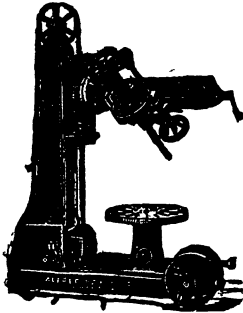
far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of

BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.


25,000 supplied in the
United States exclusive
of foreign trade; a record
that tells its own
story; a record of solid,
substantial growth; extensive
new works necessary
to keep up with
orders in our specialties;
ample room now
to build the heaviest
class of Traveling and
Jib Cranes of all sizes,
Overhead Railways,
Trolleys, Special Hoisting
Gear for home-made
Crane; also our Patent
Radial Drills and Gang
Drills, as used by bridge
builders. Estimates furnished
with photos. Correspondence solicited,
or visit our works

**Moore Manufacturing
and Foundry Co.,**

Milwaukee, Wis.,

U. S. A.,

**Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential
Chain
Pulley
Block.**

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!

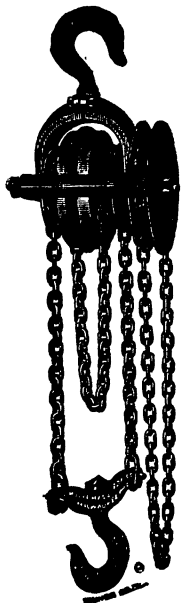
**Powerful, Simple
and Durable!**

**One Man Can Lift
to the Full Capacity
of the Block.**

**Self-Sustaining at
Any Point.**

**The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.**

Send for descriptive
price-list, mentioning this
paper.


**THOMSON-HOUSTON.
ELECTRIC MOTORS**
 —FOR—
IRON AND STEEL MILLS, MACHINE SHOPS.

Their use means Economy in Time, Space and Labor.

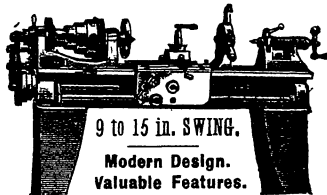
Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.

OFFICES:

420 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
173 and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
284 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.

42 Broad Street, New York.
509 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
401-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minn.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.
15 First Street, San Francisco, Cal.



9 to 15 in. SWING.

Modern Design.
Valuable Features.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.

113-115 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

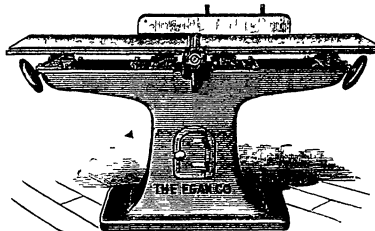
Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



No. 1 HAND PLANER.

All sizes up to 30 in. wide.

**WOOD
WORKING MACHINISTS.**

THE EGAN CO.,

179 to 199 W. Front St.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Catalogue ready, nearly 300 pages.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

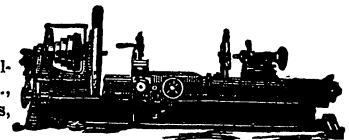
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

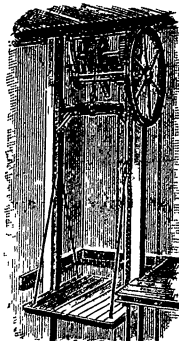
Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

ELEVATORS,


PATENTED

**HAND AND BELT
POWER**

"VARIETY"

Hand Elevator

HAS

Automatic Clutch,
Roller Bearings,
Machinery fastened together in Iron Frame.

Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.

Warsaw, N. Y.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

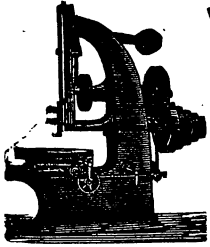
CELEBRATED

ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.

FOR HAND POWER;

ELEVATORS.

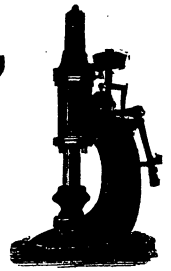
SMITH HILL CO., Quincy, Ill.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

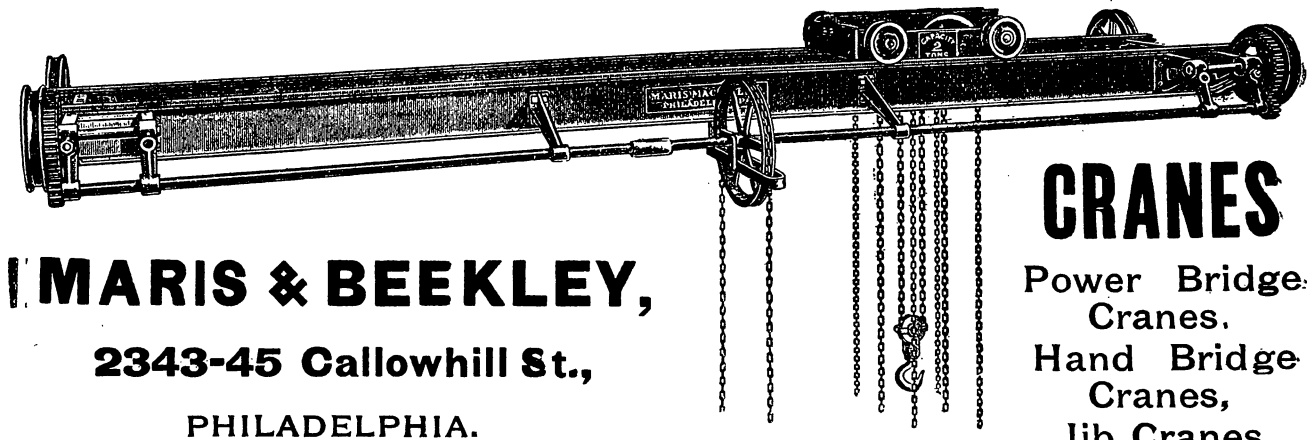
INCORPORATED,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



MARIS & BEEKLEY,
2343-45 Callowhill St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

CRANES

Power Bridge
Cranes.
Hand Bridge
Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,
Reeling. Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

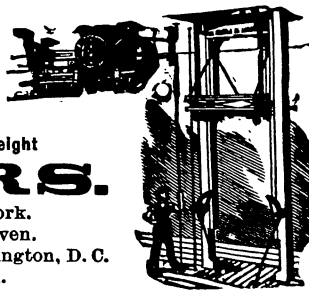
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of
Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

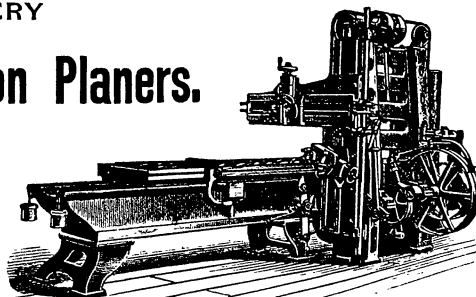
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



QUICK DELIVERY

Eight Open Side Iron Planers.

C.—25 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
D.—36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft.
E.—36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
D.—36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
F.—48 in. x 48 in. x 14 ft.
F.—48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft.
F.—48 in. x 48 in. x 20 ft.
F.—48 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft.



Catalogue and Prices upon Application.

THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy
Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and
Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly
supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

J. G. SPEIDEL,

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist,
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simp-
licity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding,
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaran-
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES.
Overhead Tramway, complete with
Trolleys, Switches, &c.

Portable Derricks and Hand Elevators.
Will take contracts for light and
medium heavy machinery. Send for
illustrated catalogue and price-list.



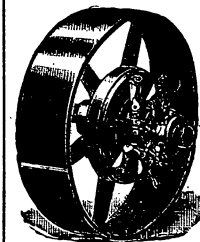
The Moore & White Co.,

Paper

Machinery,

Friction

Clutches, &c.



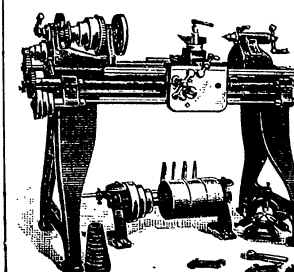
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power

LATHES



from 8 to 28
inch swing.
Catalogues
mailed upon
application.
Correspon-
dence solicited.

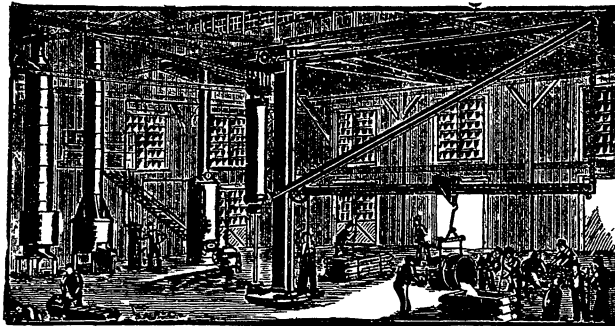
THE
SEBASTIAN
MAY CO.,
150-152 High-
land Ave
Sidney, Ohio

The Greatest Crane on Earth! Ridgway Balanced Steam-Hydraulic.

Don't think of buying Cranes until you write us. The best concerns everywhere are adopting them. Look at the list.

No mistake made following these:

Fraser & Chalmers.
Otis Bros. & Co.
Gaar, Scott & Co.
Geo. V. Cresson Co.
American Steel Wheel Co.
Shickle, Harrison & Howard.
The Sterling Co.
Canda Mfg. Co.
Aliquippa Steel Co.
I. G. Johnson & Co.
Montgomery Fur. Co.
Reading Iron Co.
Hoopes & Townsend.
Valk & Murdoch.
B. Atha & Ill'w'ith Co.
Hughes & Patterson.
Sherman & Co.
Murray Iron Works.
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.
Benwood Steel Co.
Clinton I. & S. Co.
Oliver I. & S. Co.
Moorhead-McCleane.
Jones & Laughlin.
Spang S. & I. Co.
Apollo S. & I. Co.
Johnson Co.
Cambria Iron Co.
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.
Standard Iron Co.
Norristown Steel Co.
Midland Steel Co.
Farren & Co.
Pearson & Co.
Morton, Reed & Co.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE IDEAL FOUNDRY CRANE.

Foreman of the largest and finest equipped foundry in the United States, if not in the world, says: "It is the greatest crane for a foundry I ever saw or heard tell of. Ours do all promised for them."

A FACT—AND A CLINCHER.

No man needing Cranes who has gone to see ours in operation has failed to place his order with us for this wonderful machine.

QUICK.

It does the work while other cranes are getting ready to do it. Is noiseless. No shocks or jars and is attached to ordinary steam supply. Any and all men around the place work it. Steam used is never missed.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Give pressure, capacity, radius and height of building and we will name prices.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

No mistake made following these:

Penna. Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
National Tube Works.
Henry Disston & Sons Co.
Phoenix Iron Co.
A. & P. Roberts Co.
Passaic R. M. Co.
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.
Mahoning R. M. Co.
Harrisburg R. M. Co.
Harrisburg Car Co.
Wm. Neal & Son.
Atlantic Refining Co.
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.
Glasgow Iron Co.
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.
Kilmer Mfg. Co.
Port Henry Fur. Co.
Akron Iron Co.
Crane & Breed Co.
Diamond S. Iron Co.
J. W. Friend & Co.
National P. & F. Co.
West Superior I. & S. Co.
Hartman Mfg. Co.
Shoenberger & Co.
Chester R. M. Co.
Garwood Imp. Co.
Blankley Bros. & Co.
New Haven Wire Co.
American Wire Nail Co.
John Brennan & Co.
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co.
John Q. Denny.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

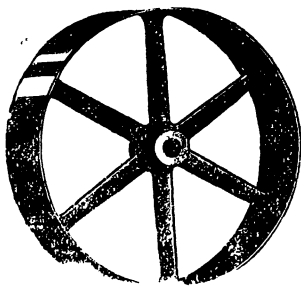
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

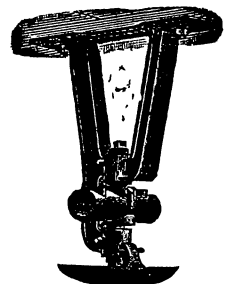
Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.



What Mfrs.

May save is best illustrated by purchasing Pulleys, Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets, &c., from us. They're the best for shop use.



Manufacturers and Gen. Founders.

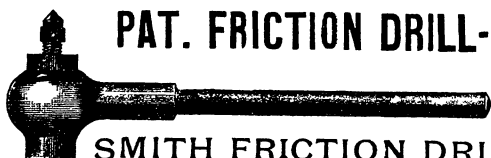
J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Instantaneous Clutch.

No Lost Motion.

PAT. FRICTION DRILL-STOCK.

BOILER FEED.



CAN BE USED IN PLACES SO CONTRACTED THAT A RATCHET WOULD BE USELESS.

SMITH FRICTION DRILL & TOOL CO., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue:



The Norton Emery and Grindum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Send for Cut and Description of the Eureka Safety Emery Wheel Hood Device.

Sure Protection.

EMERY WHEELS and EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.

Catalogue upon application. See Oct. 6th issue of this paper.

THE Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

FOR SALE.

One 48 in. x 39 in. x 24 ft. Planer. Power cross and down feed. In good working order. Bargain.

One 16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Splining Mill.

One 14 ft. Bement Plate Planer. Planes two sides at once.

For further particulars and prices apply to

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

Providence

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth...\$2.00
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

GRINDSTONES.

MOUNTED GRINDSTONES.

SCYTHE STONES.

OIL STONES.

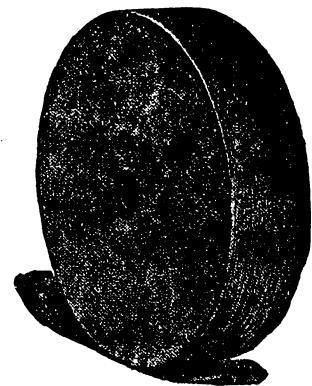
Send for 1893 Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.

283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



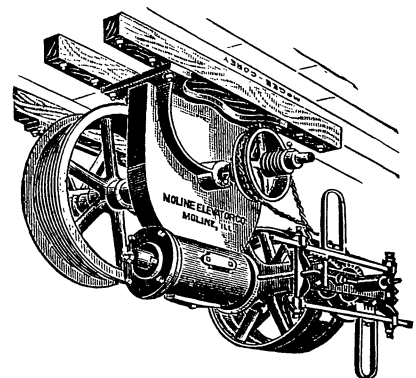
Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street.

NEWARK, N. J.

MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS
and DUMB WAITERS.**

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.

MOLINE ILL

Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play.
By ARTHUR GOOD. Translated by CAMDEN CURWEN
and ROB WATERS. The experiments explained in-
clude some designed merely for recreation, with
many really scientific in character. These latter
are given with a view of stimulating an interest in
the study of physics. 329 pages, illustrated, 8vo,
cloth.....\$2.00

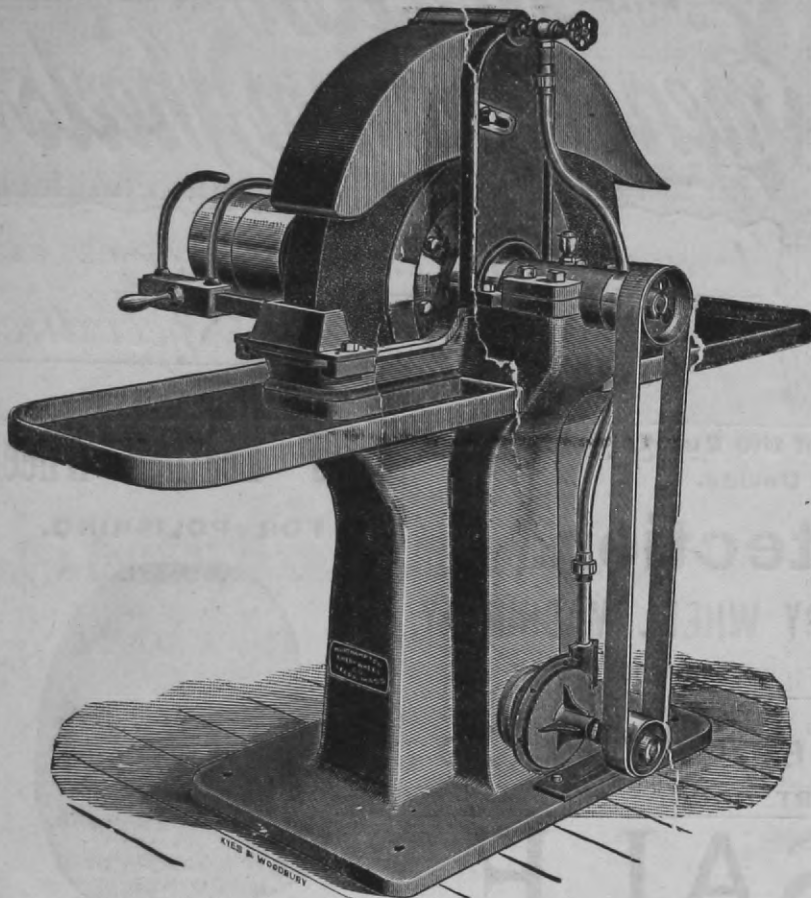
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

CAPITAL \$100,000

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
LEEDS, MASS., and 20 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO,
Manufacturers of



WATER TOOL GRINDER.

EMERY WHEELS AND EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
OF BEST QUALITY.

Send for Catalogue.

FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

IT'S TO Your Advantage to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.
CHESTER, MASS.

PULLEYS

We are lower than the lowest. Having special facilities for finishing Cast Pulleys, both split and solid, we are prepared to quote you figures that will astonish you. Don't laugh at this statement, but write us and be convinced.

THE J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO.,

12th Street and Michigan Road,

Indianapolis, Ind.

BOOKS YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are interested
by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher
and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE
Huron Grindstone Co.,
Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers.

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC GATES

-FOR-

ELEVATORS.

Self-Opening.

Self-Closing.

SIMPLE and DURABLE.

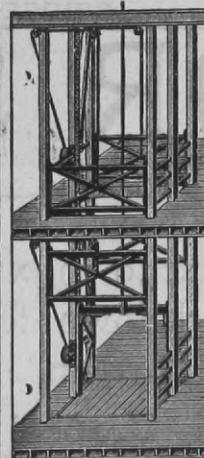
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

RICHMOND

SAFETY

GATE CO.,

CHMOND, IND.



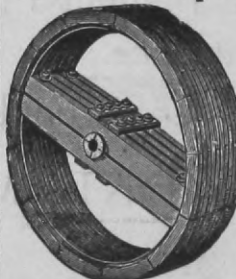
Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,

Lightest,

Simplest,

Cheapest



Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

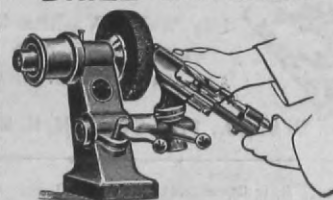
REEVES PULLEY CO.,

1220 E. 7th Street.

COLUMBUS, IND.

New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 146-150 Centre St.

DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.



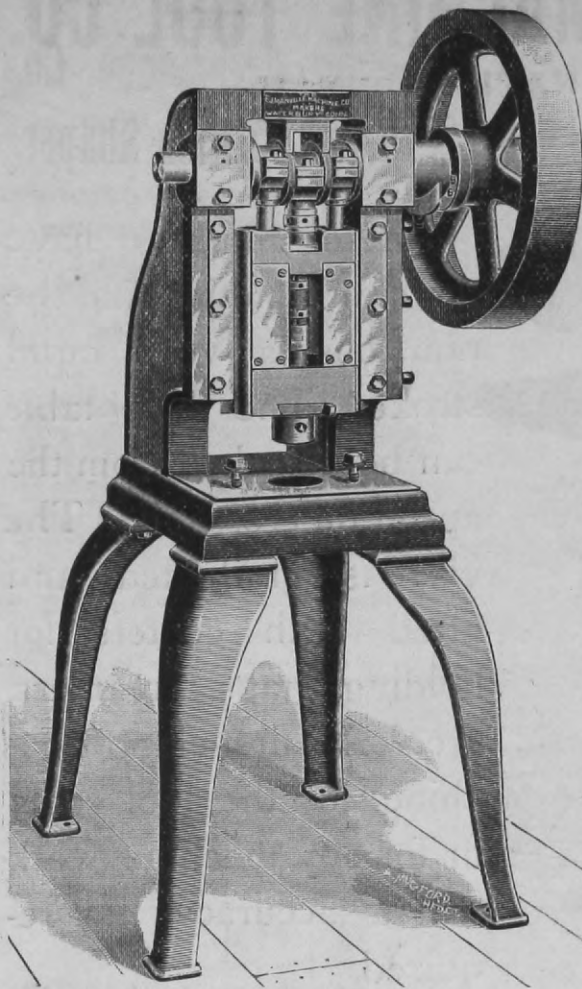
AT ONCE

We have in stock a number of *Power Presses* of our own manufacture and fully guaranteed, which can be **DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY.**

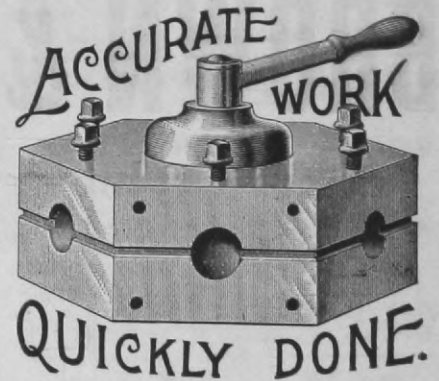
PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.

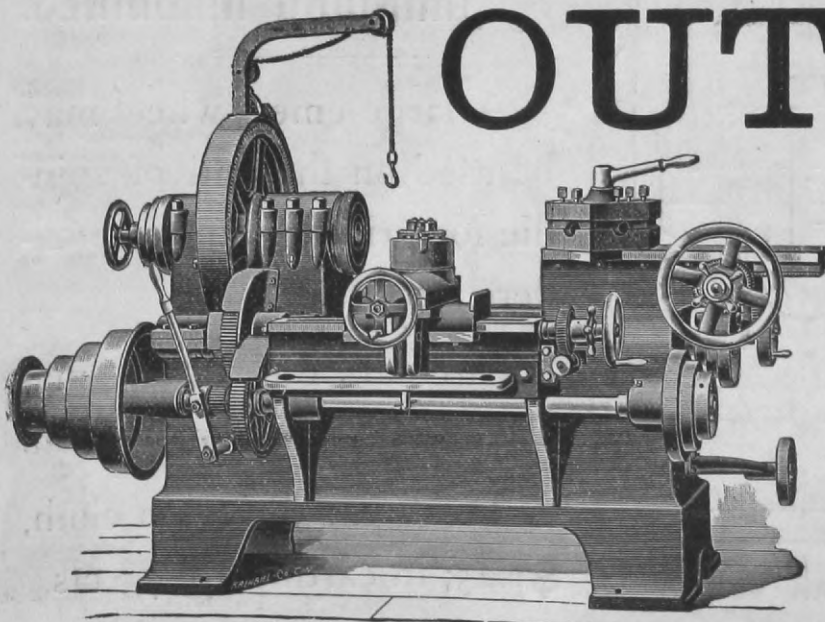
SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.
—
POWER PRESSES.
—
WIRE-WORKING
MACHINES.



PULLEY — AND — GEAR



OUTFITS.



Pulley Lathes, with or without boring device.
Pulley Drilling and Tapping Machines.
Gear Lathes.
Gear Cutting Engines.
Automatic Gear Cutters.

THE
Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool
Co.,

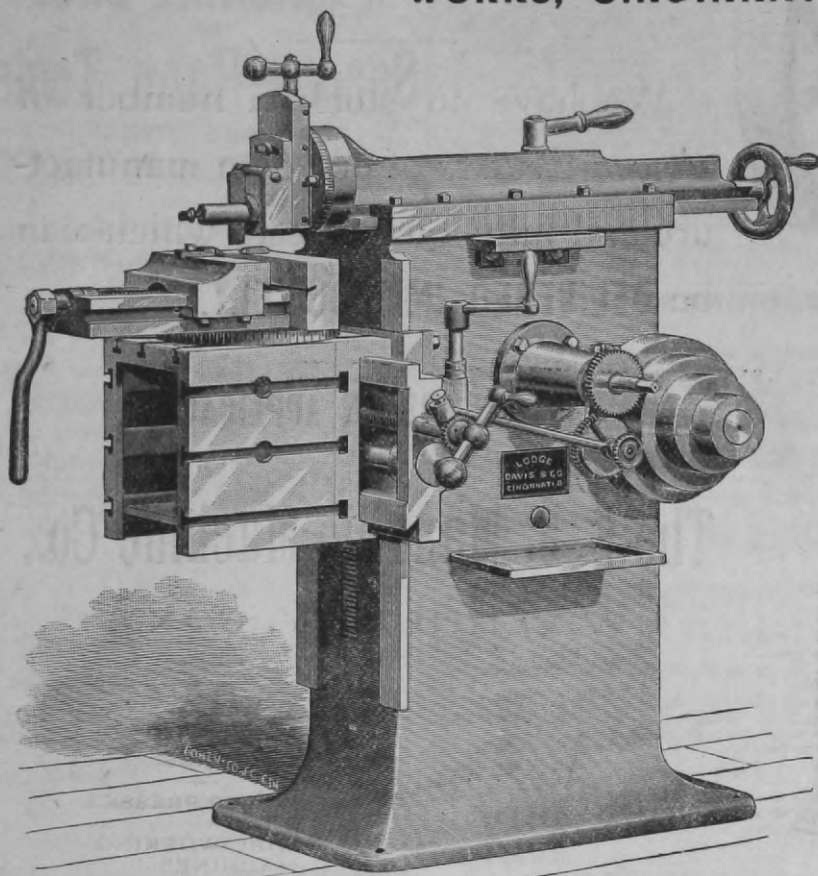
107-113 Culvert St., - CINCINNATI, O.

Engine Lathes 16 inch to 28 inch in Stock.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

12, 15 and 20 Inch Shaper.



12, 15 and 20 INCH CRANK SHAPER.

These Shapers have the crank motion and the ram has a very rapid stroke. The box table can be detached from the apron on cross rail. The vise is graduated and fitted with centers for holding taps, reamers, &c. A first-class machine for the tool room or for any machine work where accuracy is required.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

Providence, R. I.

UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINES.

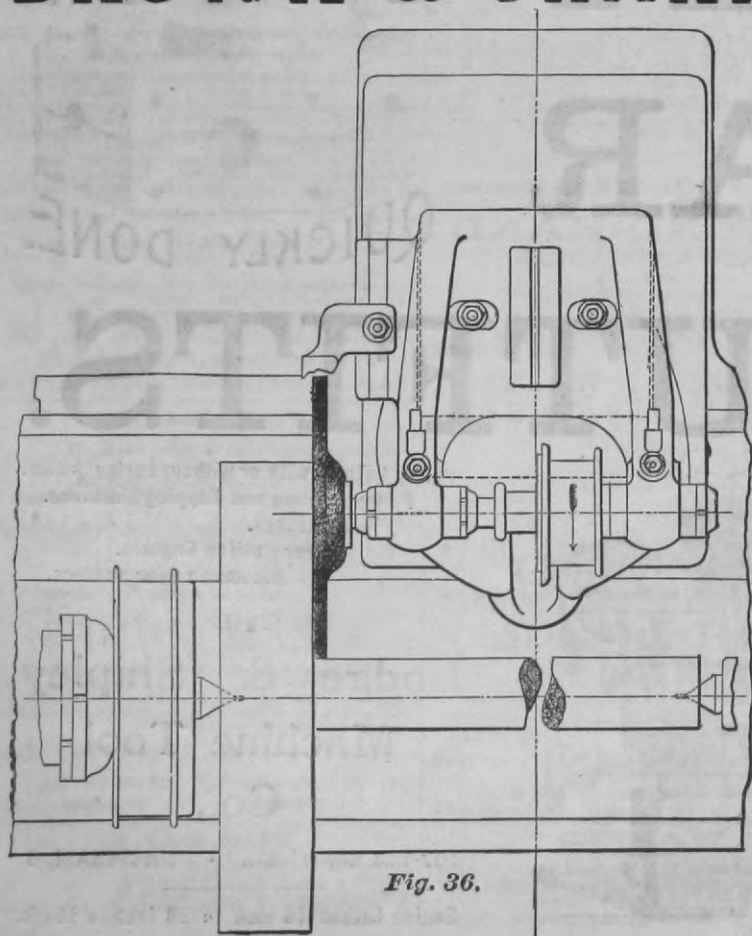


Fig. 36.

A large emery wheel may be used on the end of spindle for grinding up to shoulders, collars, etc.

Circulars of latest machines mailed on application.

Treatises: Price, in cloth, \$1.25; in cardboard, 75 cts.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 7.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 37.
125 H.-P. Geo Corliss Engine, right hand; a bargain. 7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine, fine order.
 24 in., 36 in. and 48 in. Wing Ventilating Fans. 20 in. x 24 in. Air Compressors and Receivers (Ingersoll straight line). A variety of Crushers, Hoisting Engines, Boilers, &c., cheap. Correspondence solicited.
 O. B. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York City

WANTED.

3 second-hand Trolley Motor Cars.
 3 second-hand Trail Street Cars.
 200 tons T-Rails, 40 lbs., fit to relay.

Advise price and particulars.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,

No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

SECOND HAND, CHEAP.

Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, wire feed.
 Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, without wire feed.
 Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Miller.
 18 in. x 8 ft. Jones & Lamson Engine Lathe, compound rest.
 18 in. x 8 ft. Johnson Engine Lathe, compound rest.
 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Pease Planer.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

Corliss Engine, 11 x 36; first-class condition.
 Plain Engine, 12 x 30; good order.
 Belt Wheel, 8 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.
 Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 13 in. face, 6 1/2 in. bore; split.
 Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.
 2 Sturtevant Fans, 8 ft. high.
 Clutch Pulley, 60 in. diam., 23 in. face, 5 7/16.
 Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery
 Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture; are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. If sold at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address "ENGINE," No. 112, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

FOR SALE.

5 Centrifugal Pumps.
 2 3 H.-P. Engines. New.
 3 5 H.-P. Engines. New.
 8 20 H.-P. Engines, also up to 80 H.-P. New.
 10 5 and 10 H.-P. Gas Engines. New.
 12 Drill Presses, new, different sizes.
 800 Truck Wheels, new, 1 1/2 cts., New York.
 All guaranteed fully.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., New York.

4 BOILERS.

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.
 Two 2-flue Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.
 One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
 One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.
 Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.
 H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Blast Furnace, 55 ft. high, 1/4-in. iron. All parts complete.
 Three nests of plain cylinder Boilers; different sizes. All in good order.
 One new 8-ft. Bell and Hopper.
 Horizontal Engine, 28 1/2 in. x 56 in.
 Lot of Tanks, Stacks, Girders, &c., &c.
 All will be sold exceedingly low.

POULTERER & CO.,

26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 16 x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 One 15 x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 One 7 x 12 in., 36-in. Gauge Locomotive.
 Fire Box Boilers from 1 to 15 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears.
 Hoisting Engines, Derricks and Contractors' Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
 Allegheny, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,

Norristown, Pa.

**FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND****Street Rails**

FIT TO RELAY.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS, & Co.

88-96 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, good and cheap. 2 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. in diameter, 30 ft. long, 3-8 iron, 11,000 gallons capacity. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Other Stacks from 10 in. up to 20 and 30 ft. long. Hoisting Engine. Round and Square Iron Tanks, different sizes. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron, New and Old Metals and Machinery.
 BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
 12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and
 GEARED **SHAPERS.**

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PLATE MILL.**FOR SALE.**

Plate Mill suitable for nail works. For particulars, &c., address

"PLATE MILL,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUNDLING WIRE.

In lots to suit.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,

308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

BARGAINS.

16 in. x 36 in. Corliss Engine.
 12 in. x 24 in. Corliss Engine.
 20 in. x 30 in. Plain Slide Valve.
 12 in. x 15 in. Plain Slide Valve.
 14 in. x 16 in. Vertical Engine.
 12 in. x 14 in. Vertical Engine.
 60 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
 30 in. x 12 ft. Lathe.
 15-ton Ice Plant.
 Large stock of New Engines, Boilers, Machine Tools and Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

One 3 to 5 ton Steam Hammer; must be in good condition. Address

"STEEL,"

938 Shotwell St., San Francisco, Cal.

**Corliss, Wright, Porter-Allen, Buckeye
and Slide Valve Engines, Boilers,
Pumps, &c.**

In First-Class Condition. For Immediate Delivery.

60 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine, almost new.
 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Junior Engine, in good order.
 8 x 25 Brennan Crusher, good as new.
 90, 80 and 60 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers, insured 80 lbs.
 30 H.-P. Marine Locomotive Boiler, economical.
 Slide Valve Engines. Corliss Engines.
 16 x 36, rated 100 H.-P. 26 x 48, rated 400 H.-P.
 18 x 24, rated 60 H.-P. 20 x 48, rated 200 to 250 H.-P.
 11 x 24, rated 40 H.-P. 23 x 36, rated 300 to 350 H.-P.
 10 x 20, rated 30 H.-P. 14 x 42, rated 85 to 100 H.-P.
 16 x 48, rated 100 H.-P. 30 x 72, rated 600 to 700 H.-P.
 8 x 8, rated 13 H.-P. 20 x 48 Wright Engine.
 14 x 30 Porter-Allen Eng. 11 x 20 Buckeye.
 1 x 24 Porter-Allen Eng.

Woodward Steam Fire Pump, 1000 gallons capacity.
 Worthington Duplex Pump, 10 x 6 x 10.
 Niagara Pressure Pump, 12 x 6 x 12.
 Blake Pressure Pump, 10 x 6 x 12.
 Guild & Garrison Pump No. 2. Deep Well Pump.
 Cameron Low Service Pump, 350 gallons.
 Three Ingersoll Rock Drills. One 8-ft. and one 9-ft. Blower.
 Corliss Jet Condenser, 800 H.-P. Two Buckeye Condensers, 500 H.-P. each.
 Emery Grinder Boring Bar. Two Platform Scales.
 Boiler Iron Tanks, 800 and 200 gallons capacity.
 Automatic Sawdust Feeder. 100 ft. of 7-in. Pipe, wrought iron.

GEORGE M. CLAPP,

74 Cortlandt St., New York.

**RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE CHEAP
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**

400 tons of 35 pound Iron Tee's with Fastenings. 800 tons of 30 pound Iron Tee's with Fastenings. 300 tons of 48 and 52 pound Tee's with Fastenings. 100 tons of 18 pound Iron Tee's. 250 tons of 52 pound Johnson Girder Steel Rails with Chairs. All rails in good condition for relaying. Have also a large quantity of Standard and Narrow Gauge Cars and Locomotives. I am always in the market to buy relaying rails, second-hand railway equipment and scrap. 200 Narrow Gauge Flat Coal, Box and Stock Cars; 5 Coaches, 7 Caboose, 5 Mail and Baggage, 10 Boarding Cars in good repair. Will sell at a big sacrifice. Also 9 Standard Gauge Locomotives in good order. All this equipment must be sold at once.
 L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

Brass Foundry For Sale.

The Bridgeport Brass Foundry Company's Foundry, located at 73 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Established over two years and running successfully. The owners cannot give it the proper attention, as they are in other business, and will sell cheap, \$2500 cash, balance on mortgage. Address

J. W. CONDON,

76 Johnson St., Bridgeport, Conn.

For Sale or Rent.

Rolling Mill and Nail Factory of the Lewisburg Iron and Steel Co. Mill supplied with water, slate roof buildings, 2 engines, 4 large tubular boilers, 7 puddling furnaces, 1 large heating furnace with boiler over same, 42 nail machines, 2 trains of rolls, and other machinery. Connection with Pennsylvania R.R. and Philadelphia & Reading R.R. by switches on both sides of mill. Works now in operation. Address ALFRED HAYES, Secretary, Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.

Wire Nail Machines For Sale.

Four Wire Nail Machines, with two rattlers, making nails from 3/4 in. to 3 in. long, from No. 16 to No. 10 gauge wire; capacity of the four machines about eight kegs of 100 lbs. each per day of ten hours. Price for the six machines, on board cars New England, \$600. Address

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO.,

Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.

Squeezer For Sale.

Extra strong, with engine attached 17 x 24 in. Weight of Squeezer alone 96,000 lbs. In use two years. For further particulars address

P. O. BOX 205,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.**IRON WORKS IN
CHICAGO,**

About one mile from Court House.

Foundry, Machine Shop, Pattern Shop, Blacksmith's Shop, &c.

Address

"C. R. C.,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago

LARGE SECOND-HAND TOOLS FOR SALE.

One Engine Lathe, 52 in. swing, 35 ft. bed, chuck, face-plate. Has large, powerful Horizontal Boring Mill on one end of bed; is virtually two machines on one bed.

One Engine Lathe, with two triple geared heads, tail stock and carriages, 60 in. swing on bed 45 ft. long in two pieces, screw whole length of bed on one side and half the length of bed on other side.

One Engine Lathe, 54 in. swing, triple geared, 20 feet between centers. Made by Niles Tool Works.

One Engine Lathe, 42 in. swing, triple geared, 20 ft. between centers. Made by Betts Machine Co.

One Planer, 84 in. wide, 84 in. high, 18½ ft. long, two heads on rail and one side head. Niles Tool Works.

One Large Vertical Cylinder Boring Mill, with separate engine to drive same, well adapted for marine or other heavy work.

One O'Brien's Patent Circular Boiler Head Flanging Machine.

One 8 in. stroke Slotting Machine.

One 12 in. stroke Slotting Machine.

One "Dallett" Boiler Shell Drill.

—FOR SALE BY—

Geo. Place Machine Co.,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

Shear Factory.

Wanted, a responsible and experienced man, with some capital, to take charge of a shear factory with a good, established business. Excellent opportunity for the right party.

Address

"SHEAR FACTORY,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

Parties Wishing Machinery

of any kind manufactured, either in large or small quantities, please address the undersigned, who own near Boston a large and well equipped shop with the tools of latest pattern. Responsibility and satisfactory work guaranteed.

"MANUFACTURERS,"

P. O. Box 5805, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

New Manufacturing Property. Cost \$20,000; can be bought for \$15,000. Main building 40 ft. x 80 ft., three floors, with full line wood working machinery and tools. Store house 30 ft. x 90 ft., two floors. Work shops, lumber shed, dry kiln, brick boiler house, with new 50 H. P. boiler and engine. Everything first-class; cheapest property in the State; a bargain for quick purchaser. Address "MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 22, Fulton, N. Y.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc.; in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A live, paying wholesale and retail hardware business in one of the most thriving cities of the South; 30,000 inhabitants and growing rapidly. Stock about \$40,000; can be reduced if necessary. A splendid opportunity. For further particulars inquire of

E. C. SIMMONS, President,
Simmons Hardware Co.,
St. Louis, Mo

FOR SALE.

FOUNDRY!

Or can be used for any kind of
Manufacturing Purposes.

East Chicago, Ind., on the Belt R. R. (with several trunk lines); track on the premises main building, 90 x 180 feet; annex, 28 x 90; engine room, 24 x 26; melting room, 22 x 43; machine shop, 50 x 50 feet; 6 swinging cranes; elevated track for handling heavy machinery; Sturtevant blasting fans; 2-story office, 14 x 16 feet. Buildings new and thoroughly constructed of iron and brick. Ten acres of land, with railroad tracks on land and new canal across one end, giving water connection to Lake Michigan and Calumet River.

East Chicago has sewers, water, gas, electric light, new opera house and is growing fast.

Will sell with part of land for all, or remove such machinery as purchaser does not want. Price, as it stands, \$60,000. Terms satisfactory

V. H. SURCHNOR,

85 Dearborn St., Room 310,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

FOR SALE.

Complete Bessemer Plant, second-hand, by Galloways, Manchester. Only done 18 months' work. Consisting of one pair of High Pressure Vertical Blowing Engines, Cylinders 30 inch steam, 42 inch air, 4 feet stroke. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulator, two Five-ton Converters. One Hydraulic Centre Pit and two Two-ton Ingot Cranes, Distributing Boxes, Cupolas, Cupola Staging, Lift and Casting Ladles complete.

Drawings and fuller particulars on application to

THOMAS W. WARD,

Fitzalan Chambers, Sheffield, England.

A GENTLEMAN of 50, with business experience, highest standing, and capital if needed, desires to represent some firm or company abroad. Has large acquaintance and many years' business experience in Central Europe. Address

"NATIVE AMERICAN,"

P. O. Box 2911, Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Something to Manufacture.

A Brooklyn manufacturer of light hardware, having first-class facilities, desires to manufacture some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "RESPONSIBLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Manufacturing Business.

An interest in an incorporated manufacturing business located in New York State. New works now being erected. Good financial standing. Full investigation courted. Amount of investment \$90,000. A controlling interest could probably be purchased. Address
EDWARDS,
Care E. S. Adams, Cleveland, O.

WANTED.

A new or second-hand portable rolling mill Scale, with or without trucks; must be strong and in A1 condition, guaranteed to weigh accurately, with a capacity of 4 or 5 tons. Address, with lowest cash price, giving full description and particulars, "ROLLING MILL SCALE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Corliss Vertical Engine, cylinder 32 x 60, latest pattern, high speed; suitable for rolling mill or electric light work. Address
NATHAN BENHAM, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

Large interest in a retail hardware establishment (incorporated company). The business is located on the principal retail thoroughfare of a prominent and prosperous Western city. A city of beautiful homes and in every particular a pleasant place to live. The company is now doing a paying business, particularly in the line of bicycles, house-furnishing hardware and other lines that pay a handsome margin of profit. This is an opportunity to become interested in an established business that is not often offered and will require about \$15,000 investment. Two or three parties with \$5000 each and a good knowledge of business can make a handsome thing out of it. The stock offered for sale in this company is owned by parties whose other large business interests demand all their attention; balance of stock is owned by managing stockholder, who would be glad to retain same and continue in the business. Any one who is looking for an opening in a nice retail hardware business, almost entirely cash, will be pleased with this opportunity. Address

"T. A. C.," Box 721,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

Manufacturing property located in Pennsylvania, near Pittsburgh, comprising two large brick buildings and several smaller ones, with suitable boilers and steam engines. Coal can be furnished at 80 cents per ton. Would sell for cash, 60 per cent. mortgage, or would take part payment in the stock of a successful manufacturing company desiring to locate in that vicinity. Address
BOX 1367, New York Post Office.

Nail Machines.

Outfit complete wanted for making 50,000 to 100,000 kegs cut nails per annum. A good second-hand outfit preferred. Give full description and lowest cash prices. Address

"M. P. Co.," No. 119,

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

FOR SALE — Manufacturing Interest.

Parties desiring to change their business relations will sell their stock in a well established, prosperous and growing corporation located in Chicago, manufacturing specialties and a staple line of steam and plumbing goods. The stock earns large dividends annually and is an excellent investment. Full particulars upon application. Address "STOCK," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WANTED.—Second-hand Machinery; must be in first-class condition and of modern design, at a low price:

One 24 in. x 24 in. Iron Planer.

One 48 in. Radial Drill.

One Davis Keyseating Machine.

One Automatic Gear Cutter.

One 28 in. Lathe. One 18 in. Lathe. One 22 in. Lathe.

Address "CASE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Capital Wanted

To increase business of a large manufacturing concern, well established and making a line of patented machine specialties for which there is a constant demand. \$100,000 is needed to extend the plant to the capacity required; principals only considered. Address

"CAPITAL," No. 22,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANAGER WANTED.

The position of Vice-President and Business Manager in a well established and successful Western stove company, capital \$150,000, can be secured through the undersigned, by properly qualified party, if prepared to take the remaining one-sixth interest, \$25,000 cash. Salary, commission and bonus make position worth \$8000 to \$10,000. None but a first-class business manager, with a record, desired. Address, with full particulars,

FRANCIS R. WARDLE,
3 & 4 Times Building, New York City.

Bessemer Ore.

BESSEMER Magnetic Ore, 56% iron, no sulphur, no phosphorus, 70 miles coastwise. Can be delivered in Philadelphia, duty paid, \$3.00 to \$3.50 per ton. Capital can make profitable investment with full control, for half interest or royalty, or would sell.

LEWIS U. BEAN,
922 Cherry St., Philadelphia

Large and Peremptory Trade Sale of

CUTLERY

BY

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Wholesale Auctioneers,

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY and FRIDAY,

February 8, 9 and 10,

AT 10 O'CLOCK,

At Nos. 12 Murray St. and

15 Park Place, N. Y.

Special and Peremptory Sale of Table and Pocket Cutlery, Carvers, Butcher Knives, Plated Flat Ware, Scissors, Shears, &c., &c.

This sale will include in part **20,000 Dozen Table, Medium and Dessert Knives and Forks**, and Knives only. *First quality* discarded patterns and seconds.

The assortment of Table Cutlery will be large, including all the desirable and salable patterns. Also a large line of **Carvers, Butcher Knives, French Cook, Bread and Pallet Knives**. Also **1000 Dozen of Rogers** and other makes of Silver Plated Steel Medium and Dessert Knives, triple and Sheffield plate. Also Tea and Table Spoons and Forks, extra and triple plate on 18 per cent. nickel silver.

1000 Dozen N. P. C. S. Scissors and Shears, and American and German Pocket Knives.

This being the opening sale for 1893 makes it an *important one* for buyers of Cutlery to attend, as all the goods will be sold *without any reserve*, in quantities to suit the jobbing and retail trade. Catalogues will be ready February 4th.

Rare Chance.

\$7000 stock of hardware, tinware, stoves and furnaces in the growing city of Grand Rapids, Mich., on one of the principal streets. Splendid location, reasonable rent, doing business of \$15,000; can be increased to \$25,000. Established 10 years; good reasons for wishing to sell. Address

"RARE CHANCE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

A competent hardwareman to take a third interest in an old established business, located in one of the most progressive cities in New England. Business established more than 40 years; always successful. For further particulars address

"C. C. J.," Box 22,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE.

Stock of general Hardware, Stoves, House-furnishing Goods, in first-class location, doing about \$25,000 per year. Will inventory about \$4500. Small part cash, balance easy terms.

FRANK L. GAZZOLO,
202 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, Agricultural Implement and Harness Factory, doing \$20,000 yearly business. Stock on hand \$12,000. Must be a cash sale. Reason for selling, loss of sight. Apply to J. BOND, Turlock, California.

WANTED.

Quotations on about 7000 Iron Rings, 3-16 x 6 in., plain iron, japanned and galvanized; price per 1000 in each way; spot cash. Address,
A. D. SPENCER, Havre de Grace, Md.

The Best Opening in the United States

For an exclusive wholesale Hardware house can be found in the city of Tacoma, Washington. For particulars call on or address

E. L. SHAFNER, Sec'y Commercial Club,
Tacoma, Wash.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, either new or second hand, for cash.
One 30-in. Engine Lathe, 16-ft. bed; triple geared preferred.
One 23-in. Planer, 8 ft.; Sellers preferred.
One 4-ft. Radial Drill. Address "CASH BUYER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Clean stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware
Best location; long lease.
BOX 1912, Freeport, Ill.

Collections?

All merchants and manufacturers have past due claims which need attention. We make such business a specialty. Our terms and method are right. Write us and see.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling
Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

I would be pleased to hear from any manufacturers desiring to extend their business on this coast. Can furnish satisfactory references as regards ability and financial standing; am acquainted with the hardware trade in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah.

JAS. A. MAGUIRE,
657 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade, address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **Special Lots**,
75 Chambers St., New York.

To Manufacturers

—DESIRING—

EXPORT TRADE.

Established Manufacturers' Agent, well acquainted with the Export Trade, desires agency of staple or special lines of Hardware, Agricultural Goods, &c.

Address "EXPORT TRADE,"
Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Assayer's Guide; or, Practical Directions to Assayers, Miners and Smelters for the Tests and Assays by Heat and by Wet Processes of the Ores of all the Principal Metals; of Gold and Silver Coins and Alloys; and of Coal, &c. By OSCAR M. LIEBER, Late Geologist to the State of Mississippi. A new, revised and enlarged edition. Fully illustrated. In one volume, 12mo, 288 pages.....\$1.50

Treatise on the Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Buildings, for the use of students. By F. COLEYER. 8vo, 113 pages, cloth.....\$2.00

Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers; or, How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order. By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth...\$2.00

The Practical Surveyor's Guide. By ANDREW DUNCAN. Containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity a finished land surveyor. New, revised, enlarged edition. 214 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers. 11th edition (vest-pocket edition). 140 pages, flexible leather.....\$0.40

Practical Electric Light Fitting. By F. C. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Coal Pits and Pitmen. By R. NELSON BOYD. A short History of the Coal Trade and the Legislation Affecting It. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890. Special Volume of Proceedings. Containing a full account of the Excursions and Proceedings, as well as a record of observations made by some of the English members on the mineral resources and manufacturing metallurgical capabilities of the United States. Maps, Plates and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$10.00

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines and Boilers and their Management. By A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00

Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part I. By FREDERICK COLYER, M. Institute C. E. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Synopsis of contents: Lift Pumps.—Driving gear. Beer, tar, vinegar, sewage and well pumps, &c. Force pumps, various kinds. General details of lift and force pumps. Arrangement of engine and pumps. Depth of suction, water towers, &c. Sundry pumps.—Centrifugal, drainage and dock pumps, chain pumps, air pumps, blowing engines and compressors. Engines for working pumps. Horizontal high-pressure engines. Compound engines. Vertical engines. Quadruple-expansion engines. Data of working results, &c., &c. Cornish engines. Beam and bull engines. Fuel consumed. Boilers, vertical, cylindrical, Cornish, Lancashire, multitubular, patent water tube boilers, &c. Engine houses, details of construction, fittings for rooms, &c. Boiler houses. Index. 200 pages. 63 large folding plates to scale. Cloth, 8vo.....\$10.00

Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. E. J. HOUWTON. Being a series of Advanced Primers of Electricity. 115 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

Simple Lessons in Drawing for the Shop. By ORVILLE H. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth.....\$1.00

A Handbook of Electrical Testing. By H. R. KEMPE. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$7.25

The Printing Arts. By JOHN W. HARLAND. An Epitome of the Theory, Practice, Processes and Mutual Relations of Engraving, Lithography, and Printing in Black and Colors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Handbook of Tables, for Electrical Engineers. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Coal Mining for the Use of Colliery Managers and others. By HERBERT W. HUGHES. In the preparation of this work the author's aim has been to supply a text-book containing all the information with which the student and the practical miner should be familiar. The details of general colliery work are fully described, and at the end of each chapter is given a carefully selected list of memoirs, in which fuller information can be sought. CONTENTS: Geology; Coal; Search for Coal; Breaking Ground; Sinking; Preliminary Operations; Methods of Working; Haulage; Winding; Pumping; Ventilation; Lighting; Works at Surface; Preparation of Coal for Market. 8vo, cloth.....\$6.00

Tips to Inventors. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Ph.D., M.E. Telling what inventions are needed and how to perfect and develop new ideas in any lines. Cloth.....\$1.00

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN, E.M. Ph.D. Associate Professor of Mining and Metallurgy Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This work will be found indispensable to every one connected with the lead industry or with general metallurgy. Cloth.....\$6.00

Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BEERENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 Reade Street, - New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

FOREMAN.—A first-class general blacksmith desires a situation as Foreman; 20 years' experience in designing dies for drop and steam hammers; strict y temperate. Address "B. H.," No. 10 Madison Terrace, Paterson, N. J.

A YOUNG MAN of extended experience in the iron and steel business, American and foreign, desires position as Assistant Manager, Secretary, Purchasing Agent or confidential position; experienced as salesman, correspondent, office man, &c. Address "SECRETARY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER, with extended experience in design and construction of slide valve and Corliss engines, machine tools, &c., desires a position; New York or immediate vicinity preferred. Address "E.," P. O. Box 1187, New York.

I AM DESIROUS of representing a manufacturing house in the bronze and brass line, grilles, bank work, stoop rails and specialties; capable of estimating; references of the highest character furnished. Address "BRONZE AND BRASS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS.—A man of experience desires a position to take charge of an open hearth steel casting foundry; good reference. Address "STEEL," P. O. Box 1582, Philadelphia.

A SALESMAN in hardware store, by a young man of ten years' experience; can give good reference as to ability; am at present employed, but wish to change for a better salary. Address "ALERT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, who has had long experience with different ores and fuels and can come well recommended, desires a position; is well posted in modern practice and practically familiar with all details of manufacture and management. Address "ORES AND FUELS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A FIRST-CLASS Machinist, who has been employed as toolmaker on sectional dies and taps, also expanding dies in a pipe mill for over 12 years, wants a similar position; can do the forging and hardening tools if necessary. Address "TOOLMAKER," care of George Fetzner, 3611 Haverford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL TAPES and rules, novelties, &c.; thoroughly practical and experienced man wants management of factory for a good firm. Address "TAPES," Box 22, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN, on or after April 1st, 1893, position in retail hardware store; has had two years' experience; can furnish best of references; please state terms. Address Box 22, New Hope, Bucks County, Pa.

GENTLEMAN, aged 36, now and for many years past manager of a jobbing house in this city, dealing in a specialty used by the stove and hardware trade throughout the United States and Canada, is open for an engagement with a responsible house requiring the services of a competent and reliable business man as Manager, or to fill a similar position of responsibility; 18 years' practical business experience; thoroughly familiar with commercial usages, correspondence management of salesmen, &c. "PROGRESSIVE," Box 126, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A PARTY capable of making the best grade of perfectly sound mild grade steel castings would like to meet party with small capital to engage in the manufacture of steel castings; have had 23 years' practical experience in the iron and steel business; am competent to superintend the molding and mixing; or would accept position as steel mixer for some reliable firm; all references as to ability and quality of steel. Address "STEEL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WIRE DRAWING—Position as Foreman desired by a young married man, age 32; has been engaged for the past 18 years in the manufacture of cast steel and especially in tempering power, Hercules and plow steel and drawing music wire; have been serving as foreman in a cast steel factory the past three years. Address "R. M. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A YOUNG MAN of extended experience in the manufacture of iron and steel, and in copper smelting, wants position as Assistant Manager or superintendent of a blast furnace, steel mill or smelting works of any kind. Is a thorough and experienced chemist, able to take full charge of a laboratory. Has had experience in directing large bodies of workmen. Can furnish the best of references. Address JOSEPH E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

A S AGENT for heavy hardware, to represent some reliable firm for the Pacific Coast trade. A residence of 12 years and an acquaintance with nearly all the hardware firms from Mexico to British Columbia guarantees success. Testimonials and ample security furnished. At present superintendent of large iron works in Pennsylvania. Address "PACIFIC COAST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

POSITION as Foreman of drop forging department with some reliable company by a middle-aged, capable and reliable man; can give best of reference. Address "C. W. R.," Box 901, Hartford, Conn.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER is open for engagement as Superintendent; is expert in designing and production of special automatic machinery and tools, establishing manufacturing processes, organization; good business and mechanical discrimination, &c. Address, in first instance, "CITIZEN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

RESPONSIBLE POSITION wanted by a graduated chemist and engineer; superintendency or assistant superintendency in steel works or blast furnaces preferred; is a metallurgist and can burden furnace; is well up in modern engineering practice; thoroughly understands machinery and the economies of production; can design and build mills or furnace plants. Address "MODERN ENGINEERING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A COLD BLAST Charcoal Founder; give references and salary wanted; must not be afraid of work. Address "CHARCOAL FOUNDER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A N EXPERIENCED bridge draftsman, who is competent to lay out work for several assistants; must be a neat, accurate and rapid workman; apply, stating reference and salary required, to J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Engineer, Boston Bridge Works, East Cambridge, Mass.

HARDWARE Salesman to carry magnificent selling article as side line. Address SYRACUSE HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN wanted; a thoroughly competent man to take charge of foundry producing both light and heavy gray iron castings; one familiar with mixing and melting irons preferred. Address, stating age, experience and wages expected, "MIXING AND MELTING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN who are acquainted with the hardware trade to sell a superior line of builders' hardware; no limits. Inquire of THE GILBERT HARDWARE CO., 393 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

A MANUFACTURER of sheet metal and tubing wants an experienced man, one who is capable of designing and drafting, to fit up and take charge of a department for the manufacture of brass goods for the plumbing trade; must be able to figure cost correctly and run department economically. Address, stating experience, age, &c., "TUBING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN who is accustomed to first-class machinery castings, weighing from one pound to ten tons each, Corliss engine beds, dry sand cylinders, loom work, &c.; none but first-class man need apply, giving experience, references and wages expected. GIFFORD BROS., Founders and Machinists, Hudson, N. Y.

SIDE LINE SALESMEN wanted to sell the Columbia can opener to wholesale and retail hardware, woodenware and house-furnishing trade; it is a high-grade tool, every one warranted, and a good seller; liberal commissions paid. Address A. F. MEISSELBACH & BRO., Newark, N. J.

RESIDENT and traveling Salesmen, energetic and reliable men, to carry and push as a side line a patent first-class forged steel and useful mechanical tool. Address "K.," Letter Carrier 15, Buffalo, N. Y.

A FIRST-CLASS Superintendent to take charge of architectural and structural wrought iron works who employ 30 to 60 men; one who understands drawings, making estimates and laying out work; positively state salary expected. Address "ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BUILDERS' hardware Salesman of experience; one familiar with architects' plans and specifications and accustomed to solicit from architects, owners and contractors; state full particulars of age, experience, references and salary expected; don't write unless you possess all the qualifications. Address "BUILDERS' HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A HARDWARE man of experience, to compile a builders' hardware catalogue; give references, experience and salary expected. Address "CATALOGUE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN wanted on commission.—Manufactory, established 25 years, wants to increase its business by pushing article of easy sale to hardware trade. Address "MORGAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96 102 Reade St., N. Y.

SPECIALISTS.

In developing Inventors' ideas, whether on bicycles, light machinery, or any mechanical device, it will pay to write to

—THE—

Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co
1219 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IF YOU WANT
A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR,
or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price-List.
LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

EXPERT WORK PERTAINING TO MECHANICAL PROBLEMS.

Special Labor Saving Machinery designed and perfected. Machine or other specialties, large or small, made by contract or the hour. Drawings, Patterns (wood and metal), Models, Dies, Tools, Gauges and Fixtures. Complete plants furnished for the rapid and cheap manufacture of specialties in metal on the interchangeable plan. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited. **BRADY MFG. CO.,**
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEEP BOOKS

by **WEST'S** New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet. **WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.**

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

**KEASEY PULLEY**

Is a Split Pulley. Has narrow Arms. Has an Iron Hub. Better surface and will transmit more power than an Iron Pulley. Manufactured only by



Write for prices and dis.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Tacks, Small Nails,
Wire Nails, Wire
Brads, Staples, Lin-
ing and Saddle
Nails, Roofing and
Slating Nails, Gilt
Nails (Parisian
Brand), Cut Tacks
in little kegs, (Bon-
nie Blue Brand),
Bill Nye Brad
Boxes, Wood
Kegs Carpet
Tacks, and the
Great 5c. Seller,



CLAW HANDLE CARPET TACKS.

TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY. STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenseses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels;
Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.*

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**

SHILLING FOUNDRY CO., COLUMBUS, O.

MAKE TO ORDER FINE **GRAY IRON CASTINGS** SEND SAMPLES FOR PRICES.

SAVED What? **20%** How?
Bought my **Emery Wheels** and got

75 per cent. discount on a bill of \$100.00; 80 per cent. on \$500.00.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Excelsior Emery Wheel Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET, - NEW YORK.

THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS

ARRANGED BY

R. R. WILLIAMS,

Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age.*

BOOK A is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, weight, freight, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK B is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK C is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, add, net, wholesale, retail, remarks. Size, 4½ x 8; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

BOOK D is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, regular selling price, special selling price, purchased from, date, list, discount, net weight, freight, total cost (for store use or salesman on the road). Size, 5½ x 8 inches. Four Editions, Price, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50

BOOK E is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, add, cost, sell, mem. Special feature, multiple index, by means of three parallel marginal rows, affording reference to any article at a single motion. Size, 7½ x 10 inches. One Edition, Price, \$5.00

THE IRON AGE Standard Hardware Lists. For use in Price Books. Printed on thin, tough paper and on only one side of each page, to be trimmed and inserted in price books. Pamphlet. Price, 25 cents

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

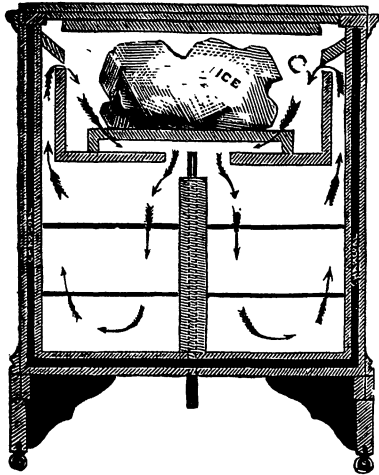
DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - New York

GEORGE N. PIERCE & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Japanned and Brass Bird Cages

IN 167 STYLES.

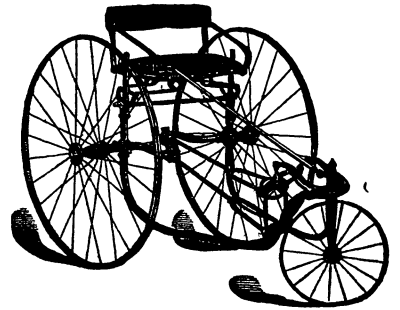
Hardwood and Grained

Refrigerators and Ice Chests,

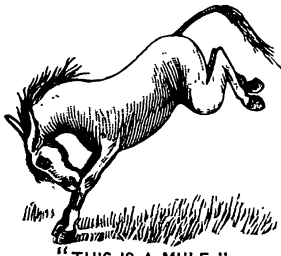
Guaranteed Dry-Air and Perfect Goods, in
71 Sizes and Patterns. And

The "Queen" Tricycle,

in 20 Sizes and Patterns. The one
Tricycle in this country sold to
the trade on its MERITS.



Full Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices Furnished to the Trade on Application.



"THIS IS A MULE."

Successors to, but
no friends of,
AMERICAN BIT-BRACE CO.

HARMON & DIXON, New York.

A BIG KICK.

OF OUR ancestors' reputation we are NOT PROUD. Our agents claim, Hardware Dealers say our ratchet braces are N. G. It is our HERITAGE, bequeathed us by our ancestors.

WE WERE BORN OCT. 15 1892.

MECHANICS say OUR ratchets are FIRST-CLASS. We guarantee OUR braces will stand at least 800,000 Strokes of the Ratchet, boring with an inch bit, without appreciable wear on the brace. All braces guaranteed. Strong STEEL sweeps. POWERFUL grip chucks, which will receive and hold firmly the largest and smallest bit. Hardened and tempered STEEL JAWS and PAWLS. Workmanship unexcelled. Write for price lists, mentioning *The Iron Age*. Mail sample order.

THE ^{AMERICAN BIT-}BRACE & TOOL Co.,

122-126 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRITTAN & BOND, Chicago, Ill.

PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

A REVOLUTION IN COOKING UTENSILS.

If your dealer does not keep them, remit one dollar for a pure aluminum 2 Quart Saucepan (scrap value, 25 cents). Once tried always used, because they cannot be worn out.

ALL GAUGES OF ALUMINUM SHEET KEPT IN STOCK.

Address

THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO., - Lemont, Ill.

GENUINE SCOTCH

SOLE IMPORTERS AND AGENTS FOR

Tomey & Sons' Celebrated Water Gauge
Glasses.

None Genuine unless label bears above Trade-Mark.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube.



GLASS TUBES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

The Tabor Steam Engine Indicator.

Approved and adopted by the U. S. Government on Steel
Cruisers, Battle Ships and Coast Defense Vessels.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING CO.,

Office and Salesroom, 111 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3,754, New York.

BUFFALO BLACKSMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

ROME, the City of the past.

PARIS, the City of the present.

ASPHALTUM, the Black of the past.

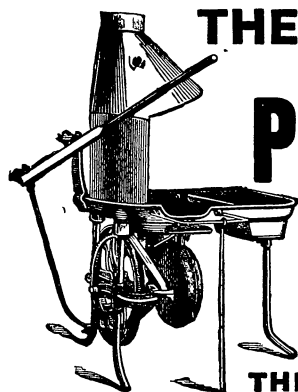
BONNELL'S NUBIAN, the Black of the present.

Do you see the point? In the language of the immortal Billy Shakespeare, Do you catch on?
All Grades from Cheapest to Best.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33 to 35 Nubian Ave., Cragin, Ill.



THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever. Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest. ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES. Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c. **THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.**

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING Boxes, Drawers and Shelves, In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

WILLSON'S PAPER LETTERS

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,
Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery. Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Drop Presses, Foot Presses, RIVET MACHINES, Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.**

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,

Danville, Pennsylvania.

D. W. PERKINS,
HARTFORD, CONN.,

is prepared to execute orders for all styles **IRON RIVETS IN BULK.**

Difficult Rivets a specialty. Also Wire straightened out and turned any shape desired.



A PIRATE IN THE HARDWARE TRADE

If from any cause, you have goods to offer at specially low figures, for SPOT CASH, either first or second quality, that you wish disposed of, without danger of interference with your regular trade, address as below, with full particulars. We handle jobs only. **F. E. BAILEY & CO.,**

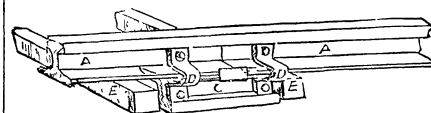
225 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.



The Scattergood Time Record and Pay Roll Book.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to **HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,**
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



FOR SALE.

Positive remedy for low rail joints. Practically tested for three years and a success. Address **ROBT. VERPLANCK,** Albany, N. Y.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway, New York.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

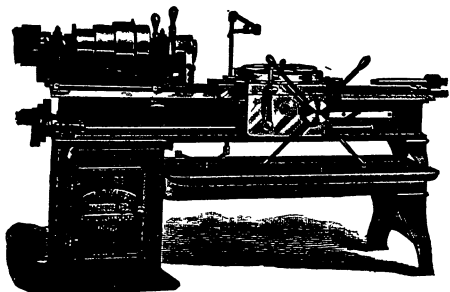
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

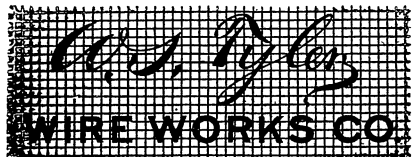
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED
WIRE CLOTH,**

**FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND
COAL SCREENS.**

W. S. TYLER, Pres, PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL
AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

OF
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner
Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.
PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

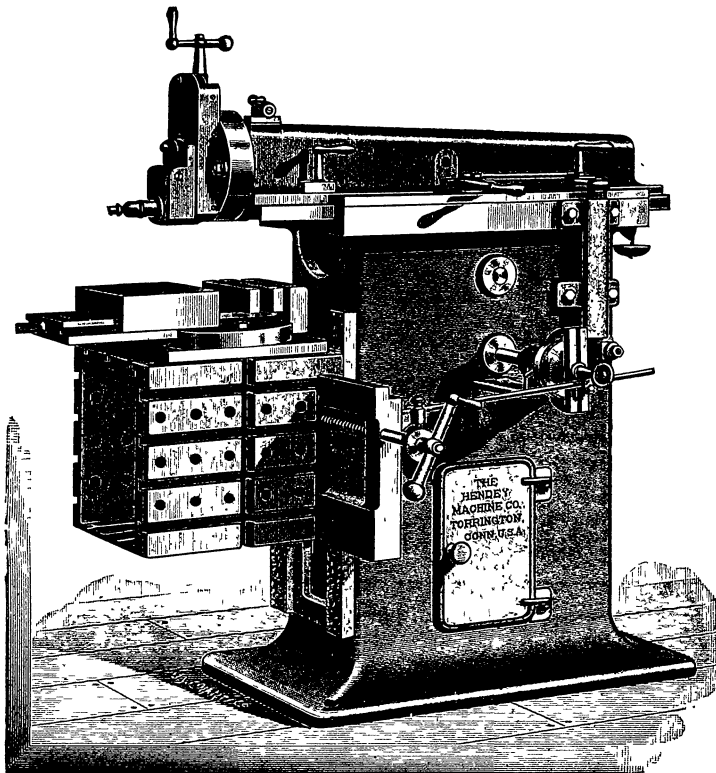
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.**

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.



Heavy 25 Inch Pillar Shaper with power down feed, large vise and many improvements.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS? THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, SOLE WESTERN AGENTS.

THE STEARNS LAWN MOWER

Just a Moment.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.

IS THE
BEST

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS.

THE ORIGINAL

HOT FORGED and HAMMER POINTED.

By JUDICIAL DECISION.

Extracts of Judge Coxe's opinion. January, 1893.

"The defendant has advertised its nails upon their own merits, believing them to be the best nails manufactured. There has been no deception, no concealment, no false pretences. These nails have entered the market as the **Ausable Nails** and what reputation they have gained has been *under their own name and upon their own merits.*"

HOT FORGED AND HAMMER POINTED NAILS
"were made by the defendant (Ausable) before they were made by the complainant."

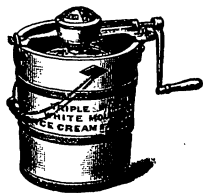
"The defendant used the words 'hammer pointed' long before the complainant used them and has so used these words to describe its nails continuously since 1872"

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO., 4 Warren St., N. Y.

White Mountain Freezers.

KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market.

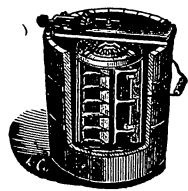


The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price ever introduced.

Are You Selling Them?

WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

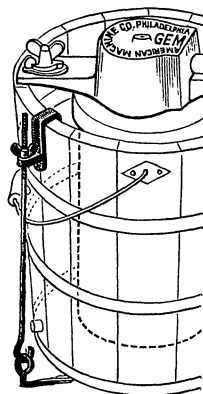
CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

SEASONABLE SPECIALTIES,

Manufactured by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

American St. and Lehigh Ave., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U. S. A.



GEM
FREEZER
CLAMPS,

To hold
Freezer
firm while
freezing.
Made in
various
sizes to
suit any
Freezer.

LIST PRICE
\$3.00 per
doz. pairs.



GEM ICE SHAVE.

For shaving ice from block in refrigerator for cooling water, wines, fruits, oysters, &c., and use at Soda Fountains, Restaurants, and Bar Rooms.

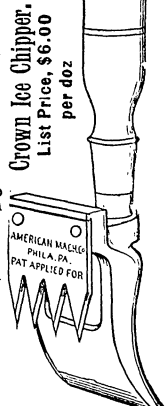
List Price, \$6.00 per doz.

Descriptive Circulars, Catalogs and Discounts to Trade sent on Application.

Crown Ice Chopper.

List Price, \$6.00
per doz.

To chip
ice in
small,
uniform
size
pieces
to use in
all Ice
Cream
Freezers.
Will re-
duce a 20
lb. block
ice in a
few min-
utes.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.

Agents Wanted

Oldest and Largest Jobbers of
Cycles and Sundries

In the U. S. We manufacture, import, and job the most complete line in America, including some 30 styles of new wheels, at unheard of prices. Our superior inducements bring us orders from every State, Territory and large city in the U. S., Canada and Mexico, also ship to Brazil and England. It will pay you to write to us. Prompt shipments guaranteed. Catalogue free. ROUSE, HAZARD & CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.



COVERT'S

See Page

You'll Buy me During '93

I'm the Columbia of the new year—as ever the bicycle of lightness, strength, beauty—only more so.

Most comprehensive cycling catalogue in the world, free at Columbia agencies, by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co. Boston, New York, Chicago.

THE STANLEY WORKS

—MAKERS OF—

Steel Butts, Hinges

and Builders' Hardware.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., AND 79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

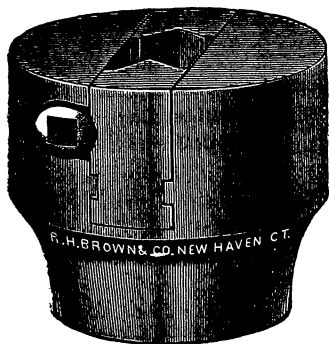
REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "



They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!*



Sand Papers
IN
Reams and Rolls

Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

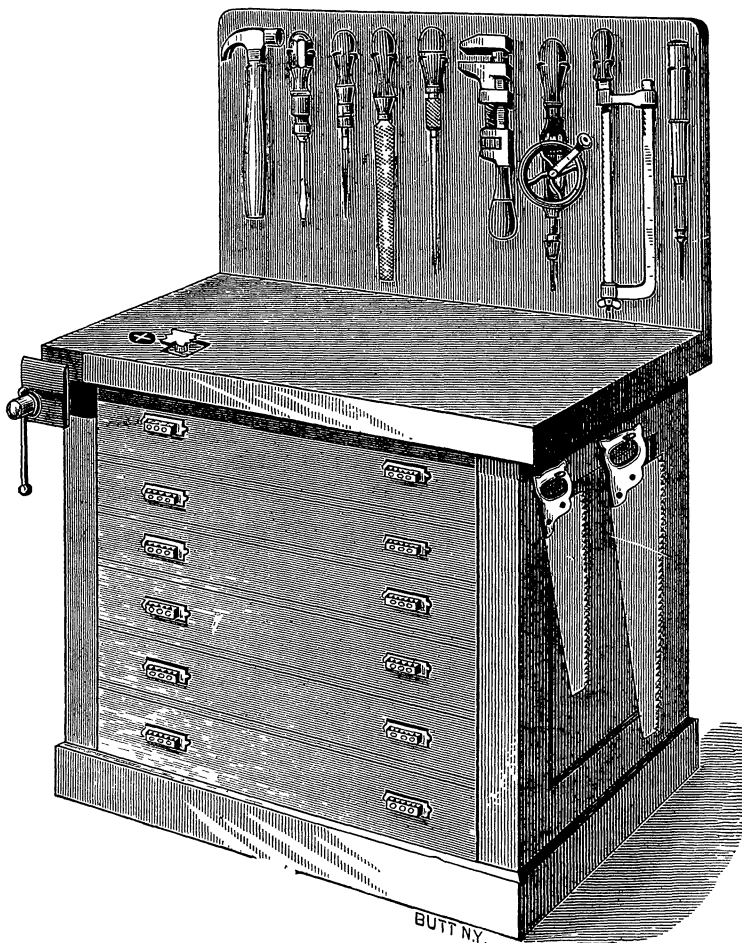
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



Specialties
for the
Hardware
Trade.
Cash and
Bond
Boxes.
Bill and
Change
Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japaned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



GUNN'S TOOL CABINET.

Bench and Tool Chest combined; 34 x 36 x 18 in.; made of Ash; Price, \$20.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade Street, New York.

Hand Screws

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

Case & Glue Clamps

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Cabinet Makers Benches

Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

Lessee, Branford Lock Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

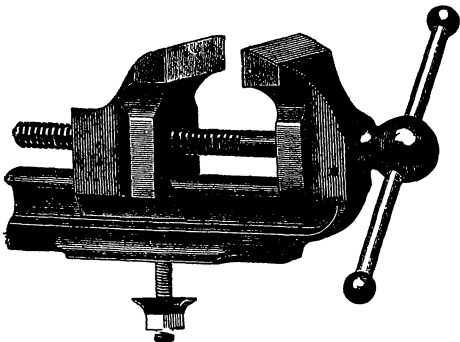
Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK.
84-86 Chambers Street.

CHICAGO.
152-154 Wabash Ave.

PHILADELPHIA.
1120 Market St.

BOSTON.
224 Franklin Street.



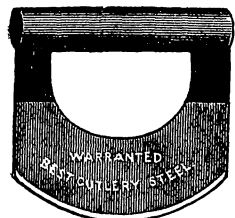
3 inch, \$1.75. 4 inch, \$3.50.
3½ " 2.25. 4½ " 5.00.

For Catalogue of Full Line, apply to
ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
ATHOL, - - - MASS.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesman. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

**THE GEM
SOLID STEEL MINCER**



Single
and
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.
Always Clean. Indestructible.
No Rivets to Wear Loose.
No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, Loosen,
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for.

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

**LePage's
Liquid
Glue,** And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

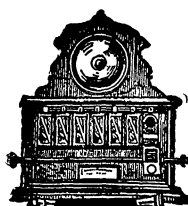
Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.



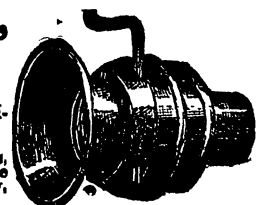
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST.

NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST.

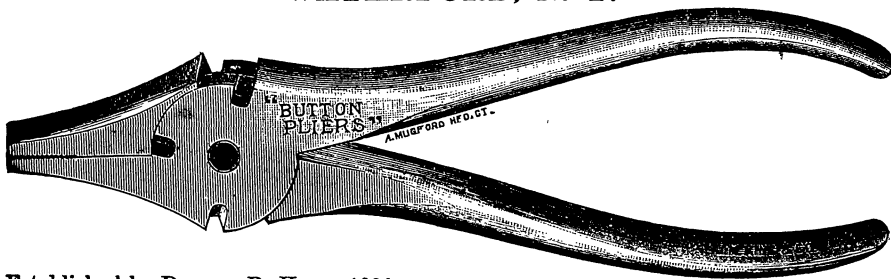
SAFEST.

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

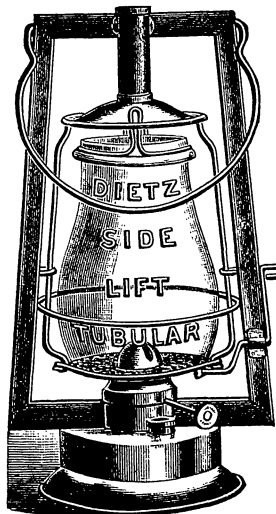


Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp
or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test
of time and are safe and reliable. The name
"DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our
specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps
and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety
being the oldest and largest house in our line

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1788.INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Scis-
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., { Razors, Table Cutlery,
etc.
Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears,
Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band
Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, { Celebrated French Plyers
and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Patent Horse and
Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, { Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks,
etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential
Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

P. J. Conroy & Co.

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.



"CONROY"

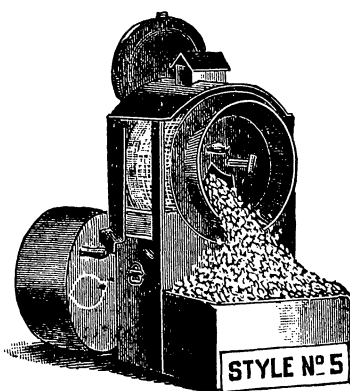
Refrigerator Door

Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all
others

Refrigerator Trimmings.

Pat. Dec. 15 85.



**OLSEN'S AUTOMATIC
King of Corn Poppers, Peanut
and Coffee Roasters.**

The greatest wheel of fortune out, for any person
12 years and upward; \$1.00 to \$50.00 profit per day.
1500 now in use.

Guaranteed to have no equal. Agents wanted.

Write for illustrated catalogue and prices on Pop
Corn, Shelled or on Cob, Balls, Bricks and other sup-
plies.

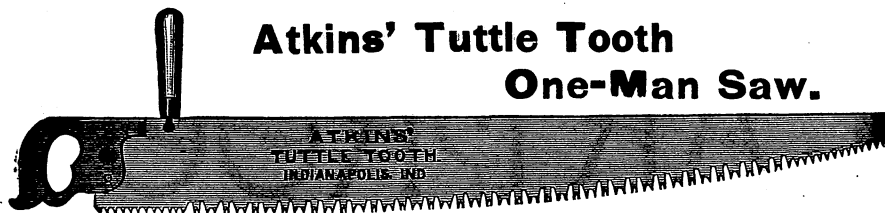
A. B. OLSEN, Sole Mfr.,

218-220 E. Mo. Ave., - - Kansas City, Mo.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.

Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

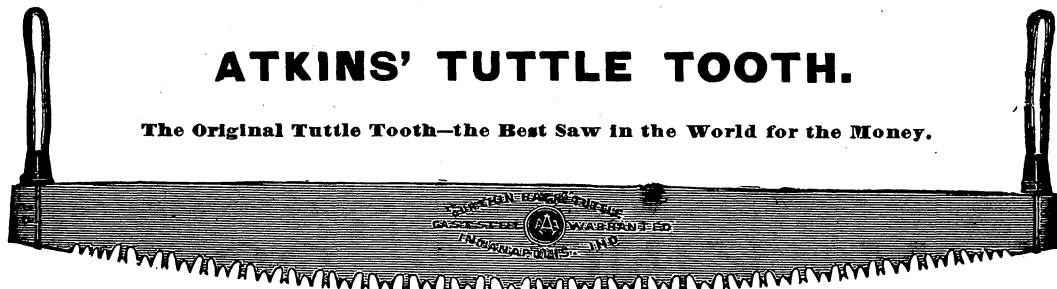


BRANCH HOUSES:

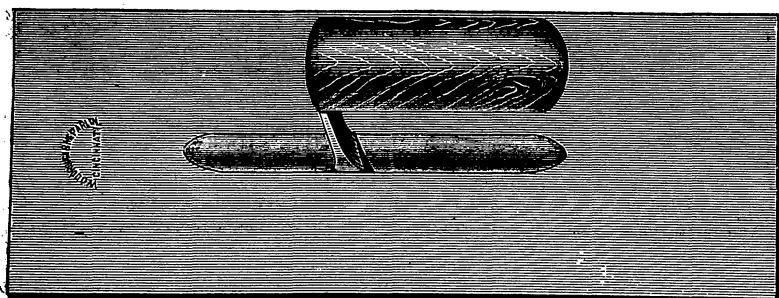
Memphis, Tenn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 AND 98 Reade St., New York.



The famous Woodrough & McParlin Cincinnati Plastering Trowel. "Once Introduced: it sells itself."

The Plastering Trowels manufactured by us have long been favorably known in every city in the United States and Canada. The increasing demand for them by Plasterers attests their Superiority over all others, and confirms their reputation for Uniform High Quality and Durability.

Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For **10 YEARS** the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 28, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. PORTLAND ORE.

NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.

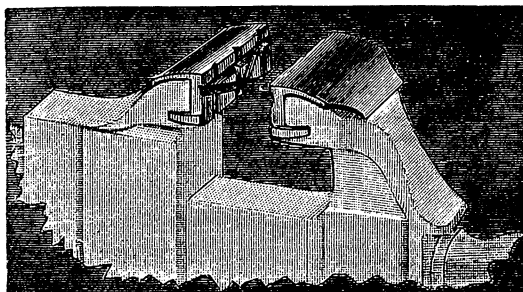


Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,

ATHOL, MASS.



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/4 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " " " 60 "
4 1/4 " " " " 80 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

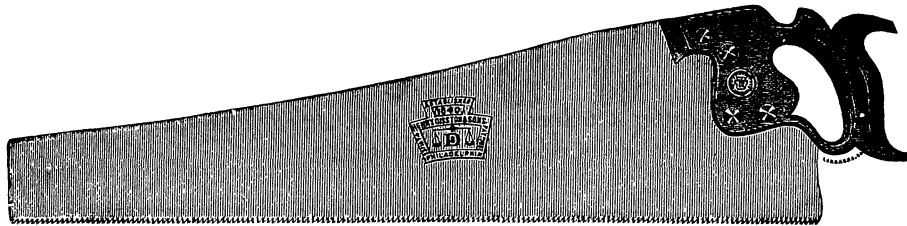
44 Barclay St., New York.

"If you want a Saw It is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

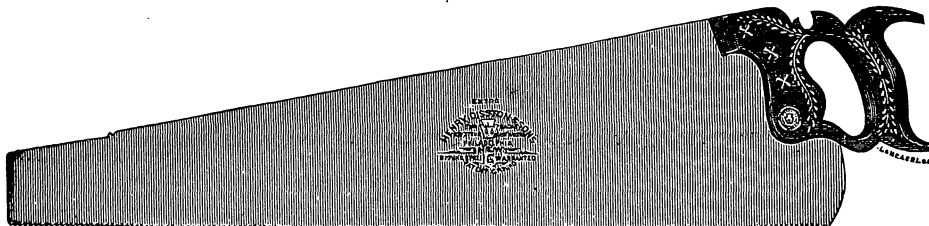
"THE
SAW,"
HOW
TO
CHOOSE
IT,
AND
HOW
TO
KEEP
IN
ORDER,
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work ; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

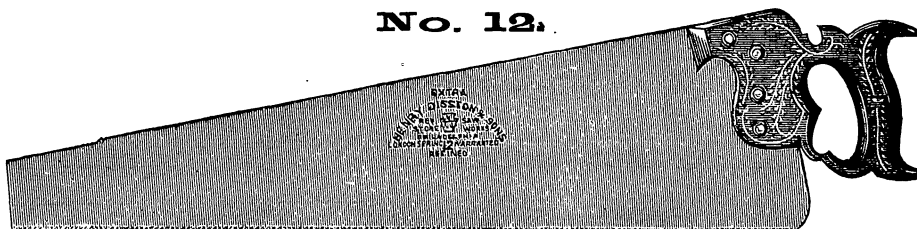
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

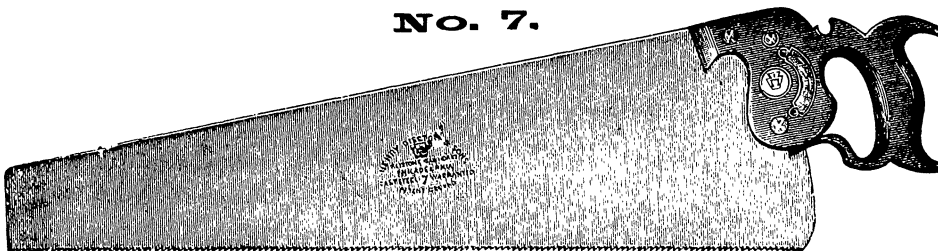
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



Disston & Sons' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET
EDITION
OF
THE
SAWYER"
and
"LUMBER-
MAN'S
HAND
BOOK,"
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N.Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.






Spring Keys.
Spring Cotters.
Flat Spring Keys.
Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1324 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.
 3000
 VARIETIES FILES
 [X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

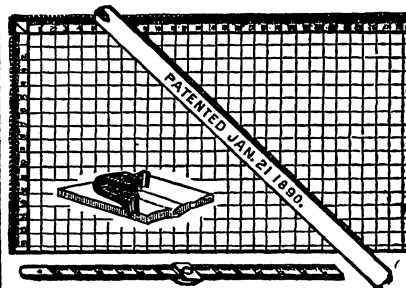
Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,
 FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

**The Canton Glass Board.**

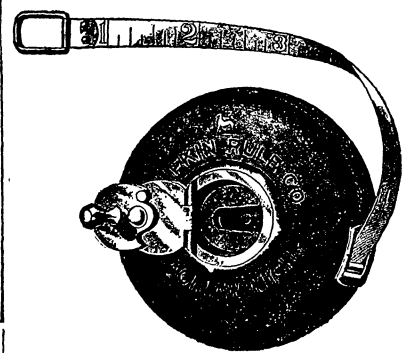
Cuts any Fraction of an inch by Eighths.

Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &c.

—ALSO—

IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles
 From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments, Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.
“RELIABLE”
Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.**HORACE E. BRITTON,** Stoughton, Mass.,

Manufacturer of the

HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,

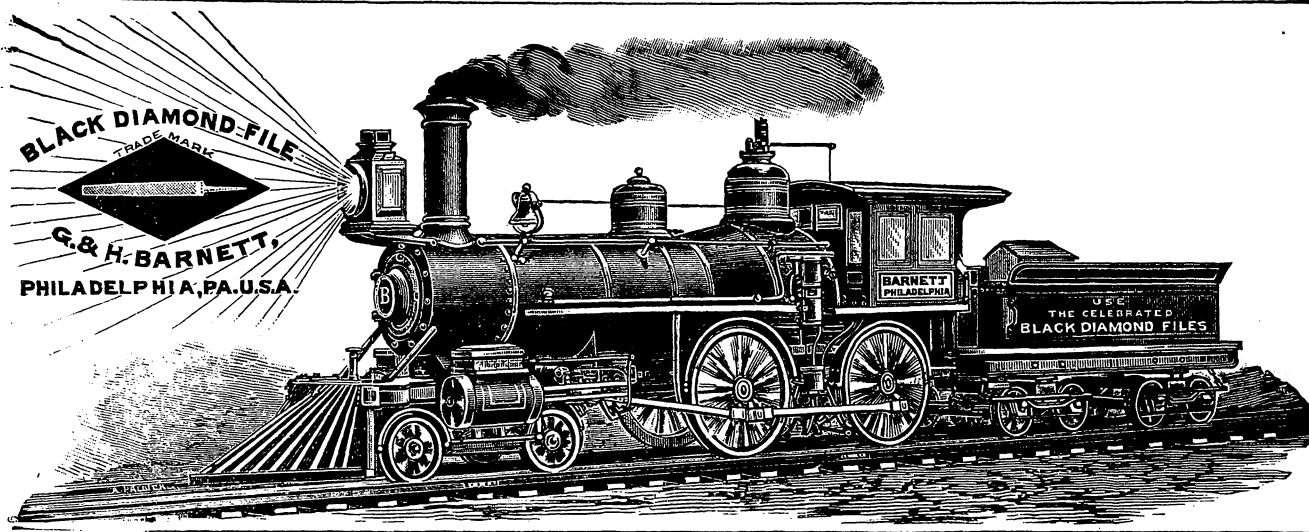
AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

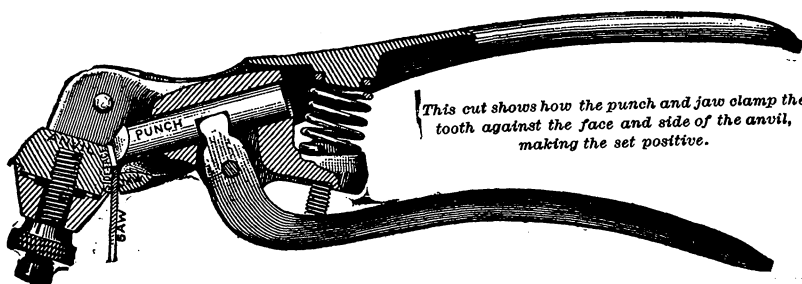
Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps.)


WM. KROGSrud,
 Engraver and Die Sinker.
 61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
 Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS

 For Every Purpose.
 Steel Letters & Figures.
 Burning Brands, Stencils,
 &c. Send for Illustrated
 Catalogue.

THE TAINTOR POSITIVE SAW SET.



Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

TAINTOR MFG. CO., New York,

BOSTON, Oct. 27, 1892.

DEAR SIR:—Have tried your Saw Set, and find it the best in every particular and have used a great many different kinds for twenty years.

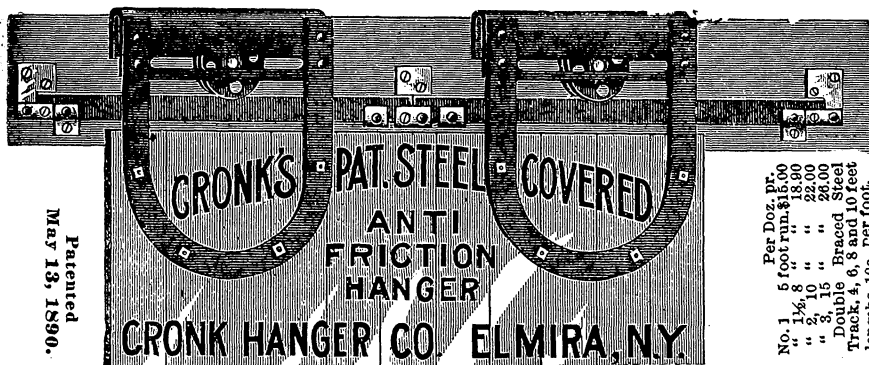
Yours, etc.,

F. W. SPEARMAN, No. 75 Rutland St., Boston.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

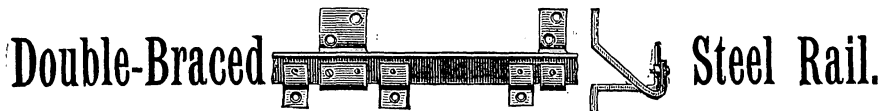
84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York.



Per Doz. pr.
No. 1, 5 foot run, \$18.00
" 1 1/4, 8 " " 22.00
" 2, 10 " " 26.00
" 3, 15 " " 30.00
Double Braced Steel
Track, 4, 6, 8 and 10 feet
lengths, 10c. per foot.

We are the original makers of steel covered hangers and all others are imitations. Beware of infringements, as we shall protect our rights.

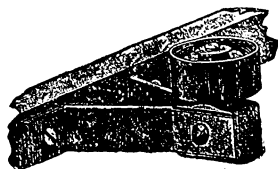
In our Steel Covered Hangers we have all the desirable features of the Best Hangers in the market, and with that we combine the cover for wheels SO NO ICE OR SNOW can reach the wheels, and making this cover as we do, we stiffen it so it is the strongest Hanger in the market, and we believe it is just perfect. Would be glad to have you try a small order and satisfy yourself.



PATENTED JUNE 12, 1888.

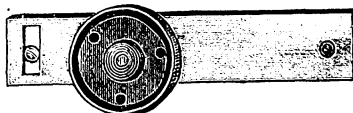
This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel Hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

Cronk's Adjustable Stay Roller.



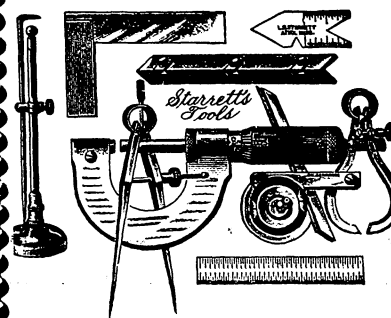
Made of wrought steel strap; cast block with slot—adjusted by loosening bolt.

Cronk's Inside Adjustable Stay.



Is cheap, simple and durable, and much better than a cleat nailed on the floor for this avoids all friction and leaves no place for dirt to accumulate. \$2.00 per doz. No inside door can be properly hung without this stay.

Pacific Coast Agents, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.



Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

Starrett's Tools

meet the requirements of both.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

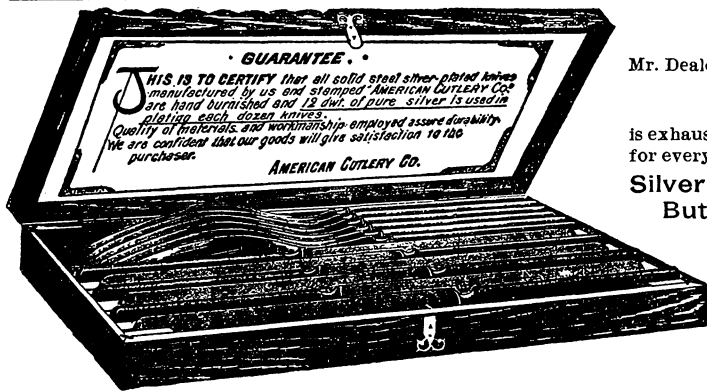
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



DON'T THINK,

Mr. Dealer, that because Xmas is past our Stock of

HOLIDAY CUTLERY

is exhausted. Our factory is in full blast, and we can duplicate your orders for everything in the line of fine

Silver Plated Knives and Forks, Carvers and Steels,
Butcher Knives, Skinning Knives, Shoe Knives,
Tobacco Knives, Paper Hangers' Knives,
Glaziers' Knives, &c., &c.,

—All Illustrated in our New Catalogue.—

American Cutlery Co.,

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE—NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

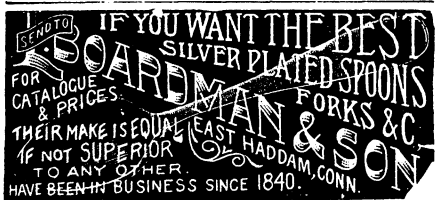
SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY, NEW YORK, MANUFACTURERS OF TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.



Finest Quality

Steel.

Temper & Finish

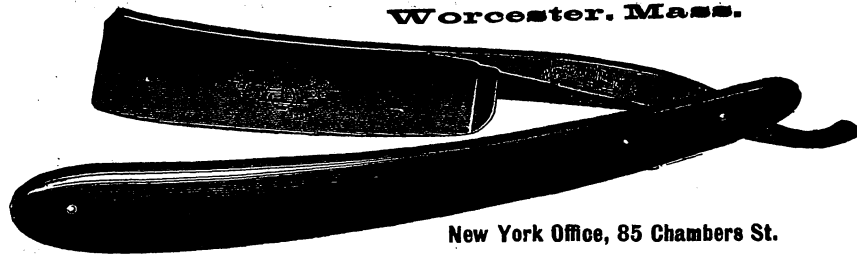
Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.



New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS,



TRADE MARK

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

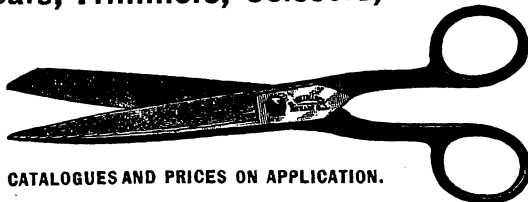
Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

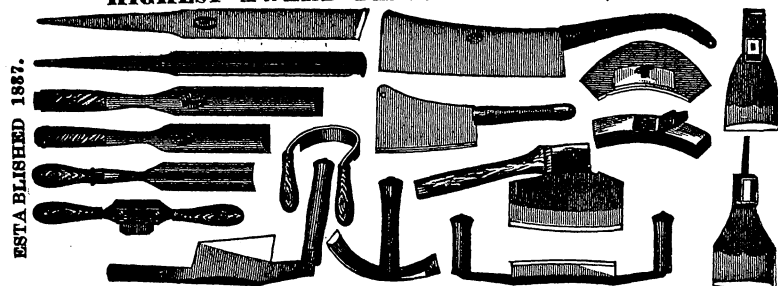
Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnern's Snips, etc.



CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Our contract with Messrs. H. Boker & Co. as sole agents for the sale our goods expired May 1st, 1892.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

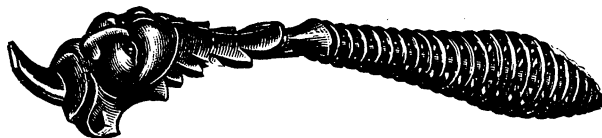


ESTABLISHED 1867.

L. & I. J. WHITE, MANUFACTURERS OF
BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ALASKA

STOVE TRIMMINGS.



ALWAYS COLD.

Pokers Lifters, Shovels and Fire Sets. For sale by all First-Class Jobbers in Hardware.

MADE ONLY BY

TROY NICKEL WORKS. TROY. N. Y.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS,
CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Plyers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices.

Send for Illustrated Price-List.

ERIE TOOL WORKS

308, 310 and 312 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

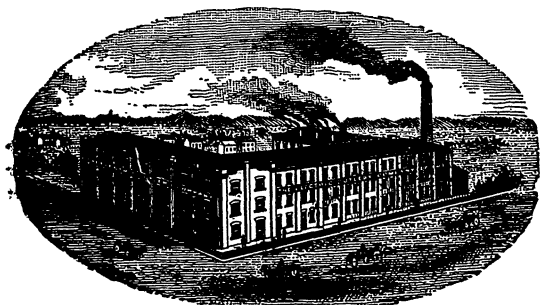
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hocks.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER,
CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

— OUR CLAIMS ARE: —

EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES.

SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH.

STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

SEND FOR **CATALOGUE No. 6.** JUST ISSUED.

1892



1892

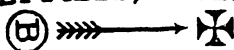
MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., MERIDEN, CONN.

Makers of a Full Line of **TABLE CUTLERY.**

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York,
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow

Ground Razors, can with confidence highly
recommend their goods and particularly their

Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground*
Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of
Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with
one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



OR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Silver Plated Cutlery

WITH THE CHAPIN HOLLOW HANDLE

is the most practicable and durable in the market. It
will not break or get out of order, and is by far the
lightest. Price low. Write for samples, etc.



Dealers will find that it sells far more readily than the old style.

WE ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE CHAPIN CUTLERY CO.,

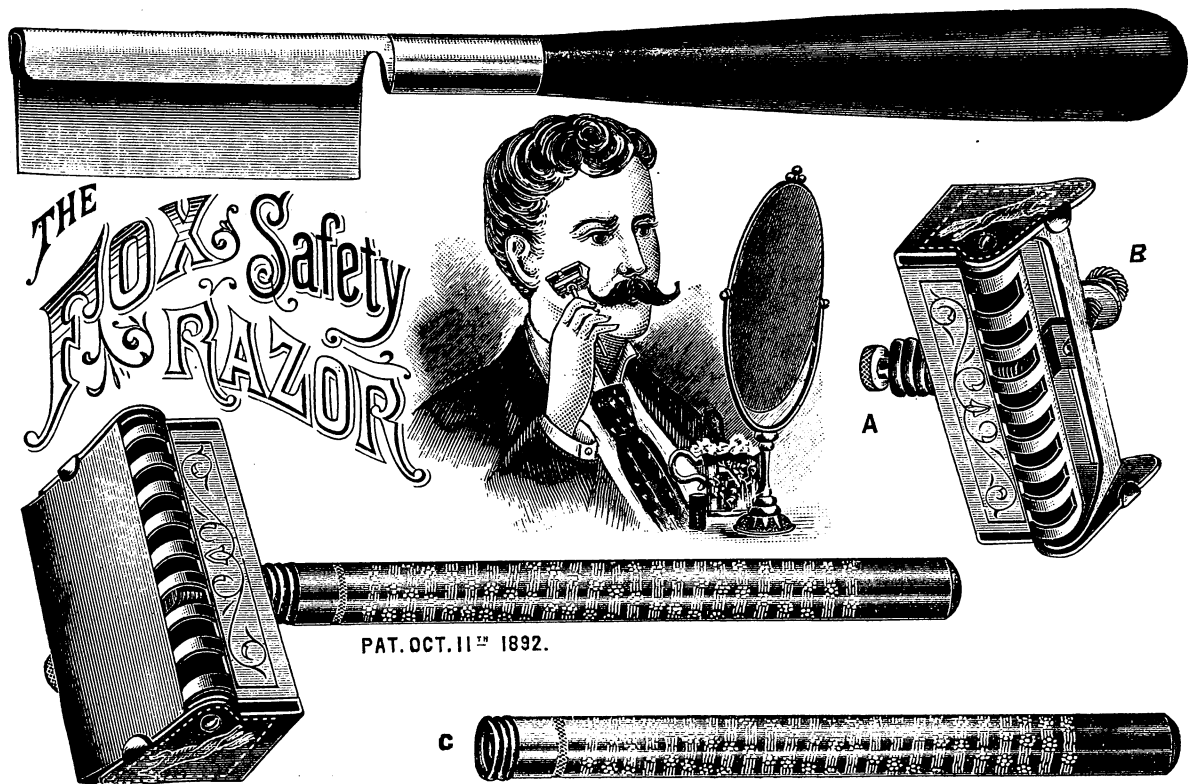
TOLEDO, O.,
U. S. A.

A practical means of rapidly reach-
ing absolutely accurate results without
the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great
range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is
accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double
Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon re-
ceipt of price by DAVID
WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade
Street, New York.

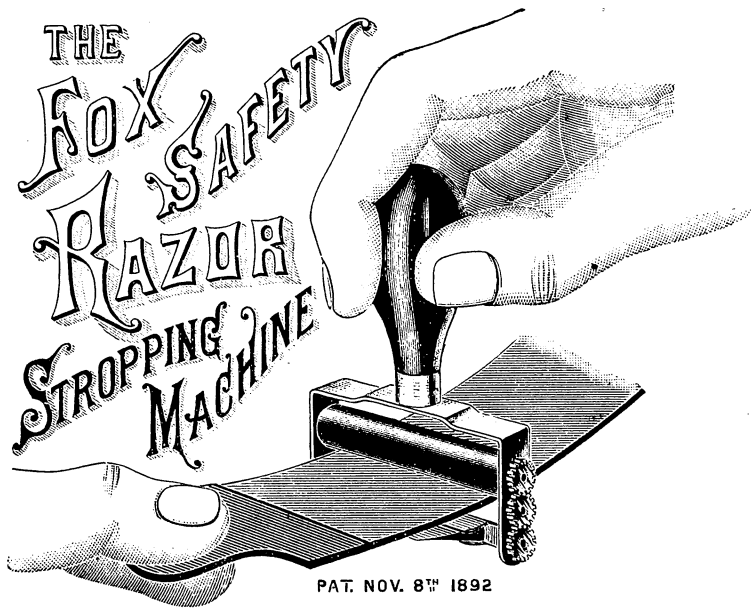


Every Man His Own Barber!!

Makes Shaving a Luxury. No danger of Cutting. Silver Plated Frame.
The Finest and Most Practical Safety Razor in the World.

DIRECTIONS:

After the blade is inserted, turn the rear set screw *A*, which presses against the inner frame on which the blade rests; the latter one will be lifted until its back strikes the top screw *B*, where it is held. In case the blade is too low to the guard, loosen top screw *B* first, and turn on rear screw *A*. If blade is too high, loosen screw *A* and turn on screw *B* until the blade is in the desired position. By loosening the rear set screw *A* only, the inner frame falls back, and the blade can easily be taken out. If once set correctly, the top screw *B* need not be used any more. **THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR** is the only one with a perfectly adjustable blade.



Slide blade in the frame holder and pass one end of the Swing Strop (*stropping side downward*) through the opening between the roller and the frame, as shown in cut. Then move forward and backward over the strop with a slight pressure, and the blade will be reversed every time, automatically turned on its back, and pressed against the strop.

The strokes may be short or long, quick or slow. The edge can never cut into the leather and spoil the strop.

Sole Manufacturer and Patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ,
92 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

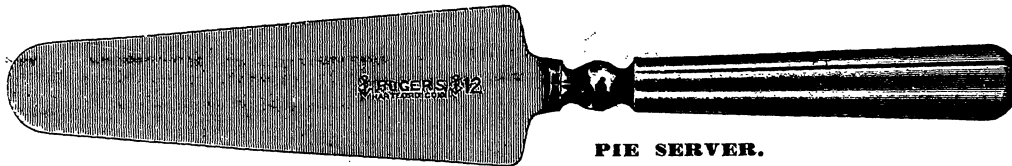
SOLD BY ALL THE LEADING HARDWARE AND CUTLERY HOUSES.

Unicos vendedores para Centro y Sud America, THEILE & QUACK, 7 Bridge St., New York.

—NONE BETTER—
 THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG. Co.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 80.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the **HARDWARE TRADE**. It is a **LINE OF SAMPLES** in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.



SHALL WE SEND IT?

Drop us a card saying

"SEND IT."

Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

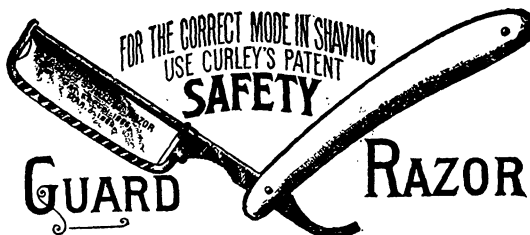
**WHEN IN WANT OF
 WOSTENHOLM'S
 I★XL**



Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY,
 116 Chambers St., N. Y.



THIS improvement permits **CORRECT SHAVING**, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of **CUTLERY** of every description.

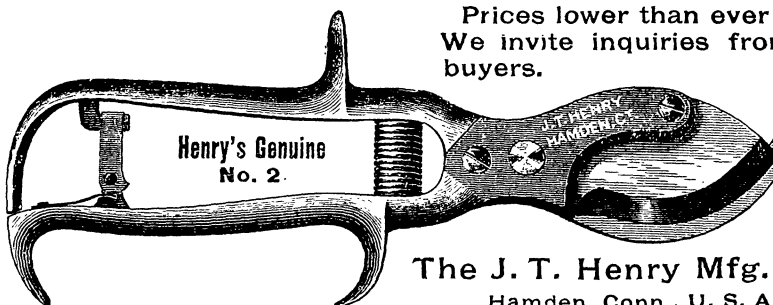
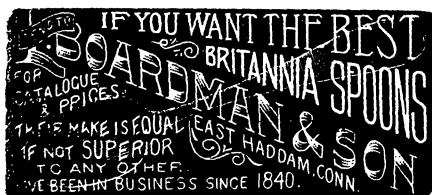
J. CURLEY & BROTHER,
 6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

JOHN LOYD,



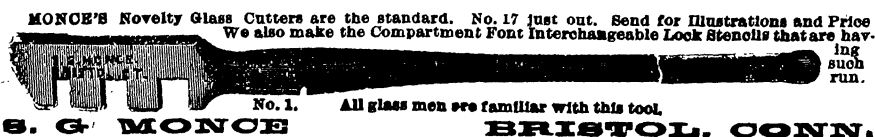
**Machine Knives, Shear Blades,
 Presses and Dies.**

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.



Prices lower than ever before.
 We invite inquiries from large buyers.

The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
 Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.



MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the **Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils** that are having such run.

S. G. MONCE

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

BRISTOL, CONN.

THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

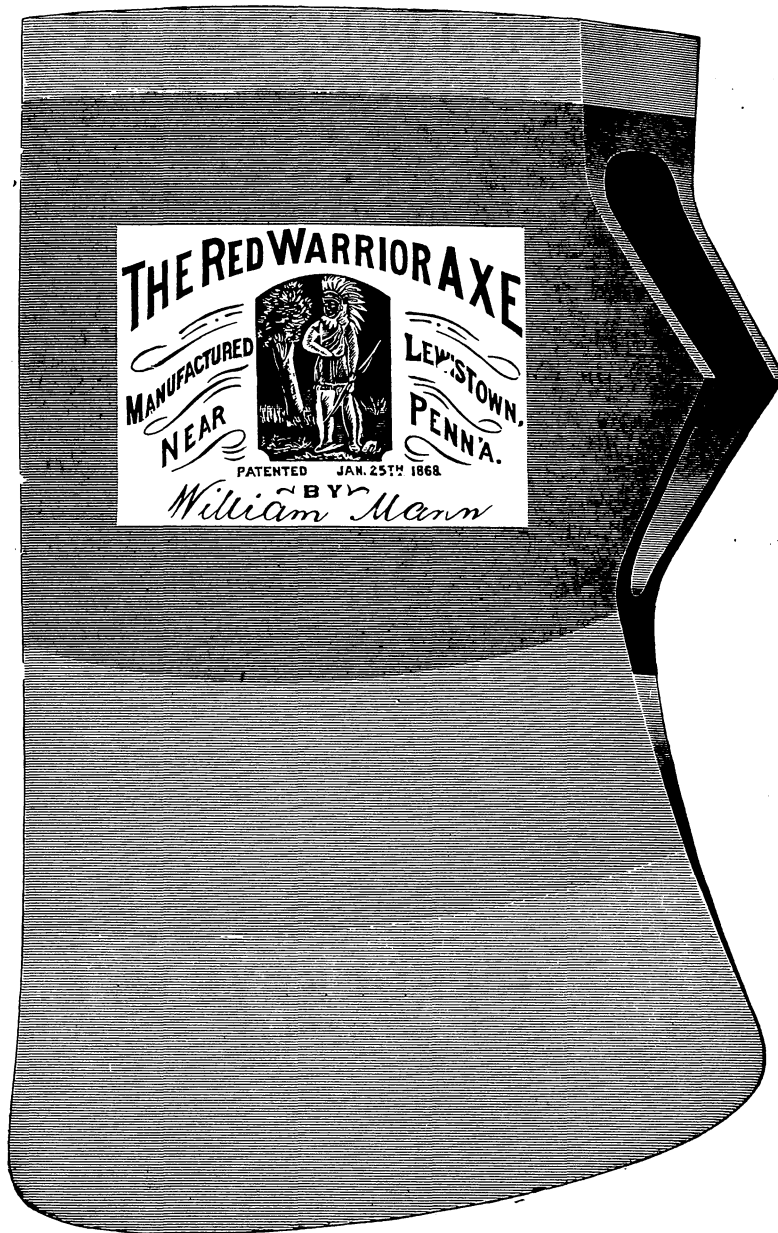
STEWART BUILDING, Rooms 63 to 67,
280 Broadway, - - - NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

BLOOD, HUNT LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN,
ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,

Brands of

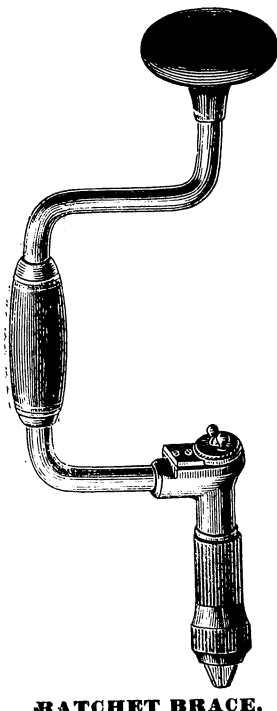
AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and
"Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.



Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and
Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers'
Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled
Axes. Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades
and Patterns.**

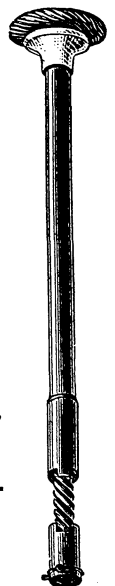
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.



RATCHET BRACE.

WHEN you want the "*BEST*"
goods for the least money, such
as Nail Pullers, Bit Braces, Screw
Drivers, Hollow Handle Tool Hold-
ers, Spiral Screw Drivers, write to
our New York Agents, Messrs.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co., 113 Cham-
bers St., or to us at the factory,

CHANTRELL TOOL CO., Reading, Pa.



Spiral
Screw
Driver.

JOSEPH R. MANN, President.
WILLIAM WILLIS, Vice-President.

ROBERT MANN, JR., Sect. and Supt.
S. B. WEBER, Treasurer.

AXES MANN EDGE TOOL CO., AXES

LEWISTOWN, PA.

TO THE HARDWARE TRADE:

We respectfully announce our readiness and desire to receive your orders for Axes of all kinds. Our factory is fully equipped with the best and most economical facilities experience and money can provide; our management is experienced in the business; our workmen are selected from the best in the country, and our standard of both quality and finish is such that our goods are offered as the best that can be produced and fully warranted.

We are entirely independent of "the trust," and our brands are distinctly different. We do not expect to compete with makers of inferior goods, but are in position to produce the highest grade of axes at the lowest possible cost—a suggestion of what may be expected in the way of prices.

We will call upon as many of the Trade as possible within season, but should you be in the market before we are able to see you, kindly advise and we will endeavor to serve you to your advantage.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,

MANN EDGE TOOL CO.



The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of
the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

664 pages, 6 x 9 inches: full leather.....\$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copy rights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,

UNION CITY,
INDIANA.

The Gem Post Hole Digger.

This AUGER bores rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades. The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the dryest and even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of

ity over any and all other augers is the result of blades of far shape, which shape is

superior post hole of peculiarly patented.

Th

Will open with the using one other machine one-half may be used either way first taking of main replacing

Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

operate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any chine, and for the small have a speed two and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only need to point it downward by ing the gear frame out frame inverting and it:

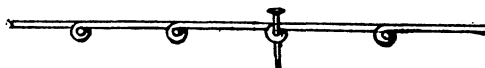
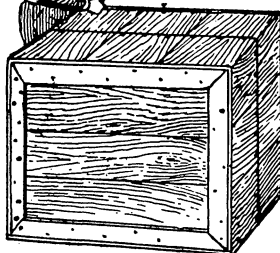
Lightning Drain Cleaner.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It has a decided advantage over other machines in digging water and dirt. It is also used for letting down tilting in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

Send
for
Prices.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.

Pliers for cutting wire, 60 cents extra.
No. 1 for cases under 300 or 100 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

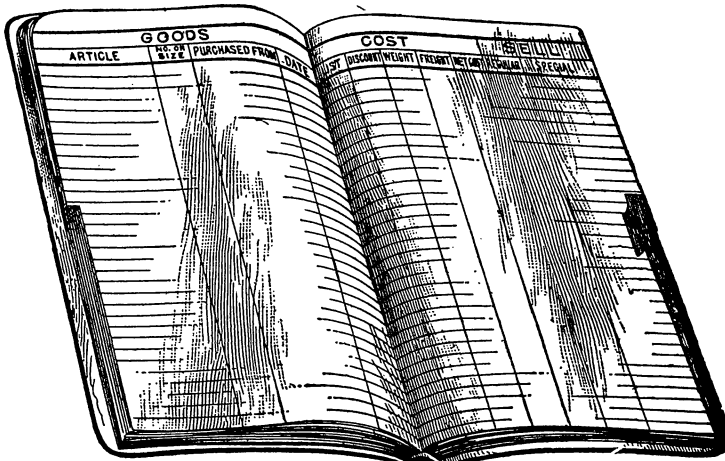
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
A 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



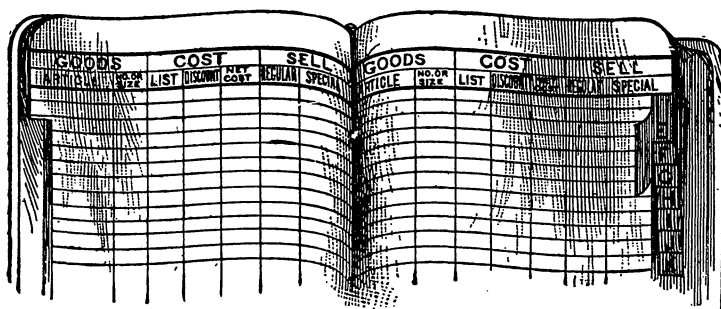
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages - - - - -	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
B 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



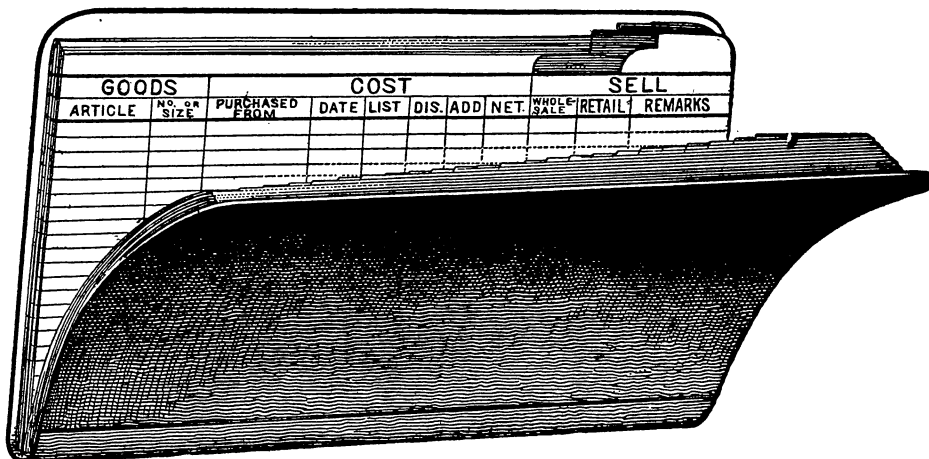
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

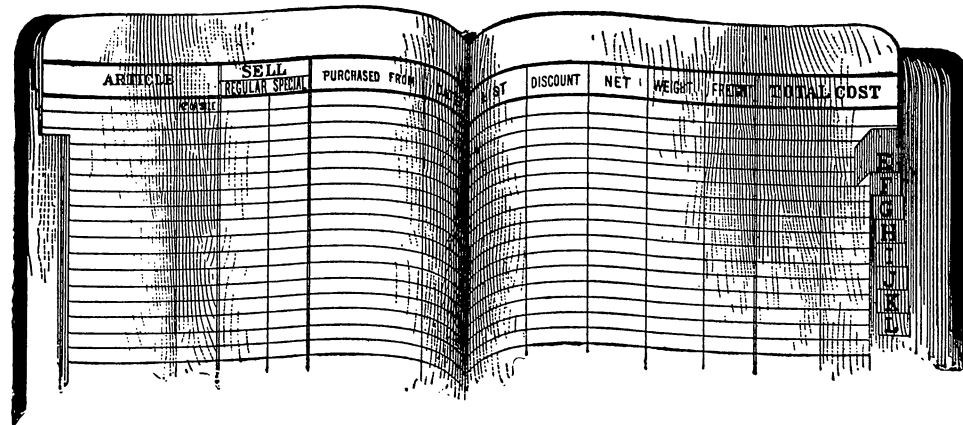
Size, 4½ x 7½ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
C 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$2.00	D 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap, - - - - -	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap, - - - - -	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This ar-

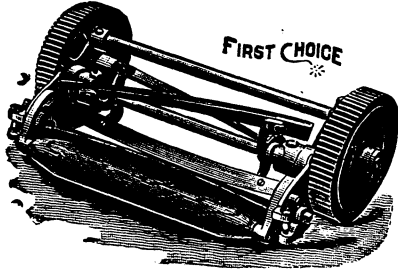
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing only Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

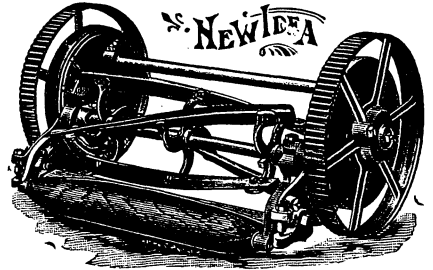
SNOW SHOVELS NOW IN SEASON



LAWN MOWERS

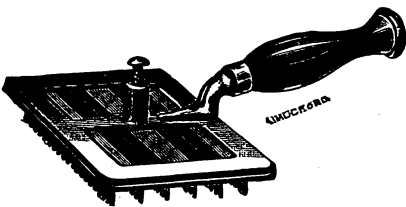
Next.

See new adjusting screw and you will buy them. Every machine guaranteed.

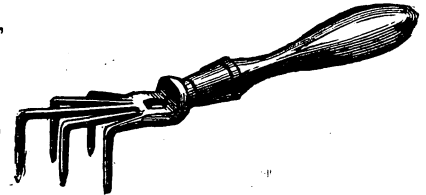


A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets
Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's
Carriages.

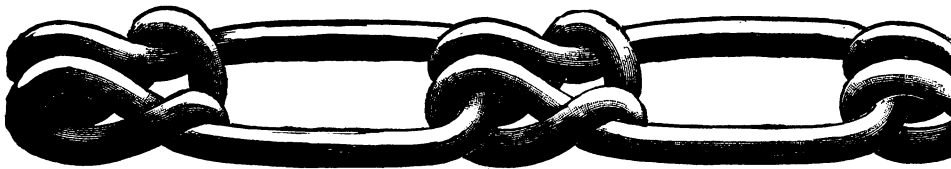
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S."
Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph
Chain, made into Halters

Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/O.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/O being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Drills for Wood
& Metal, Counter-
sinks, Screw
Drivers, Chucks,
&c., for sale by
the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Every tool fully
Guaranteed.
Beware of im-
itations.



Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

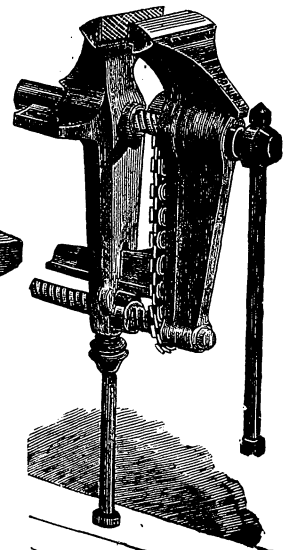
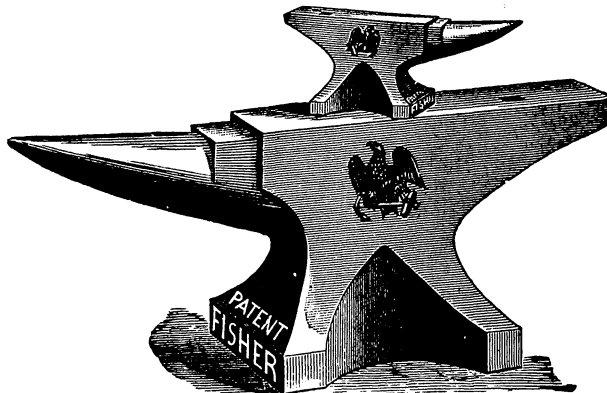
Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST
STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly
true, of hardest temper, and never to come
off or "settle." Horn of tough *untreated*
steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil
made in United States fully warranted as
above.

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER
THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND
ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise
for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for
all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DUR-
ABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,
EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS.

Trenton, N. J.

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,
45 Chambers St.

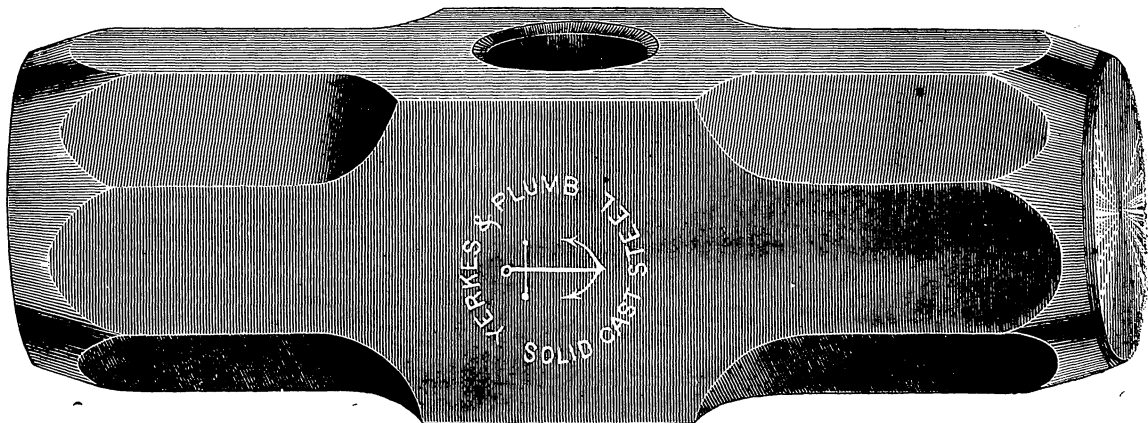
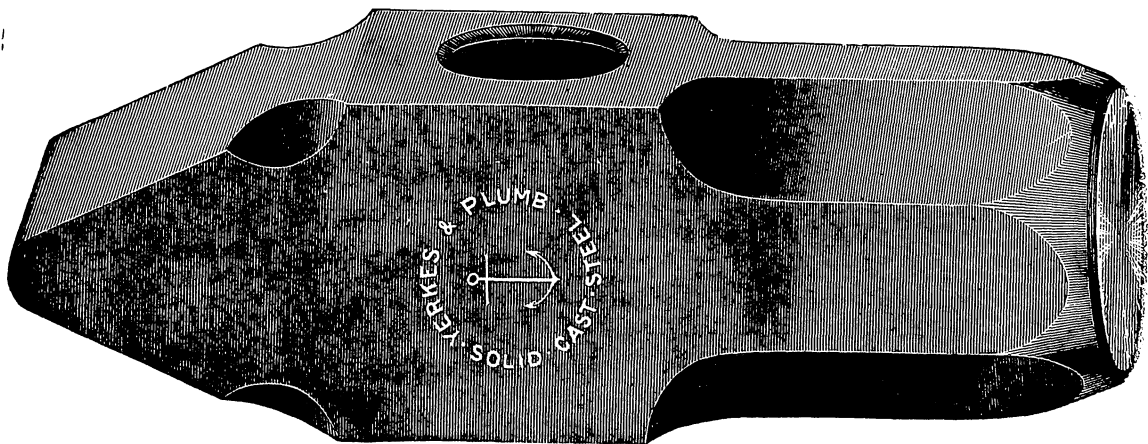
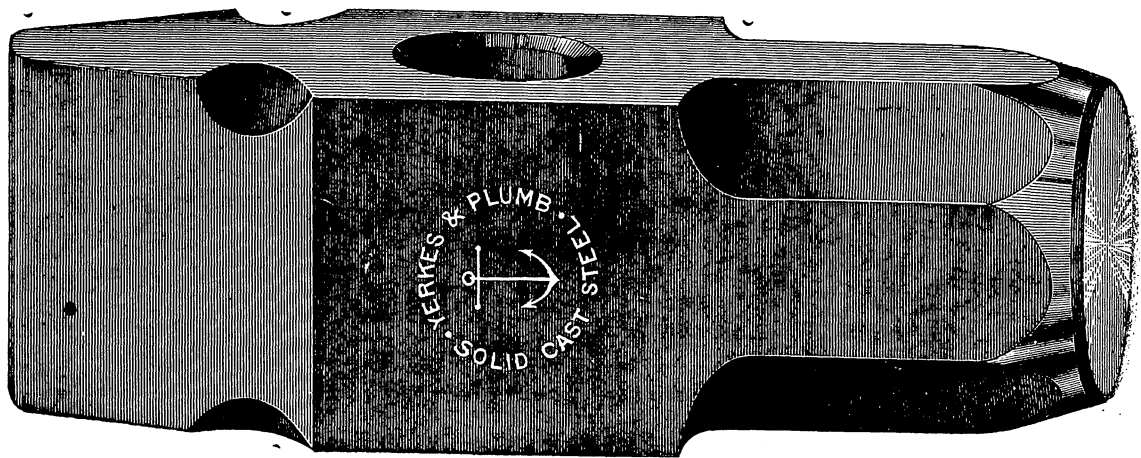
Fayette R. Plumb,

MANUFACTURER OF

Edge Tools, Hammers and Sledges,

Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools.

PICKS, MATTOCKS and GRUB HOES.



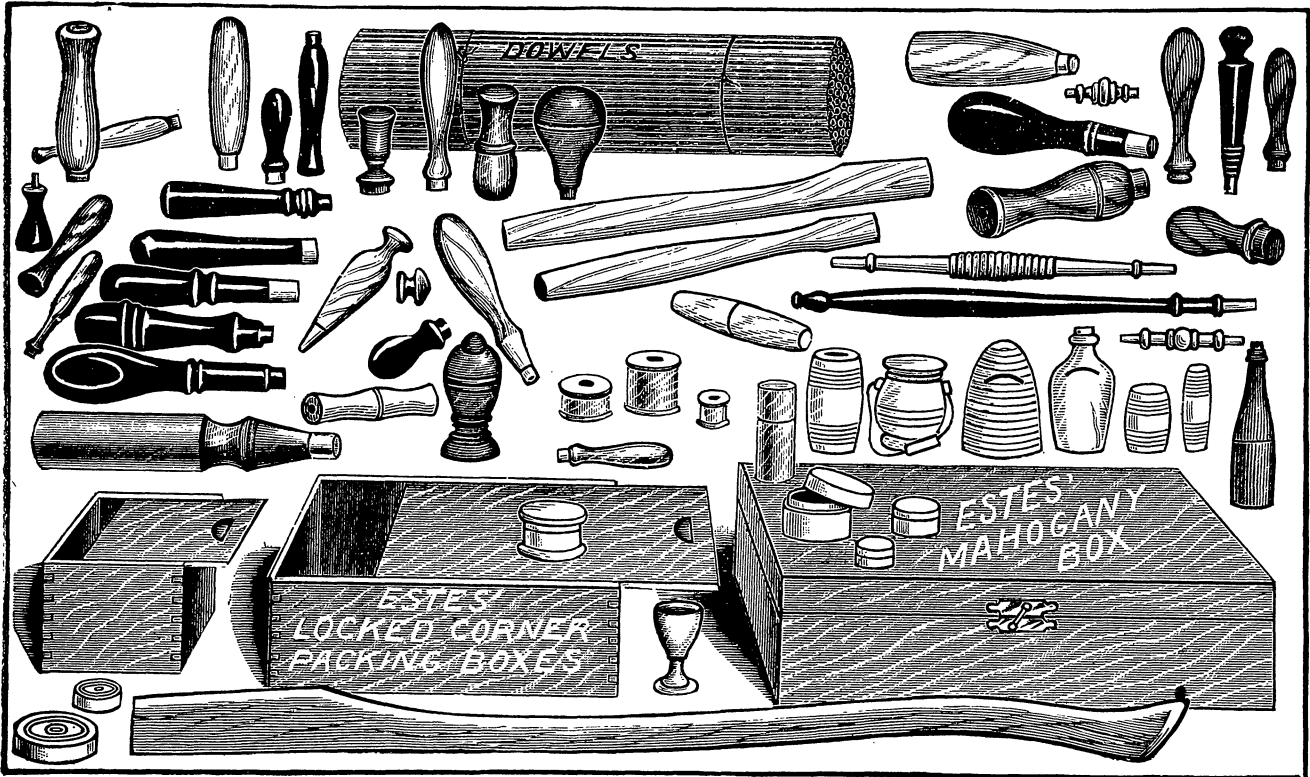
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

E. B. ESTES & SONS (Eastern Box and Handle Manufacturers)

MANUFACTURERS OF

HANDLES

LOCKED CORNER PACKING BOXES, Turned Wooden Boxes, Fancy Boxes, Dowels, Spindles, Wooden Toys and all kinds of Square and Round Wood Work.



We are the most extensive manufacturers of Handles and Wooden Boxes in this country, and will make you lower prices than you can obtain elsewhere. Send for quotations

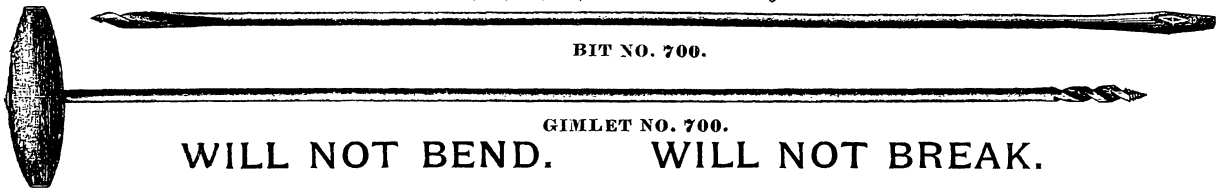
E. B. ESTES & SONS, Eastern Woodworkers.

OFFICE, SALES AND STORE ROOMS, 254 Pearl Street,

WAREHOUSE, 4 Fletcher Street, NEW YORK.

Bell Hangers' Bits and Gimlets.

12, 15, 18, 24, 30 or 36 inches long.

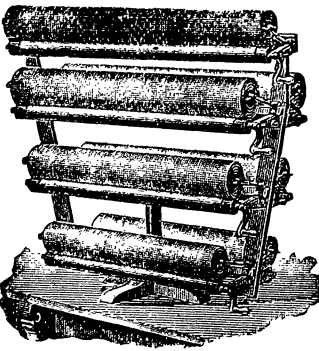


WILL NOT BEND. WILL NOT BREAK.

H. H. MAYHEW CO.,
SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., N. Y. Agents, 79 Reade St.

AM. SCREEN WIRE HOLDER.
Patented April 17, 1888, is manufactured by



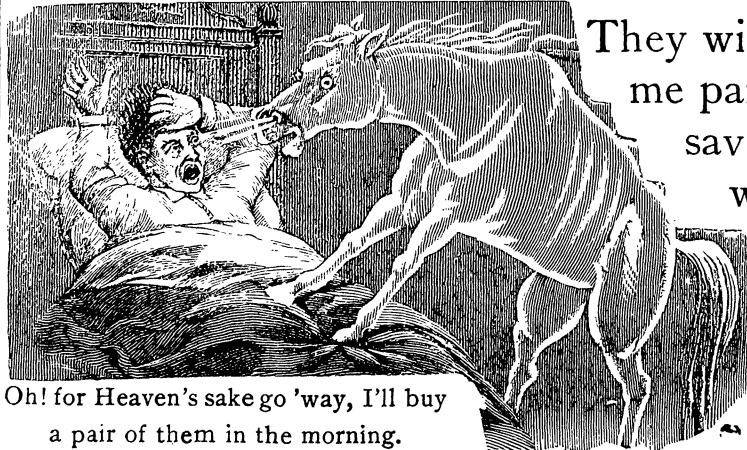
JOHN HOSFORD,
Monroeville, Ohio.

Arranged to hold seven rolls of Wire of different widths; no trouble to load the Holder with Wire.
Send for descriptive circulars and testimonials.
FOR SALE BY THE JOBBING TRADE.

Explosives and Their Powers. By M. BERTHELOT. Translated and condensed from the French by C. NAPIER HAKE, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, Inspector of Explosives to the Government of Victoria, and WILLIAM MACNAB, F.I.C.E. With preface by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. CUNDILL, R.A. H.M. Inspector of Explosives. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$9.60

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N.Y.

WHY DON'T YOU GET THE MAGIC AND HUMANE CURRY COMBS?



They will spare me pain and save you work.

Sample of either post paid for 30c. or both for 50c.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Mfrs. Hdw. Spec.,

CANTON, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & Co., Genl. Agts.,
97 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

MARTY. BE SURE TO GET THE GENUINE. MARTY.

We have a large, fresh stock of the celebrated **Marty** Traps ready for immediate delivery.



The **Marty** Rat and Mouse Traps are the best made.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 DOCK SQUARE,
BOSTON, MASS.

Orders solicited. Prices on Application.

SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

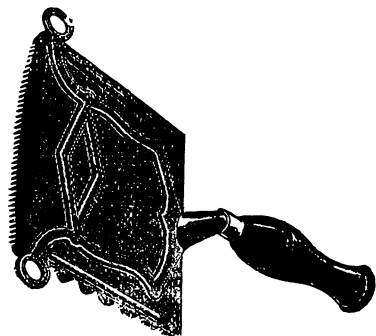
AMERICAN CURRY COMB CO.,

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

CURRY COMBS IN STEEL, BRASS AND IRON.

VERY BEST QUALITY AND FINISH.



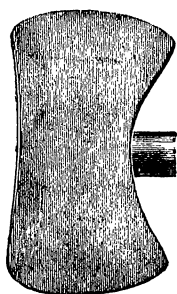
New York Sales-
room with

FULLER BROS., No. 33 Chambers St.

San Francisco, Cal., Salesroom with
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Davis St.

Portland, Oregon, Salesroom with
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Front St.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to Jobbers on Application.



HIGH GRADE AXES AND TOOLS.

DOUBLE BIT AXES. CARPENTERS' ADZES,
SINGLE BIT AXES, MINING PICKS,
BROAD-AXES, MACHINE KNIVES,
HAND-AXES, BARK SPUDS.

We make all patterns and styles of Axes, including PEELING AXES, RAFTING AXES, BOYS' AXES, Etc., Etc. Our "BLACK EAGLE" AXE is made by a Chemical Process, known only to us, and never fails in frozen or knotty timber.

STANDARD AXE & TOOL WORKS,
RIDGWAY, PA., U. S. A.



Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,
Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

TWIST DRILL BIT FOR WOOD.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Adjustable Monkey Wrenches, Parlor Door Hangers, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Twist Drill Bits for Wood, Carpenters' Clamps, Spoke Shaves.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., - CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A

THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

One of the Very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver

Gives Perfect
Satisfaction.
Sells Readily.

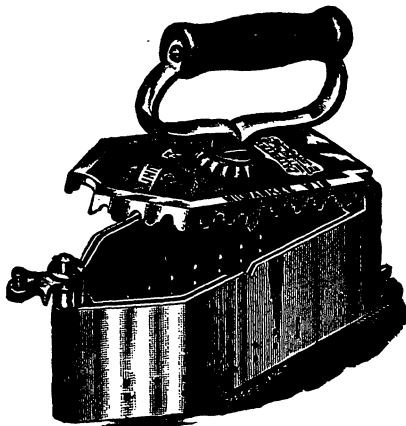


LEADS THEM
ALL

Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price List.

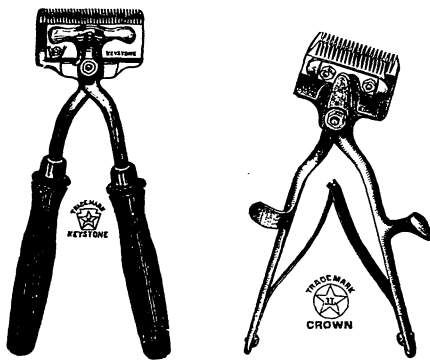
Manufactured by **CAY & PARSONS,** Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers Street New York.

**THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.**
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal
"SAD IRON"
in the world for
Families, Dress and Cloak Makers
and Tailors.
Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

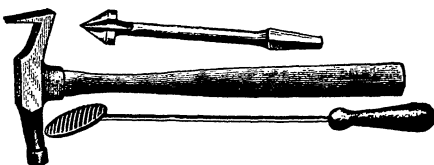
**IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN
CLIPPERS**



For HORSEMEN OR BARBERS
Send Postal Card for our new Illustrated
Catalogue.

JESSE LEE & SON,
37 SO. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

SOMETHING YOU WANT.



DO YOU WANT a Tack Hammer that will drive tacks without using the fingers to hold them; that will remove the most obstinate tack without the claw defacing the baseboard; that will remove stops and strips from windows, and that will save any amount of vexation in housecleaning time? Then buy the "Richardson."

DID you ever possess a Countersink that would cut sharp and clean without tearing the wood? If not, try the "Richardson." In this Countersink you will find an extreme spiral cut which can be sharpened.

Do you remember how often you have fussed and fumed trying to remove a nail from your shoe with your pocket knife, or possibly your umbrella? A Richardson Patent Shoe Rasp is a small affair, but it will smooth some of the wrinkles of life, as well as keep your shoes free from pegs and nails. Manufactured by the

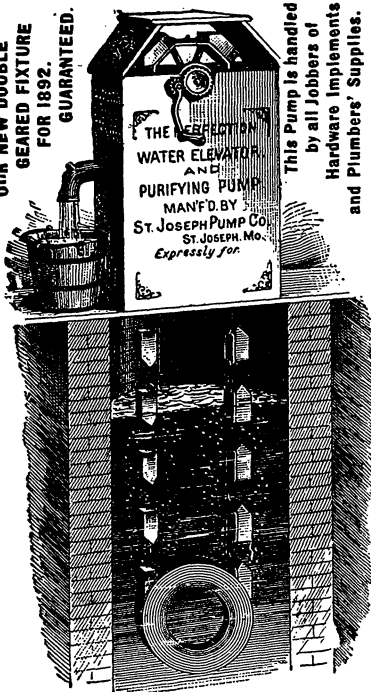
SMETHPORT MACHINE COMPANY, Limited,
SMETHPORT, PA.

C. H. GURNEY CO., Western Agents, Chicago, Ill.
A. FIELD & CO., New York City Agents.
BUEHLER, BONBRIGHT & CO., Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA!

THE DREADED DISEASE ALMOST WITHIN OUR BORDER.

OUR NEW DOUBLE
GEARED FIXTURE
FOR 1892.
GUARANTEED.



This Pump is handled
by all Jobbers of
Hardware Implements
and Plumbers' Supplies.

**THE PERFECTION
WATER ELEVATOR & PURIFYING PUMP**

MANUFACTURED BY THE
St. Joseph Pump Co.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,

HAS TRIUMPHED OVER ALL COMPETITORS.

WHY? Because we buy more steel, more cypress and pine lumber, employ more labor, manufacture and sell more Elevator Pumps than all other concerns engaged in the elevator pump business throughout the country combined.

The Celebrated "PERFECTION" Water Elevator and Purifying Pump

is a sure preventive against **CHOLERA**, and with the dreaded disease already over the entire European Dominion, it will enter our ports, with this one fact alone Dealers, the **PERFECTION** is bound to be a ready seller.

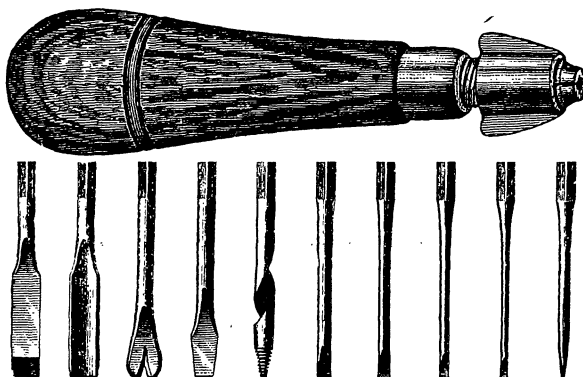
It is the only **BUCKET PUMP ON EARTH** where the chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK OPEN HEARTH STEEL** AND **FREE FROM SOLDERING** being folded by double lap seams and the entire product galvanized after construction, which is not the case with any others on the market to-day, hence **OUR SUCCESS**.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country for drinking, cooking and bathing purposes. The water contained therein becomes **FOUL** and **STAGNATED**. If you will place a "**PERFECTION**" PUMP on well or cistern, we **GUARANTEE** the water to become and remain as **PURE** as a **MOUNTAIN STREAM**. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

THE PERFECTION having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to rot, the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Easiest pump operated. **OVER HALF MILLION PURIFYING PUMPS IN GENERAL USE.** We are stripping and decorating "**The Perfection**" in the finest manner possible. We now use $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 1 in. piece across top of curb.

A dealer wanted in every town. Be sure you get "**The Perfection**." Take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers, mentioning this paper.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.
E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.



**Fray's Patent
No. 1
Hollow Handle
TOOL SETS.**

This Handle is made of Cocobolo wood, highly finished, with Jaws, Clamping Nut, and Ferule Nickel-Plated.

Tools, 10 in number, are of Tool Cast Steel, properly hardened and tested.

List, \$12.00 per doz. For sale by the Hardware Dealers, or will mail to any address on receipt of \$1.00.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.
Bridgeport, Conn.

**WILLIAMSON'S
Power Cork Screws.**



Turns the Cork out of the bottle.

PATENTED.

No. 19. Tinned.....	\$1.50 per dozen.
" 19½. Nickeled	2.00 "
" 18. Tinned, Maple Handle.....	3.00 "
" 18½. Nickeled, Cherry	4.00 "
" 18. " Rosewood	5.00 "
" 23½. " Metal	6.00 "

For Discounts and other Styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

—Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.—

SNELL MANUFACTURING CO., 72 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ship Augers, Auger Bits, Boring Machines and Boring Implements.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDS: Mass., 1841, 1848, 1850; International Ex., Paris, 1878; Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876

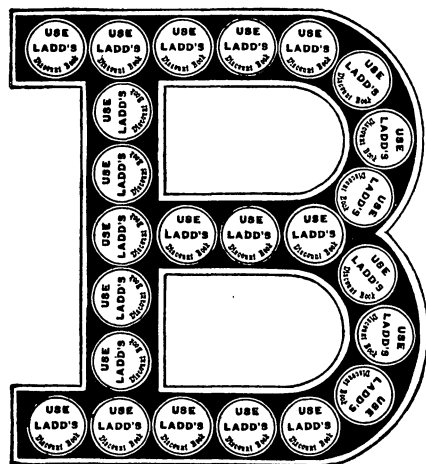
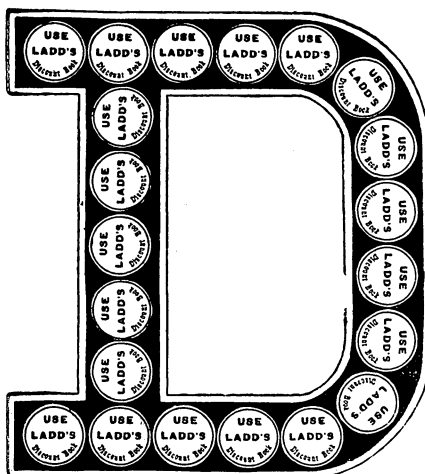
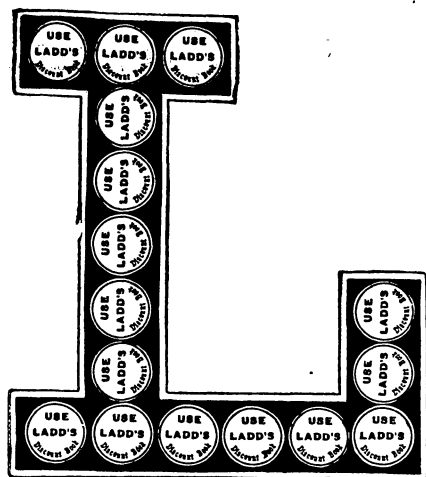


Manufacturers of Car Bits, Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Carpenters' Augers, Mill Augers, Rafting Augers, Gimlets and Gimlet Bits, and Screw-driver Bits.

All Kinds of Machine Bits Made to Order.

All Goods made of the Best Quality of Cast Steel and Warranted. First Premium Medals taken for Superior Quality and Excellence of Finish.

Factory, - - - Fiskdale, Mass.



ACCURATE,
RAPID,
CONVENIENT,
PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, \$4.00.

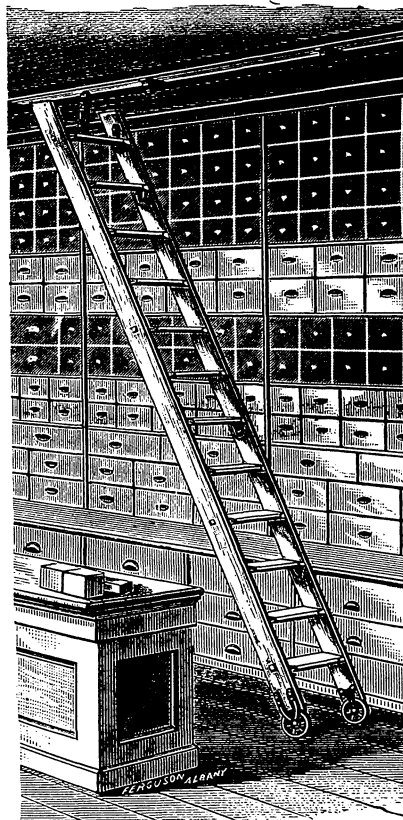
Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,

46-102 Reade Street . . . New York

"The Noiseless" Store Ladder

THE LATEST
AND BEST.



PERFECTLY NOISELESS,
NEAT IN APPEARANCE.

Manufactured By

M. CROISSANT,
ALBANY, N. Y.

CARY'S METAL STRAP,

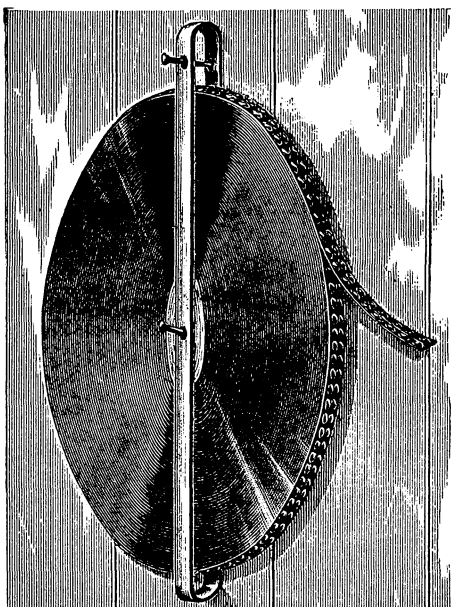
IN COILS.

Now made in heavier
gauges.

CARY MFG. CO.

5, 7 and 9 Elm St.,

NEW YORK.

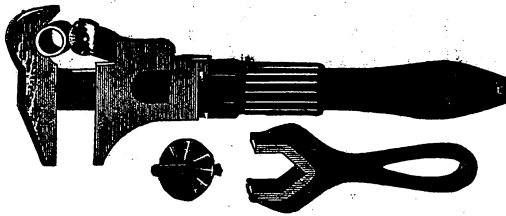


Showing Reel Hung Up Ready for Use.

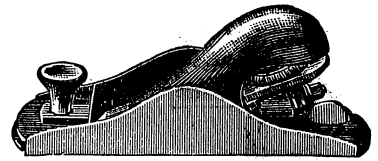
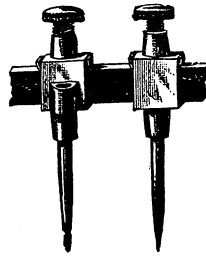
THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
BUFFALO N. Y.

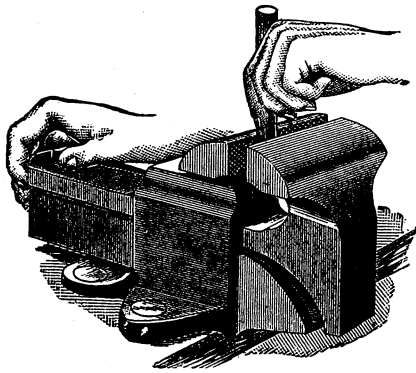
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



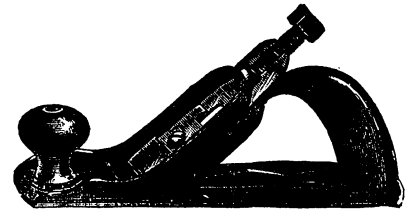
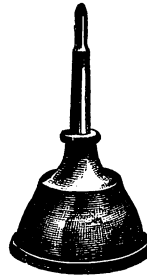
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checked Rubber
Handles.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

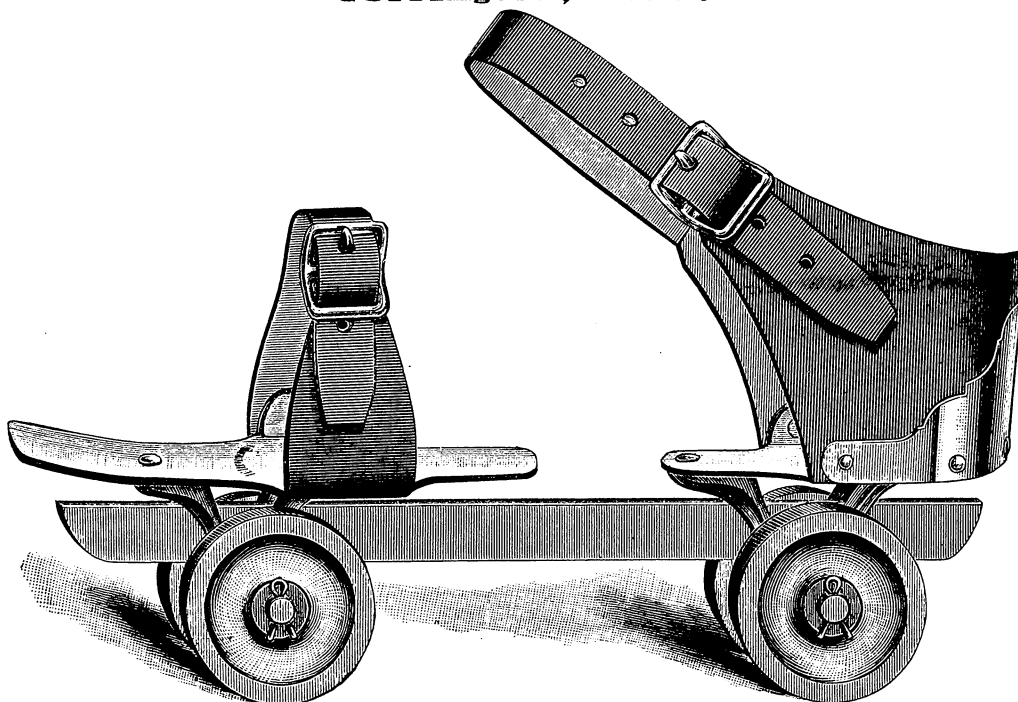
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.

—:MADE BY:—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON, - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,



Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,
New York, President.

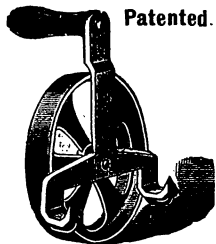
C. E. HUBBARD, Boston.
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

THE THOMPSON UNIVERSAL

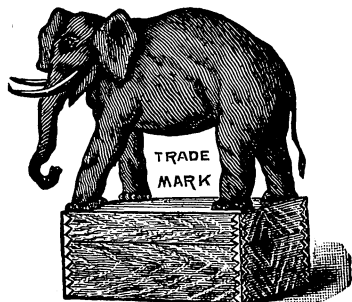
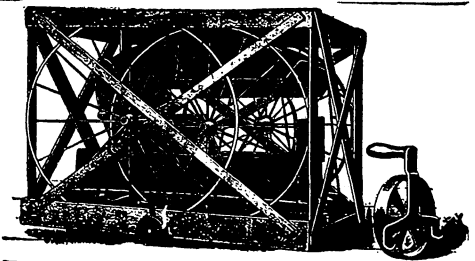


One pair will
Carry 4000 pounds.

Fits any size Crate or Box,
open or tight.

THOMPSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

D. N. WEAVER, Secretary, - Elkhart, Ind



A GOOD METAL EDGE BOX.

Hardware manufacturers of all kinds and large users of paper boxes will find it to their advantage to correspond with us regarding the lease or purchase of machinery by the use of which even unskilled and inexperienced hands can make quickly and cheaply our new Metal Edged Boxes.

The machinery is small and simple and not easily gotten out of order. The boxes are made from one solid piece of board, need not be covered nor lined, require no glue and hence have no deleterious vapors and unpleasant odor. The output is rapid and easily increased so that the stock need not occupy much room. Address

THE NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO.,

621 & 623 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE MALIN & CO.,

34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio

Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass
Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire

For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the Broken Bundle Business and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac Coated and Cannot Rust: Is wound like spool cotton on 1 oz., 1/4 lb., 1/2 lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb. Spools.

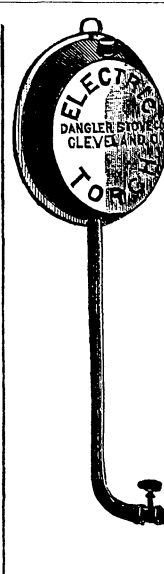
Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

BOSTON OFFICE,

JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sqr.



Retail Stock containing 147 Spools



Dangler

Electric

Torches

FOR
GASOLINE
OR
OIL
14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6
INCHES
LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

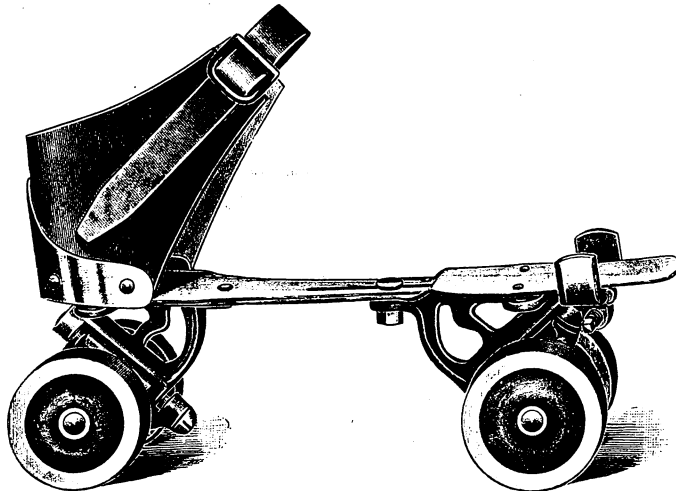
SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

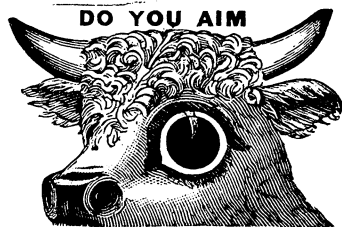


WINSLOW'S NEW ADJUSTABLE SKATE.



MADE IN ALL CLAMP AND HALF CLAMP FASTENINGS.

**The most complete Line of Sidewalk
and Rink Roller Skates in the Market.**



To Make a Bull's Eye

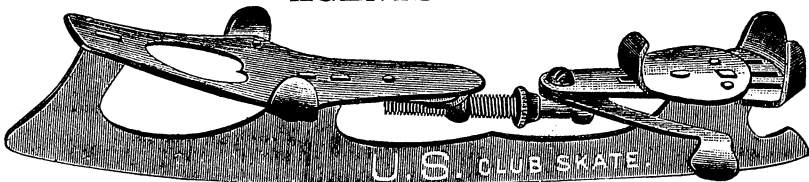
In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

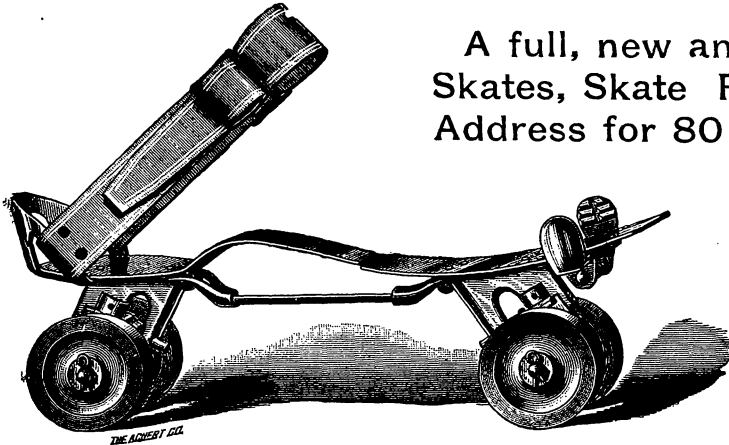
Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,
GENERAL HARDWARE,
94 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK
AGENTS FOR



Manufactured by **P. LOWENTHAUT.**
A full assortment kept in stock.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

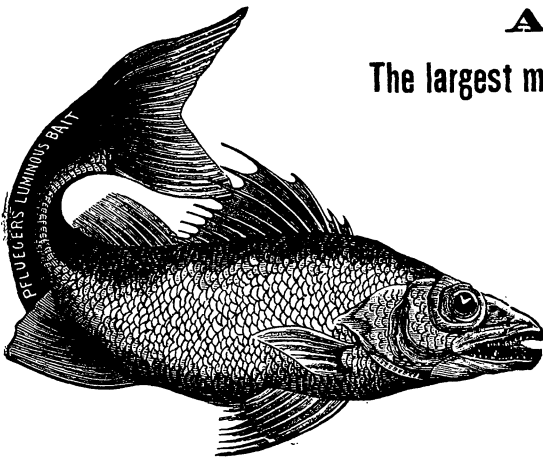
M. C. Henley,
RICHMOND, IND.

The Enterprise Manufacturing Co., AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Fishing Baits and Anglers' Specialties in the United States.

EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURERS

Trolling Spoons, Spinners, Phantom Minnows, Hard and Soft Rubber Minnows, Frogs, Crawfish, Grasshoppers, Insects, Artificial Flies, Snell Hooks, Furnished Lines, Sinkers, Floats, Fly Cream, Fish Stringers, and many other new goods too numerous to mention.

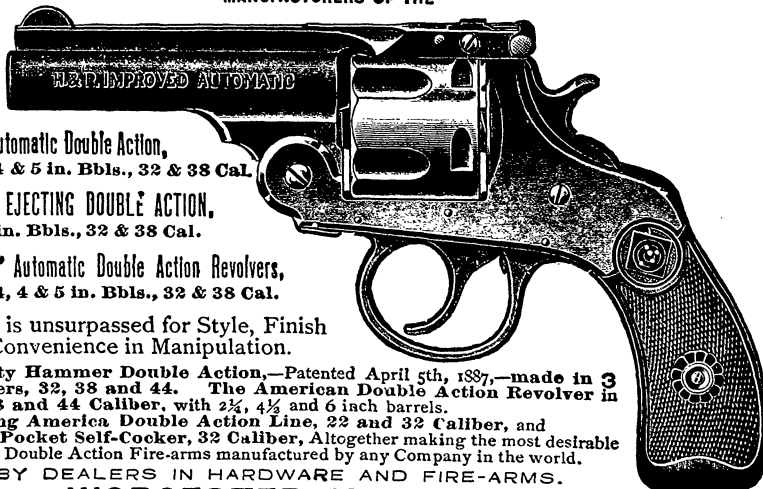


(With "LUMINOUS BAIT" you catch Fish while with others you might.)

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish and Convenience in Manipulation.

The Safety Hammer Double Action,—Patented April 5th, 1887,—made in 3 Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. The American Double Action Revolver in 32, 38 and 44 Caliber, with 2 1/4, 4 1/2 and 6 inch barrels.

The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber, Altogether making the most desirable line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

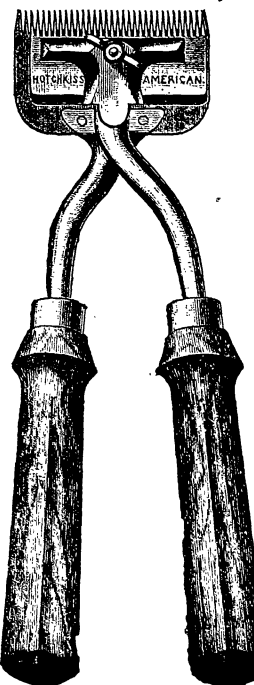
Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

46 South Street, New York.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS

Manufacturer of Hardware,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



HOTCHKISS' AMERICAN No. 10.

Satisfactory prices. Superior goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Chokers, Mouse Traps, all steel Rat Killers, &c., &c.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.



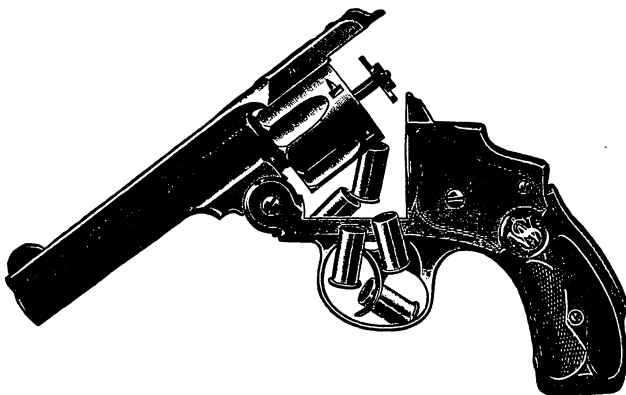
PRICE VERY LOW.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic
Shell Extractor, Rebound-
ing Lock.

The latest production from
the Works of **Smith &
Wesson**, Springfield, Mass.,
manufacturers of Superior
Revolvers, both Double and
Single Action.



Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.

AND

Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.

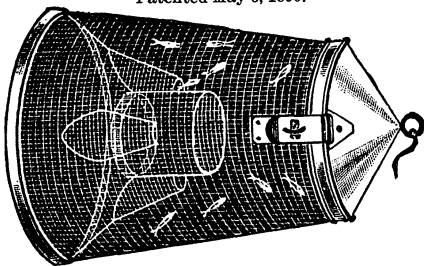
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from
Accidental Discharge
Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

Patented May 6, 1890.



LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.

A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

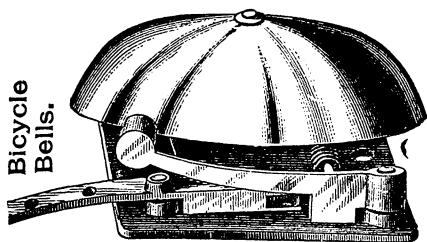
Illinois State Fish Commission,
Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y,
QUINCY, ILL., Jan. 19, 1892.

Messrs. Cochenour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.
After two years' use of your "Little Daisy Minnow Trap" I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit.

Yours respectfully,
S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.
ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer,
OLNEY, ILL.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of
Sleigh Bells, House Tea Hand Gong Bells, &c.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.

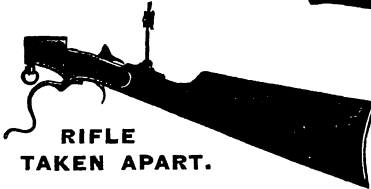


10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET.

22 LONG RIFLE 22 SHORT 25 STEVENS

Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.

WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.



RIFLE
TAKEN APART.

22-INCH BARREL.
LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.
IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

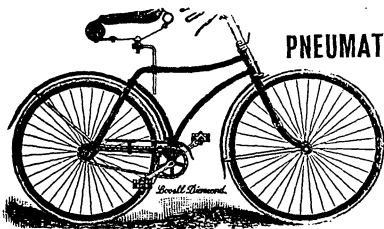
P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

BOOKS.

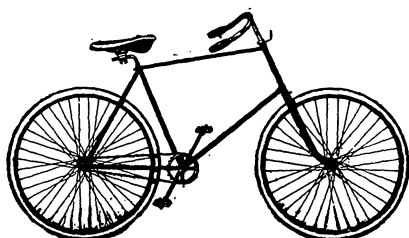
YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Lovell Diamond Cycles



HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.



THE 'VARSITY.

GEO. R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE "TOURIST"
HIGH GRADE BICYCLE.

308, 310 West 59th Street,
N. Y. CITY.

SOLE EASTERN AGENTS FOR
St. Nicholas Mfg. Co.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO AGENTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Everybody Can't Afford

to pay \$150 for a Bicycle, and yet everybody wants one. So we have provided ourselves with a medium grade line of Safeties which differs in price more frequently than in quality and construction from many of the boasted, high grade wheels at fancy prices.

The St. Nicholas Mfg. Co.'s name has become synonymous with superiority, reliability and satisfaction. This is the line, \$18 to \$120.

'Varsity,	Vassar,
Oxford,	Peerless,
26 inch Scorchers,	26 inch Girl's Electric,
24 inch Scorchers,	24 inch Electric,
Cripper Tricycles,	20 inch Electric,

Fitted with cushion tires and the BIDWELL PNEUMATIC, '93 PATTERN. the best Pneumatic yet devised. Send for "A. B. C."

TRIVERS BROS. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PURE MANILA AND SISAL

ROPE.

MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED

BINDER TWINE.

Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

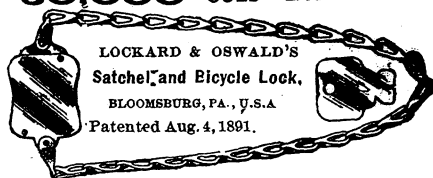
TRANSOM PLATES.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co., - East St. Louis, Ills.

80,000 SOLD LAST YEAR.

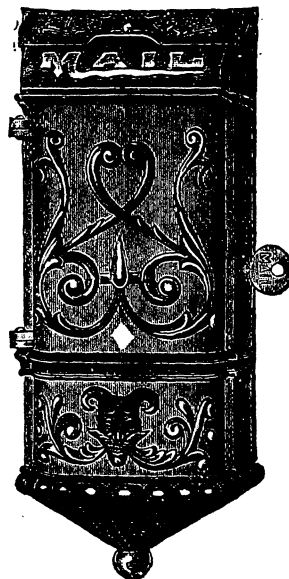


LOCKARD & OSWALD'S
Satchel and Bicycle Lock,
BLOOMSBURG, PA., U.S.A.
Patented Aug. 4, 1891.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,
DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

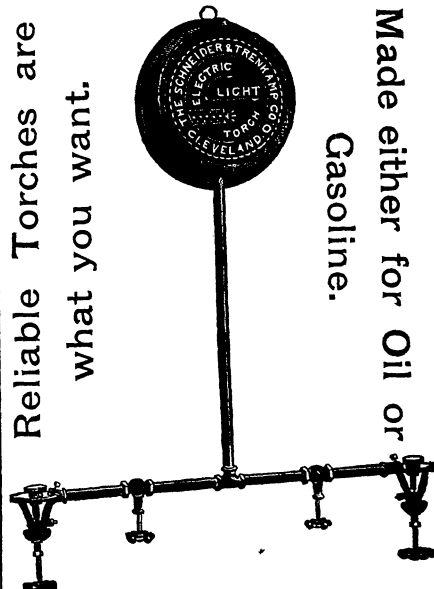
Hardware Specialties.



Full Line of Mail Boxes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Reliable Torches are
what you want.



Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.

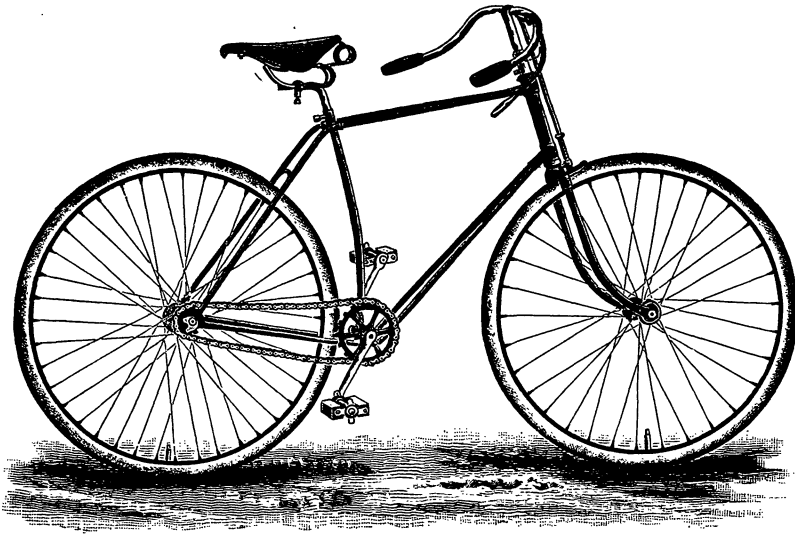
These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thus
ands in use. Catalogues on application.

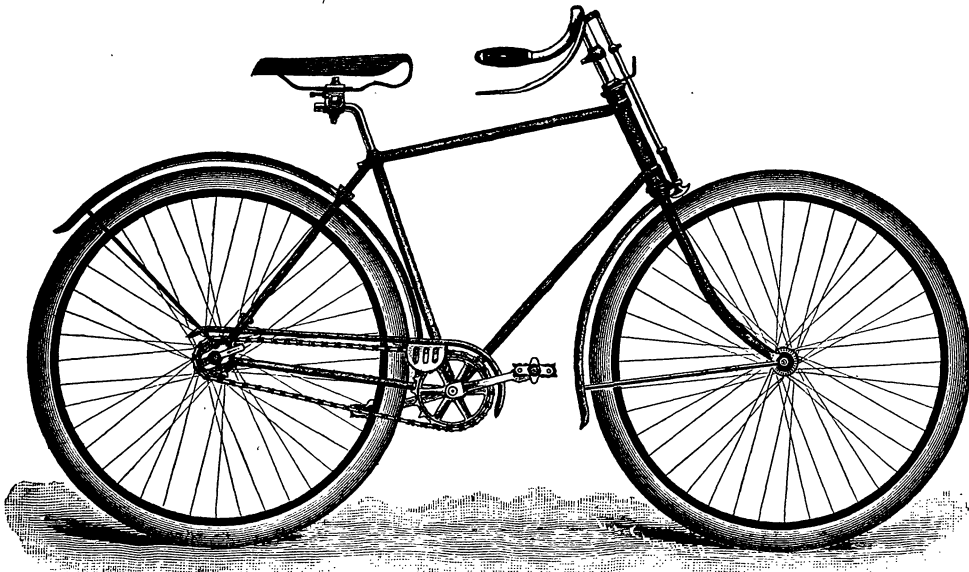
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

OUR GENTLEMEN'S ROADSTERS.



The Hackney, with 2 inch Greyhound Pneumatic Tire, - \$150.00

The very best high grade bicycle made. True double diamond frame of weldless steel tube. Complete ball bearings. Simple and complete. Elegantly finished and made of the best materials. 28-inch wheels geared to 59, with the easiest and most perfect adjustment yet invented. Garford '93 saddles. Graceful drop handle bars. Sprocket wheels never come loose. Curtis pedals. Tool bag with complete outfit.



The Falcon No. 1. with 2 inch Morgan & Wright Tire, - \$115.00

Made entirely of steel, with double diamond frame of cold-drawn weldless tube. 28-inch wheels geared to 59. Ball bearings throughout. Telescope steering head. Detachable chain and mud guards. Either Garford's three spring saddle, Garford regular saddle or Garford or Yost scorchers. Tool bag with wrench, oil can, air pump and complete tire repairing outfit.

This wheel is better than most of the high grade cycles made and we are sure it will give the best of satisfaction.

Write for our new Bicycle Catalogue.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Brittan, Graham & Mathes,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

—) MANUFACTURERS. (—

LOCKS.

FRONT DOOR LOCKS,
STORE DOOR LOCKS,
INSIDE DOOR LOCKS,
SLIDING DOOR LOCKS,
BARN DOOR LOCKS,
DEAD LOCKS,
SASH LOCKS.

PADLOCKS.

KNOBS.

GENUINE BRONZE KNOBS,
IRON KNOBS, BRONZE PLATED,
PORCELAIN JAPANNED KNOBS,
PORCELAIN KNOBS, PLATED ROSES,
PORCELAIN KNOBS, PORCELAIN ROSES,
JET JAPANNED KNOBS,
JET KNOBS, BRONZE ROSES,
JET KNOBS, BRONZE PLATED ROSES,
MINERAL JAPANNED KNOBS,
WOOD KNOBS.

BUTT HINGES.

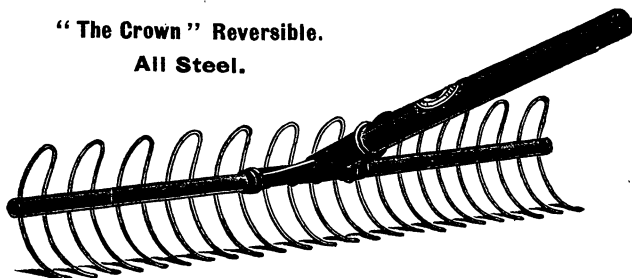
Genuine Bronze and Bronze Plated Butts, Plain and Ornamental.
Shutter Hinges and Flaps, Flush and Hook Sash Lifts, Shutter
Bars, Shutter Knobs, Flush Bolts, Push Plates, Letter Box
Plates, Etc.

TEA AND COUNTER SCALES.

THE TRADE IS SOLICITED ON ALL ABOVE GOODS IN CASE LOTS AT
LOWEST PRICES. CATALOGUES SENT BY MAIL ON APPLICATION.

WHEN IN THE MARKET FOR Lawn Rakes and Post Hole Diggers

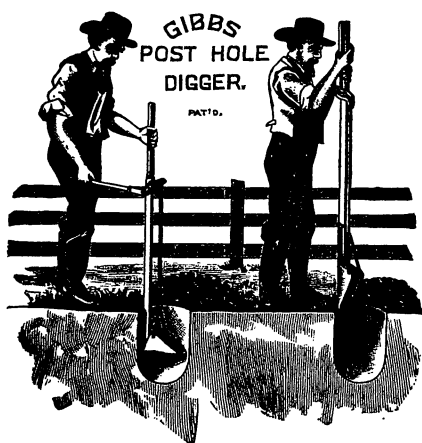
"The Crown" Reversible.
All Steel.



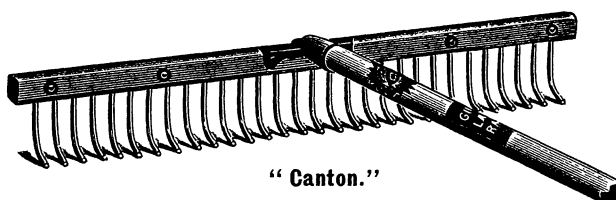
Write for Prices and Catalogue.
You will find the line we represent the largest, best and most complete made.

HANDLED BY
LEADING JOBBERS
OF HARDWARE.

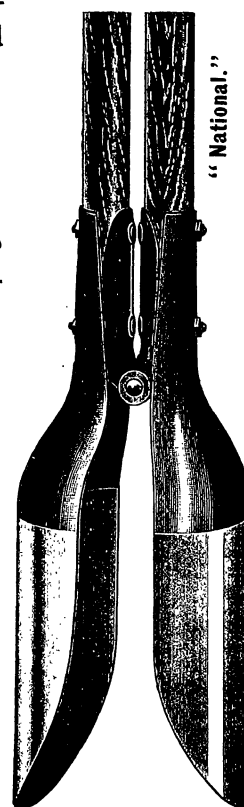
Lawns are cleaned perfectly and quickly with these Rakes, requiring no picking of grass or leaves from the teeth, and do not tear the sod when raking. The teeth cannot come out, get loose nor twist.



SIX STYLES OF LAWN RAKES:
Gibbs. Canton. Crown No. 1. Acme. Crown No. 2. Favorite.



FOUR STYLES OF DIGGERS:
Gibbs. Columbia. National. Imperial.
Made in the most thorough manner of the best material and warranted.



JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY
GENERAL AGENTS.

BUY A SAW SET YOU CAN MAKE MONEY ON!!!!

THE LLOYD ACME HAND AND CROSS CUT.

Wm. J. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, - Philadelphia, Pa.

WRIGHT'S BUSINESS METHODS

— OR THE —

Wright Key to Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Wholesale and Retail Business.

How the books are conducted; every book described and exemplified; its usage explained in minute detail; a full set of books in a completed state, containing 1500 business-like entries.

JOINT STOCK ACCOUNTS.

Comprehension of the subject at last reached; capital stock; preferred stock; common stock; watered stock; fictitious accounts not permissible, in fact not necessary; how avoided; "working capital" a misnomer; stock all taken; stock not all taken; nominal capital; actual capital; stock sold above par; stock sold below par; stock given away; dividend and sinking fund.

Importing Business; also Manufacturing.

How the books are conducted in each; their wonderful details explained in a way to reach your comprehension and meet your requirements; information not contained in any other publication.

Expert Accounting and Chartered Accountants; What it Means; Their Methods Explained.

By **PRINCE ALBERT WRIGHT**, Practical Bookkeeper and Consulting Accountant,
PRICE, \$2.50.

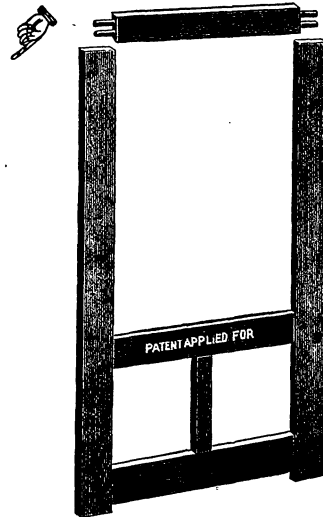
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

The Kelley Adjustable Screen Door Frame. Fits Any Door.

Ask Them
for it.

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, Ill.
The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O.
The Lockwood-Taylor Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.
The Stollberg & Clapp Co., Toledo, O.
F. C. Ballard, Washington C. H., Ohio.
Smith Bros. Hdw. Co., Columbus, O.
Wolff, Lane & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bindley Hdw. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buehler, Bonbright & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry Keldel & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Kilbourne, Jones & Co., Columbus, O.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Rector & Wilhelmy, Omaha, Neb.
Janney, Semple & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Seavey Hdw. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Van Camp Hdw. & Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Kruse & Bahlman Co., Cincinnati, O.
Howell Gano & Co., Cincinnati, O.
W. B. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Pogue, Miller & Co., Richmond, Ind.
Emmons, Hawkins & Co., Huntington, W. Va.
The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.
H. F. Seymour & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Babcock & Stowell, Binghamton, N. Y.
Engle, Kramer & Co., Dayton, O.



Costs less than any other
Adjustable Screen
Door Frame.



(Six in a Bundle for Shipping.)

Any boy can make screen door frame
complete with wire and moulding in
15 minutes.

DESCRIPTION.

The "Kelley" Adjustable Screen Door Frame was gotten up by a practical hardwareman, who long felt the need of something that would fit any size door, and after being made up would be as strong and durable as one with all the panels mortised and tenoned. The frame is made $\frac{3}{8}$ in. or $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. in thickness, and is 8 ft. 6 in. high, and can be cut down to any desired height by simply cutting it off at the top and boring two 5-16 in. holes in the frame on each inner side. The frame can be sprung apart sufficiently to let the dowel pins enter the holes. This can be done without injury to the mortise. The dowel pins are 5-16 in. and made of hard wood. They can be glued in, or a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wire nail driven through them will do as well, and will be hidden by the moulding. The sides are made 4 inches wide, so they can be dressed down 1 inch off each side, so that a door 3 feet wide will fit anything down to 2 ft. 10 in.; a 2 ft. 10 down to 2 ft. 8., etc. Write for prices and discounts.

The **W. J. Kelley Company,**

(Main Office and Factory),

Greenville, Ohio, U. S. A.

Chicago Office, 945 Rookery,



Hardware Dealers who Believe in Furnishing Decent Goods to Customers Attention !

Do jobbers' salesmen ever say to you : "A Screen Door is a Screen Door?" Probably not. The buyers for certain houses often talk this to manufacturers, however. "It's the *price* we are after. Any of these doors are good enough."

It would scarcely be believed that any intelligent person would buy a flimsy structure of Norway Pine stock about 2 inches wide ; tenons and stiles sticking out in every direction ; paint containing not an ounce of lead nor a drop of linseed oil ; a shabby thing, poorly made from cheap material, when 2 cents more would have bought a good door !

A traveling man once visited "The Largest Screen Door Concern in the World," the manager kindly "showing him around." The visitor noticed that some of the joints would "let a pinch bug through" and made some remark. Said the manager pleasantly : "Yes, that's quite a hole—but the price—the *price* is what brings it together ! These doors go to ——— Hardware Co. and they won't kick !"

Find out what doors are made of before you buy. White Pine costs \$20 to \$25 per thousand. Basswood \$15. Norway Pine \$13.

Good goods, well made from good materials, are to be had for the same prices, for jobbers buying the inferior goods expect to add the 2 cents to their profit !

The Phillips Doors and Window Screens are guaranteed to be well made from good materials.

The better class of jobbers handle them.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. J. PHILLIPS & CO.,
FENTON, MICH.

Cleveland Rubber Co.'s THREE SPECIAL PACKINGS.



Jupiter Packing is constructed on correct Principles, that of placing an elastic cushion as close as practicable to and parallel with the rod, and where it is in some other packing, but actually injures, as the rubber bears directly on the rod, is burned by its heat, and creates friction thereon.



Saturn Sheet Packing is rapidly coming into favor with consumers who look to final results rather than first costs, because a surfeit of the market with inferior packing is causing a reaction. The economy of buying packings having no other merit than cheapness.

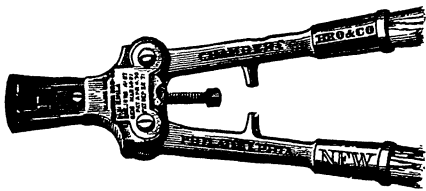


Hyperion Packing is a soft, flexible substance, fitting well to the joints, and when in contact with heat, hardens like iron, and is then not easily affected by grease or oils, and being a non-conductor of heat, lasts longer than any other packing, in steam, hot air, or hot water joints.

WRITE FOR
SAMPLES AND PRICES.

— Agents Wanted in New Territory. —

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO., Cleveland, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

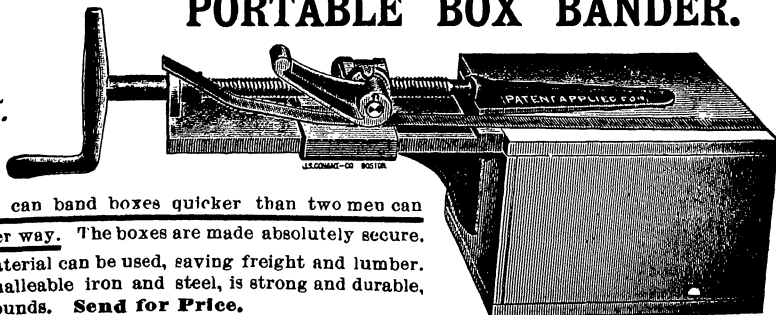
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

62d St., BELOW LANCASTER, AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

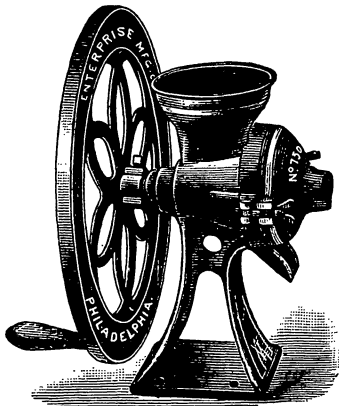
PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



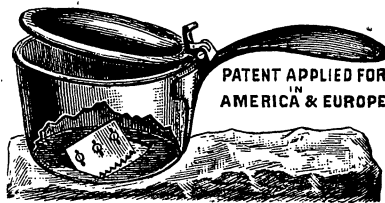
One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. **Send for Price.**

GOODELL & HARDING, Manufacturers,

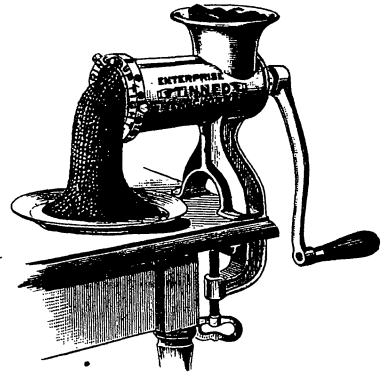
BURLINGTON, VT.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,Third and Dauphin Sts.,
Philadelphia.**BONE MILL.**

No. 750. \$7.50.

ICE SHREDDER.

TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE
FOR
Fruits, Drinks, Oysters, Clams,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, &c, &c.

MEAT CHOPPER.

No. 10. \$3.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**WE ARE STILL "IN IT"**

—WITH THE—

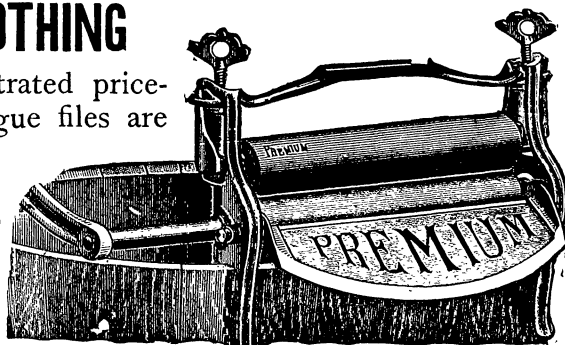
EUREKA AND LEADER

Adjustable Window Screens,

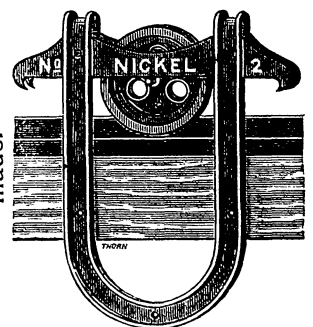
—ALSO—

Sticks and Corners for Door and Window Frames.**SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.****QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,**JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., Genl. Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.**Burlington, Vermont.****IT COSTS NOTHING**

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

**COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.****Nickel Channel Steel Barn Door Hanger.**

Only Channel Steel Hanger made.



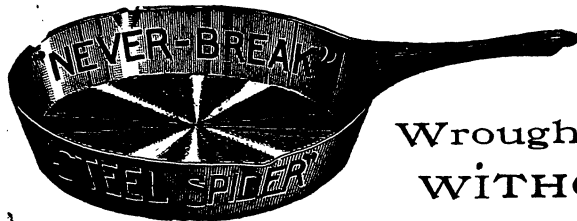
Lath-turned Wheels: will run on all kinds of track.

Largest mfrs. of Hangers in the world.

For catalogues and prices on our Nickel, J. G. C., World's Fair, Morris Covered Hanger and hold-back covered IRON AND STEEL SPRING HINGES, SASH BALANCES, &c address

COLEMAN HARDWARE CO.

59 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

"NEVER-BREAK"COLD
HANDLEWrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scoch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

Made in Two Grades.
PLAINISHED and PLAIN STEEL.

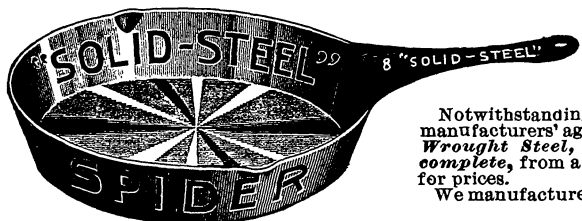
"EXCELSIOR,"
Roasting and Baking Pan.
Seven Sizes.

**The Peerless**

As a freezer and mixer of Cream is the most rapid, thorough and economical of them all. To be appreciated they must be handled. Send for sample order assorted.

THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO., INCORPORATED.

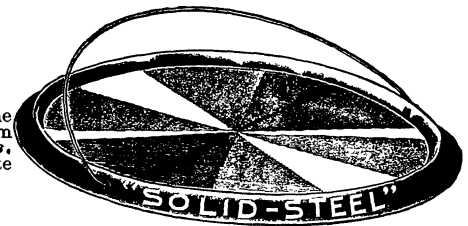
28-38 E. 9th ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal. Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

All Sizes Balled.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.
BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD. A

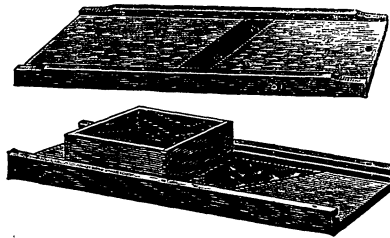
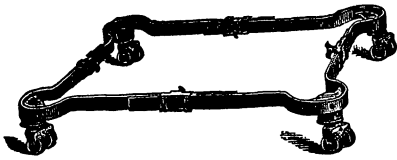
Trap For Trade.

AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.
Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.
Don't handle infringements.

THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO., GREENFIELD, O.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

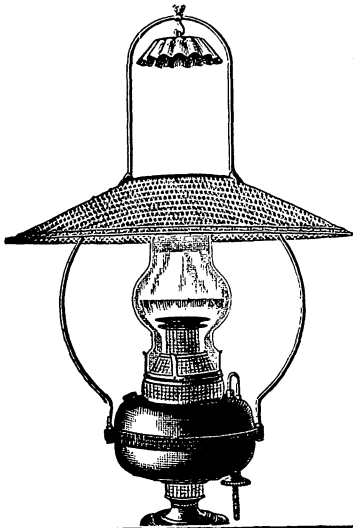
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.

Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps. Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not keep it, write

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

**C. W. DUNLAP,**

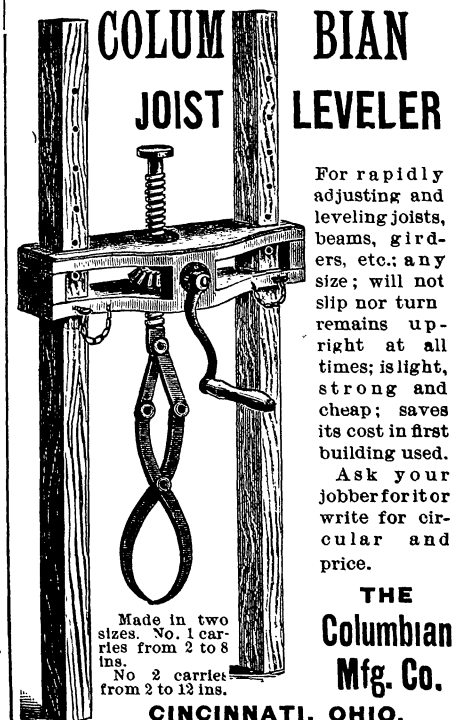
MANUFACTURER OF A LARGE VARIETY OF SUPERIOR QUALITY HOUSEKEEPER'S
HARDWARE AND GARDEN TOOLS.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LISTS TO TRADE.
P. O. ADDRESS . . . BOX 2703 NEW YORK.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



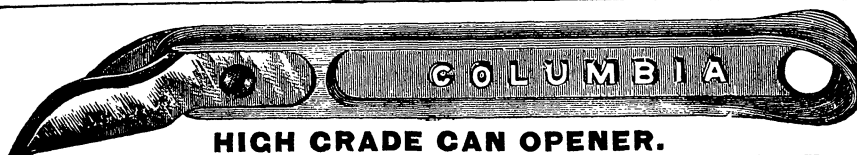
Made in two
sizes. No. 1 car-
ries from 2 to 8
ins.
No. 2 carries
from 2 to 12 ins.

For rapidly
adjusting and
leveling joists,
beams, gird-
ers, etc.; any
size; will not
slip nor turn
remains up-
right at all
times; is light,
strong and
cheap; saves
its cost in first
building used.

Ask your
jobber for it or
write for cir-
cular and
price.

**THE
Columbian
Mfg. Co.**

CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Agents Wanted.

**HIGH GRADE CAN OPENER.****A. F. Meisselbach & Bro., Mfrs., Newark, N. J.**

—ALL JOBBERS.—

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 re-
ceipts and formulae for the manufacture of var-
nishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
or Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Hunter's Flour Sifters.

The best in the world. The cheapest. The handsomest and most convenient culinary utensil ever invented. All live dealers sell it.

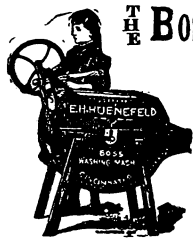
—MADE ONLY BY—

The Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., - - Covington, Ky.

F. J. MATTISON, Eastern Agent, 69 Beekman St., New York.

1893 CATALOGUE JUST OUT
HOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.

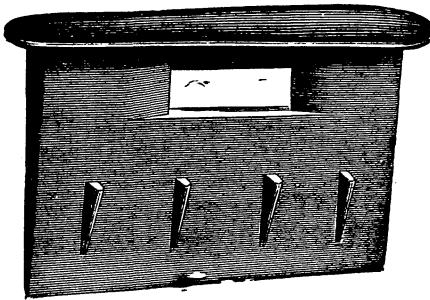
The STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



THE BOSS Washing Mch.

An Entirely New Invention.
Double acting, working with
two cylinders in opposite
directions. The greatest
saver of household labor
ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,
CINCINNATI, O.
Send for Circular.



I still manufacture and sell the above
Axe Wedge, which has more practical
merit than any other thus far made.

F. V. WOOSTER,
66 BEVERLY ST., BOSTON.

ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.

**SOLID STEEL ACME PLIER
AND WIRE CUTTER.**
Made with cutters of best steel.

ACME CUTTING NIPPER.
Jaws of Choicest Tool Steel, dove-
tailed into the head, making it as
strong as solid steel.



HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.

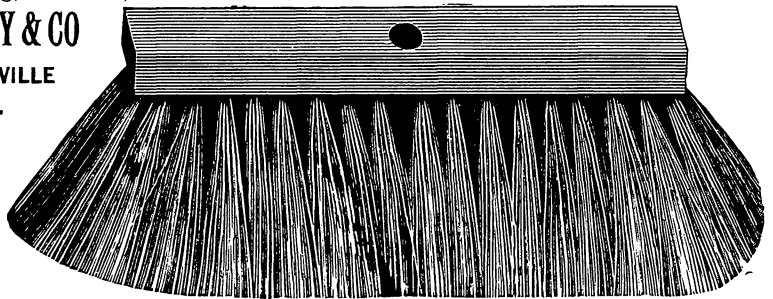
New York Office, 18 Cliff Street.

PUSH BROOMS of every description, Rattan, Steel Wire and Bass, for
all uses. Stable, Street, Bloom, Chill, Frog Switch,
shop and scrubbing work. Brooms for heavy and light work. Brushes of all kinds
for Casting, Moulders, Mill and special uses, &c., &c., made by

JOS. LAY & CO

RIDGEVILLE
IND.

Send for
Catalogue
and
prices.



It Won't Wash.

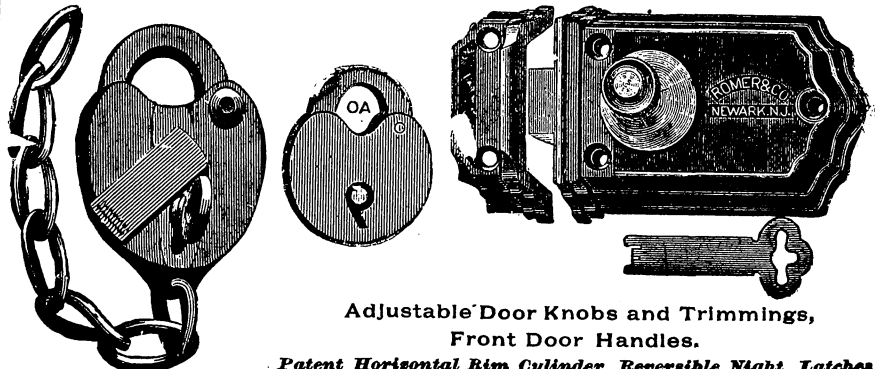
"The Anthony Wayne"



Won't wash your face,
crockery, buggy, but if a
dealer sells it to wash
clothes that's what it's
made for. You can de-
pend on it to do so, both
thoroughly, quickly and
without tearing the
clothes. Write or order
sample machine.

THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,
FORT WAYNE, IND.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT
JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



Adjustable Door Knobs and Trimmings,
Front Door Handles.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J

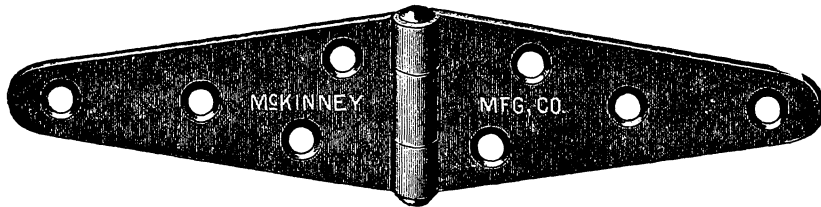
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

— WE MANUFACTURE —

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS

EXCLUSIVELY.

SEND FOR
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

ICE PICKS



The "Copeland Pick."

Polished Jet Handles.

Superior in Every Way.

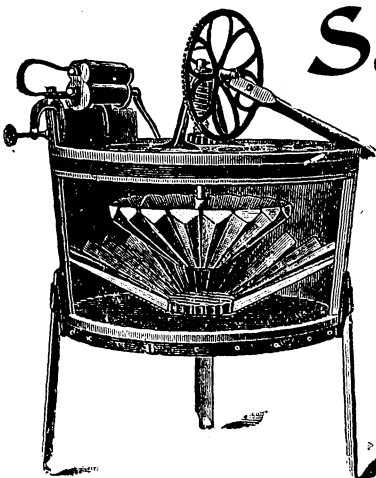
Jobbers

Invited

To Ask for Prices.

The Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

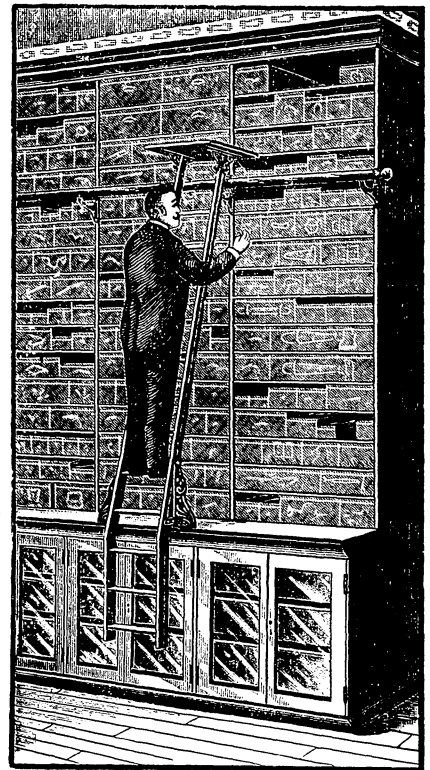


Satisfaction

in washing clothes can only be secured by the use of a practical machine. Such is "THE WEISELL." Dealers should consider merit and quality before buying rather than price. Try the "Weisell." Write

DIETHER & BARROWS,

Ft. Wayne, Ind.



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

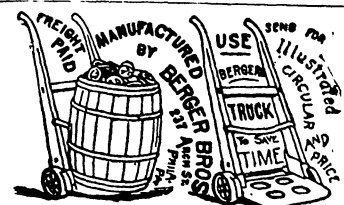
The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not Suspended, but Supported from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

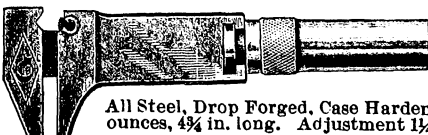


COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.



Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.



Manufactured
by the

GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.,

Diamond  Cycle Wrench,

WITH SPOKE GRIP ATTACHMENT.

All Steel, Drop Forged, Case Hardened. Lightest, neatest and strongest. Weighs 5½ ounces, 4¾ in. long. Adjustment 1¼ in. Write for prices and descriptive circular.

Sold by all Cycle and Hardware Dealers.

TOLEDO.

Tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis.

*Excel
in
Lightness
and
Strength,
in
Beauty
of
Design
and
Novelty
of
Finish.*

Wrought

Steel

Door

Locks.

*Being
Made
From
Wrought
Metal,
are
Uniform
in
Size
and
Exact
in
Measure-
ment.*

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

BALTIMORE.

LONDON.

FINE BUILDERS'

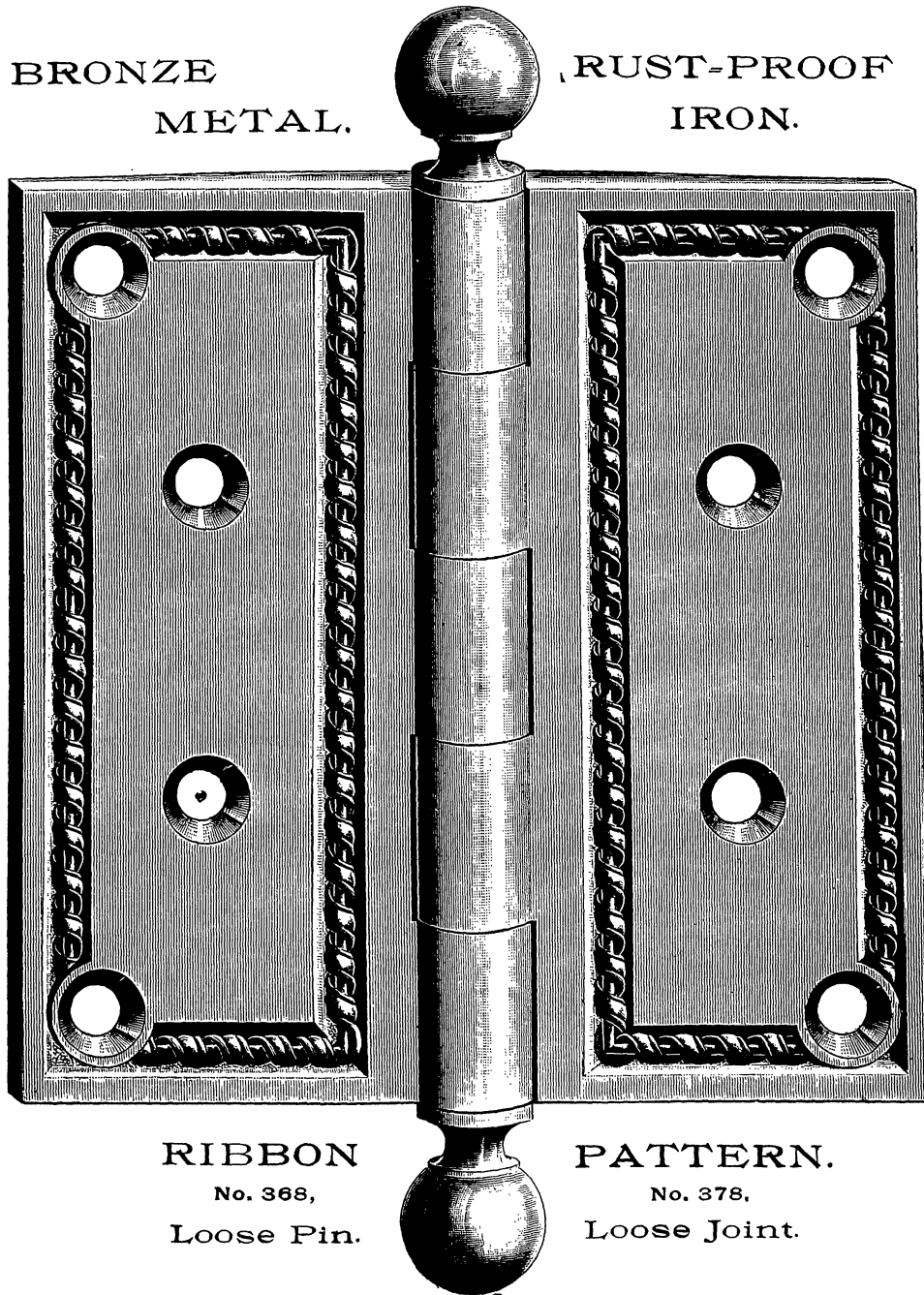
COMPLETE
LINES.

HARDWARE.

A Variety of Designs and All Finishes.

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS AND LATCHES

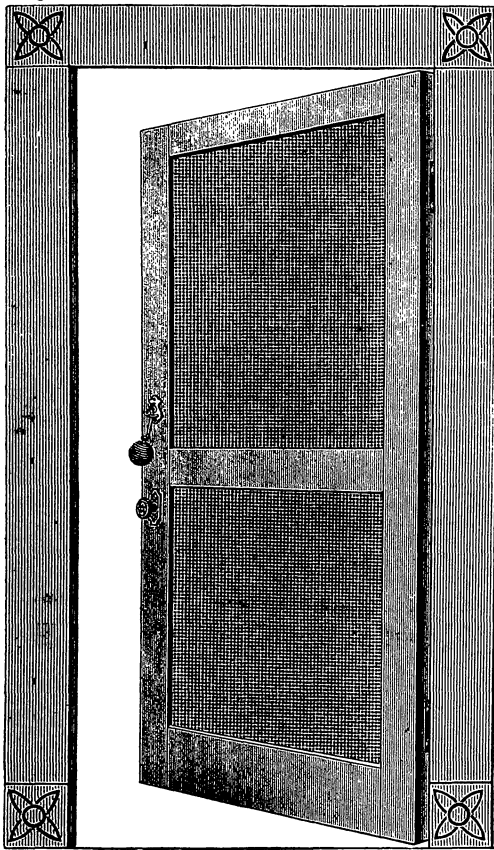
A SPECIALTY.

ARTISTIC DESIGNS. CATALOGUE FURNISHED
UPON APPLICATION.

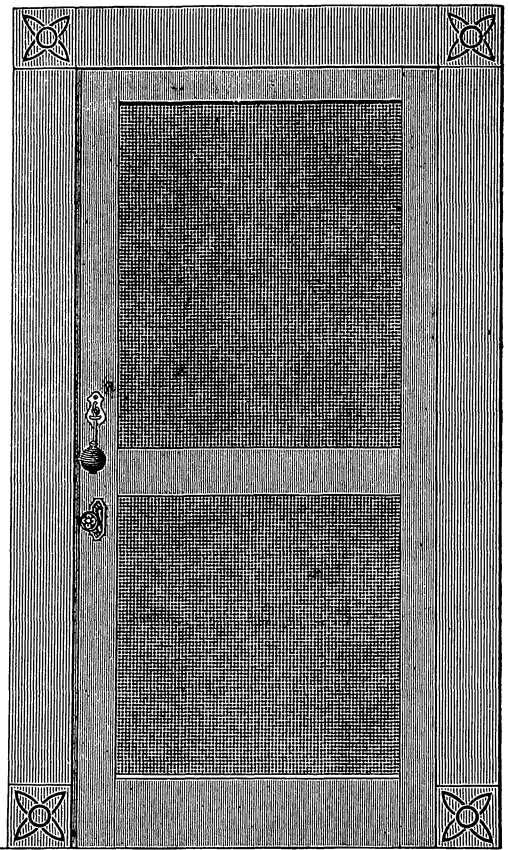
— MANUFACTURED BY —

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,
READING. PA.WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK,
81 Reade Street.PHILADELPHIA,
514 Commerce Street.CHICAGO,
73 Wabash Avenue.

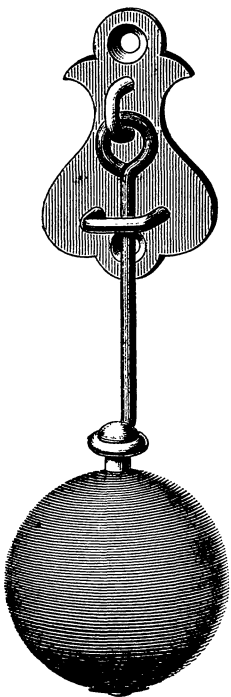
"NO-SLAM" Patent Screen Door Checks.



Showing the Door Closing.



Showing the Door Closed and the proper position for placing the Check.



This cut is about two-thirds size.

SIMPLE,

DURABLE,

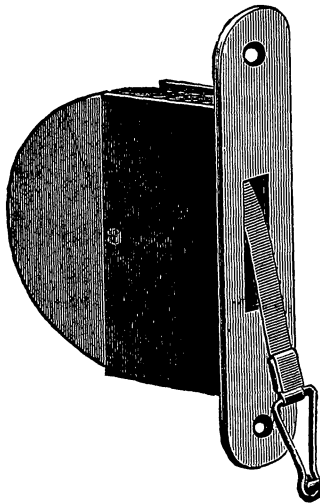
EFFECTIVE.

The "No-Slam" is an Automatic Check for Screen and other light doors which can be applied in connection with any Door Spring or Spring Hinge. It has a Solid Rubber Ball, Nickel-Plated Trimmings, and is a durable Check which will not rack the door. Packed with simple directions for applying; complete with Screws.

— Manufactured by —

SARGENT & CO., New Haven, Conn., and New York.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



SIDE BALANCE.

Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance.

WE MAKE STRONG CLAIMS.

Having passed the experimental mark, there is no guessing at what we have got.

**They Are a Necessity,
IMPROVING AND FACILITATING CONSTRUCTION.**

Much superior to bungling Cast Iron Weights and Cord. Warranted 15 years. Require no Box Frames.

By doing away with box frames you remove the communicative part of a building in case of fire, besides making a much more substantial frame. Can be applied to old as well as new work, exactly counterbalancing the weight of sash. Endorsed by leading Architects and R. R. Companies.

PULLMAN WROUGHT STEEL SPRING HINGE.

Don't buy light cast iron, when we can sell you a Hinge 100 per cent. more durable and cost less money.

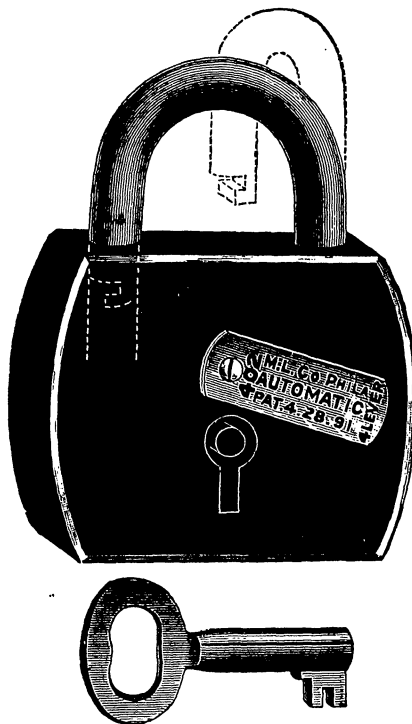
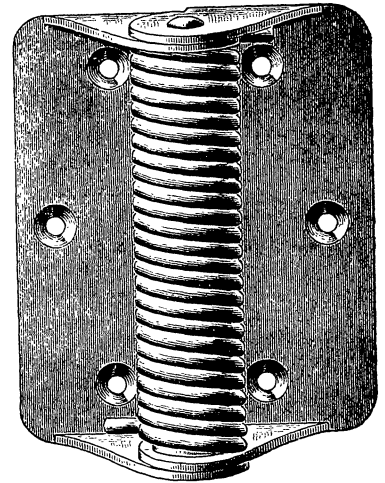
We make only one size, 3 x 2½ inch, japanned.

Write for our prices.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 142 Chambers St., ROBLEY & BRUNDAGE.



NEW PATENT 4-LEVER

Automatic Padlock.

Our recommendation of the "AUTOMATIC" Padlock as one that would claim a prominent place in the market has been fully warranted by the universal satisfaction it has given.

We now, with equal emphasis, recommend the smaller size. Every part is well made, of the best materials, and the finish is excellent. These Locks are of a design, weight and size that adapt them to an unusually wide range of service.

The cuts show full size. The larger weighs full 4 ounces; the smaller full 1 ounce. The 4 Levers afford a degree of security unprecedented in locks of such moderate price. Over 200 changes of key are available in the larger, and over 100 in the smaller lock. The automatic action is pleasing, novel and convenient.



When made special, to pass a sample key, also when made with keys alike to pass, and as well when more than 50 changes are required in a set, the price per dozen locks is advanced 50 cents net.

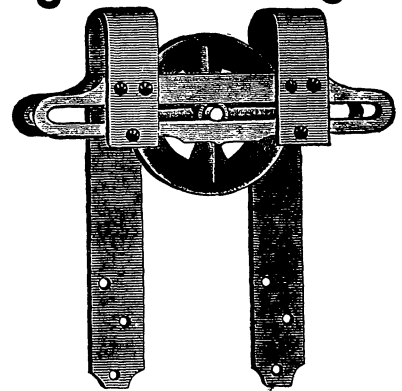
No. 402, Steel, dark finish, 2-keyed,
" 402B, Brass, bright finish, 2-keyed,
" 400, " Nickel plated, 1-keyed,
" 398, " Bright finish, 1-keyed,

Per Dozen, \$6.67
" 8.00
" 6.80
" 6.00

For Sale by Best Jobbing Houses and by all Live Retailers.

MILLER LOCK CO., Lock Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA. PA.

CHICAGO Big Twin Hanger.



Also a Complete Line of this
Class of Goods.

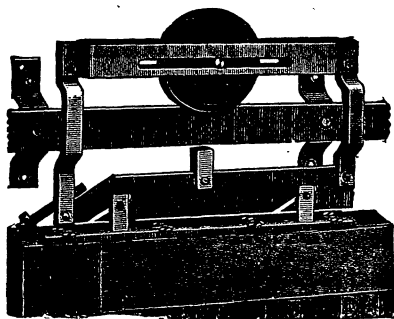
MANUFACTURED BY

**Chicago Spring Butt Co.,
Chicago, Ill.**



Solid Braided Window Sash Cord. The most durable and economical. Send for Samples to the Manufacturers.

**Samson Cordage Works,
115 Congress Street, BOSTON, MASS.**



LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

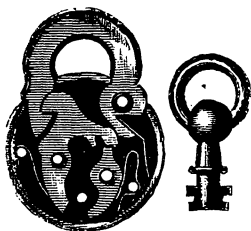
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

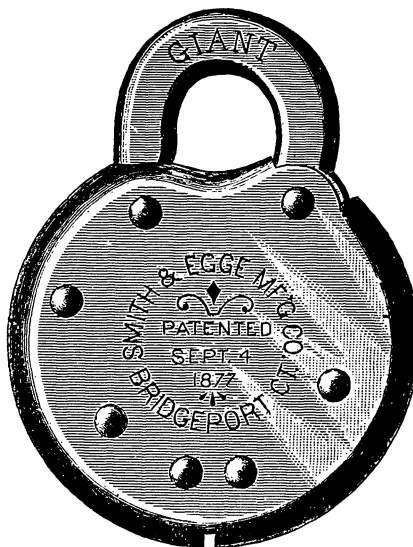
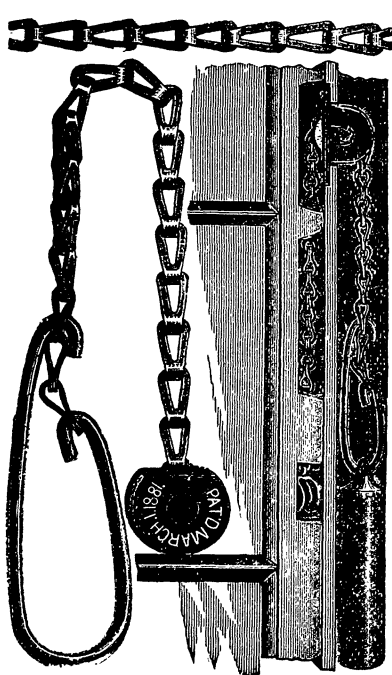
AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Centennial Award. "Superior In Every Respect"
This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annular Wire.

✻ Send for Catalogue, Samples. Prices. ✻

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

BOOKS.

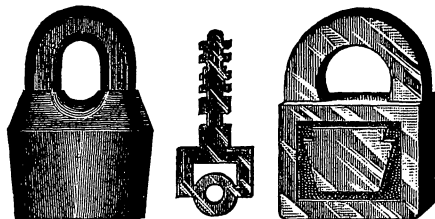
YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

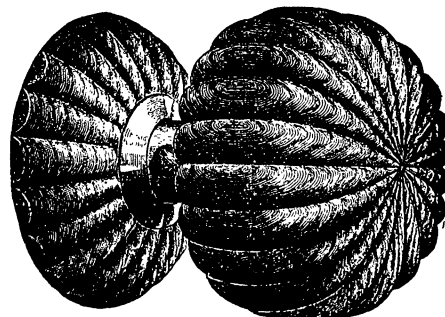
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



**WOOD DOOR KNOBS,
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.**

Send for New Price-List.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.

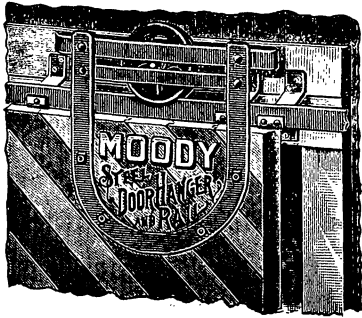
SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

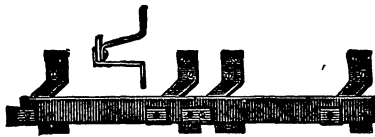
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

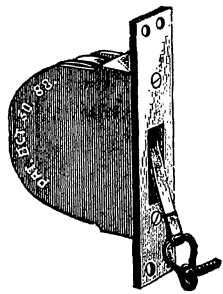
STEEL RAIL.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

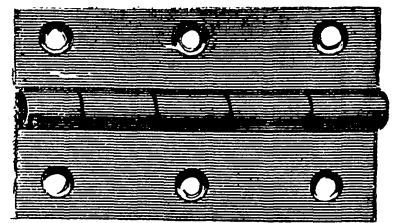
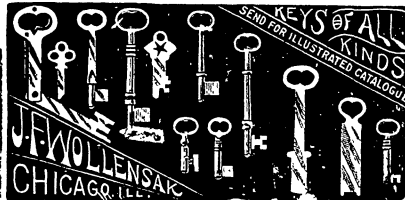
HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. pra.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/2 in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/2 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/2 cents.

**Merit Always Wins.****THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE**

Has been the standard for five years.
Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.**READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.**

81 Reade St., New York.
514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.
73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.**COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.**

The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

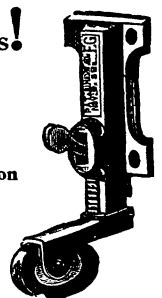
107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

No more **Slamming** ...Doors!

Our Combination

Door Check Lock and Bumpers

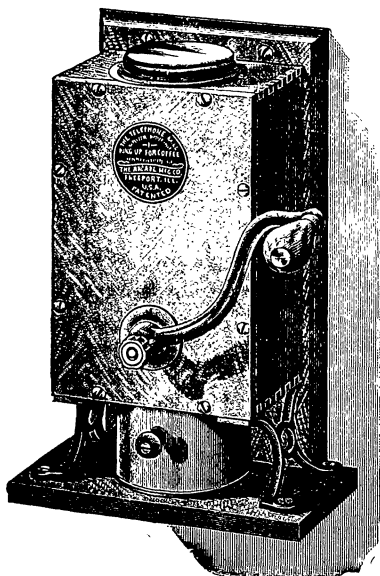
Holds door in any position



For sale by all Jobbers. Write for Circulars.

Unity Door Check Co.,

81 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**Arcade Manufacturing Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"TELEPHONE"

AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY

COFFEE MILLS.

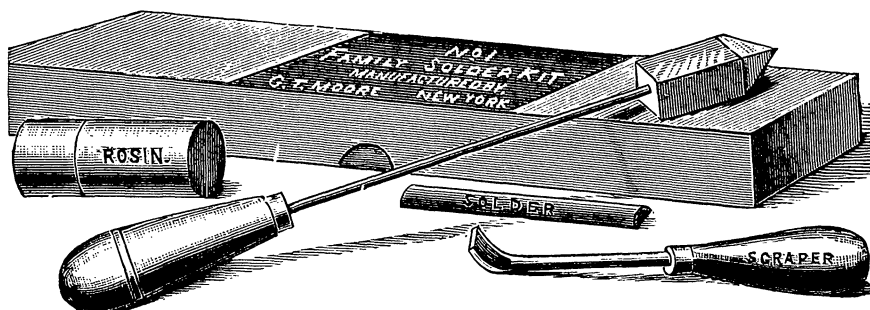
The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

We also Manufacture the Celebrated

ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hardware Specialties.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

EAST FREEPORT, ILL.NEW YORK AGENTS, J. C. McCarty & Co.
97 Chambers St.

A convenient, useful and salable Household set for soldering.
The outfit retails for 25 cents.

G. T. MOORE, - 112 Chambers St., New York.**Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder**

Patented Dec. 13, 1892.

FOR WINDOWS, NEW OR OLD,In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc.
Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds.

MANUFACTURED BY

PETER MOTLEY,

750 and 752 S. Broad St., - Philadelphia, Pa.

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mining Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Ornamental Draughtsman and Designer.
Being a series of practical instructions and examples of free hand drawings, in outline, and from the examples of design in the various styles of ornament adapted to practice; with a series of practical papers on form and color as applied to industrial decoration and art manufactures, by several practical draughtsmen and designers, 11-illustrations and folding plates, 8vo, cloth.....\$0.75
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE**

Pat. Jan. 30, 1880.

Out One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co

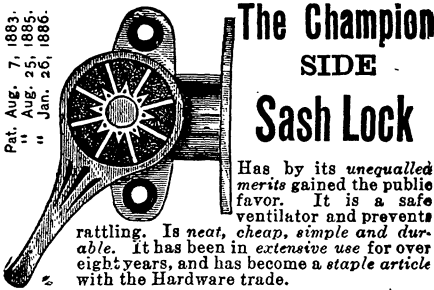
Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

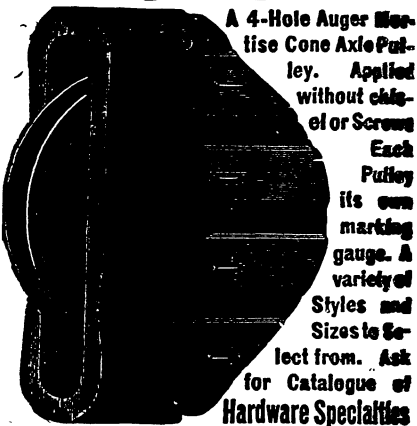
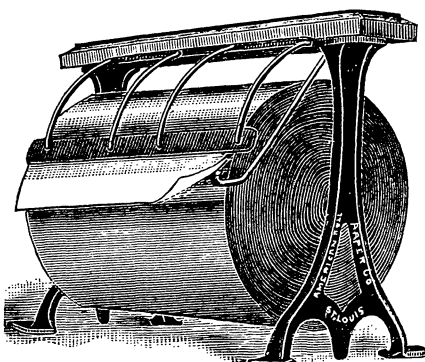
MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

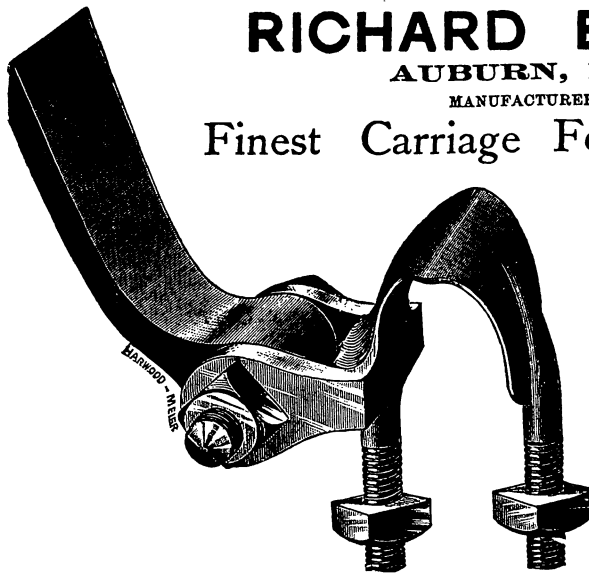
**The Champion**
SIDE
Sash Lock

Has by its unequalled merits gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is neat, cheap, simple and durable. It has been in extensive use for over eight years, and has become a staple article with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.
THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,
74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.**IDEAL SASH PULLEY.****A 4-Hole Auger**
Wise Cone Axle Pul-
ley. Applied
without chisel
or Screws
Each
Pulley
its own
marking
gauge. A
variety of
Styles and
Sizes to Se-
lect from. Ask
for Catalogue of
Hardware Specialties**STOVER MFC. CO.**
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.**THE ECONOMIC**
HOPKING ROLL PAPER CUTTER.

Made in all sizes, 6 to 36 inches, at \$1.50 each Japan and Hardwood Finish.

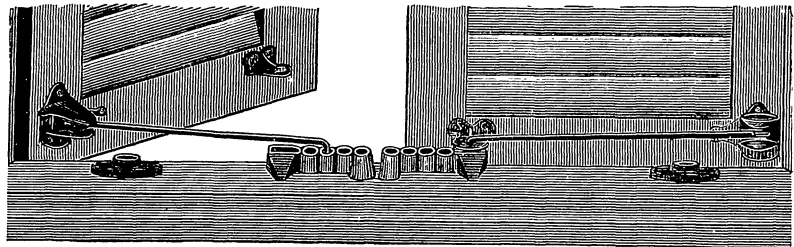
Made by the

American Roll Paper Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.**RICHARD ECCLES,****AUBURN, N. Y.,**

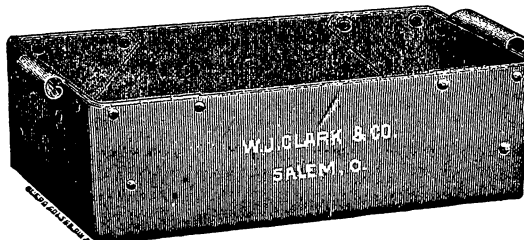
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Coup-
lings, Clips,
King Bolts,
Fifth Wheels,
&c. Manufact-
ure a full line.
Special Drop
Forgings.

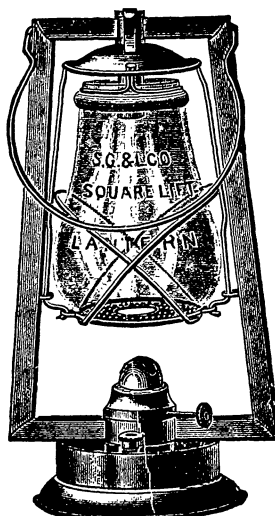
Send for Catalogue.

Zimmerman's Original Steel Bar Blind Fastener.Adopted by the Leading Architects of the Country.
Beware of infringements.

—FOR SALE BY—

TYSON & ZIMMERMAN,
FREDERICK, MD.
W. H. JACOBUS,
NEW YORK.
SARGENT & CO.,
BIDDLE HDW. CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.
W. H. COLE & SONS,
BALTIMORE.
C. VONNEGUT,
INDIANAPOLIS.
SIMMONS HDW. CO.,JOS. WOODWELL & CO.,
J. B. SCHROEDER & CO.,
CRA & LOCKETT HDW. CO.,
W. BINGHAM CO.,
W. B. BELKNAP & CO.,
AUSTIN & EDDY,
ST. LOUIS.PITTSBURGH.
CINCINNATI.
CHICAGO.
CLEVELAND.
LOUISVILLE.
BOSTON.**TOTE BOXES.**

Made of any gauge of sheet steel desired, suitable for handling nails, bolts, nuts, washers, ore, coal, quartz and other rough heavy substances. Can't be knocked to pieces. Thousands in use, proving durable and satisfactory. Write for prices.

W. J. CLARK & CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.**Steam Gauge and Lantern Co.**

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and
Lanterns.**THE BEST IN THE WORLD.**

Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc

Square Lift Wire Lan-
tern, Open.



"Daisy"
Capacity, 1,200 lbs.

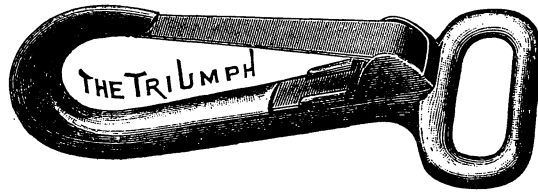
COVERT'S

That Settles It Where to Buy

**ONLY ONE TRIUMPH SNAP
THAT IS COVERT'S**

**EVERY
FEATURE
A
TRIUMPH**

ACCEPT NO OTHER



Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap. Roller eye for breast straps and baby sizes for satchels, etc.



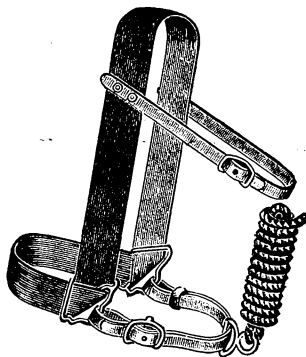
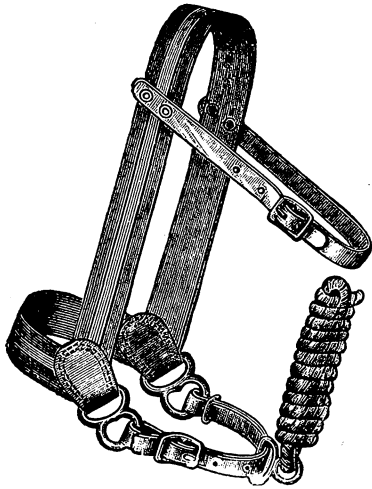
"Victor."
Capacity
1,800 lbs.



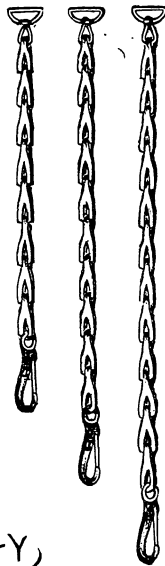
Two-Snap Horse
Tie.



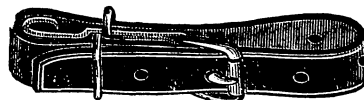
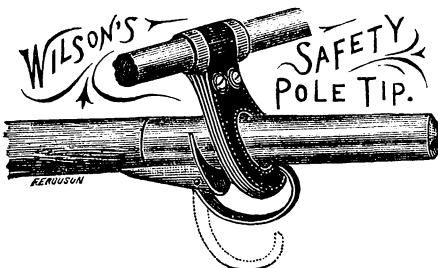
One-Snap Horse or
Cattle Tie.



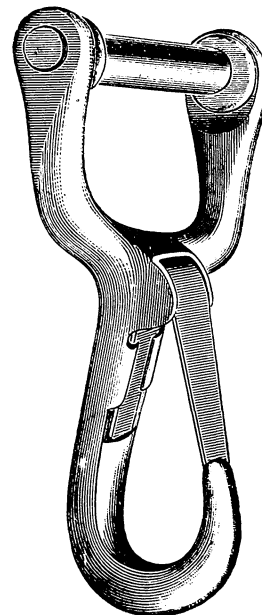
Solid Braided Black Hitching Cord.



Re in Chains



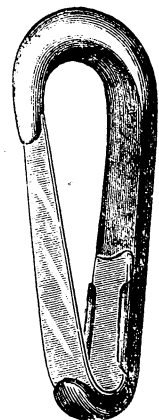
DANDY HAMES STRAP,
For Bottom of Hames,
IS PERFECTION.



Roller Eye Breast Strap Snap.



Covert's "Success"
Rope Clamp.



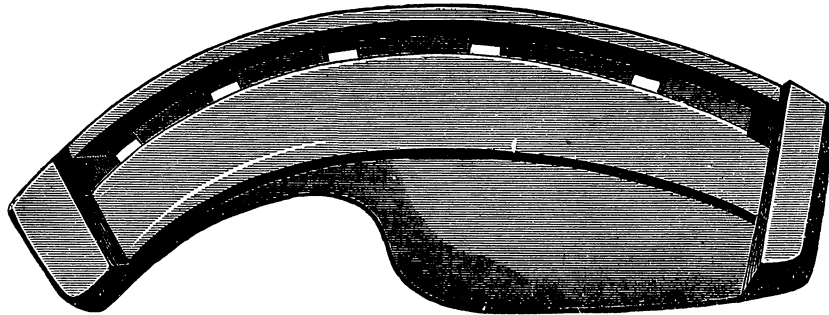
"Triumph" makes
a Perfect Bit
Snap.

Our Goods are for sale by all the leading Jobbers in the U. S., Canada and Europe at manufacturers' prices. Get our extensive Catalogue in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

COVERT'S SADDLERY WORKS, Farmer, N. Y., U. S. A.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.
 SCRANTON, PA.
CARRIAGE HARDWARE
 AND
SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED
OX
SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted
 to outwear
 any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

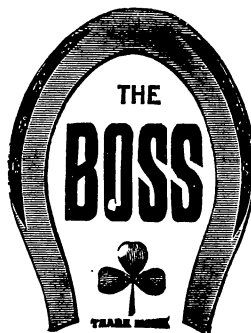
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
 Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,
CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
 208 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE
 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

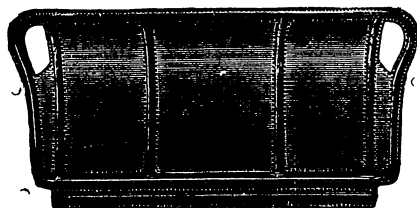
MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

FINE QUALITY
DASHES
AND
FENDERS,

SURREY DASH. BUFFALO. - N. Y.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle
Grease put up in square
tin boxes containing
one pound; beautifully
decorated in assorted
colors; designed espe-
cially for the Hardware
Trade. Showy and at-
tractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and
prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St.,
Hartford, Conn.

HUGUNIN'S PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCES.

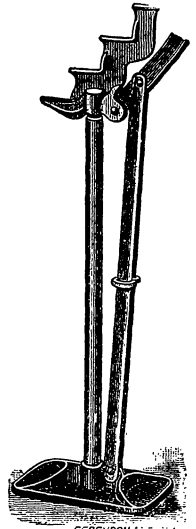
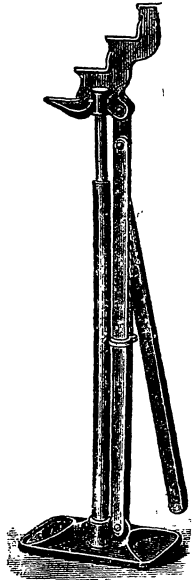
"The Old Reliable." Best, Cheapest.

Sash work as with weights. Prices: 65c., 80c. and
\$1.00 per set of four. Liberal discounts.

R. B. HUGUNIN W F MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

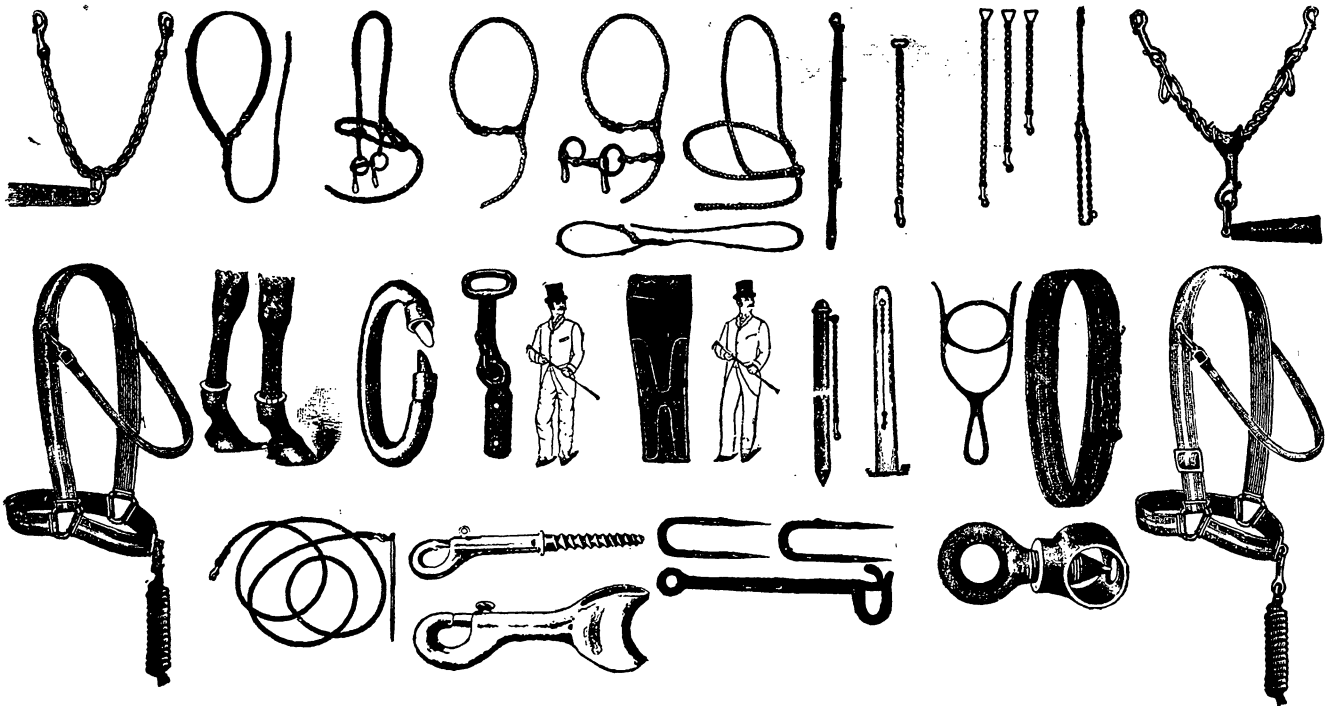
COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.



COVERT'S

Horse and Mule Jewelry.



Covert's Celebrated Harness Snaps, Chain and Web Goods, Hardware and Saddlery Specialties are sold by all leading jobbers at manufacturers' prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

Our Self-Oiling Blocks

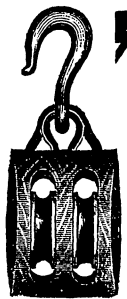
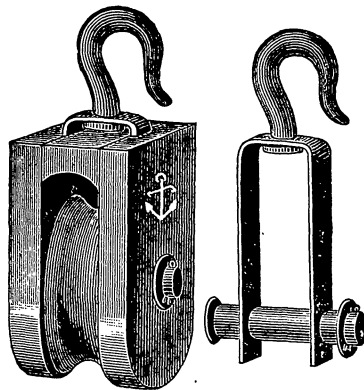
are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles perforated.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.

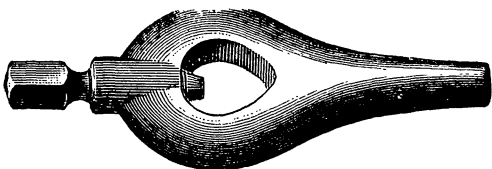


'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY
TO USER.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG, WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate. It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/4.....	\$9 60	11.....	1/2.....	\$1 45
2.....	1.....	70	12.....	3/4.....	1 60
3.....	1 1/4.....	80	13.....	1.....	1 80
4.....	1 1/2.....	80	14.....	1 1/4.....	2 10
5.....	1 3/4.....	80	15.....	1 1/2.....	2 75
6.....	1 7/8.....	95	16.....	1 3/4.....	3 25
7.....	2.....	95	17.....	2.....	4 00
8.....	2 1/4.....	1 10	18.....	2 1/4.....	5 00
9.....	2 1/2.....	1 20	19.....	2 1/2.....	5 00
10.....	2 3/4.....	1 30	20.....	3.....	7 00

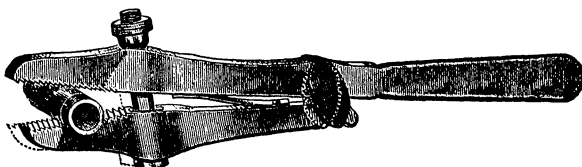
One set to 2 inch, \$7.80. Full set, \$14.10

This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO, NORWALK CONN., U. S. A
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



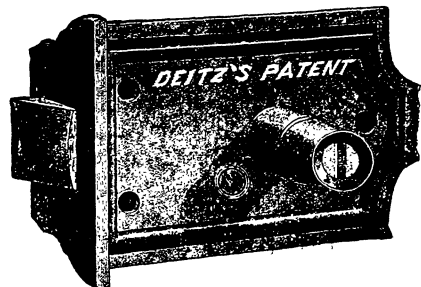
Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A. E. DEITZ



No. 109 Latch.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

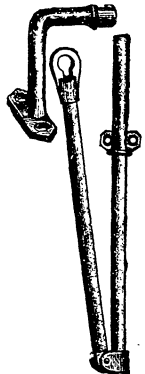
Transom...Lifters

OLD RELIABLE

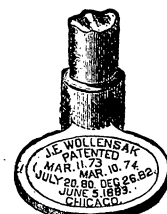
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.

CLASS 3.

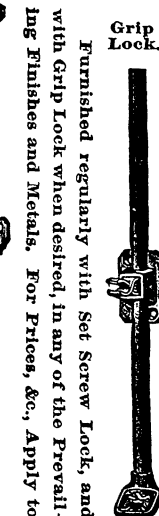
CLASS 4.



CAUTION!



THIS CUT IS A FAC-SIMILE OF THE STYLE OF HANDLE AND MARKS USED ON ALL OUR CLASS 3 AND CLASS 4 LIFTERS.



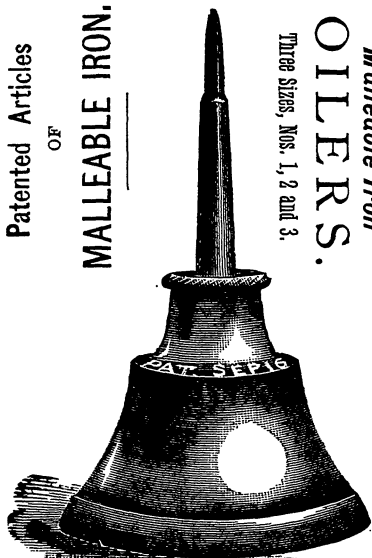
J. F. WOLLENSAK, CHICAGO, ILL.

The Phonograph and How to Construct It.
With a chapter on sound. By W. GILBERT. Deals with the construction of the phonograph in such a plain manner that the student will clearly understand its construction. A complete set of drawings to scale of the various parts of the phonograph accompany the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo. cloth\$2.00
or Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Patented Articles
OF
MALLEABLE IRON.

Oilers.
Malleable Iron
PATENT
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
M. I. Hanging Lamps.

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Manufacturers of

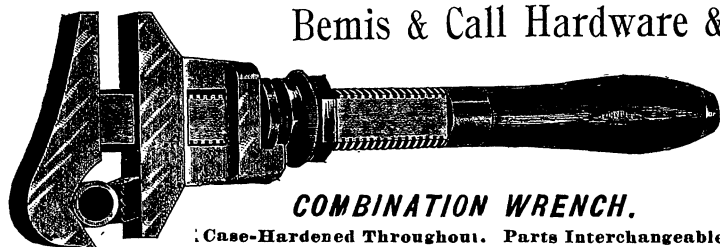
BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application



INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FORKS & C.
BOARDMAN & SON,
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
TO ANY OTHER
HARTFORD, CONN.
HARTFORD, CONN. SINCE 1840.

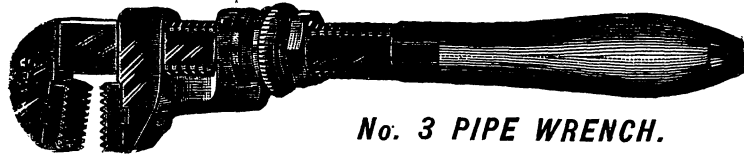


Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price-List address.

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO

CHAIN
PIPE

WRENCH.



TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.

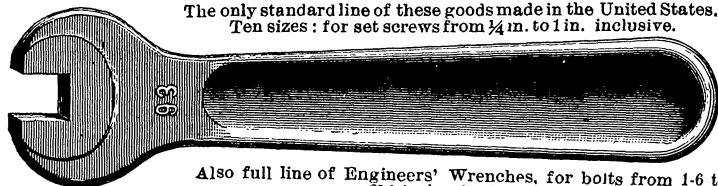
Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY, MASS.

DROP-FORGED STEEL SET-SCREW WRENCHES.

The only standard line of these goods made in the United States.
Ten sizes: for set screws from 1/4 in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Also full line of Engineers' Wrenches, for bolts from 1-6 to 2 3/4 inches inclusive.

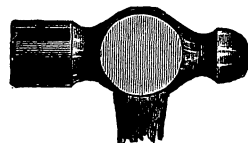
J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 15 RICHARDS ST.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BROOKLYN,

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench,
and Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and special Drop-Forgings of every description, from Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze.



BILLINGS' BALL PENE MACHINIST'S HAMMER.

DROP FORGED FROM BEST TOOL STEEL.

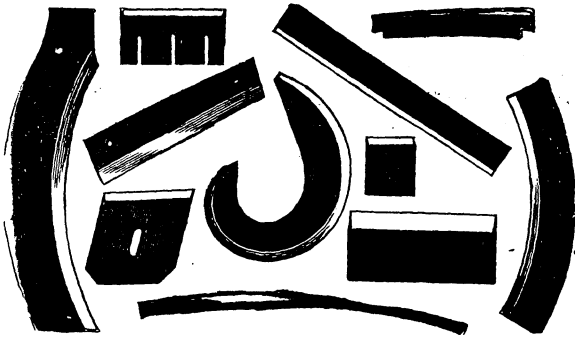
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS IN DESIGN,

MATERIAL, TEMPER AND FINISH.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

London House: Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

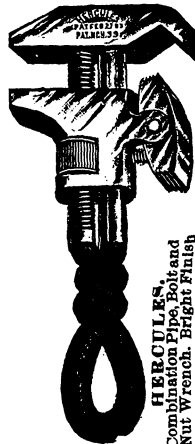
PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO,"

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

ACME.
Standard Bright
Finish.HERCULES
Combines Pipe and
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

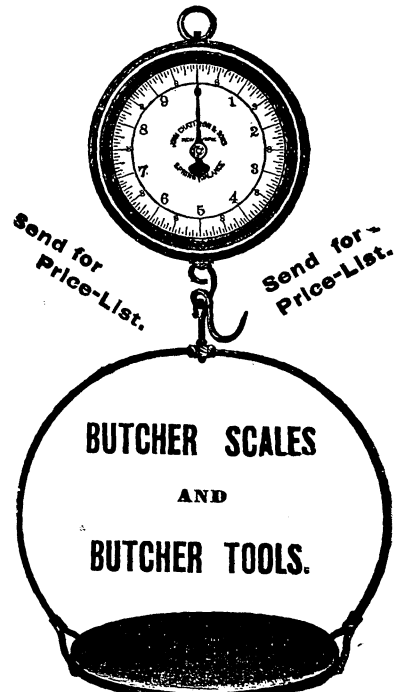
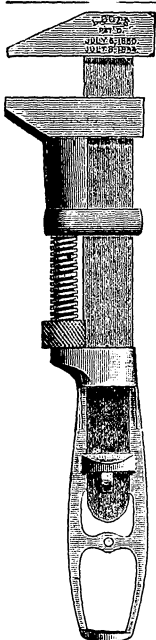
The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

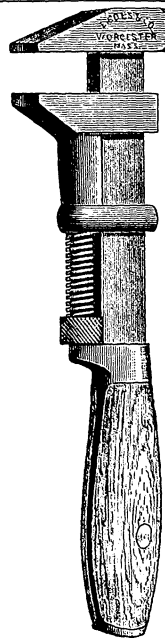
HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

Send for
Price-List.Send for
Price-List.**JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,**
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.**L. COES'**Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT**Screw Wrenches**

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1880.Registered
March 31, 1874.Patented July
6, 1880.Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET**J. C. McCARTY & CO.,**
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.

• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.

FIVE DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF.

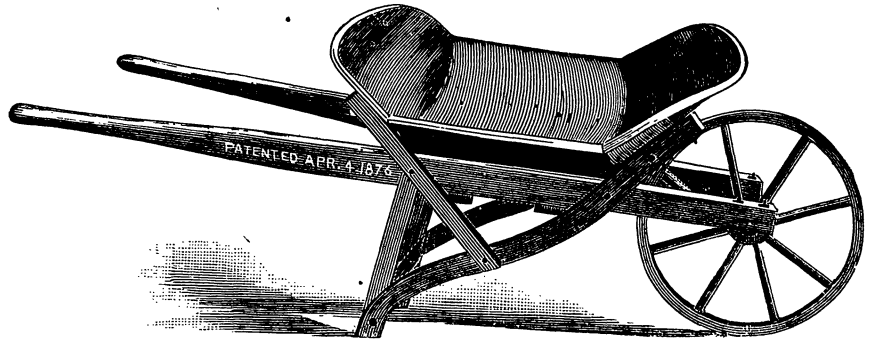
SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO SAMPLE

T. F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.

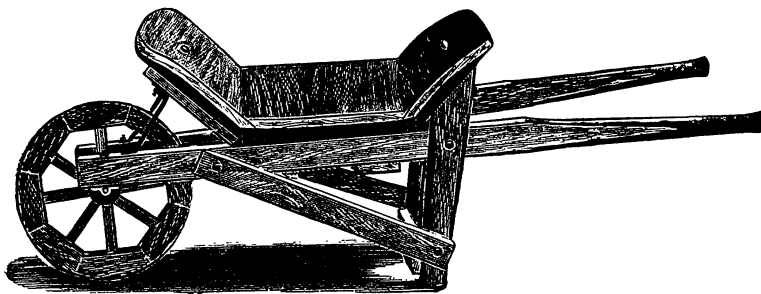
WHEELBARROWS.

CAPITAL.

One of the best sellers on the market.



CAPITAL PATENT BOLTED CANAL BARROW.



CLIMAX BOLTED BARROW.

CLIMAX.

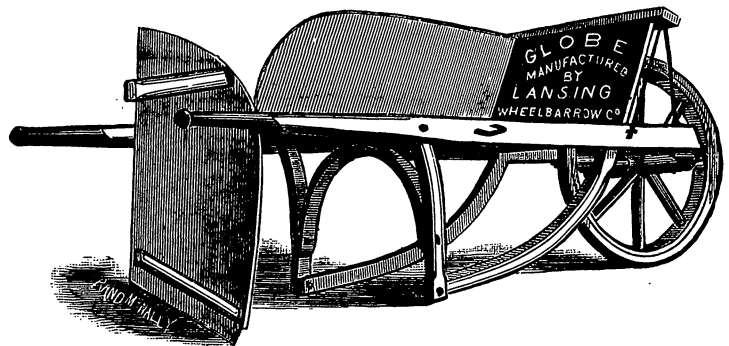
One of the best of the cheaper barrows.

EUREKA.

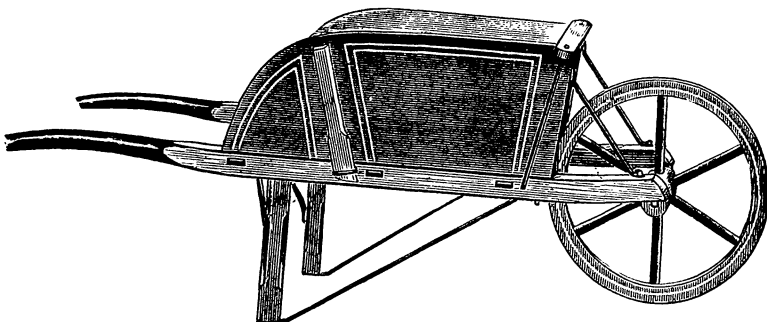
Similar to CLIMAX, but with iron hub wheel, trays cleated and bolted to handles.

GLOBE.

The old standby in the West. There have been many imitations, but no barrow sold in the West is so well made and nicely finished.



THE GLOBE PATENT GARDEN BARROW.



EASTERN GARDEN WHEELBARROW.

EASTERN.

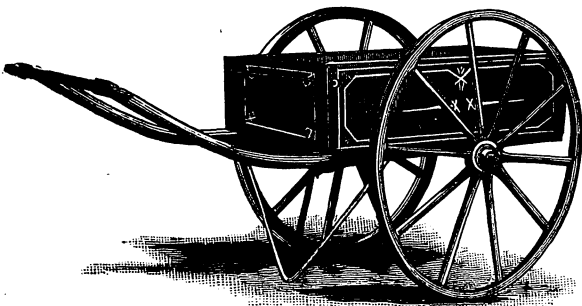
This is the strongest and best painted garden barrow on the market. Used largely in New England.

Write for prices of anything in the way of Barrows or Warehouse Trucks.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.,

LANSING, MICH.

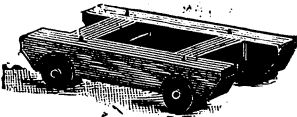
HAND CARTS AND TRUCKS.



HAND CART.

Carts of this kind are growing in popular favor daily. They should be kept in stock by every hardware dealer. Painters, Carpenters, Bill Posters, Masons, etc., find that they are ahead of anything else for carrying tools and light material. Farmers, too, use them to good advantage about the orchard or garden. Box easily adjustable. Handles on Carts No. 0 are not bent. Made with springs or third wheel if desired.

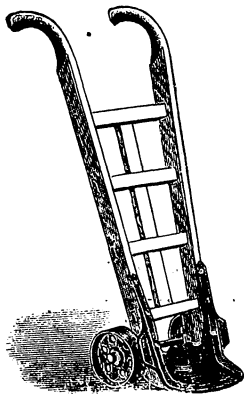
	Telegraph Name.	Diam. of Wheels.	Tread of Wheels.	Diam. of Axle.	Size of Box.	Depth of Box.	Weight each.	Packed for export—one doz. measures.	List Price each.
No. 0.....	Badger	42 in.	1 in.	1 in.	48 x 28 in.	10 in.	100 lbs.	95 cu. ft.	\$10.50
No. 1.....	Balcony	36 in.	1 in.	7/8 in.	40 x 23 in.	10 in.	90 lbs.	88 cu. ft.	9.00
No. 2.....	Ballast	30 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/8 in.	32 x 20 in.	9 in.	80 lbs.	70 cu. ft.	8.25



BOX TRUCK.

With 4 1/2 inch wheels, 1 1/2 inch face. Turned axles. Size 16 x 24 inches. Other sizes made to order. A handy truck for moving heavy boxes.

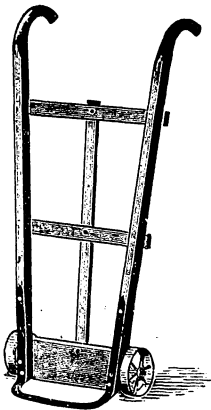
"No. 50" BAG TRUCK.



CAST NOSE, TURNED BEARINGS.

Length, 42 in ; width at nose, 11 1/4 in.; diameter of wheels, 6 in. ; weight, each, 20 lbs. Telegraph name, Adverb. For export, measure 6 cu. ft. per doz.

DANDY BAG TRUCK.



WROUGHT IRON NOSE, TURNED BEARINGS.

Length, 42 in.; width at nose, 11 in.; diameter of wheels, 6 in.; weight, each, 19 lbs. Telegraph name, Abandon. For export, measure 6 cu. ft. per doz.

Write for prices of Barrows, Carts or Warehouse Trucks to

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.,
LANSING, MICH.

This is the Wrench Needed in Every Stable in America.



Sample to Dealers
by mail, post-
paid, 50c.

Better than any other because it can be operated quicker and easier than any other. Made of malleable iron and won't break with legitimate use. **No Nuts or Screws** to adjust; a simple pressure of the finger opens the jaws, which adjust themselves to any **Square Nut** from $\frac{3}{8}$ inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Suitable for any ordinary carriage or wagon. The nut is grasped firmly by the jaws, and the handle forming a crank allows of the nut being turned off in the easiest, quickest and most natural manner with one hand. There is no occasion to touch the nut with the fingers, therefore no chance to soil the hands, and the annoyance of dropping the nut in the dirt is entirely overcome. When you get ready, it goes on just as easy as it came off.

**The Champion
of the World.**

Goodell & Company,

Sole Manufacturers,

ANTRIM, N. H.

The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.
NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines. Every Description of General Forgings, Dimpfel blowers, Machine Work.

"Always Ready" Wrench.

FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.



Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, Housekeepers; and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.

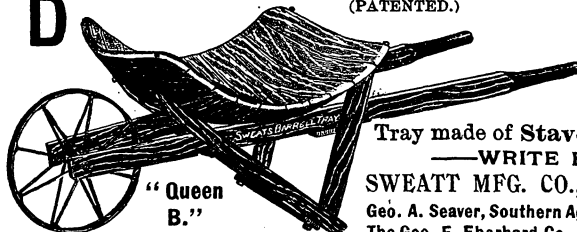
THE EAGLE WRENCH



Is revolutionizing the wrench trade by adjusting instantly on any size Pipe. Built of steel (drop forged) and Malleable Iron, with Wood Handles. No springs or small parts to give out.
HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,
ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of All Styles Vises Small Tools &c.

"BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.



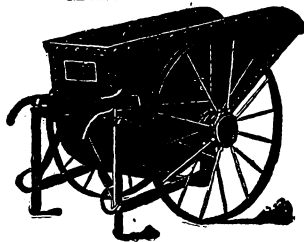
**BEST TRAY
FRAME
WHEEL.**

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.
—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., - Minneapolis, Minn.
Geo. A. Seaver, Southern Agt., 187 Chestnut St., N. Orleans.
The Geo. F. Eberhard Co., Coast Agts., San Francisco, Cal.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., Akron, O. Balanced Charging Barrows,

McNeil's Patent.

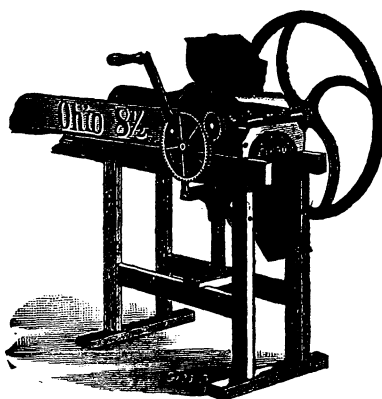


AUTOMATIC DUMP. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

ALSO

**AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEEL-
BARROWS**

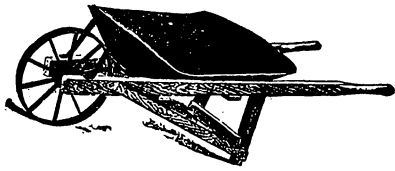
ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON. RE-ENFORCED TRAY. CORNERS DOUBLE THICKNESS.



THE "OHIO" Feed and Ensilage
Cutters and Carriers are the best. By reason of wide open throat (being full width of cutting surface, all sizes), and improved feeding device, our machines have greater capacity than others.

THE SILVER MFG. CO., Salem, O.

HENION & HUBBELL, - CHICAGO,
LINDSAY BROS., - MILWAUKEE,
MANLEY & THOMPSON, ST. LOUIS, General Agents.



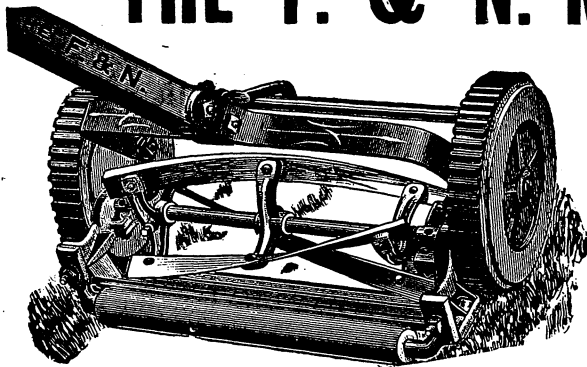
NONE STRONGER,
NONE BETTER,
NONE CHEAPER.

THE
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND
PRICES.



THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

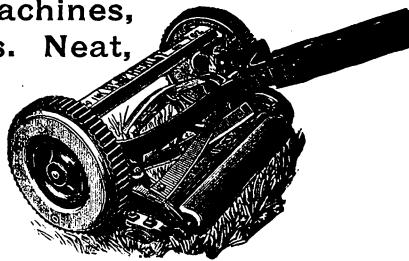


Manufacturers of
**Lawn Mowers, Lawn
Sweepers
and Grass Catchers,**
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.
The F. & N. High Grade Lawn
Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:
Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.
Boston Mass.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines,
made of the best materials. Neat,
symmetrical, strong, dura-
ble and unexcelled in con-
struction and ease of oper-
ation. Does perfect work.
For prices address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.



Angular Borer.



Adjustable
Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SELLS AT SIGHT.



Wanted by
Every Housekeeper.

Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to

HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO., - - - St. Louis, Mo.

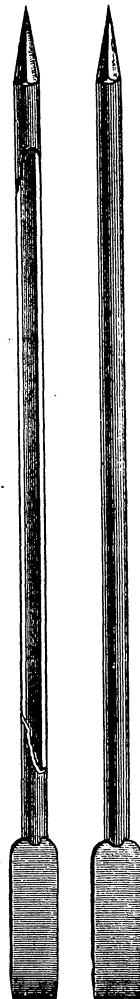
**Catalogue
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy
Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics
&c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

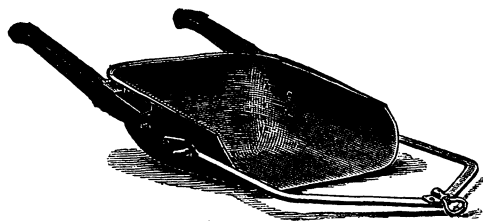


*The lightest, strongest and
easiest handled Digger
in the market.*

Write for Discounts to
L. & R. Wister & Co.,
SOLE AGENTS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OF COURSE YOU BUY

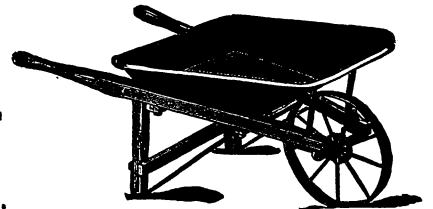
The best Barrows and Scrapers made, but perhaps you never bought any of ours. If so suppose you order as ample. See what it's like. We'll guarantee you will be satisfied, and that our goods will exceed your expectations.



TRY THEM.

Sidney Steel Scraper Co.

924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

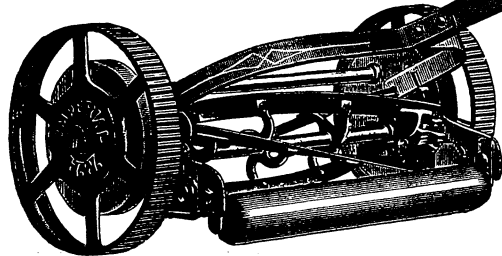


GOLDWELL LAWN MOWER COMPANY,

The *Most Complete Line* of LAWN
MOWERS, and the best LAWN RAKE in the
Market.

Newburgh, N. Y.

Our IMPROVED HORSE
LAWN MOWER Has no Com-
petitor.



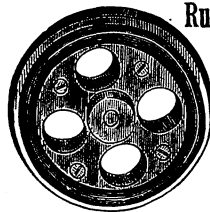
IMPERIAL,
HIGH WHEEL,
STANDARD,
NEW YORK,
MODEL.

Different Styles and Prices,
but *All Good Sellers*. Our paper,
"THE LAWN," mailed free to
any address.



N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE
WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale
Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new
combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.

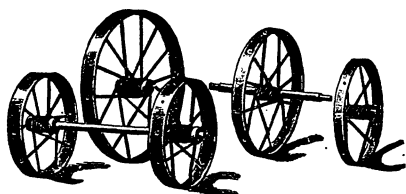


Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks,
Baskets and Boxes.
Heavy Casters for
Mill use.

Catalogues free.
H. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

WHEELS. WHEELS. WHEELS.



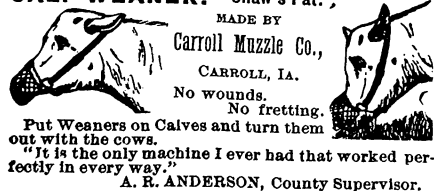
The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and
Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address

THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.

Mention *The Iron Age* New London, Ohio

CALF WEANER. "Shaw's Pat. ;



MADE BY
Carroll Muzzle Co.,
CARROLL, IA.

No wounds.
No fretting.

Put Weaners on Calves and turn them
out with the cows.
"It is the only machine I ever had that worked per-
fectly in every way."
A. R. ANDERSON, County Supervisor.

**THE REX
Lawn Mower.**

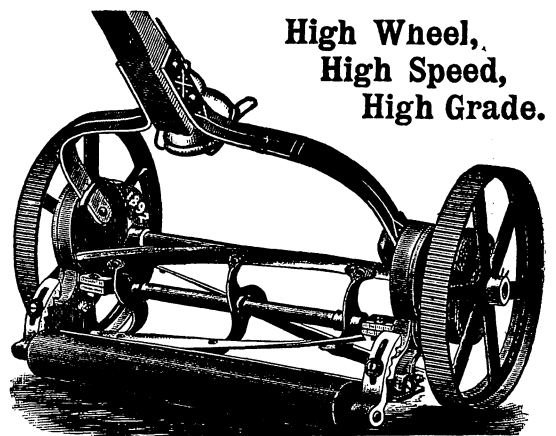
Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn
Mower for the Least
Possible Money.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,
235 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.

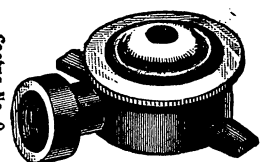


Japanese No. 12, Adjust

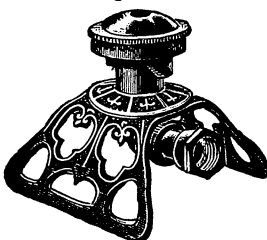
**LAWN
SPRINKLERS**

We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

Cactus No. 9.



The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty sub-
stances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or
as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with
low pressures.
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them
as a gift.

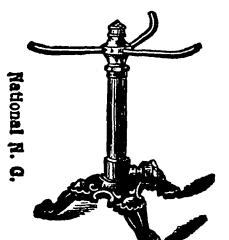


Cactus No. 5.

ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National N. C.

Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

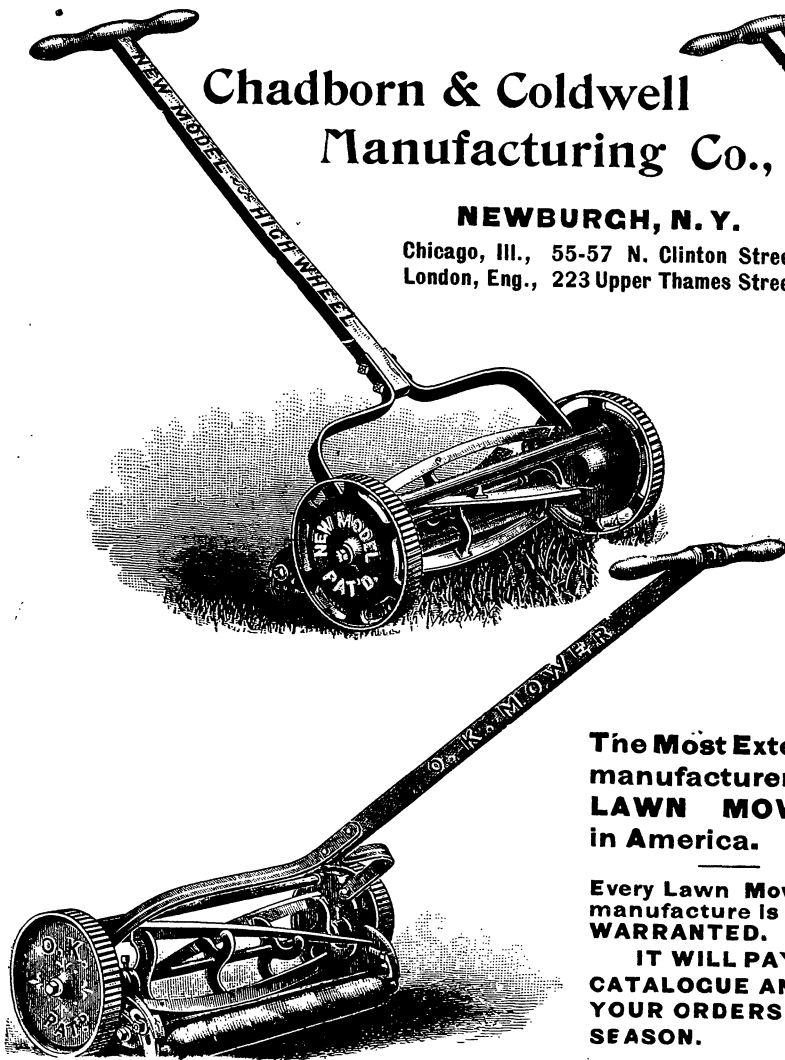
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton Street.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames Street.

Manufacturers of

THE "NEW MODEL,"
"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,
The "O. K.,"
The "RIVAL,"
"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER,
and "EXCELSIOR" HORSE

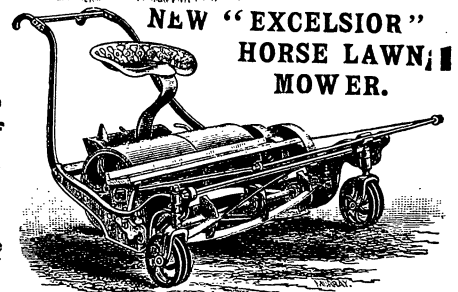
Lawn Mowers.



The Most Extensive
manufacturers of
LAWN MOWERS
in America.

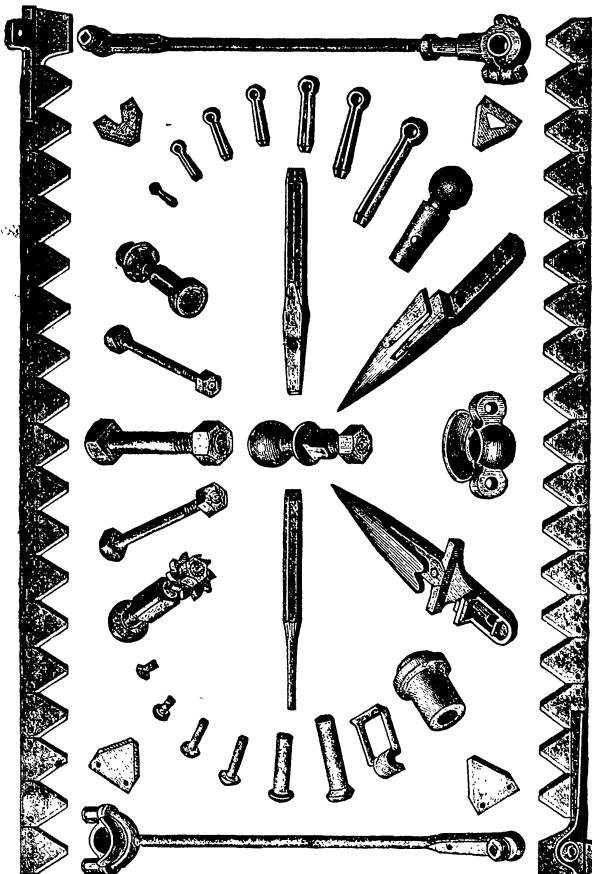
Every Lawn Mower we
manufacture is **FULLY**
WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE AND TRADE DISCOUNTS BEFORE PLACING
YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING
SEASON.



NEW "EXCELSIOR"
HORSE LAWN
MOWER.

SECTIONS, KNIVES, GUARDS,
AND SPECIAL EXTRAS FOR HARVESTING MACHINES.



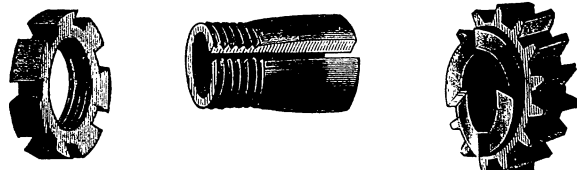
Send us your Specifications. We can Save you Money.

WHITELEY

SPIRAL GEAR NOISELESS

LAWN MOWER,

Without Pawls, Springs or Loose Parts.

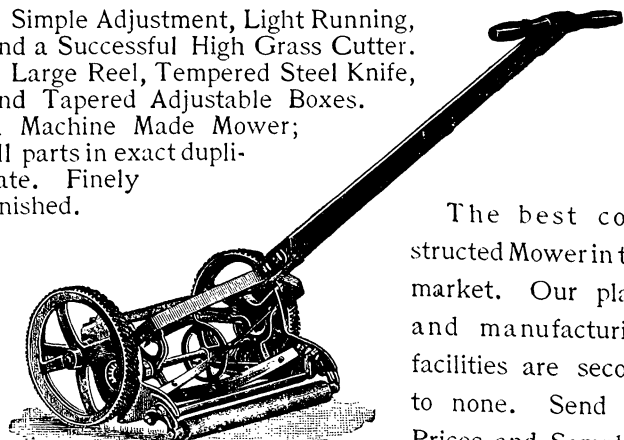


The above cuts represent the clutch, pinion, tapered slotted adjustable box, and adjustable nut for same.

Simple Adjustment, Light Running,
and a Successful High Grass Cutter.

Large Reel, Tempered Steel Knife,
and Tapered Adjustable Boxes.

A Machine Made Mower;
all parts in exact dupli-
cate. Finely
finished.



The best con-
structed Mower in the
market. Our plant
and manufacturing
facilities are second
to none. Send for
Prices and Samples.

Works to perfection and sells at sight.

WILSON, WHITELEY & CO., Manufacturers, **Springfield, O.**

LAWN MOWERS.

For the season of 1893, we will offer to the trade the **Pennsylvania** and **Continental** Lawn Mowers unequalled in the excellence of the machine, for the superiority of the work, as well as for their durability, at a price based upon the difference in cost of production, acknowledged to be above the price of the cheaper styles, as their superiority above all makes is conceded. These machines will not only cut the heavy growth grass, but do the most delicate work, insuring a handsome, velvety Lawn.

In Addition, we will offer the **New Quaker City** and **Great American**, at a price based upon the superiority of these two Lawn Mowers in comparison with those known upon the market for the last ten years as "Standard" makes. These machines will not only run easily and cut smoothly, but give the Lawn a creditable appearance. These two Mowers have the Patent Spring Bar Dead Knife, adapted to make the Lawn Mower cut easily, and secure what was never accomplished before, making the Lawn Mower while in operation positively self-sharpening.

In Addition, we will offer the **Rapid Transit** Lawn Mower, intended for that class of trade where the requirements are less exacting, but yet desire a Lawn Mower that will do the work intended on less extensive grounds. The **Rapid Transit** Mower will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

In Addition, we will offer the **New Departure** Lawn Mower, which is, as the name signifies, an entirely "new departure," in the adjustment. It is made self-sharpening while in use, and obviates all difficulty in re-adjusting. Dealers who desire a cheap Lawn Mower can secure in this machine an article to meet competition, and do themselves no discredit in the sale. This will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

All these Lawn Mowers are distinctive machines, which can be readily distinguished from all other makers, and buyers not able to secure them from representative hardware houses in their locations will please address

Supplee Hardware Company,
PHILADELPHIA.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND

CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,
other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE

FORCE PUMPS.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

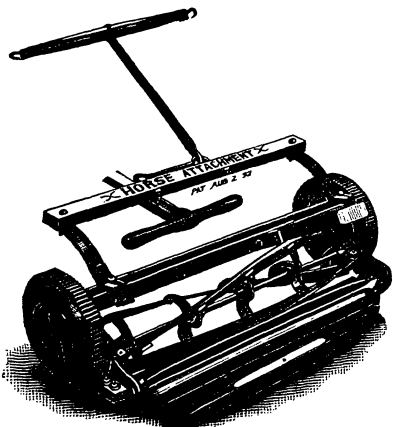
**MAST, FOOS &
CO.,**

**IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL
WIND ENGINES AND
STEEL DERRICKS.**

**Springfield,
Ohio.**

BUCKEYE

IRON FENCING.



**The
CHIEF**

Lawn Mower

**With Horse
Attachment.**

Ten inch traction wheel. Excels for fine quality of material and finish. Simple adjustments, smooth cutting.

The only first-class combination Mower on the market. Prices low. Terms reasonable.

MANUFACTURED BY

CHAMPION MFG. CO.,

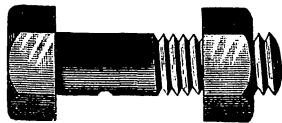
257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

LAWN MOWERS, RAKES, Etc.



WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

MACHINE BOLTS.



HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

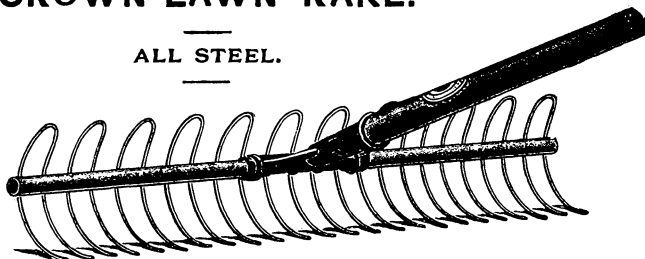
E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

Columbus,
Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.
In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

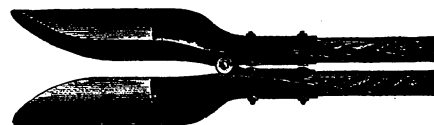
CROWN LAWN RAKE.

ALL STEEL.



Send for Prices and
New Catalogue.

NATIONAL POST HOLE DIGGER.



When in the market for

LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS

Remember our line is the largest, best and
most complete made.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, O., or JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers Street, New York.

THE W. BINGHAM CO.,

146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.
THE RED CLOUD,

THE  HIGH WHEEL.

THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS, and
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York

SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,
Union Steel Screws.

Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools.

Shipments from Factories or Store.

Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

EXPANSION BOLTS



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick
and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,
ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue. **TOLEDO, OHIO.**

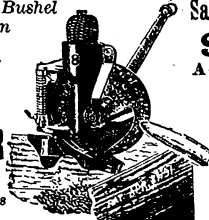
CYCLONE CORN SHELLER.

Will Shell a Bushel
of Corn

in 4 Minutes.

**BEST
SHELLER**
in the world.

All Machines
Warranted.



Sample Sheller

\$3.00.

AGENTS
WANTED.

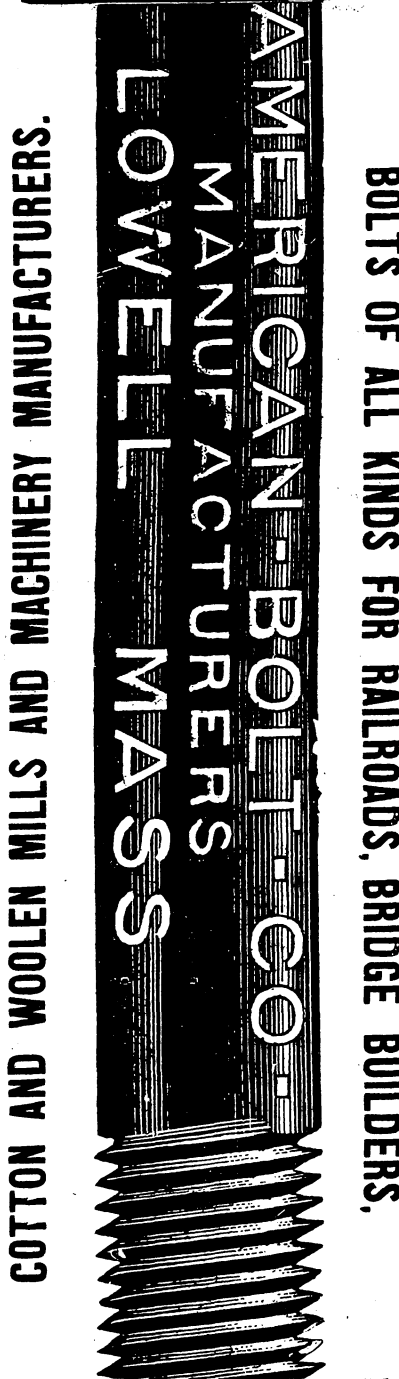
Ask your
Merchant
for it
Send for
circular.

GARRY IRON ROOFING CO., Sole Manufacturers
and Owners, Cleveland O., U.S.A. Mention Iron Age

**Practical Directions for Armature and
Field-Magnet Winding.** By EDWARD TRE-
VERT. Illustrated with nearly 50 engravings, and
contains a large amount of valuable information,
both in theory and practice upon this subject. It
also contains working directions for Winding Dy-
namos and Motors, with additional descriptions of
some of the apparatus made by the several leading
Electrical Companies in the U. S. CONTENTS—In-
troduction; The Armature in Theory; Forms of
Armatures; Drum Winding; Field Winding; Field
Formulas; General Methods of Winding; Field
Winding—concluded; Dynamios; Motors.....\$1.50

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LAG SCREWS



WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

PORTCHESTER, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

ALSO BOLTS, RIVETS AND WASHERS.



Nuts for Rail Roads, Car Builders', Locomotive Builders' and Machinists' use a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

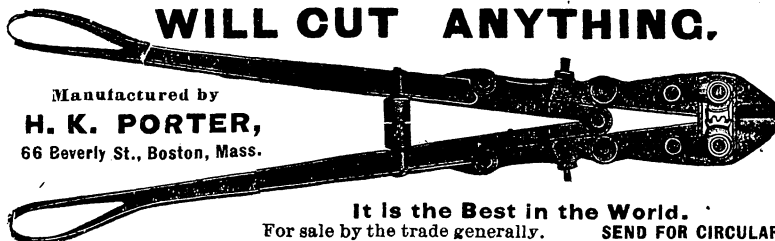
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt, U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo

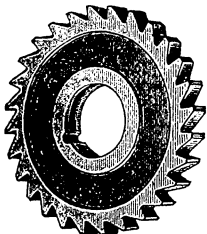
THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.



Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.



I Manufacture to ORDER

SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES

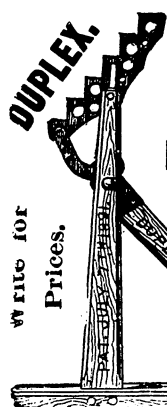
Patented Articles.

Hardware Goods, Etc., such as Typewriters, Small or Fine Machinery, Tools, Etc.

Otto Konigslow,

Send for a Catalogue.

49 Michigan, CLEVELAND, O.



O. H. ROBERTSON,
Forestville, - Conn.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex

Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging

Cattle

Stanchion

MILLER'S PAT. VEHICLE WRENCH.



PAT. U.S.A. JAN 27 1891
PAT. CANADA DEC 20 1890



Three sizes (Nos. 1, 2 and 3), each fitting eight different sized nuts—4 square, 2 hexagon, 2 octagon—total capacity of three sizes ranging from 1/2 inch to 2 inches.

Manifest advantages over all other vehicle wrenches—Best air furnace malleable iron, smoothly cast, neatly japanned.

Cheap in price. Sample by mail 25c.

ST. LOUIS WRENCH CO.,
303 Lucas Ave., ST. LOUIS.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS**

**Bolts, Cold-Punched
Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

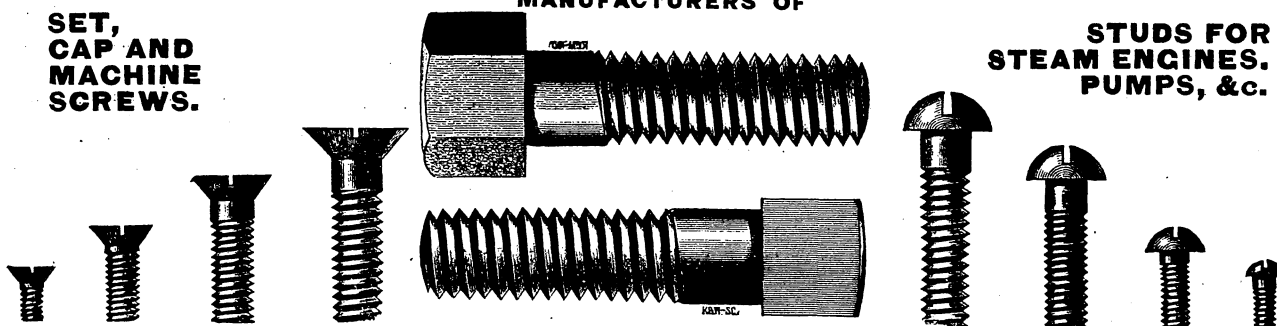
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.STUDS FOR
STEAM ENGINES.
PUMPS, &c.**HAY KNIVES**

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

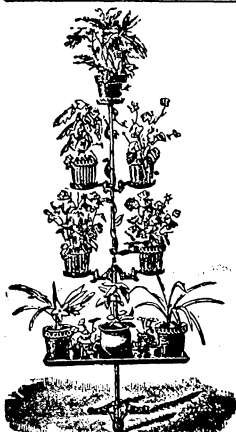
(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-
dle **FIRST
CLASS**
goods.Write us early
for prices and
terms.Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.**Dealers,
Attention!**

The S. E. Covington
Patent Adjustable Win-
dow Flower Stand takes
almost no room. Win-
dow gardeners buy
and use them every
month in the year.
Are you supplied? If
not, send for de-
scriptive circular
&c. Address
S. E. Covington,
229 S. Main St.,
Bellevue, Ohio.



RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

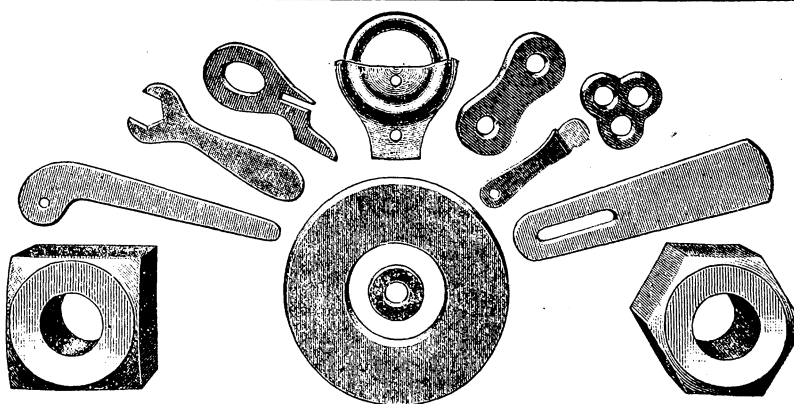
W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Labels: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEPLE HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD.

Weights: 5 lb., 6 lb., 7 lb., 8 lb., 10 lb., 12 lb.

Cold Punched Nuts and



Washers for all Purposes.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in line of Press Work.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. F. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Coville Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scott Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Analytical Chemicals.**
Brinton, J. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Burr, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.**—See Babbitt Metal.
- Anti-Window Rattlers.**
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils. Makers of.**
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hardley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Augers and Bits.**
Snell Mfg. Co., 72 Reade St., N. Y.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Axes.**
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N. Y.
Mann Edge Tool Co., Lewiston, Pa.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Axe Wedges.
Woolster, F. V., Boston, Mass.
- Axle Greases.**
Lavelle, T. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Makers of.**
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Day Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood W. Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saws.**
Atkins, E. O. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Atkins Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**
Fuller Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Joe Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Chaden Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belting, Makers.**
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co., 310 W. 59th Street, N. Y.
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Machine Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 28 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Bird Cages.**
Pierce, Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Bits and Reamers.**
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- Buyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.**
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Seller Makers' Bells.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Seller Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Sellers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Sellers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwick Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Selt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Beeks.**
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 36103 Reade, N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Bander.**
Goodell & Harding, Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdw. Sheet, &c.**
Estes, E. B. & Sons, 252 Pearl St., N. Y.
Green, H., 32 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Machinery.**
Nat. Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
- Box Straps.**
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Cary Mfg. Co., 41-43 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Day, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Edmister, Booth & Hayden, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Bolt Headers.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.
- Brass Foundries.**
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. F. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
- Bridge Builders.**
Burlingame Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
- Bronze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgely, Ind.
- Buildings, Etc., Makers of.**
Deitz, E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Brittan Graham & Mathes Pittsburg Pa.
- Butcher and Sausage Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
Brittan Graham & Mathes Pittsburg Pa.
- Cabinet Makers' Bench.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Calif Weaners.**
Carroll Muzzie Co., Carroll, Ia.
- Campers and Hiviers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Cann Openers.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Meisselbach, A. F. & Bro., Newark, N. J.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Cover's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Carriage Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ette & Hanger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.**
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Lima Steel Casting Co., Lima, O.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Shilling Fdy. Co., Columbus, O.
Spencer, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Springfield Fdy. Co., Springfield.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor & Boggs Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mch. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
- Chains.**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & J. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Stark Chuk Co., New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitlock, Wm., 132d St. & Park Ave., Whitton, D. & Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Horton, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clippers.**
Lee, Jesse & Sons, 37 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Clipping Machines.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 24 Warren St.
Crosby Springs, Manufacturers of.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Cool.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee and Spice Mills.**
Acme Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill.
Waddell, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Corn.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Krick, A. O. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Houston, O. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Corkers.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cork screws.**
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corn Poppers.**
Olson, A. P., Kansas City, Mo.
- Corn Shellers.**
Carr Iron Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**
Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Fluga, O.
Miller, Jas. A. & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Mosley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
- Countersinks.**
Smethport Machine Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Counting Machines.**
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 37 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
- Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.**
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chapin Cutlery Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Outlery Co., 119 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Meriden Cutlery Co., Meriden, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Dipper Handles.**
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Halsey & Ware, 49 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drilling Machines.**
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Dress Fastenings.**
Barnes Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spies, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeport, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.**
- Dumb Waiters.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynamones.**
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N. Y.
Buck Irons, Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, Wm. & S., 136 Duane St., N. Y.
Erie Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mann Edge Tool Co., Lewiston, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
White, L. & J. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Belts and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
- Electric Elevators.**
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
- Elevator Buckets.**
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Elevator Gates.**
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Elevators, Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Variety Mch. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
- Emery Wheels.**
Excelstor Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.

- Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin Ill.
Engineers, Builders, Contractors.
Allen Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Analer, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, S. V., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindle W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Winkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., St. Louis, Mo.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Engines, Steam, Makers of.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Harwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdy. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southward Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**
Boone, W. O. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Pressing.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 82 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
B. B. Wire Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 43 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., 43 Cliff St., Phila.
Kilmer, F. G., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Fogs & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Files, Iron, of.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.
- Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.**
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
McCauley File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Bricks, Makers of.**
Borger, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston, St. Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 28d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and a Clay Co., Phila.
Strander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
- Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. Y.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Enterprise Mfg. Co., Akron, O.**
- Flint and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
- Flower Stands.**
Covington, S. E., Bellefontaine, O.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St.,
- Foundry Riddles.**
Estey, W. S., 85 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St.,
- Friction Clutches.**
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Furnaces, Foundry.**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Garden Tools.**
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2708, New York.
Koyne, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
People, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Glass Boards.**
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monroe, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glue.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.**
- Grass Catchers.**
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Grinding Mills.**
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gun Implements.**
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Hand Carts.**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Hand Screws.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Handies.**
Estes, E. B. & Sons, 254 Pearl St., N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hangers, Door.**
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lancroft, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Common Merchants.**
Docher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2708, New York.
Eckstis, E. C., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
McKay, Jos. E. Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lox, 55 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey, F. E. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ellrich Hdw. Mfg. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Hart, H. O. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks. Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holisting Machines.**
Jox, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrow, Holisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.**
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maria & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.**
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Hollow-Ware.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Hollowware, Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**
Ausable Horse Nail Co., Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsaqua, N. Y.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hydrants, &c.**
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 48d, N. Y.
- Ice Cream Freezers.**
Norton Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Picks.**
McLean Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hazard Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**
Cason, Wm. B. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Lewis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Kearns, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tammal & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 480 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wistard, L. & R. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, Co., West, N. Y.
Busenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, B. F. & West, N. Y.
Navior & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24 W. Water, N. Y.
Richards, J. W. & Co., 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**
Atma Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- W. Dewees Wood Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.**
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Fogs & Co., Springfield, O.
Sewell & Bibb, Louisville, Ky.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Joist Leveler.**
Columbia Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladders.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamps.**
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lanterns.**
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.
Millers Haus Co., 38 Nassau, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foss, G. S. Co., Springfield, Mo.
Henley, E. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lamb, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Fogs & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supply Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson Whiteley & Co., Springfield, O.
Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.**
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letter Boxes.**
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.
- Letters.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Richardson, C. F. & Son Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.**
Brittan Graham & Mathes Pittsburgh, Pa.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Lumber, Dealers.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Machinery.**
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bigelow, C. E., 40 Der, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos. Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKensie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts. Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderson Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderson Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
National Machinery Co., Timb. Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mach'ry Depot, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prestis & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mach'ry Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stepoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
Add, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**
- Machine Works.**
Angus, C., Albany, N. Y.
- Machinists' Stools.**
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mach'ry Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.**
- Mangers.**
Worthley's Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.
- Measuring Tapes.**
Curlin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Metals.**
Fearling, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Metal Brokers.**
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metalburgists.**
Britton, J., Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**
Ehrhardt, Gastave & Sons, Pittsburgh & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milling Machines.**
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Mining Knives.**
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**
Darby, Edw. & Sons Phila., Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Machinery.**
Frazier & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.**
- Minnow Traps.**
Wilson, Ed. C., Olney, Ill.

- Molding Sand.**
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 117 W. 15th St. N. Y.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
Beiknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
- Nail Keg Heading.**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail and Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Stebbins, C. J., 108 Reade, N. Y.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Bowland, William & Harvey, Freeport, Philadelphia
- Nut Machine.**
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, O.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Nut and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cans and Lubricators.**
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oil and Grease Cans.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Oilers.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
- Oil Station.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Orange Shears.**
Henry J. T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
- Orn Sampling Machines.**
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Ores.**
Walter, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shoes.**
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Paddock.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint.**
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
- Pain Burners.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Pans, Sifters.**
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'ton.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Faine & Ladd, Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
Peanut & Coffee Roasters.
Olson, A. B., Kansas City, Mo.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 612 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 46 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pipe Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
- Pipe Grips.**
Frederick Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
Cumberland Nail and Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate Bending Rolls.**
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**
Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia
- Plum and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.**
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlwain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurflow, Pa.
- Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.**
Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.
Angus, C. H. Albany, N. Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbago.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York
- Wister, L. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Poultry Nettings.**
Barium, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Powder Hammers.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia
- Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.
- Powder Punches and Shears.**
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mfg. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
- Presses, Rollers of.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden
- Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulley Fixings.**
Riley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Pulleys.**
Allfree, J. B. Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Great Western Pin Co., Toledo, O.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.
- Pulverizing Mill.**
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pump Governors.**
Johnson T. M. New London, Conn.
- Pumping Machinery.**
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Hooker-Corville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.**
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
East, F. O. & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Presses.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wals & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Birch, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, R. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Waddell, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Razors.**
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
- J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Recording Pressure Gauges.**
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Refrigerators.**
Pierce, Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia
- Rivets.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
Perkins, D. W., Hartford, Conn.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Roasters and Bakers.**
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Breakers.**
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Rock Drills.**
Fenna, Leonard Drill & Mfg. Co., Hirdsboro, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
- Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totterd Hogg Iron and Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**
Totterd & Hogg Iron & Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totterd & Hogg Iron and Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Johns, H. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
- Roofing Slates.**
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.
- Rope.**
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
Cover Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cover's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rubber Goods.**
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hugunin, R. E., W. F. Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.
- Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.
- Sash Holders.**
Motley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Locks.**
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Ives, E. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
- Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sawing Machines.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Diakon, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 98 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simmonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Saws.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chastillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Screen Doors.**
Kiley, W. Co., Greenville, O.
- Screens, Door and Window.**
Phillips, A. J. & Co., Fenton, Mich.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screen Wire Holders.**
Hosford, Jno., Monroeville, O.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
W. & H. Russell Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Gibbs & Parsons, Augusta, Me.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelbourne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. & Russell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screw Saws.**
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seythe Stones and Whetstones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shaiting, Makers of.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Carnegie Steel Co. Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Shastic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.**
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reinolds, R. & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Shoe Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Piereson & Co., 24-26 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Kelly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Mathieson & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shipping Blanks.**
Barlow Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Shoe Ramps.**
Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Shoes and Dies.**
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Shutter Bowers.**
Tyson & Zimmerman, Frederick, Md.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 91 Chambers St., New York.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henry, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
- Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.**
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Tubas.**
Reeves, Paul S., 780 S. Broad, Phila.
- Snow Shovels.**
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers Street, New York.
- Soldering Sets.**
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Mathieson & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
- Springs.**
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Hayes Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 168 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagener & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotter's.**
Fenck Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Washburn Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Statman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
- Steel Iron and Steel Co., Philadelphia**
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 88 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., P'dway, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Washburn's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co. Ltd., Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

- Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
 Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
 Kaysor, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
 Moss, F. W., 88 John, N. Y.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
 Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
 Pottville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
 Rely, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
 Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
 Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
 Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
 Wetherell Bros., 98 Liberty, N. Y.
 Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.
 Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Corning, Edw. & Sons, P. Way, N. Y.
Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.
 Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
 Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
 The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville Pa.
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturers of.
 Chadillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
 Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
Steel Tools.
 Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, 91 John, N. Y.
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Step Ladders.
 Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
Stocks and Dies.
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
 Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Stove Linings.
 Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Stove Pipe Thimbles.
 Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Stove Trimmings.
 Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
Street Lamps.
 Dietz, R. E. Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse N. Y.
Strops.
 Electric Cutlery Co., 118 Chambers, N. Y.
 J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Spropping Machines.
 Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
Structural Iron Work.
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
 Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Sulphuric Acid.
 Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
Tack Hammers.
 Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
 Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
 A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Dismay & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
 Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
 Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland O.
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
 Trafant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
Taps and Dies.
 Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
 Wetherell & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Testing Laboratories.
 Biehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
Testing Machines.
 Biehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
Theatrical Hardware.
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Thill Springs.
 Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
 Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Time Record.
 Scattergood, E. W., Phila., Pa.
Tinners' Hardware.
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tin Plate Machinery.
 Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
Tinware.
 Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 108 John St., Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Toe Calks, Steel.
 Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
Tool Chests.
 Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
Tools.
 Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Fray, John S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Jennings, C. & Co., Chambers, N. Y.
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
 Barlow Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
 Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
 Danner Store & Ice Co., Cleveland, O.
 Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
Transton Plates.
 Missouri Mal. Iron Co., E. St. Louis, Mo.
T-ricycles.
 Pierce, Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tracks, Manufacturers of.
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
 Clark, G. F., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing Mich.
 Thompson Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
 Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
 Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
 Randolph & Glaves, Waterbury, Conn.
Tubes, Steel.
 Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
Tambling Barrels.
 Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
Turnbuckles.
 Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
 Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
 Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Twist Drills, Makers of.
 Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
 Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
 Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
 Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Monab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 66 John N. Y.
 Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ventilating Fans.
 Huveit & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Ventilator Appliances.
 Farnham & Morse, 46 Fulton, N. Y.
Vise Jaws.
 Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
Vises.
 Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
Wagon Jacks.
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
 Covens Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
 Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.
Washers.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Lannan, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
 Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
 Sternberg, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Washing Machines.
 Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Huenefeld, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Water and Steam.
 Kennedy, J. D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.
Water Wheels.
 P. J. & R. B. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Well Boring Machines.
 Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Well Machinery.
 American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Wheelbarrows.
 Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
 Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
 Sweat Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wheels.
 Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O.
Whips.
 American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
Window Cord, Makers of.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Wire, Manufacturers of.
 Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Contingent Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
 Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
 Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
 Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
 New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, N. J.
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
 Wagner & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, St. N. Y.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wire Cloth.
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
 Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
 W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wire Cutters.
 Cronk Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 Higginson Hdw. Co., Higginson, Conn.
 King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wire Dies.
 McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
 Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 146.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.
 Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING, . . . \$4.50 a year.
 Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . . . 2.30 "
 Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, . . . 1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
 Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=10/12=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas.
 Monthly Edition: \$1.25=5/6=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

	ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).	
ONE INSERTION	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS, . . . \$30.00
ONE MONTH, . . .	7.50	ONE YEAR, . . . 50.00
THREE MONTHS, . . .	17.50	
New York (Main Office), . . .	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
Philadelphia, . . .	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, . . .	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, . . .	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.
Cincinnati, . . .	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
St. Louis, . . .	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
Boston, . . .	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Cleveland, . . .	219 Superior Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received. Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Hosted by Google

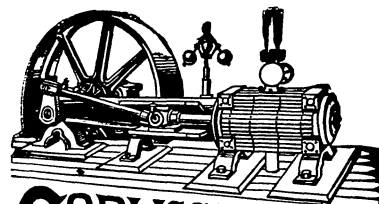
Standard Axe & Tool Wks 99
 Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
 Standard Horse Shoe Co..126
 Standard Lighting Co....115
 Standard Steel Casting Co.48

Abbott, Jere & Co. 20
Adams Shear Co. 20
Adams Steel Co. 21
Adams Iron & Steel Co. 21
Adams, Henry 20
Adams Tool Co. 134
Alexander Bros. 43
Albion Rolling Mills 43
Albion Mfg. Co. 43
Almond, T. B. 53
American Axe & Tool Co. 93
American Bit Brace & Tool Co. 76
American Bolt Co. 140
American Curry Comb Co. 99
American Cutlery Co. 88
American Engine Co. 147
American Metal Co. 4
American Pig Iron & Storage Warehouse Co. 28
American Roll Paper Co. 124
American Saw Co. 139
American Screw Co. 15
American Spiral Spring Co. 3
American Stamping Co. 118
American Tool Co. 49
American Tool Works 49
American Well Works. 42
American Whip Co. 147
American Wire Nail Co. 14
Ames Sword Co. 142
Angus, C. H. 29
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 2
Arcade Mfg. Co. 123
Armstrong Mfg. Co. 56
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 136
Aschenman Steel Casting 29
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. 76
Ashley, J. A. 6
Athol Machine Co. 81
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 84
Atlas Tack Corporation. 12
Auld & Conger Nail Co. 79
Avery Stamping Co. 123
B. B. Wire Co. 8
Baaboks Wire Nail Co. 14
Baabock & Wilcox Co. 41
Baackus Mfg. Co. 135
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 77
Barley, E. & Co. 122
Barlow Bros. 82
Barnes, C. K. & Co. 23
Barnes, W. F. & John. 53
Barnett, G. & H. 8
Barnum, E. H. 37
Barnum Motor Co. 37
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 49
Belden Mch. Co. 53
Belleville Steel Co. 1
Bellevue Pump Co. 82
Bement, Miles & Co. 55
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co. 130
Berger Bros. 117
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 130
Berrymann, Jas. 37
Bertsch & Co. 28
Bertelheim Iron Co. 106
Bertelheim Bros. 106
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 117
Bigelow, C. R. 71
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 50
Billings & Spencer Co. 130
Billington, J. H. & Co. 38
Bingham, E. & Co. 136
Bingham Geo. B. Cycle Co. 107
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 26
Blair Mfg. Co. 138
Blake & Johnson. 14
Bliss Co. E. W. 45
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co. 130
Bloss, L. & Son. 88
Boker, Hermann & Co. 20
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co. 32
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 80
Borden & Lovell. 7
Borgner, Cyrus. 28
Borgner Bros. 28
Boston Gear Works. 60
Boston & Locky Block Co. 129
Box, Alfred & Co. 62
Boydton & Plummer. 55
Bradlee & Co. 147
Bradley & Feltzer Co. 74
Brass Mfg. Co. 74
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 96
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 61
Briggs, Marvin. 70
Bristol Mfg. Co. 109
Britton, Graham & Mathes 86
Britton, Horace E. 86
Britton, J. Blodgett. 82
Broderick & Bascorn Rope Co. 116
Bronson Supply Co. 116
Brown, E. E. & Co. 122
Brown Holisting & Conveying Machine Co. 43
Brown, R. H. & Co. 30
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 8
Bryden Horse Shoe Co. 126
Buck Bros. 40
Buckley Engine Co. 40
Buckley Mfg. Co. 62
Buffalo Forge Co. 77
Buffalo Scale Co. 130
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co. 94
Bullock Bellows Co. 56
Burden Bros. 126
Burke & Williams. 9
Burns, P. F. 127
Burnham, Geo. & Co. 50
Burr & Houston Co. 26
Busenifer & Cunliffe. 71
Butcher, W. S. 80
Butterfield & Co. 60
Byrd, Geo. 123
Byrdwell Mfg. Co. 123
California Wire Works. 5
Cambria Iron Co. 22
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 26
Cambridge Roofing Co. 16
Canfield, H. C. 84
Canton Iron Co. 131
Carbon Steel Co. 21
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 21
Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd. 22
Carroll Muzzle Co. 136
Carten, Henry J. 82
Cary, Alanson 101
Cary, Wm. B. & Co. 31
Central Iron & Steel Co. 31
Champion Mfg. Co. 138
Champion Safety Lock Co. 124
Chambers Tool Works. 49
Chapin Cutlery Co. 90
Chapman Mfg. Co. 148
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 30
Chastillon, John & Sons. 131
Cheney, S. & Son. 30
Ches. Co. 26
Chester Steel Casting Co. 26
Chicago Foundry Co. 28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co. 34
Chicago Spring Butt Co. 121
Christie, W. Wallace. 34
Chrom Steel Works. 139
Church, Isaac. 139
Church & Sleight. 55
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 12
Cincinnati Tool Co. 99
Claden Mfg. Co. 44
Clapp, Geo. M. 136
Clark Mfg. Co. 101
Clark, W. J. & Co. 124
Cleveland Block Co. 129
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 46
Cleveland Hardware Co. 46
Cleveland Rubber Co. 112
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 114
Cleveland Stone Co. 65
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 61
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 61
Climm Wm. Cloth Co. 9
Cobb & Drew. 11
Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co. 134
Coes, Lorin & Co. 131
Coes Wrench Co. 56
Colburn, Leigh. 56
Colburn, Wm. 56
Colby Winger Co. 113
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 136
Coleman Hdw. Co. 118
Colliau, Victor. 35
Collins, W. S. 115
Colman Mfg. Co. 115
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co. 74
Congdon Brake Shoe Co. 31
Conroy, F. J. & Co. 83
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. 11
Continental Iron Works 36
Continental Wire Co. 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 117
Corning, Edw. & Co. 18
Cotton, Bradley W. & Co. 18
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. 54
Coventry Machine Co. 79
Covert Mfg. Co. 128
Covert's Saddlery Wks. 79
Covington, S. E. 141
Cowles Electric Smelting Co. 141
Cox, Justice, Jr. 23
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. Co. 3
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co. 3
Crescent Steel Co. 28
Crescent Steel V. Co. 54
Croissant, M. 101
Cronk Hanger Co. 87
Crosby, G. A. & Co. 50
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co. 3
Crown Smelting Co. 69
Crown Steel B. Co. 69
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co. 19
Curley, J. & Bro. 92
Curtis, Gram. 30
Dallett, Thos. H. & Kendall 104
Dangler Store & Mfg. Co. 103
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 9
Davis I. B. & Son. 35
Davis, W. P. 70
Daval, John & Sons. 2
Day Metal Co. 7
DeWitt Bros. Steam Pump Works. 42
DeLia, E. E. 129
DeKalb Fence Co. 10
Deming Co. 82
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co. 63
Detroit Foundry Equip. Co. 35
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 84
Diamond Machine Co. 65
Diamond State Iron Co. 126
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 55
Diether & Barrows. 117
Dietz, R. E. Co. 85
Dietz, R. E. & Sons. 85
Dixon, Geo. Crucible Co. 44
Donaldson Iron Co. 28
Doscher, Martin. 89
Douglas, W. & B. 82
Dudgeon, Richard. 57
Dunbar Bros. 43
Dunbar Bros. Mch. Co. 43
Dunlap, C. W. 115
Dupont Mfg. Co. 49
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 56
Eagle Anvil Works. 94
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 16
Easton, Geo. H. & Co. 56
Eaton, J. H. 124
Edge Electric Mfg. Co. 35
Edge Moor Iron Co. 29
Egan Co. 62
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 12
Electric Cutlery Co. 95
Elizabethport Cordage Co. 105
Elmhorst Port. Forge Co. 87
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 113
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 105
Erle Tool Works. 89
Estes, E. B. & Sons. 98
Ester, W. S. 80
Etting, E. H. Mfg. Co. 136
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 148
Excelsior Emery Wheel Co. 5
F. & N. Mfg. Co. 136
Fairmount Machine Co. 68
Feasling, M. E. 106
Feldman, W. & Co. 106
Ferracuta Machine Co. 67
Field, Alfred & Co. 88
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co. 9
Finney & Rhodes. 58
Fitch, W. & E. T. 147
Fitzgerald, Mch. Wks. 56
Fitzgerald S. 2
Fitzsimons & Co. 8
Flag, Stanley G. & Co. 148
Flagg, J. W. & Co. 64
Frick, H. C. Cooke Co. 1
Frost, Thill Spring Co. 124
Fulton Iron & Engine 62
Gardner, Jas. & Sons. 29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26
Garry Iron Roofing Co. 139
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 10
Garrin Mfg. Co. 10
Gates Iron Works. 48
Gautier Steel Dept. Co. 162
Gary & Parsons. 99
Gaylord, F. L. Co. 117
Gendron Iron Wheel Co. 117
Gibbs & Co. 139
Gibbs & Bennett Mfg. Co. 9
Gooch, C. J. 134
Goodell Co. 134
Goodell & Harding. 112
Goulet Mfg. Co. 37
Gould & Eberhardt. 110
Graham, Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 61
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 75
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co. 8
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co. 56
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co. 66
Great Western Pin Co. 74
Green, A. H. 92
Gurney, B. G. 103
Hackney Hammer Co. 147
Haight & Clark. 28
Haley Mfg. Co. 9
Halk & Naumann. 6
Halsey, Jas. T. 130
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 35
Hardware Board of Trade 7
Harrington, E. Son & Co. 62
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 10
Harrington & Richardson 105
Harristburg Foundry & Machine Works 42
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co. 107
Hart Mfg. Co. 60
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance 86
Hartley & Graham. 1
Hartman Mfg. Co. 141
Haskell, Wm.

BRADLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS,
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

"MAJESTIC - LIGHT - ROADSTER."



We want a Hardware Dealer in every City and Town throughout the United States as our Agent, for our "Majestic" for 1893.

On a popular wheel at a popular price good results can be expected.

Sells on sight. Write early for full particulars regarding terms and territory.

Absolutely high grade.

With Pneumatic Tires \$115.

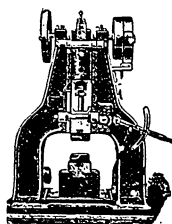
HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York.

HACKNEY HAMMERS

Meet all requirements more fully and satisfactorily than any other of its competitors.

INVESTIGATION IS NOT COSTLY.
INVESTIGATION IS CONVINCING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO
THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
20 Johnson St., CLEVELAND, O.



HOWE BROS. & HULBERT'S
ARE NOW MADE BY
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO.,
NEWARK, New Jersey.

CORKSCREWS.

THE W.W. & R.M. KEYS CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

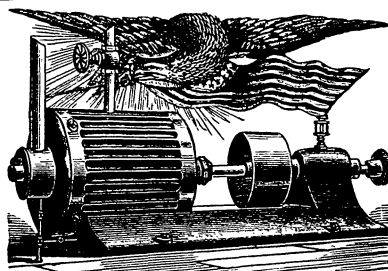
BABBITT METALS.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,
WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 350 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE,
built of any required size and power, up to 200 H. P., for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. Economical! Simple! Durable!

For Illustrated Catalogue, inclose 10 cents in stamps and address **AMERICAN ENGINE CO.,** 84 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.



MILWAUKEE, Jan. 2d, 1893.

MASON REGULATOR CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.:

I have just put one of your 2 INCH BALANCED VALVES for controlling feed pump from receiving tank operated by float in tank, to take the place of two different ones that have not given satisfaction; and if all your different products will give as good satisfaction as the valve is doing at present, I shall certainly be a convert to the Mason goods. I am,

Very truly yours,

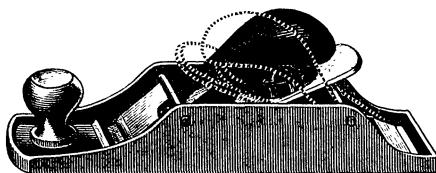
JOS. BRADSHAW,
ENGINEER HOTEL PFISTER.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

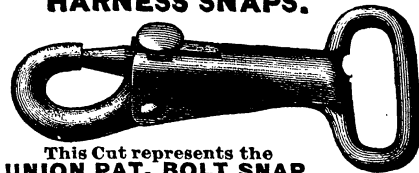
Double-Ender Block Plane



This Plane has two slots, and two cutter seats. It can be used as a Block Plane; or, by reversing the position of the cutter and the clamping wedge (see dotted lines in the engraving), it can be used to plane close up into corners, or places difficult to reach with any other plane.

No. 130. Block Plane (Double-Ender), 1 1/4 inch Cutter, \$0.80

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON

STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.



Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold back Pattern.) Size 3 x 3 inches.

The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for attaching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction. Extra strong. Sole Manufacturers,

SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.
See Advertisement, page 295.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 24

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AL NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT
GONGS.
QUANTITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY
ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK BRIDGEPORT CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

TOOL CABINET.

See Page 80.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Fine Taps, Dies and Reamers.



Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
315 E. 22ND ST. N. Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.

300 styles and sizes. Over 9000 in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S
PERFECTION RED CEDAR
THE GENUINE RED CEDAR
1ST QUALITY WARRANTED FINELY
MADE OUT OF THE BEST SELECTED
THE BEST FLORIDA RED
(NO LIVING CEDAR)
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD
WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR, 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N. J.

JENNINGS'
Catalogue of
HIGH GRADE
Hand Saws

Is now ready.

Sent to the Trade on Application.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings

From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO,
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.



— DEALERS IN —

Solid Box Vises

Will find it profitable to send us
their names.

Van Wagoner & Williams Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio and 14 Warren Street,
New York,

SUCCESSORS TO

Trenton Vise & Tool Works.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1893.

The Shaw 80-Ton Gantry and Transfer Crane.

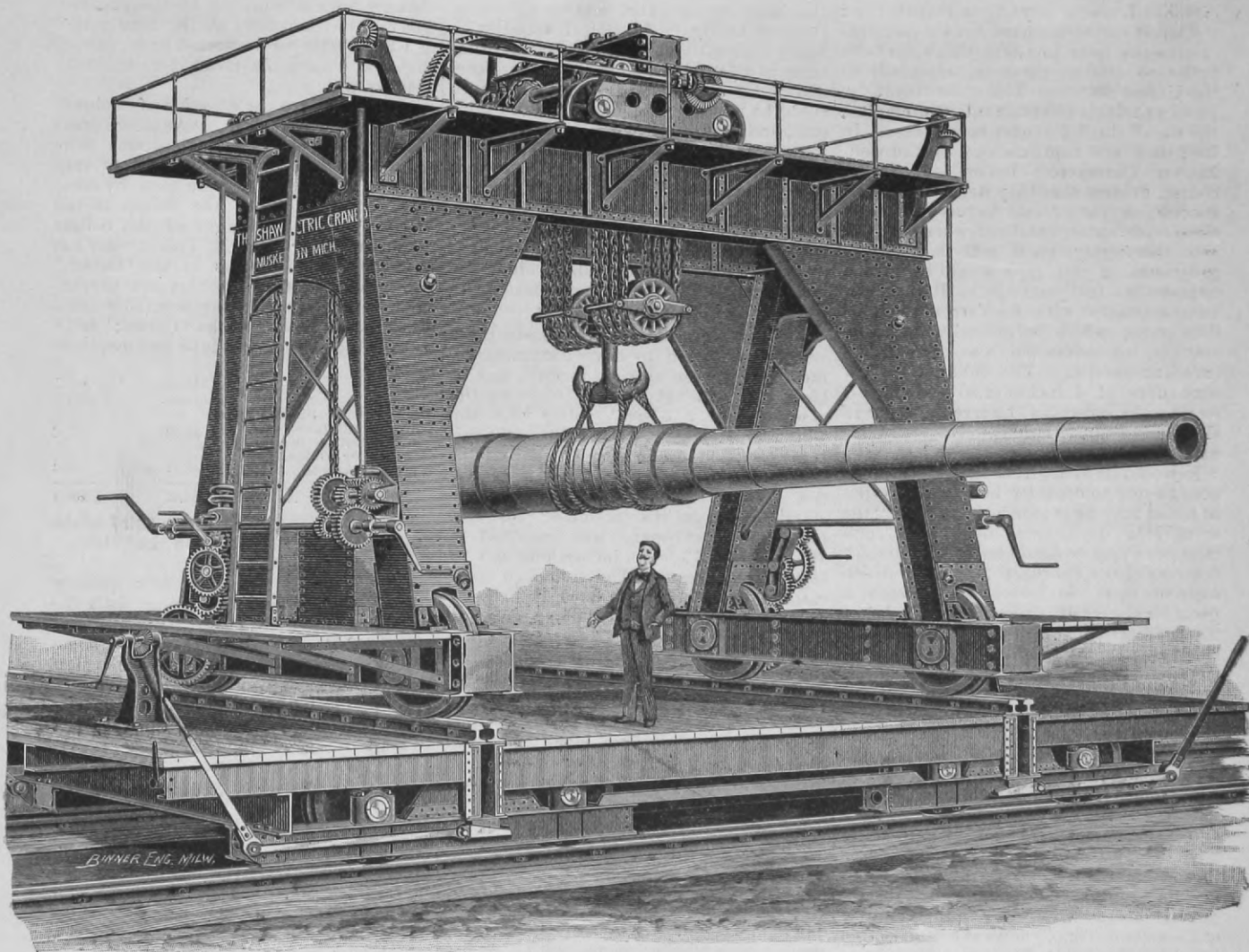
The appliances for mounting and dismounting heavy guns at the Sandy Hook proving ground have until recently been of the crudest character, and, although the need of something better had been for a long time realized, no actual step in the direction of improvement had been taken until the summer of 1891, when the department advertised for proposals for an

but also the number of "reductions" and consequently lowered the efficiency.

The fall consists of 16 strands of $1\frac{3}{16}$ inch chain running over two 6-pocketed chain wheels, one overhauling either end, so that the chain ratio is 8 to 1. The free ends of the chain pass over idlers at one end of the gantry and drop into chain boxes located between the legs at the level of the operating platform.

The hoisting train is supplied with four cranks, two at either end of the gantry, so arranged as to accommodate 12 or 16

with anti-friction roller bushings. The chain sheaves are of large diameter, 30 inches, and are turned. All gears are cut and bevel gears are planed to theoretically correct shapes on a Bilgram planer. The treads of all truck wheels are chilled hard and deep and ground true by special machinery. The hook is carried on hardened steel conical rolls running between hardened steel plates, all ground true. The same careful workmanship is apparent on all parts of the machine. The framing throughout is of steel. In assembling,



THE SHAW 80-TON HAND GANTRY AND TRANSFER TABLE.

80-ton gantry and transfer table, the designs to be submitted by the bidders. The accepted design was that of the Shaw Electric Crane Company of Muskegon, Mich., to whom, through their agents, Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York, the contract was awarded.

The gantry proper is of 17 feet span and has a clear hoist of 15 feet.

The general specifications provided that all movements should be operated by hand from the ground or from platforms near the ground level. The essential features of the design consisted in locating the hoisting mechanism on the trolley and carrying the power thereto by shafts and suitable gearing. The same considerations led to the adoption of pocketed chain wheels and pitch chain instead of drums, which would not only have increased the weight and bulk of the parts to be moved

men. There is one change of gearing ratio to provide for the rapid handling of light loads.

The gantry is traversed by cranks at either end operated from the same platform as the hoisting cranks, as also is the racking or trolley movement.

In order to allow the use of gantry in the different traverses there is provided a transfer table running on tracks in a trench at the rear of and parallel to the traverses.

The transfer table is carried on eight double tread wheels, each 42 inches in diameter. It is provided with locking bolts and wedges to insure its proper location and prevent settlement of the rail ends as the gantry is run on and off the table.

The workmanship of this gantry is of a high order for a machine of this class. All sheaves and important bearings are fitted

great care was taken in riveting and nearly all bolts are fitted to reamed holes.

Congressman Harter of Ohio last week introduced in the House a bill for the suppression of trusts, which directs the Secretary of the Treasury, upon satisfactory proof that the manufacture, distribution, price or terms of sale of any article of general consumption is practically under the control or direction of a trust or combine, to make the article free of duty and cancel all patents relating to it.

The grand jury in the City of Rochester indicted the members of the local coal exchange on the charge that these men "conspired together for the purpose of preventing free competition in the sale of coal among the consumers of the city."

A Danish Naval Trial of Water Tube Boilers.

A peculiar interest attaches to the recent steam trials of the new Danish cruiser "Geiser," owing to the fact that this vessel has no shell boilers, the experiment having been tried of equipping her with a larger number of Thornycroft boilers than had hitherto been used in combination. Judging from the published report of the trials, this attempt to employ, on a large scale for marine purposes, the type of water-tube boiler named seems to have been entirely successful. The very satisfactory results obtained will probably strengthen the present tendency in the direction of adopting water-tube boilers for use on board ship.

Referring to this tendency, *The Engineer* of London, says in a recent issue: "Earnest endeavors have been made during the past year to adapt the water-tube boiler to marine purposes, especially in the United States. The more recent departures in this direction all contemplate the use of small diameter bent tubes. In fact, they are modifications of the well-known Thornycroft boiler. It is, of course, evident that they depend for their success on three main factors—perfectly clean fresh water, excellent workmanship, and thoroughly good material. Steam generators of this type would have been impossible a few years ago. It must not be confounded with the Yarrow straight-tube type, which is radically different, and has, we understand, also been giving excellent results. The tubulous boiler, with tubes of 4 inches or so in diameter, seems to be especially reserved for use in electric light installations. It has so far been a failure when tried at sea."

It would be apart from the present purpose to stop to consider here which types of boiler may be properly classified as "the more recent departures," or whether such later ones may be justly termed mere modifications of the Thornycroft boiler to which some of them do undoubtedly present a great similarity in appearance. The first Thornycroft boiler was fitted on board a small steamboat in 1883. Taking water-tube boilers as a general class, however, mention may be made of several prominent types.

The Belleville boiler has been in use in the French Navy since 1879. In spite of a report made in 1880, which was adverse to it in some respects, practical experience with the Belleville boiler, both in the navy and in the merchant marine, appears to have demonstrated its value, even for large vessels habitually making long passages, and its adoption for use in two fine passenger steamers now building in this country, at Cleveland, Ohio, shows the high esteem in which it is held. The new coast defence vessel "Monterey" of the United States Navy has Ward boilers, an American invention, but does not depend upon this type entirely, being provided with shell boilers also. In the case of this vessel it was decided, in order to diminish the machinery weights, to use tubulous boilers for about three-fourths of her boiler power. Among additional types applicable to marine purposes may be named the Herreshoff, the Roberts, the Towne, the Cowles, and the Worthington boiler. Some of these have been in use in boats or in comparatively small vessels for years in this country, while others have come into notice recently.

The use of these various forms of water-tube boilers is, of course, due to the endeavor, which manifests itself in so many ways, to find a thoroughly satisfactory means of supplying the high steam pressures demanded by the marine engines of the present day, and at the same time accomplishing the important purpose of reducing the weights carried if possible.

The Thornycroft boiler has been used extensively in torpedo boats for some years, and while its record is not free from casualties it has given excellent results. In our own navy the torpedo-boat "Cushing" has this type of boiler. In the Danish Navy it was adopted several years ago for torpedo boats, as it was considered better than the locomotive boiler for these small vessels. After two years experience with them, the Director of Naval Construction of the Danish Navy stated that the Thornycroft boilers, as fitted in several torpedo boats, had given no trouble up to that time, and that steam could be raised in less than half an hour without risking any leakage by sudden variations in temperature. He added that they were found to be splendid steam generators, and that the air-pressure at full speed did not exceed 1 inch to 1½ inches in the large boats. The engines could be stopped suddenly from full speed with heavy fires without any consequent difficulty as to sudden rise in steam pressure, and on the other hand the steam pressure could be raised 100 pounds in a few minutes, and that no leakage at any tube or joint had occurred at any time. The boiler was not liable to priming, and the water surface was not disturbed or the heating surface uncovered by the rolling of the boat. Besides these advantages with regard to general working and management in service, it was considered that the water-tube boiler had demonstrated its possession of other good features.

Further experience during the past three years would seem to have confirmed the favorable opinion already formed, and to have led to the experiment of fitting the new cruiser "Geiser" solely with the Thornycroft boilers. According to *Engineering* of London, in which an account of her steam trials was published recently, the "Geiser" is a third class cruiser of about 1300 tons displacement. She was built at Copenhagen, was launched in 1891, and is 257 feet 6 inches long and 27 feet 6 inches beam. The estimated indicated horse power was 3000, which the engines exceeded by 157 horse-power on the forced-draft trial. The armament consists of rapid-fire guns. Torpedo equipment is provided, and there is a protective deck.

The "Geiser" has two sets of vertical triple-expansion engines, made at Copenhagen. The cylinders are 19 inches, 30 inches and 50 inches, by 18 inches stroke. She is a twin-screw vessel, there being two Thornycroft propellers having forged blades. The diameter of each screw is 8.5 feet and the pitch 7.59 feet.

The boilers are, however, the feature of chief interest in considering the trials. There are eight Thornycroft boilers, arranged in two boiler rooms, with four fire rooms and two smoke pipes. These boilers were made at the Royal Dockyard, Copenhagen, under an arrangement with Thornycroft & Co. The total tube surface is 12,000 square feet, and the total grate area 171 square feet.

The steam trials took place in October and November, 1892, in the Sound, at Copenhagen, and consisted of a six hours' coal consumption trial, an eight hours' sea-speed trial, and a four hours' full-power trial. The results obtained on the two first named trials are given in the published report, but may be omitted here. On the full power trial the steam pressure in the boilers was 177.6 pounds, the air pressure was 0.81 inch, the collective indicated horse-power was 3157, and the speed of the ship was 17.1 knots. The coal consumption on the full-power trial was as follows:

	Pounds.
Per hour in all boilers.....	5,895.
Per hour per indicated horse-power...	1.87
Per square foot grate area.....	34.5

The report of the Danish Director of Naval Construction, as quoted by *Engineering*, states that during the trials the boilers worked most excellently, and that steam was kept up with the greatest ease. The steam generating power could be regulated almost immediately to suit the steam consumption of the engines. At the end of the sea-speed trial the engines were forced up to 3314 indicated horse-power in a few moments, after having steamed more than 7½ hours with an air pressure of about 0.6 inch, and this high horse-power could be maintained with an air pressure of about 1 inch. When going full speed the engines were often stopped suddenly, and the ship could be brought up to full speed in a few minutes. The boilers were able to stand all sudden changes of temperature. They did not prime during the highest forcing nor during sudden changes in the working of the engines. The coal consumption, at the hourly rate of 1 87 pounds per indicated horse power, shows a remarkable result for a forced-draft trial.

With regard to the question of weights the official report says: "Another great advantage which the boiler possesses is its small weight as compared with ordinary boilers. This can best be seen by comparing the weight of the boilers in the 'Geiser' with the weight of the boilers in the cruiser 'Hekla.' This cruiser has exactly the same engines as the 'Geiser,' and its six cylindrical boilers are proportioned to the same horse-power (3000 indicated horse power, as the 'Geiser;,' both ships being of the same type and displacement.

	'Hekla.' Tons.	'Geiser.' Tons.
Boilers with pipes, feed pumps, uptakes, funnels, and all other fittings in the boiler rooms.....	120.2	96.8
Water in boilers.....	48.0	17.4
Totals.....	168.2	108.2

"Thus 60 tons, or over one-third of the total weight of the boilers in the 'Hekla,' are saved in the 'Geiser.'"

On a trial to ascertain how quickly steam could be raised, starting with the water in the boilers at a temperature of about 55° F. and with the gauge glasses three-fourths full, a steam pressure of 120 pounds was obtained in 41 minutes, and two minutes later, the engines being sufficiently warm to start them, the ship put to sea.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 and 113 Liberty street, New York, manufacturers and dealers in Railway and Machinists' Tools and Supplies, have increased their Western facilities largely by taking the premises at 56, 58 and 60 Canal street, Chicago, Ill., where they have a floor space of 60 x 96 feet, which will be occupied February 1. The entire management of this establishment will be in charge of J. R. Williams, a mechanical engineer who has long been associated with this house. A full line of Machine Tools will be carried in stock. In addition to the store they have provided a fine suite of offices. They have long had a Chicago connection, starting originally with headquarters in a room at a hotel. Several changes have been made from time to time, always in the way of enlargement, resulting in the present commodious quarters. The enterprises owned or controlled by this interest are the Ashcroft Mfg. Company, the Consolidated Safety Valve Company, Hayden & Derby Mfg. Company, Metropolitan Injectors; Tabor Mfg. Company, Molding Machines; Pond Machine Tool Company, Heavy Tools for Railroad and Machine Shops, and the Shaw Electric Crane Company. Eugene L. Maxwell of Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York, was, at an annual meeting held January 21, elected vice-president of the Electric Crane Company, Muskegon, Mich.

The Springfield Automatic Knife Grinder.

The Springfield Emery Wheel Company of Bridgeport, Conn., have brought out a new pattern of a heavy automatic knife grinder, designed for grinding heavy shear blades, veneer, book trimming, paper mill and planing mill knives. The ways are flat on top, 2½ inches wide and planed on each side to an angle of 30°. The carriage is 19 inches wide, planed to fit the bed, with a gib on the front side which may be taken up as the wear will necessitate, and is driven by a worm and worm friction gear; this enables the operator to stop and start the carriage at any moment, independent of the speed of the emery wheel. The knife bar is mounted on a carriage arranged with an automatic cross feed and stopped so that after the knife is properly set and the machine started it will require

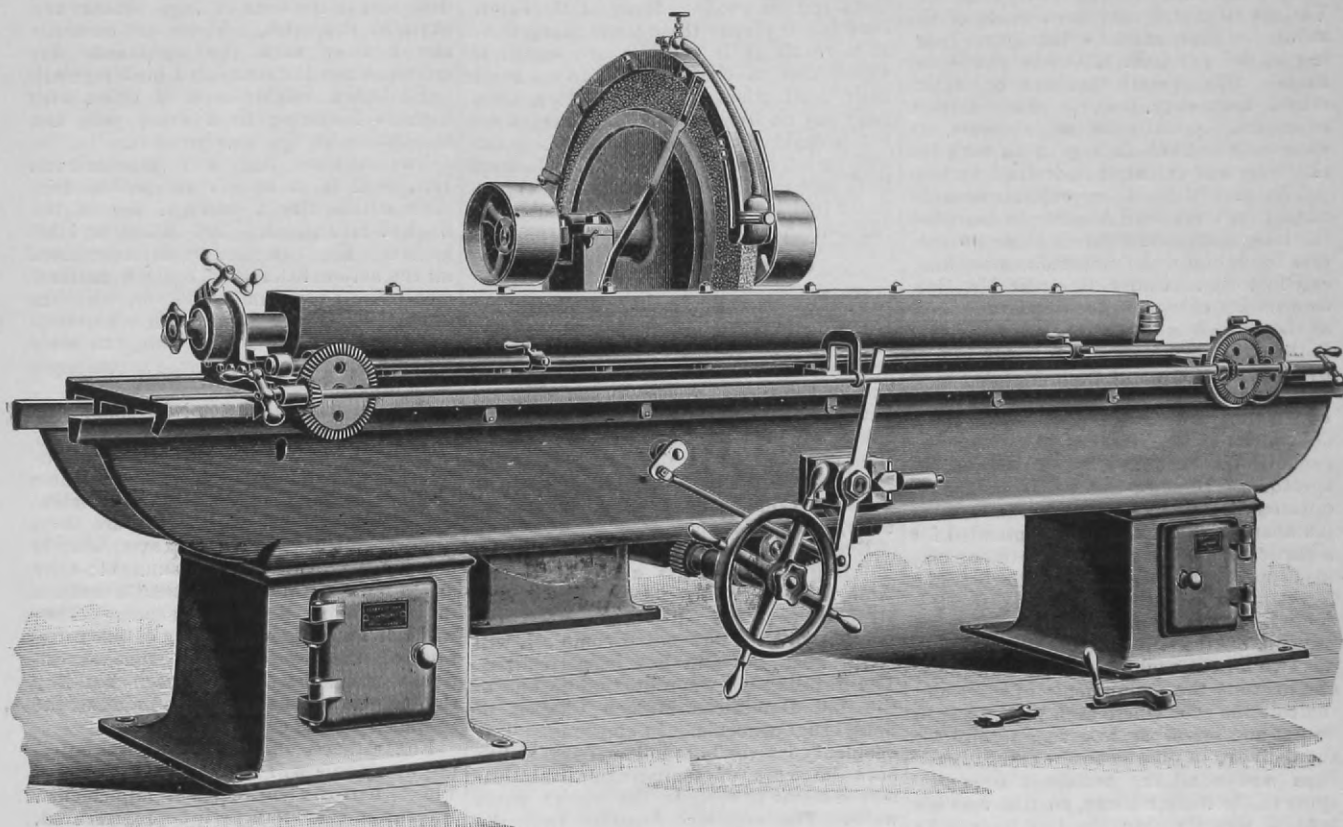
swivel head, so than any concave desired in the bevel of the knife may be obtained by swinging the emery wheel at an angle with the knife bar. Each machine is furnished with a pump which gives a good supply of water to keep from drawing the temper.

The floor space required is 5½ feet and governed by the length of machine that one might require, as they are made in different lengths, grinding a blade from 40 inches up to 144 inches in length, as occasion may require. The size of emery wheel spindles is 2½ inches; length of bearings 8 inches; size of pulleys on emery wheel spindles 10 x 5½ inches.

Street Railway Postal-Car Service in St. Louis.

In an appendix to the annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892, Postmaster John B.

a modern railway postal car. Its run is from Sixth and Locust streets westward to the city limits—about six miles—the schedule time being 40 minutes." There are three sub stations on this route, each with a number of carriers attached, the mail for whom is made up at the main office, leaving the clerk in charge of car free to handle and distribute mail received on the route. It is calculated that by the twelve carriers reporting at the sub stations instead of at the main office an aggregate saving of time is made to the extent of 10 hours daily. More sub-stations are to be placed on the line of the road with a number of accumulation street letter boxes at intervals, where carriers will deposit their collections. These boxes will be picked up by the car as it passes going either east or west. It would seem that this system might be very advantageously adopted in other cities in place of the far from speedy method of postal delivery and col-



THE SPRINGFIELD AUTOMATIC KNIFE GRINDER.

no further attention from the operator until the knife is ground. The knife bar is also arranged at the right hand end with a swivel box, and at the left hand end with a patent device for worm and worm gear, and a graduated dial to adjust the knife to any angle or bevel which may be desired. The emery wheel head is mounted on a short bed at right angles with the main bed, planed the same as the main bed of the machine and bolted to it, and having a box cabinet leg under the outside end. The emery wheel can be adjusted to the knife, as it wears down, by means of a screw.

These machines are made of three different styles of emery wheels, in order to suit the different classes of work which may be done by them. One style is a 36-inch diameter by 2-inch face, for grinding knives. Where a bevel is required without concaving the bevel, a cup wheel 16 inches in diameter with a 6-inch face and 2-inch rim may be applied. For grinding veneer knives a cup wheel 12 inches in diameter, 6-inch face and 2-inch rim is applied on a

Harlow of St. Louis, Mo., describes his application of the railway post office principle to street cars in that city; an innovation which appears to promise very satisfactory results in expediting the delivery and collection of mail. Mr. Harlow considers the new system destined to revolutionize the present methods of collections from street letter boxes, as well as the dispatch of city mail on the line of the road to carriers for delivery. The car used in St. Louis is described as follows: "The car is a miniature railway postal car, 20 feet long and the regulation width of a street car. It is run under the electric system with its own motor on front and rear platform, with motorman and conductor; sliding doors at each end and wide sliding doors with four windows on each side of car, with slot for mailing letters on each side bearing appropriate signs. The interior is well lighted with electric lights; the furniture, consisting of stove, letter case amply large enough for all distributing, a rack for sixteen sacks, a stamping table, and all the conveniences of

lection which at present obtains. The report does not state whether any steps have been taken to apply the St. Louis method to other districts.

The Channel Tunnel bill, to authorize resumption of work on the tunnel between Dover and Calais, will be again brought before the British Parliament at an early date. Great efforts are being made by the supporters of the scheme to carry the measure. The works, which were begun some years ago by a company organized by Sir Edward Watkin, were stopped by an order of the Board of Trade of England, after having proceeded for a few months. A difference of opinion exists as to the feasibility and desirability of the scheme; but the projectors are confident of their ability to carry out the undertaking, should government obstruction be removed.

New abattoir machinery and refrigerators to be constructed at Cincinnati will cost \$600,000.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

The Work of Installation.

Preparations for putting exhibits in place are now complete. W. H. Holcomb, general manager of the little railroad in Jackson Park, has organized a force of employees for installation purposes, and is ready to handle displays as rapidly as they arrive. When these exhibits commence coming into the park Mr. Holcomb's railroad will probably do more business to the mile than any other line in the country.

It has become apparent during the week that the great volume of exhibits will pour into Jackson Park in two months, from February 15 to April 15. Isolated displays will arrive in small quantities before the middle of February and a few may be received later than April 15, but the great bulk of the displays will come to the park between the dates named. Various estimates have been made of the volume of these exhibits, the figures ranging all the way from 15,000 to 30,000 carloads. The quantity cannot be determined accurately, because many foreign countries, especially the larger powers, are extremely reticent in regard to both the character and extent of their displays.

The plan of installing exhibits brought out by the Council of Administration, after the long discussion between Director-General Davis and Chief Burnham, is working satisfactorily. Under this plan Mr. Holcomb takes charge of the displays as soon as they are switched into Jackson Park. If the exhibits have been properly passed by customs officials at ports of entry they are hauled directly to the buildings for which they are intended, otherwise they are taken to the custom house on the grounds and examined by a number of inspectors. Director-General Davis has requested, in order to simplify the work of installation, that all packages intended for a particular building be loaded in one car, in order to avoid extra handling. The forces under Colonel Davis and Mr. Holcomb are working in perfect harmony in putting exhibits in place. Mr. Holcomb has two men in each of the big buildings, one to study the assignments of space and indicate the spot where each package is to be put and the other to give a receipt for the delivery of the goods. Tracks have been laid in all the buildings from the spurs of the little railway, so that cars are pushed directly into the buildings. As soon as packages have been taken from trains and deposited on the space marked off for them on the floors Mr. Holcomb's duties end. His men withdraw and the exhibitor and department chief attend to the arrangement of displays.

Mr. Holcomb has issued instructions regarding the handling of goods that come to Jackson Park in wagons, drays or trucks instead of cars. These must be brought to the Sixty-fourth street gate. In order to preserve the boulevards and driveways which have been made at great cost, it is necessary to prescribe the width of tire for these wagons. One-horse vehicles must have tires 3 inches wide and tires of two-horse wagons must be 4 inches wide.

A toll of 6 cents per 100 pounds, with a minimum charge of 50 cents for any single shipment, is levied to pay the cost of putting exhibits in the buildings. Articles weighing more than 10,000 pounds and fragile packages are subject to additional charges. Each load of displays must be accompanied by a bill of lading, with specific information regarding the exhibitor's space number, name and weight of each article, total weight of shipment, name of building for which intended and separate bill of lading.

The exposition terminal charge will be collected at the scalehouse at Sixty-fourth street by an authorized representative of the exposition, who will deliver to the person in charge of the consignment a receipt in full for the amount collected. When exhibits are delivered to the building designated the person in charge of the exhibit must surrender the bill of lading to the superintendent, who will give him a receipt for the property delivered. Any person in charge of exhibits consigned to Jackson Park delivered by wagons, drays or trucks must present for inspection at the scale house a city weigher's certificate, giving the weight of the vehicle in his charge. In no case will exhibits be received for installation unless the rates quoted are paid at Sixty-fourth street entrance.

Intending exhibitors make a mistake in not prepaying all freight charges on their exhibits. The charges do not end at Chicago, but include the switching rate to Jackson Park and the additional charge of installing the goods. Many of the exhibitors fail to prepay these latter charges and as a result their exhibits are stored in warehouses in the city and do not reach their destination. The Exposition Company pay no freight. If the charges are not prepaid by the exhibitor his goods will be left somewhere outside of Jackson Park and much difficulty will be experienced in discovering just where the railroad company have side tracked his display.

California's Enterprise.

California seems to have entered into the work of preparing an exhibit for the exposition with a resolve to outdo all competitors. With a vim and vigor characteristic of the people of that State, displays have been prepared showing the varied resources of the empire west of the Rockies. In each of the great buildings space has been assigned to California, and the State Commissioners are now preparing to begin installation.

Even in the matter of preparing an office building California has aimed to excel. And those who have seen the unique structure near the Fifty-ninth street entrance, which is now nearly complete, will admit that the aim has been realized. The building is a reproduction of one of the old Dominican Mission Chapels of Southern California. In appearance it is decidedly interesting, and so faithful has been the work of reproduction that romance seems to cling to the rough stone walls. The architect departed from the original only to interject enough of the more ornate Moorish style to relieve the somber effect. The building is a clear story with a great flat dome as a crowning feature, and the semi-tropical appearance will be heightened by roof gardens. The measurements of the structure are 500 x 110 feet, and the elevation of the dome is 80 feet. In this building Schmid's colossal figure, typical of California, will be a feature. It was recently exhibited in San Francisco, where it created much favorable comment.

While exhibits will be made in every department, California expects to make particularly fine displays in the departments of mines and mining, agricultural and horticultural. In the first will be demonstrated its mineral resources, and many relics of the days of '49 will be shown. In the department of agriculture will be shown fruit and cereals, and in the horticultural hall will be the wine exhibit.

The ladies of California have taken an active interest in the fair, and have secured the right to decorate and furnish one of the reception rooms in the Woman's Building. This will be known as the "California Room" and will be one of the most attractive departments in the entire building. The redwood lumber dealers furnished the wood for the panels, and

\$2,000 was raised to pay an expert for the carving and graining. The cactus was taken as the motive of the decoration, and will be shown in every feature of the room.

Myriads of Banners.

On the entire grounds of the Paris exposition there were not one-third as many flag poles as will be in use at Jackson Park this summer. In the construction of the various World's Fair buildings and in the disposition of liberty poles about the grounds, the management has afforded the widest scope for utilizing flag decoration. Since last November flag designers and makers have been at work under the general supervision of F. D. Millet, director of decorations. It is probably within the truth to say that the result by May 1 will constitute an epoch in the use of bunting. Scores of busy fingers and dozens of machines are working every day in the southwest corner of Horticultural Hall, turning out the creations of able designers in the form of flags, banners and skylight draperies. These are carefully stored away until the auspicious day arrives, when the completed buildings will burst into a kaleidoscope of color, with banners fluttering from every pole and minaret on the spacious grounds.

The national flag will predominate. But, as it is to be a cosmopolitan fair, there will be also a prodigal use of the flags of all nations. Mr. Millet and his assistants have compiled a complete code of all the nationalities that boast a national emblem. They number 46, or, with the United States, 47. Most of these nationalities are exhibitors at the Fair, but some are only nominally represented as compared with others.

But the flags will be only a small portion of the bunting decorations. Probably four-fifths of the poles on the various buildings are for banners. Here is where the inexhaustible resources of the designers come into play. Not alone are these hundreds of banners to be a symphony in color as they wave in the sunlight; they are to be something more than a creation in harmonious light and shade. They will tell an allegorical story of the progress of the world which the exposition commemorates. On each building the banners will be an artistic index of the character of the exhibits inside.

For instance, on the agricultural building every pole will bear a different design. Plows, harrows and scores of implements, ancient and modern, will be represented. On Horticultural Hall there will be floral designs on the banners. There will be roses and lilies that will apparently stand without support, rising and falling with the alternate swell and subsidence of the summer breeze. On the great Manufactures Building the number of separate designs and their beauty can only be hinted at. On the Mines Building the banners will represent in an artistic way everything produced from a mine and the way it is produced. On the Transportation Building the banners will show the progress of transportation methods, from the earliest to the latest. On the banners of Machinery Hall there will be very few of the great developments in machinery not represented.

For the interior of the buildings there will be an enormous quantity of bunting used in the form of skylight draperies. Every building on the grounds is so well lighted that these draperies are necessary to soften and subdue the tones. Here again comes into play the general scheme of harmony of color and artistic effects. For instance, in the Manufactures Building the prevailing tints in the skylight draperies will be cream and corn; in the Agricultural Building, dark green and Nile green; Mines and Mining Building, shrimp and cream; Electricity Building, light blue and cream;

Transportation Building, Nile green and cream, and so on. In the Horticultural Building there will be so much natural coloring from plants and flowers that cream alone will be used in the draperies.

The amount of bunting necessary to make these draperies can be judged from the following figures: Manufactures Building, 148,000 square yards (1780 square yards in one skylight alone); Agricultural Building, 63,000 square yards; Mines and Mining Building, 70,000 square yards; Transportation Building, 64,000 square yards; Electricity Building, 81,000 square yards; Machinery Hall, 93,000 square yards (including annex); Horticultural Hall (including dome), about 74,000 square yards. Besides the skylight draperies, there will be an opportunity in several of the buildings for festooning with bunting between the arches. This will take a liberal supply, and the same harmonies in color will prevail.

Unique Railroad Exhibit.

Full-sized models of the first and oldest ten railroad locomotives in the world will be shown in a special exhibit to be made by the Baltimore & Ohio railroad in the Transportation Building. J. B. Pangborn, who has charge of the display, has already begun to make arrangements for its installation, and when completed it will be one of the most unique and instructive collections at the park. From the first locomotive that was built the evolution up to the present time will be shown and 34,000 square feet of space will be occupied.

Models of three of the old George Stephenson engines will be shown—the famous Rocket (1829), the Blanche (1816), and Mercury (1830). Full sized duplicates from the working drawings of Puffing Billy (1813), the first locomotive with smooth wheels for smooth rails, and the Sans Pareil, in which the steam blast was first introduced. From drawings in the Paris Conservatoire full-size reproductions have been made of the Cugnot (1769), the oldest locomotive in existence, and the Segrim (1827), the first locomotive in the world with multi-tubular boiler. Experts in Europe who have seen these reproductions pronounce them marvelous achievements and say it is hardly credible that iron, brass and copper could have been so successfully counterfeited.

The exhibit begins with the first method of steam propulsion on land—that of Sir Isaac Newton in 1680. Thence the continuous evolution is indicated to Trevithick and his initial design of the father of the locomotive (1800), and the first (1803) that ever ran on rail.

In 1830 the Cooper was tried on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. This was the first locomotive built in America, the first to draw a car, and the first to run more than a mile.

The Baltimore & Ohio have many venerable and valued relics of primitive construction. Four of their original grasshopper engines are still in the company's shops. These will be shown exactly as they appeared when first set to work. The Perkins ten-wheeler (1863), the earliest type of the powerful freight locomotive built for heavy grades, and the "600," the first Mogul ever constructed, and which was exhibited at the Centennial, will be shown full size and in motion. An exceptionally interesting feature will be the Peppersauce (1865), the first mountain climber and the first that ascended Mount Washington. All the old-time examples of locomotives will be mounted on the rails and roadbed of their respective periods.

Will Put 15,000 Men at Work.

Cold weather has a marked effect on the army of employees at Jackson Park. Fully half the force of laborers was retired. Only 5300 men are now at work in the

park, but some time before the gates open, perhaps as soon as the ice goes out of the lagoons and the snow runs off the roofs, more than 15,000 men will be at work. The laborers have been concentrated inside the buildings during the cold weather. All the men employed in road making, landscape gardening and other out of door work will be called back to put the grounds in condition for opening day.

Thirty-five State buildings are almost done. The joint territorial clubhouse built by Arizona, New Mexico and Oklahoma is just getting under way.

Chief Skiff's tunnel, under the Mines Building, to show the interior workings of a mine and give practical illustrations of removing ore, is almost finished. Mr. Burnham's men say Machinery Hall, which it was thought would not be ready in time for the opening, will be completed by March 15.

New York Reception Committee.

Director-General Davis has named seven prominent citizens of New York City to act as a committee to receive distinguished foreign guests *en route* to the exposition. He selected Charles S. Smith, Henry W. Cannon, Cornelius N. Bliss, A. E. Orr, F. Lynde Stetson, Charles R. Flint and J. Edward Simmons, and all of them have accepted the appointment and expressed their willingness to serve as members of the committee.

Charles Stuart Smith is president of the Chamber of Commerce and a director of several banks. He is a member of the Union League, Century and Players' clubs.

Henry W. Cannon is president of the Chase National Bank and was a delegate to the recent international monetary conference at Brussels.

Cornelius N. Bliss is first vice-president of the Fourth National Bank and the head of the dry goods house of Bliss, Fabyan & Co.

Alexander E. Orr is a grain merchant, a director of four railroads, including Rock Island and Union Pacific, is interested in several national banks and trust companies, and is vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce. He is also manager of the David Dows estate.

Francis Lynde Stetson is a leading lawyer of New York and a partner of President-elect Cleveland.

Charles R. Flint is a merchant and lawyer, who was formerly in partnership with ex-Mayor Grace. He is largely interested in the South American trade.

J. Edward Simmons is one of the leading financiers of New York and president of the Fourth National Bank.

Documents Proving the Danish Discovery.

Under certain rigid conditions the Danish Government has consented to lend to the exposition documents purporting to prove that America was discovered long before the man in whose honor the fair is being held landed on Watling's Island. These documents might appear out of place at the Columbian Exposition, but they are likely to be on exhibition. Clark E. Carr, Minister to Copenhagen, says that these Icelandic sagas are known as the "Codex Fluteyensis." He adds that notwithstanding the serious doubts that have arisen in Copenhagen as to the propriety of sending the manuscripts, the Government will send them on certain conditions. One of the terms is that the volumes shall be brought back at the close of the fair in a ship of war belonging to the United States Navy, and that every precaution shall be taken during the exposition to protect them from damage. It is stipulated, in a letter to Secretary of State Foster, that the volumes must be kept in an isolated place, where they will be free from danger from fire, and that in the

event of their loss the United States shall indemnify Denmark to the amount of at least \$20,000.

These documents are regarded by the Danish Government as furnishing conclusive proof that Columbus was not the first European to reach the shores of the new world. The papers have never been exhibited at great expositions, but as a special compliment to the United States they will be sent on the conditions named. The Government of Denmark is willing to intrust them to Commissioner Mier, who will organize a strong guard to accompany the papers.

Miscellaneous.

The long delayed steamship "Gardopee," bringing the first consignment of the Krupp gun exhibit for the World's Fair, arrived in Chesapeake Bay on the 22d ult. The vessel was 29 days coming from Hamburg. A train of 21 cars, specially constructed for the great weight they are to carry, were at the Maryland Steel Works at Sparrows' Point ready to take the guns to Chicago.

The block coal operators of the Brazil (Ind.) district met on the 27th ult. in response to a request from Commissioner Havens, of the World's Fair Commission, to take steps toward sending a coal and clay exhibit to the World's Fair at Chicago. It was unanimously agreed to send an exhibition and spare neither time nor money to make it a credit to the block coal district. It was agreed not to consider quantity but quality. The coal will be carefully selected and washed, when it will glisten like anthracite coal. The clay will be sent in the raw form. An architect has been employed to arrange the exhibit to the best advantage.

At a recent meeting of the Advisory Council of the World's Congress of Electricians to be held in Chicago this year it was decided that the meetings should last one week, beginning August 21. Fifty-five delegates from the leading countries of the world are expected to be in attendance.

The Inter-Continental Railway Commission have prepared a *fac-simile* in miniature of Central and South America to show the surveys of the proposed railroad intended to unite the systems of North and South America. The work was done by E. E. Court of the hydrographic office, and is a faithful representation of the topography of the countries named. It is about 25 feet long, and will be sent to the World's Fair as a part of the Government exhibit. In addition to the lines surveyed for the railroad the map also shows the routes of the present and prospective steamship lines from North to South America, with the names of their terminal ports and intermediate stopping points, if any.

Germany's \$150,000 World's Fair building at Jackson Park was dedicated last Friday. It was Emperor William's thirty-fourth birthday and Herr Wermuth determined to celebrate it in America. Herr Wermuth is the Emperor's World's Fair Commissioner. He gave all the German workmen a holiday and invited exposition officials to be present at the dedicatory exercises. Herr Wermuth did not speak of it in this way. He called it a "richt-fest," which translated into English is about equivalent to a "barn raising." The building is not yet completed, but the roof timbers are up and at that stage of a German building it is ready for the richt-fest.

Aside from financial perplexities Argentina is prosperous. Exports are once more upon a very large scale. The agricultural classes are doing well, and railway traffic is increasing. Trade is better, too, in Uruguay; Chili is recovering from the effects of the civil war, and the Brazilian Government is adopting a wiser policy.

American Turbine Water Wheels.—II.

BY SAMUEL WEBBER, CHARLESTOWN, N. H.

In my previous letter on this subject I considered the two principal forms of turbine imported into this country from the mountainous districts of France, and will now turn to the records of American inventions and changes. Long before the name of turbine was known here, American mechanics were at work on the old "tub wheel," or wheel on a vertical shaft, and in 1804 a patent was signed by Thos. Jefferson to Benjamin Tyler, the grandfather of John Tyler, the well known builder of turbines of to-day, for "an improvement in water wheels," making what he called

to cut off the water with a sharp edge, but to close the passage gradually while still preserving its tubular form. Thus it retained an unbroken and even flow of water and raised the net effect of "half-water" from 30 per cent. to 60 per cent. of its gross value.

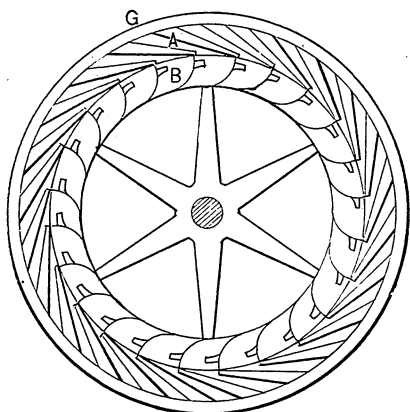
A tracing of this wheel, known as the "Howd" wheel or "United States wheel," is given, Fig. 4, taken from Mr. Francis' "Hydraulic Experiments." Mr. Francis took up the idea and experimented on it, as is shown in the above volume, and in 1849 built for the Booth Cotton Mills at Lowell a large wheel of this character, which gave results nearly equal to the Boyden-Fourneyron. A sketch of a section of this wheel is annexed, Figs. 5 and 6. It lasted until 1875, when it was

eral large wheels of this class came to pieces in the pits where in use.

Many cheap copies of Mr. Borden's wheel were also made in this way, by placing swaged buckets in the mold and casting the body of the wheel on to them, but the results obtained from such wheels have not shown a high degree of efficiency.

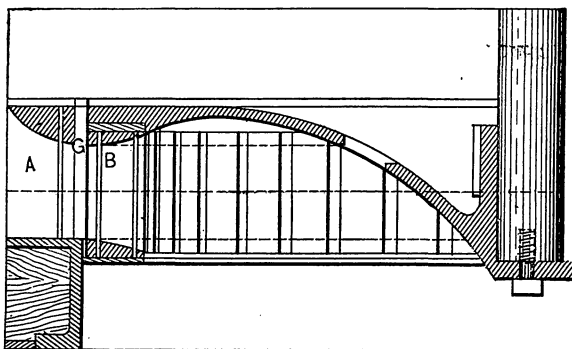
In the illustration, Fig. 7, of the Swain the feeder pipe is expanded into a large bulb, which gives space for water passage around the wheel, which it enters through the guides P P.

The gate O is cylindrical, having a broad flange flaring outward from its upper edge. In the flange are set the guides P, Fig. 8, which slide up into sockets in the upper garniture G when the gate is closed. When open the flaring lip of the gate, with the corresponding one of the garniture, form a taper passage, through which the water is delivered to the buckets W W. The buckets are cast into the crown and rim *a* and *b*, and the crown is bolted to the central core C. The step L, a block of wood boiled in oil, is placed inside the core C in the center of gravity of the wheel. The shaft M passes up through the feeder, being inclosed in an iron tube I I, and the gate rods which lift the gate are shown at R and R. The whole is supported on the base K, which throws the descending water outward. Fig. 8 is a horizontal section through the guides and buckets, and Fig. 9 a vertical section



G, Gate; A, Guides; B, Buckets.

Fig. 4.—The Howd or United States Wheel.



A, Guides; G, Gate; B, Buckets.

Fig. 5.—Vertical Section through Guides and Buckets.

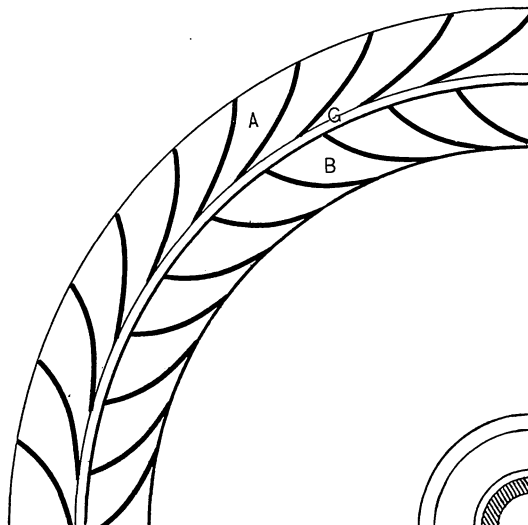


Fig. 6.—One-fourth Sectional Plan.

Figs. 5 and 6.—The Francis Central-Vent Wheel.

AMERICAN TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

the "wry-fly" wheel, in which he claimed "hooping the wheel with iron hoops," and specified the proper angles at which to set the buckets, "made of winding timber."

In 1838 a patent was granted to Samuel B. Howd of Geneva, N. Y.,* for a wheel which has proved the basis of all the American turbines in use to-day, in which he reversed the position of the guides and buckets from that of the Fourneyron wheel, placing the guides outside of the buckets (which were of cast iron, fastened by bolts to wooden top and base) and discharging the water toward the center, forming what is known as the "inward flow" wheel. The gate which admitted or cut off the water was placed outside the guides, where it was easily accessible and where it has been so constructed in various forms by different builders as not

replaced by a Swain wheel. A number of wheels of different names have been built by various makers, following on the lines of the Howd wheel or "inward" discharge, but the next great step, and the one which distinctly constitutes the characteristic feature of the modern American turbine, is the "inward and downward discharge" wheel, which, the writer thinks, was first introduced by A. M. Swain, then of Lowell, about 1855. The illustrations, Figs. 7 to 9, show the features of the Swain, in which, as in the Boyden, the buckets were formed of sheet metal, either iron or bronze, swaged to the proper curve, then placed in the mold at the foundry and the crown, cone and rim of the wheel cast on to them. With Norway iron buckets this answered very well, but with the bronze ones it proved a failure, as the bronze was so softened and weakened by the heat of the iron that sev-

through the wheel, showing the long and approximately cycloidal curve of the buckets.

Now, it will be seen on examination of the buckets that they only extend inward to the double line shown, Fig. 9, the heavy line being only a section through the metal of the bucket. This left a large space between the inner edge of the bucket and the core C, which has since been filled up by later improvements, as we shall show in due place, so that in the later wheels the core is made larger and the buckets brought clear down to the base line of the wheel, so that the discharge in these wheels is entirely downward, and even in some of them "outward," while the water enters them all in an inward direction. The first tests of this wheel, by Hiram F. Mills, gave very satisfactory results and led to further improvements in the wheel, until the last test of a '72

*Mr. Francis says a similar wheel was proposed by Poncelet in 1826.

wheel by Jas. B. Francis in 1875, gave 83.4 per cent. at full gate, and 66 per cent. at one-third gate or one-half water. A large number of these wheels have been put into the mills of New England, in many cases to take the place of Boyden wheels, which had become worn and corroded by 30 or 40 years' exposure to the water, but in turn are now being supplanted to a considerable extent by some of the later patterns, cast in one piece,

tube—just sufficient to reach "tail-water" below. These wheels, though less expensive in construction than the Boyden-Fourneyron, were still too costly for ordinary country use in saw mills and grist mills, and were mainly built in large sizes for the great cotton and woolen mills of New England.

The advantages of the turbine form of wheel, especially under high heads, had, however, led to the construction of cast-

establishment of a freight bureau, to prevent unfair discrimination, but the comparatively small attendance at a meeting held last week indicates a lack of interest in the subject.

Micanite.

Eugene Munsell & Co., 218 Water street, New York, sole agents for the Mica Insulator Company of Schenectady, N. Y., are

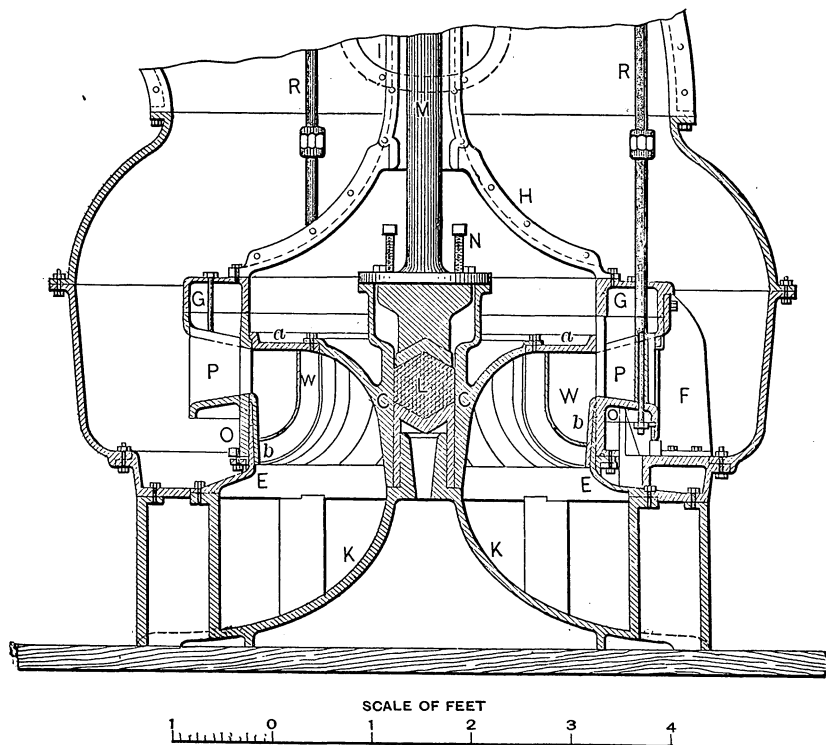


Fig. 7.—Vertical Section.

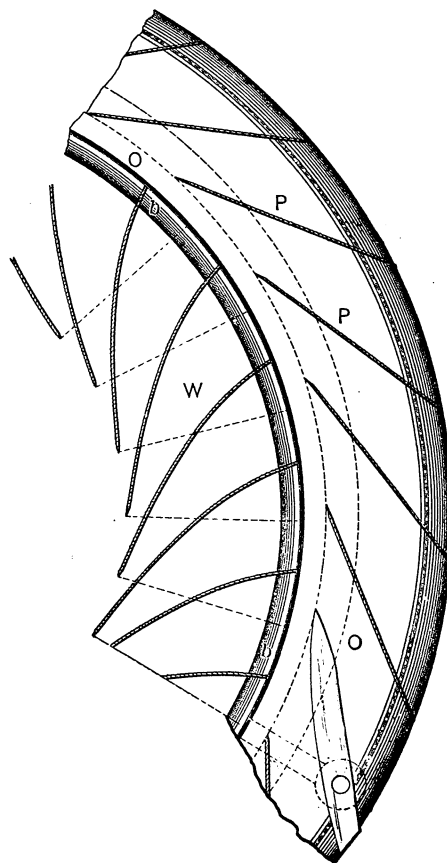


Fig. 8.—Part Sectional Plan.

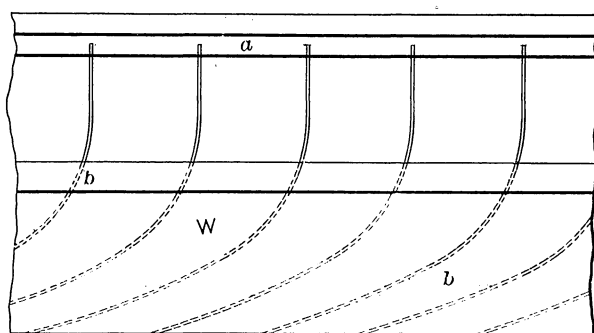


Fig. 9.—Diagram of Buckets.

Figs. 7 to 9.—The Swain Turbine.

AMERICAN TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

often of bronze, and in which the improvements give higher efficiency and equal power with a much smaller and less expensive wheel. Still, as I have said, I believe the Swain wheel to have been the forerunner and prototype of all the best American turbines of the present day, and to have contained all the essential principles involved in them.

Many of these wheels were also built without feeder pipe and case, and were set under low heads directly in the bottom of an open flume with a very short draft

iron wheels in one piece by a number of builders. It is difficult to now give the exact date of the origin of many of these wheels, some of which, no doubt, were invented or evolved from the old tub wheel directly, without reference to foreign models. The scroll wheel, so called, was among the early types, but to these wheels generally I shall devote another chapter.

Many of the principal manufacturers in Pittsburgh are formulating a plan for the

introducing, under the name Micanite, a new electrical insulating material. This is described as made of pure India sheet mica and the least possible amount of cement of the highest resistance. It can be furnished in any desired form or size. They inform us it has passed the experimental stage, been thoroughly tested and is now in actual use by large electrical manufacturers. While it is true mica has long been recognized as a valuable insulator, the difficulty for many uses has been its great cost, no suitable substitute having yet been found to take its place. Now, however, they have succeeded in utilizing what heretofore has been a waste product. In cutting plates for various uses there has always been considerable refuse. The mica scrap is just as valuable for insulation, the difficulty having been to properly prepare it. This has now been accomplished and this material can be supplied in any form required. The compound readily lends itself to manipulation under mechanical processes, such as sawing, shearing, punching and boring. This production was recently described at length in a paper read before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers by Edward P. Thompson, the title of the paper being "Micanite and Its Application to Armature Insulation."

Freight rates on Long Island Sound are liable to undergo radical changes, now that the New York & New England road has withdrawn from the association.

Electricity in a Small Arms Factory.

A particularly interesting installment of electric motors in a shop is described by L. Castermans and F. Melotte in a paper contributed to the *Revue Universelle des Mines*. In 1886 several of the gun-making firms in Liège formed a syndicate for the erection of a small-arms factory upon the most improved principles; and upon receiving an order for 150,000 to 200,000 Mauser rifles, 6.75 mm. caliber, from the Belgian Government, a company called the National Military Arms Factory was organized for carrying out the scheme. The factory, designed by Mr. Castermans, is placed entirely on the ground level, avoiding the use of upper floors, the larger portion of the machine tools being contained in a large hall about 345 feet long and 245 feet broad, placed at some distance from the forges and the engine and boiler houses, in order that their working may not be influenced by shocks or dust. The more dangerous shops in which wood working is carried on are also placed on the outside so as to be readily accessible in case of fire. The site selected, of about 20 acres, is at Herstal, which necessitates the use of pumping machinery to bring feed water from the lateral Meuse Canal, at a distance of about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile—an inconvenience which is, however, counterbalanced by having skilled workmen close at hand, the locality being in the center of the gun trade.

The area of the covered buildings is 22,000 sq. m. They were completed in six months.

The main shop is divided into 14 bays by lines of columns spaced $7\frac{1}{2}$ m. apart, each being of sufficient width to take four rows of machines with a passage between them. The roof lights are glazed with large sheets of plate glass, which dispenses with the ordinary heavy iron sashes, besides diminishing the chance of breakage. A proof house, with a sighting range of 200 m., adjoins the factory on one side.

The chief point of interest is, however, to be found in the arrangement of the driving power and transmissions. For the actual work of the machines, 13 lines of shafting, varying in their demands from 12 to 30 horse-power each, to a total of 200 horse-power, are required; but in order to maintain the necessary subdivision from a single motor by the ordinary method of driving with leather belts or manila ropes, about 70 tons of intermediate mechanism, 40 tons of shafting and pulleys and 30 tons of bearings would be necessary. As an alternative, a telodynamic cable for carrying a large portion of the power by a single change was suggested, but was considered objectionable, the large driving pulleys, 14 feet in diameter, and the presence of a rope traveling at a very high speed through the shops, being likely to cause inconvenience.

It was ultimately decided, on the proposition of the Compagnie Internationale de l'Electricité, to drive each of the separate lines of shafting in the shops by an electro-motor receiving the current from a dynamo connected with the main engine, whose armature replaces the fly wheel of the latter. In this manner a current of 2440 ampères at 125 volts is produced by an armature of very large size, moving at the low speed of 66 revolutions per minute—a combination which has not hitherto been attempted, at any rate upon the same scale.

The power required being 200 horse-power, the motors supplied and their guaranteed efficiencies are:

H.-P.	H.-P.	Mo- tors.	H.-P.	H.-P.	Per cent. of effi- ciency.
9 of 12 = 108, require	9	of 16 = 144,	87		
2 of 16 = 32, require	2	of 21 = 42,	87		
2 of 30 = 60, require	2	of 37 = 74,	89		
200		260			

which requires $165.5 + 48.3 + 83.1 = 296.9$, or, allowing 2 per cent. for loss in the conductors, 303 horse power at the terminals of the dynamo. The efficiency of the latter being guaranteed at 90 per cent. of that of the engine, the available work demanded from the fly-wheel shaft is 333.6 horse-power, corresponding to a transmission of 77.2 per cent.

The horizontal compound condensing engine of 500 horse-power is made by M. Van den Kerkhove, who guaranteed the internal resistance not to exceed 8 per cent., or 40 horse-power, but it has been found to be something less than 6 per cent., allowing for which the final result comes out as 72.5 per cent. of the indicated horse-power available at the driving pulleys of the motor dynamos. The main dynamo is of the Gramme type of construction, that system of winding being called for by the large dimensions of the armature.

About 110 horse-power is taken off the main current for the electric lighting, which includes 116 arc lights of 10 ampères, arranged two by two in series, and 200 16 candle incandescent lights. The latter are supplied from a ring with 24 feeders, which are not covered except in the tunnel between the engine room and the distributing board. The drop in the current is 7 volts when the whole of the lamps are lighted.

The motors distributed through the works are all of the same kind, with a double magnetic circuit and Gramme armatures. The magnet cores are cylinders of wrought iron, placed upright, with cast-iron pole pieces, which are fitted to the framing and bored out at the same time as the shaft bearings in order to have the armature perfectly centered. The armature core is formed of disks of sheet iron carried upon a series of arms parallel to the shaft attached to a boss cast in bronze. The winding has only a single outer layer of wire. The ends of the commutator plates are contained in a hollow cone of cast iron, which is secured by a conical ring, the whole forming a perfectly compact mass which cannot be distorted even by the blow of a hammer. The brushes are made of a special kind of carbon, which gives no trouble even under considerable variations in load, so that the electrician in charge has only to attend to the starting and stopping, the greater part of his time being occupied with clearing and replacing the carbons of the arc lights, which, as before stated, are 116 in number, distributed over an area of about 11 acres.

The number and distribution of the motors in use is as follows:

Position.	HP	Number.	Guaranteed efficiency.
			Per cent.
Great hall.....	16	9	87
Wood-working shop.	21	1	87
Forges.....	37	2	89
Breech-action shop.	16	1	87
Polishing shop.....	16	1	84
Pumps.....	10	1	85
Ventilator.....	3	1	80
Cartridge shop.....	21	1	..

The average efficiency of the motors is 87 per cent., which, multiplied by 98 per cent. for that of the conductors and 90 per cent. for the principal dynamo, gives 76.6 per cent. as the efficiency of the transmission—that is, the relation between the steam power and that delivered to the shop shafts. The total weight of copper in the distributing circuit is 5.4 tons.

In the electrical transmission the resistances producing losses are made up of those of the magnetic core, which are substantially constant, and those of the armature wire and the armature bearings and conductors which, according to Joule's law, are proportional to the resistance of the conductors and to the square

of the intensity of the current; while in the former the losses in transmission are constant whatever may be the proportion of power utilized, so that this method becomes very disadvantageous when the power is not fully employed. This is shown in the following table, where the losses are supposed to be the same on both systems under full load, which is putting it rather too favorably for the mechanical system.

Electric Transmission.

	1,000	750	500	333	250	200
Power charged	1,000	750	500	333	250	200
Fixed loss.....	50	50	50	50	50	50
Variable losses	50	27	11	4.5	2.2	1.2
Disposable energy of dynamo.....	900	673	439	278.5	197.8	148.8
Efficiency, per cent.....	90	89.7	87.8	83.5	79.1	74.4
Loss in conductors, variable.....	18	10	4	1.7	0.8	0.5
Disposable at motor.....	882	663	435	276.8	197	148.3
Fixed losses, 6 per cent.....	53	53	53	53	53	53.0
Variable losses, 4 per cent.....	35	20	8.5	3.4	1.7	1.0
Disposable energy.....	794	590	373.5	220.4	142.3	94.5
Final efficiency, per cent.....	79.4	78.7	74.7	66.2	57.0	47.2

Mechanical Transmission.

	1,000	750	500	333	250	200
Power charged	1,000	750	500	333	250	200
Fixed losses.....	206	206	206	206	206	206
Useful work.....	794	544	294	127	44	...
Final efficiency, per cent.....	79.4	72.5	58.8	38.1	17.6	...

From which it appears that with the motor at half power and below the loss in transmission is very much larger by mechanical than by electrical means.

A series of determinations were made of the average power required by different groups of machines and the loss on the intermediate transmissions. This was done by interposing in the circuit of a motor driving a principal line of shafting a registering ampère meter, giving a curve of which the abscissæ are proportional to the time and the ordinates to the intensity of the current. As the latter bears a certain ratio to the energy absorbed by the motor, it is easy to compute from the curve the work done at any particular moment when the voltage and proportional effect are known, and the measuring apparatus used in this way becomes a most perfect dynamometer. The method has been applied to determining, 1, the work absorbed by different machine tools; 2, the requirements of the different shops under ordinary working conditions, and 3, the coefficient of friction of the different lines of shafting. Several of the diagrams published in connection with the original paper show the demand on the engines to be extremely irregular and to vary very rapidly; but as a rule not more than 50 to 60 per cent. of the total power is required with the shop in full work. In the first bay of the great hall, containing the most exact tools employed on the production of cutters and drills, when very actively employed, the average power taken was 7.3 horse power during several hours observation, with a maximum of 11 horse power for a few moments when several heavy machines were put in gear simultaneously. During the remainder of the time the power varied from $8\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 horse-power and sometimes fell to 5 horse-power. When all the machines were thrown into gear with their cutting tools lifted the meter registered 11 horse power and the shafting alone running empty 4 horse-power, or 55 per cent. of the 7.3 horse-power required under normal working conditions.

In a similar experiment made at the Royal Arsenal at Liège, a group of machines required 6.2 horse-power when

doing no work, which was raised to 6.9 horse-power when the cutting tools were made to bite. When all the machines were thrown off 4.2 horse-power was registered, showing that 2 horse-power was required by the tools (shaping machines and lathes) when running light, and only 0.7 horse-power more when doing work. The proportion of the latter is 26 per cent. of the work supplied to the machines as 1.25 per cent. of that of the powerful shaft. The results indicate very clearly how small a fraction of the power supplied to machine shops is actually utilized and the profits to be looked for in improving methods of transmission.

The Harris-Corliss Engine.

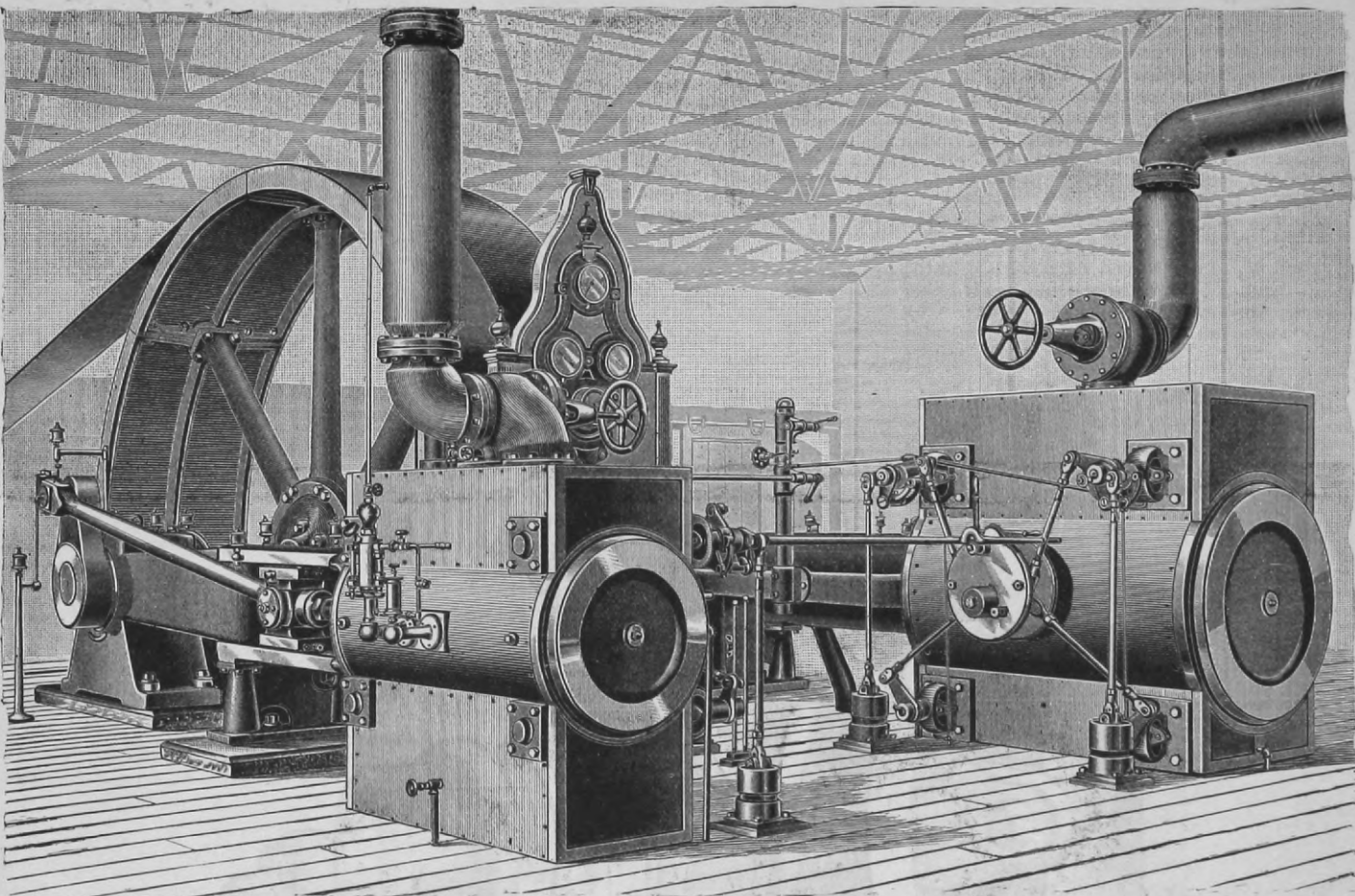
For many years the high grade, moderate speed steam engines of the Corliss type, built by the William A. Harris

remaining in line and in good running order under the severest conditions met. All the wearing surfaces have been enlarged and made ample in size for the heaviest work; new constructions have been adopted for many parts where greater security against accident or additional convenience of handling or repairing would be obtained, and all parts have been so proportioned as to make a harmonious and pleasing appearance. All molding and unnecessary ornamentation have been left off, the endeavor being to produce lines which are simple and direct.

In the following we shall briefly describe the cross compound engine shown in the perspective view and then mention the principal features. The Harris-Corliss cross compound engines are arranged similar to a pair of simple engines, each cylinder working on its own crank set at right angles to the other, and each having its own frame, cross-head, connecting rod,

risk of losing castings, with its contingent delay. This method also admits of making cylinders with or without jackets, as may be desired. The sectional cylinder, Fig. 2, when constructed with a jacket, is so arranged that the barrel of the cylinder is free to expand independently of the rest of the cylinder, a steam-tight joint being made between it and the jacket by means of an ordinary stuffing box packed with fibrous packing, the packing being cured by steam before the cylinder leaves the works. All risk of fracture by unequal expansion is thus avoided. This method of construction permits of contracting for large powers, with confidence that the cylinder will be perfectly satisfactory.

The smaller sizes of jacketed cylinders have the jackets cast on, expansion being taken care of by a central, circumferential depression in the jackets, which divides them in halves.



THE HARRIS-CORLISS CROSS COMPOUND ENGINE.

Steam Engine Company of Providence, R. I., have been familiar to users of large units of power. From the modest beginning made in 1864 by William A. Harris, the business has grown to its present large proportions, carried on in well equipped shops, provided with machinery specially designed for the work in hand. The company have made such changes in the several types of engines built by them as would bring them to a higher state of perfection.

The severe strains now imposed upon engines by high steam pressure, quicker speed of rotation and fluctuating load, which have grown out of their frequent employment in running electric roads and lighting plants, cable railways, rolling mills, &c., have led to an entire reconstruction of the pattern for frame, main pillow block and column of these engines, adding largely to the weight of each, and so disposing the metal as to increase the rigidity of the engine and its power of

&c. This construction enables one side to be run as a simple engine, in case of accident to the other, and the two cranks give a very uniform turning motion to the shaft. This form of engine may be installed one-half at a time in case the full power of the engine is not needed at once, the high pressure side being usually put in first, and the wheel being made large enough to drive the full power of both cylinders. The high pressure cylinder will, in this case, give about three-fifths of the power of the complete engine.

The use of cylinders of large diameter being necessary in this type of engine, and the ordinary method of construction in which the cylinder is cast in a single piece producing extremely complicated castings, a "sectional" construction has been adopted by this company which permits each individual piece to be made comparatively simple in construction, insures entire freedom from shrinkage strains and sponginess, and therefore minimizes the

The employment of a jacketed receiver is recommended whether the cylinders are jacketed or not, as it undoubtedly adds much to the efficiency of the engine, thoroughly drying the steam in its passage from one cylinder to the other. In the receivers used the receiver space is provided with internally projecting ribs which break up the current of the steam, thus bringing it thoroughly in contact with the walls heated by the outer jacket steam. The jacket surrounds the receiver along its entire length, the difference of expansion in receiver and jacket being taken care of by flexible steel plates which allow no leakage and at the same time permit sufficient motion of one shell past the other to avoid all undue strain.

These cylinders are cast from a mixture containing a large proportion of charcoal iron, which is made as hard as can be worked on the machine, thus securing excellent wearing qualities. Much attention has been paid to the obtaining of ample

port area and to reducing the clearance or waste space to its lowest limit.

The piston is of the well known Babbitt and Harris type, which has been in use for about 20 years. It remains tight, even after long wear, and the packing being set out by springs, has no tendency to wear the cylinder large at the ends.

In the releasing mechanism, Fig. 3, the use of springs is entirely dispensed with. The engagement of the hook is positive and takes place entirely through the action of gravity, and the release is effected by a positive locked edge cam which cannot fail to perform its duty. The parts are so designed that the action of the mechanism is noiseless. Provision has been made for adjustment in case of wear, and the locking surfaces have four edges each, which can be brought successively into contact when necessary. A hook is provided which closes the valve positively and with certainty in case of the failure of the dash pot to perform its work, either from the stuffing box being packed too tightly or from other cause.

The dash pot shown in Fig. 4 is of the well known "noiseless" form. It requires no piping to conduct the compressed air away, is placed on the engine floor where it is in plain view, and adapts itself readily to great variations of load in the engine, without adjustment. Owing to its form the working parts are protected from dust.

The regulator is of the Porter type, running at a speed of 225 revolutions per minute, with heavy balls and counterweight, which features give it great power and sensitiveness. It is provided with an efficient stop motion, actuated by a weight, the office of which is to cut off the supply of steam from the cylinder in case of slipping or breakage of the governor belt. When required there is also provided a de-

instantly stopped from any of the stations by simply pressing the push button.

do so, using one eccentric and wrist plate to actuate the steam valves, and the other

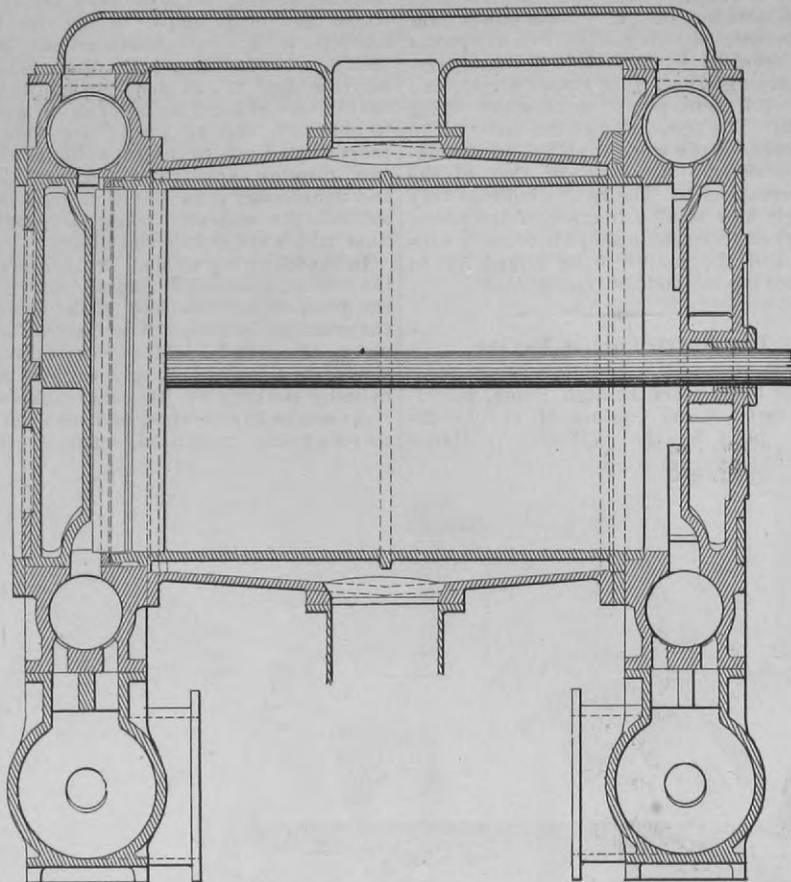


Fig. 2.—Jacketed Sectional Cylinder.

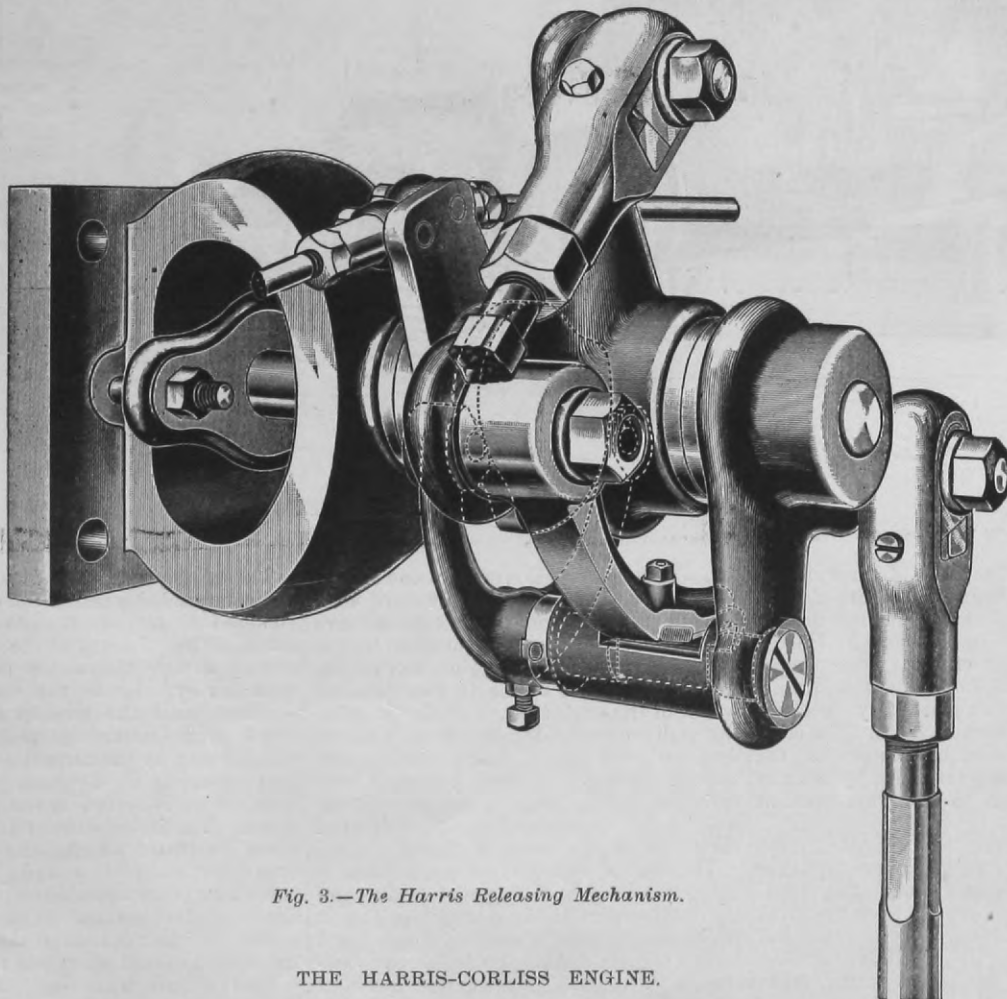


Fig. 3.—The Harris Releasing Mechanism.

THE HARRIS-CORLISS ENGINE.

vice which may be connected by means of wires, push buttons and a battery to any point in a mill, enabling the engine to be

A specialty is made of the application of two wrist plates and eccentrics, whenever the conditions make it desirable to

performing the same office for the exhaust valves.

The connecting rods are of two types,

according to the size of the engine. For all sizes up to 24 inches diameter the well-known solid end is used, with the boxes let into a recess cut from the solid rod. The adjustment of boxes is made by wedges which have a bearing the full width of the box and three-fourths of the height, and set up by adjusting bolts. For sizes from and including 24 inches and upward the same arrangement is used for the crank-pin end, modified by the use of a reamed steel bolt to retain the boxes in place. This plan greatly increases the facility with which the rod can be disconnected in the larger sizes, without losing any of the good points of the regular solid rod. This feature enables the adjustment of the exhaust valves to secure the prompt

of concealed wedges, operated by longitudinally placed adjusting bolts. The wrist pin is easily removed for disconnecting the connecting rod and may be revolved in the cross head to correct any tendency to wear oval.

The fly wheels are cast whole, up to and including wheels 9 feet in diameter. From 10 feet to 17 feet in diameter the wheels are cast in halves, the joints being planed, and the halves united by turned bolts, accurately fitting their holes.

Wheels 16 feet and upward in diameter are constructed in segments, having 8, 10 or 12 segments in each wheel, and the same number of arms. The arms are of the oval hollow construction, this being the form which gives maximum strength,

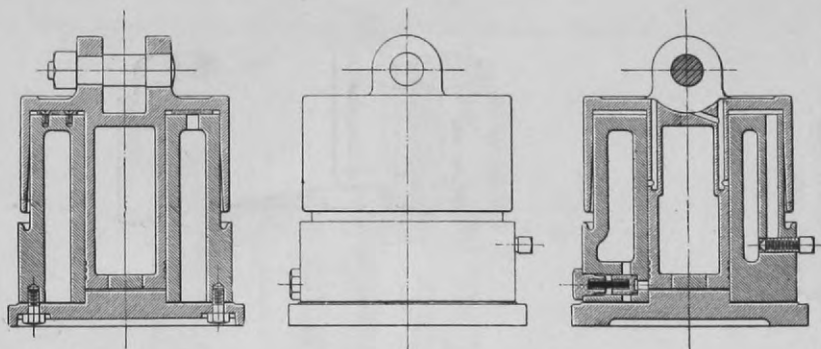


Fig. 4.—The Dash Pot.

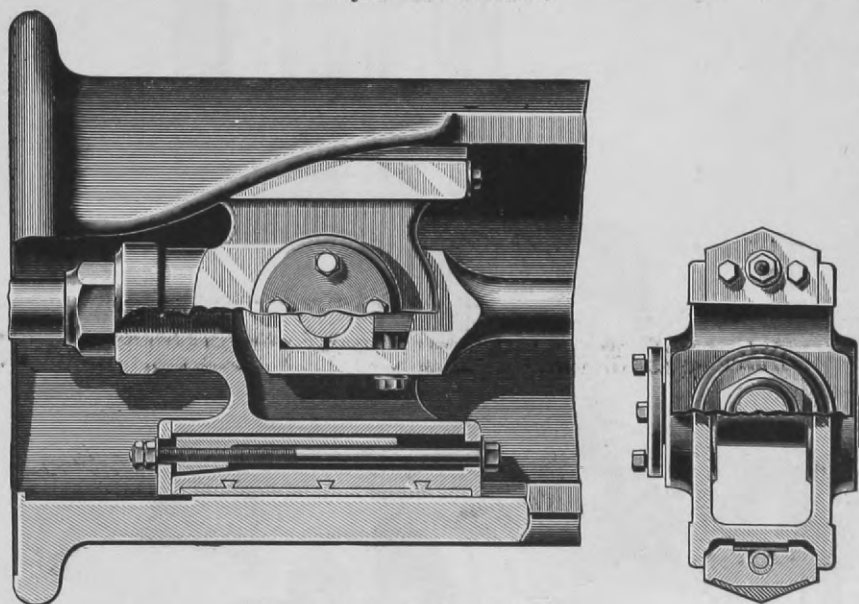


Fig. 5.—The Cross Head.

THE HARRIS-CORLISS ENGINE.

release of the steam at the end of the expansion, thus securing a free exhaust and absence of back pressure, and also permits compressing the steam at the end of the return stroke sufficiently to fill the clearance spaces and warm the cylinder walls up to a temperature approaching that of the entering steam; all of which results in increased economy of the engine. The steam valves can be so moved with this arrangement as to secure the extreme range of automatic cut off which the trip motion can afford, and in cases where the great variation of the load renders it desirable, the mechanism can be so arranged that cut-off can take place at any point from 0 to seven-tenths stroke, keeping the engine entirely under control of the regulator, and giving great range of power, with the utmost regularity of speed.

The cross head, Fig. 5, is of the box pattern, has large bearing surfaces always central with the wrist pin, the adjustment for wear being made by means

with a minimum amount of useless metal, and the exterior shape of the arm is such as to offer the least resistance to passage through the air. All flanges are accurately planed to a fit. The arms are securely bolted to the rim segments, and are held at the shaft between the flanges of the hub, the entire bolting of the wheel being by means of turned bolts, accurately fitting their holes. Ample strength is given the bolts to resist the greatest possible strain which may come upon them.

The main bearings are lined with babbitt metal; also the cross-head gibs and crank-pin boxes. The cross-head boxes are phosphor bronze; all other journals have boxes of hard bronze. The shafts are made of best quality of hammered wrought iron; crank and cross-head pins, piston and connecting rods of open-hearth forged steel.

All working parts subject to wear are provided with adjustments which enable the wear to be compensated for.

Electrical Furnaces for Experimental Research.

Electrical furnaces of several patterns have been devised for employment in experimental research, the object in view in designing them being to apply to purposes of laboratory work the intense heat of the voltaic arc obtained by passing a powerful current of electricity between carbon points. Their construction is generally such that the heat is developed in a space in the interior of a mass of some refractory substance, and they are usually so arranged that when any small body is introduced into the inclosed cavity the phenomena resulting from the operation of the furnace can be observed.

According to a description published recently a late form of the Siemens electrical furnace for laboratory use is about 6 inches in height and nearly cubical in form, and has sheets of mica so fitted as to afford a view of the interior.

By the use of electrical furnaces in laboratory work not only are extremely high temperatures attainable, but the heat generated can be applied under conditions favorable to the successful prosecution of elaborate investigations. The action of different metals and other chemical elements when subjected to great heat, either separately or while in contact with various substances, can be thus studied advantageously. New experiments become practicable also in obtaining metals in pure form, in the crystallization of minerals and in connection with other subjects of inquiry.

Investigators in the field of research opened to exploration by this means have reported a number of interesting developments, and while these have heretofore been mainly of scientific interest, yet they begin already to show results that may be expected to have an important bearing on industrial processes.

An eminent French scientist, Henri Moissan, has recently submitted to the Académie des Sciences some results obtained with a new type of electrical furnace, in which he claims that he has been able to develop and to utilize temperatures of 2000°, 2500° and even as high as 3000° C., or approximately 3600° to 5400° F. The refractory material used in this furnace is quicklime (calcium monoxide), a substance of which the infusibility is so marked that it serves for making crucibles in which to melt metals having a very high point of fusion, a blow pipe being, of course, employed in doing such work by the methods ordinarily used hitherto.

For comparison with the temperatures mentioned it may be noted that while Bunsen's experiments showed the maximum temperature of the oxyhydrogen flame to be 2870° C., it is not ordinarily practicable to obtain by this means a heating effect higher than about 2000°. Experiments with explosive gaseous mixtures are, however, reported to have given temperatures momentarily of 4000° to 4500° C.

Experiments were made by M. Moissan in the crystallization of metals and various substances. Some of his tests resulted in the crystallization of rubies and other rare stones, though probably not of such size and character as to have a commercial value. Uranium in a pure state was obtained also, a quantity of about 5 ounces being yielded at one time—in the case of this metal a notable achievement.

The highest temperature reached in the course of these investigations was 3500° C. At this point the lime forming the interior of the furnace showed active liquefaction, thus enlarging the interior space rapidly, the surrounding bricks of lime becoming welded together meanwhile, until finally the experiment

was brought to an end by the sudden destruction of the furnace.

Great caution is essential in conducting experiments such as those of M. Moissan. It is necessary to protect the person, and particularly the face and eyes, with much care against the heat and light of the electric arc when employed in the way described. A striking instance of the possible effects of exposure to heat generated by the electric arc, even as used in practical work, was afforded by an incident which occurred in Russia a few months ago, at the Kolomna Iron Works, near Moscow.

At the time referred to some men were engaged in the operation of electric welding by means of the Bernardos or arc

"electric sunstroke" has been applied, is probably of a similar nature.

In conclusion, it may be remarked that the close relation existing to-day between scientific investigation and the introduction of new methods in practical operations is illustrated by the constantly increasing number of industrial applications of electricity which show promise of important results.

The Waterbury Farrel Hydraulic Presses.

We present engravings of two powerful hydraulic presses and a three-plunger power pump, built by the Waterbury

the space between them is 35 inches, and the distance from the top of the ram, when down, to the upper platen is 60 inches. The cylinder is calculated to withstand a pressure of 8000 pounds per square inch with safety. The total weight of the machine without pump is 75,000 pounds.

Fig. 3 represents a high-duty power pump designed for operating hydraulic presses, &c., under extremely heavy pressure. The main shaft is $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter at its journals, and is provided with adjustments for taking up wear in all directions. The connecting rods are made of steel, with bronze boxes provided with all adjustments, and hardened steel pins connecting with the cross heads. The plungers are of steel, hardened and ground,

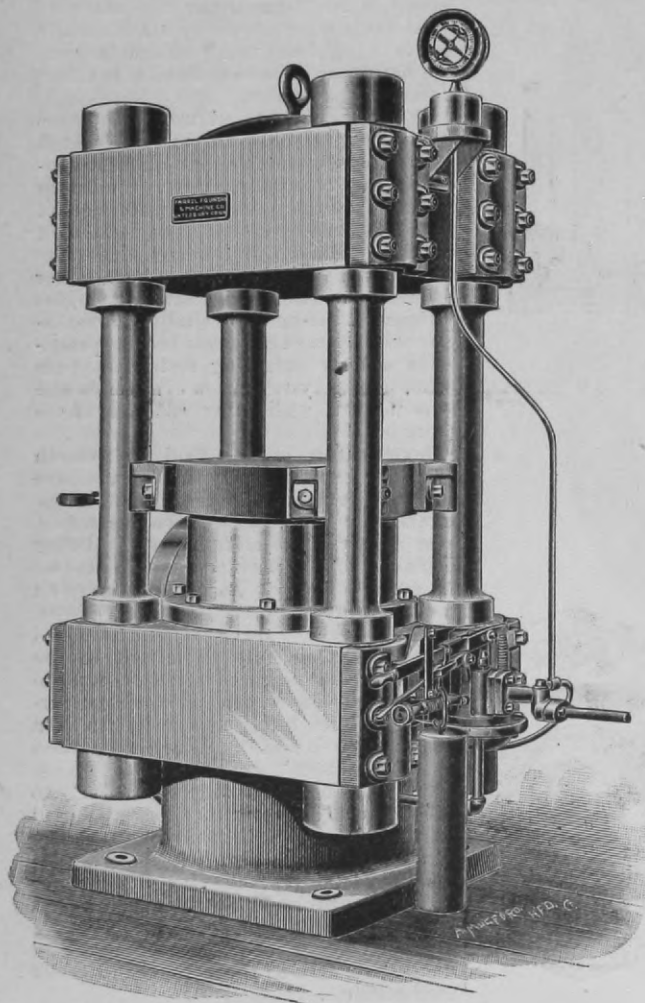


Fig. 1.—750-Ton Hydraulic Press.

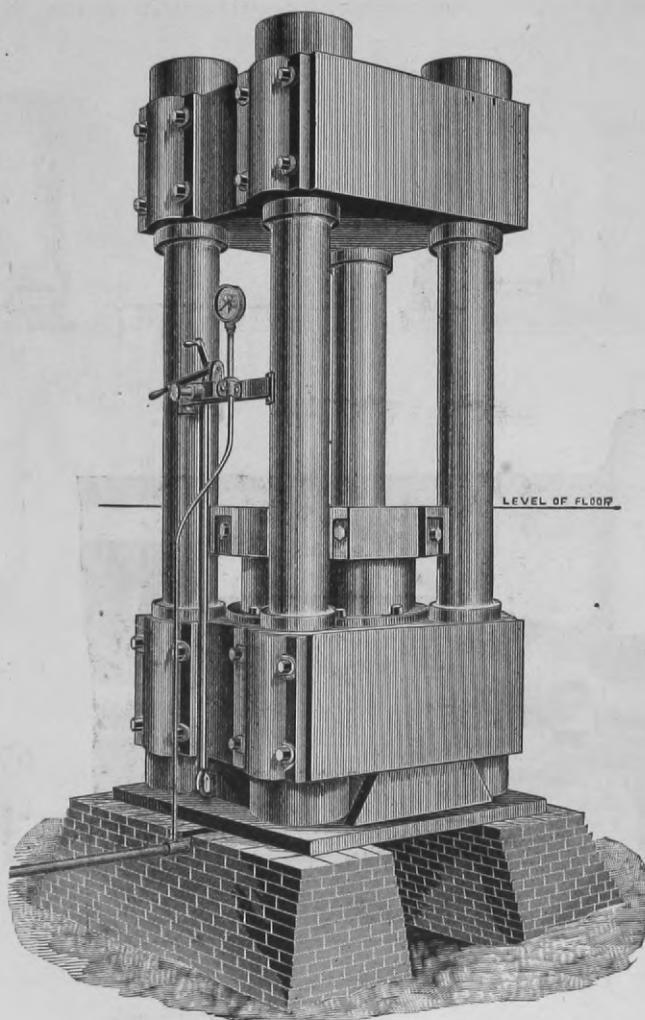


Fig. 2.—3000-Ton Hydraulic Press.

THE WATERBURY FARREL HYDRAULIC PRESSES.

process, their eyes being covered by tinted glasses. Great irritation of the skin and eyes was felt by the men engaged in the work on this occasion, and this was followed a few hours later by discharges from the nose and eyes, succeeded by a dry cough. After a further interval of some hours other symptoms manifested themselves, as a swelling of the skin, a marked burning sensation of the eyes continuing for several hours, and finally a coloring of the skin. A peeling of the cuticle then took place, this lasting through about two days. In six days no further pain was felt, but the colored appearance of the skin continued for several weeks.

A physical effect which the workmen have experienced in connection with electric welding by the arc process at the very extensive iron and steel works at Le Creusot, in France, and to which the name

Farrel Foundry & Machine Company of Waterbury, Conn. Each of these presses is fitted with an automatic valve, the motion of which is arranged to trip automatically as soon as the desired pressure is reached, and which can be regulated instantly to any pressure within the limits of the capacity of the machine. Each press has copper-lined steel cylinders, that of the small being 18 inches in diameter and of the other 32 inches in diameter. The rods of the first press are $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter at the smallest part, the space between them is 24 inches and the distance between the platens when separated is 19 inches. The distance from the face of the ram to the floor is 45 inches, and the total height 7 feet. The lower part of the base forms the tank for water. The vertical rods of the 3000 ton press are $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter at the smallest part,

and pump barrels and valves of the best phosphor bronze are carefully fitted and provided with lubricating devices and adjustments. The stroke of the plungers is 5 inches; diameter of plungers, 1 inch. The driving pulleys are 54 inches diameter and $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches face. Distance from center to center of pulleys, 39 inches; floor space required, 4 x 5 feet; height from bottom of base to center of main shaft, $42\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The pump is capable of working under a pressure of 8000 pounds per square inch, and is run 60 revolutions per minute. Its total weight is 2800 pounds.

New plans have been made for the projected bridge across the English Channel, and the promoters will apply to Parliament this session for power to go ahead with its construction. The engineers are

Sir John Fowler and Sir Benjamin Baker. The length of the bridge has been reduced about three miles and the number of piers have been reduced from 121 to 72. The cantilever system is proposed. The greatest span will be 1640 feet. The masonry piers are to be 147 feet long and 66 feet broad. The cost is estimated at £32,750,000.

Vacuum in Condensing Engines and Feed-Water Heaters.

A point in steam engineering that, while entirely familiar to those skilled in the thermodynamics of steam, is not as generally kept in mind among operative engineers as it ought to be, is that in the operation of a condensing engine the vacuum that can be maintained in a surface condenser depends

between steam at 180 pounds pressure and feed water at 120° F. (the latter temperature corresponding to the average vacuum maintained in condensing engines) as exists between steam at 60 pounds pressure and feed water at 50° F.; and as the boiler shell takes the temperature of the contained steam and water, and as the unequal expansion of the boiler caused by the feed is due to the temperature difference between the feed water and the contents of the boiler, the strains thus produced, assisted by the high pressures carried in modern practice, would injure boilers even more than was the case with cold feed water in the period of much lower pressures.

To obviate this destructive action, heating the feed water has become imperative; but a question has arisen as to the best methods of doing this, and at present it

by first utilizing the exhaust of pumps, &c., and then bringing the water to very nearly the temperature of the boiler by live steam taken directly from the boiler, according to current report, have given results that leave little to be desired. The apparatus used for the purpose is compact and accessible.

Of course the heat of the live steam used in this way all returned to the boiler, less a very small amount lost from exterior surfaces during its passage out of and back into the boiler. This loss by proper insulation can be reduced to a very small quantity, and the system seems a good one from either a scientific or a practical point of view.

The Michigan Peninsular Car Company.

The Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange has recommended that the following securities of the Michigan Peninsular Car Company be listed on the exchange: Two million dollars first mortgage five per cent. gold coupon bonds, dated September 1, 1892, due September 1, 1942, interest payable March 1 and September 1. The bonds are payable, as to both principal and interest, at the office of the New York Guaranty & Indemnity Company, New York, and may be registered as to the principal. Five million dollars 8 per cent. cumulative preferred stock, par \$100, the dividends on which are payable quarterly on the first days of March, June, September and December in gold coin. All certificates of preferred stock bear on their face the statement that the holder thereof will, upon any distribution of the assets of the company, be entitled to receive the par value of his shares before payment of the common stock, at its face value, can be made. Two million dollars common stock, par \$100, the dividends upon which are payable semi-annually. The holders of the common stock are entitled to such dividends in any year, after payment of all dividends then payable on said preferred stock, as the Board of Directors shall declare, up to 12 per cent. of the par value of said common stock, and after payment of the annual sum of \$80,000 into the surplus fund of said company, to such further dividends for the year as the Board of Directors shall declare. \$1,000,000 of the common stock remains unissued in the treasury, and it cannot be issued except for the purpose of enlargement of the business of the company, and then only by a two-thirds vote of the outstanding common stock.

Both classes of stock have the same voting power. They are both full paid and unassessable. There is no personal liability. In the event of the dissolution of the company, the preferred is entitled to payment at the face value before payment of the common stock at its face value can be made.

This company were incorporated August 3, 1892, and commenced business September 1, 1892, under the laws of the State of Illinois, and have acquired the property and assets of the following companies: The Michigan Car Company, the Peninsular Car Company, the Detroit Car Wheel Company, the Michigan Forge & Iron Company, the Detroit Pipe & Foundry Company, all of Detroit, Mich.

The net earnings for the three months ending November 30, 1892 (the first quarter of the current fiscal year), were \$372,008, which sum, after deducting \$25,000 for three months' interest on the company's bonds and \$100,000 for the quarterly dividend of 2 per cent. upon the preferred stock, paid December 1, 1892, leaves \$147,008.82 to the credit of the common stock. This is a satisfactory increase over the earnings of the several com-

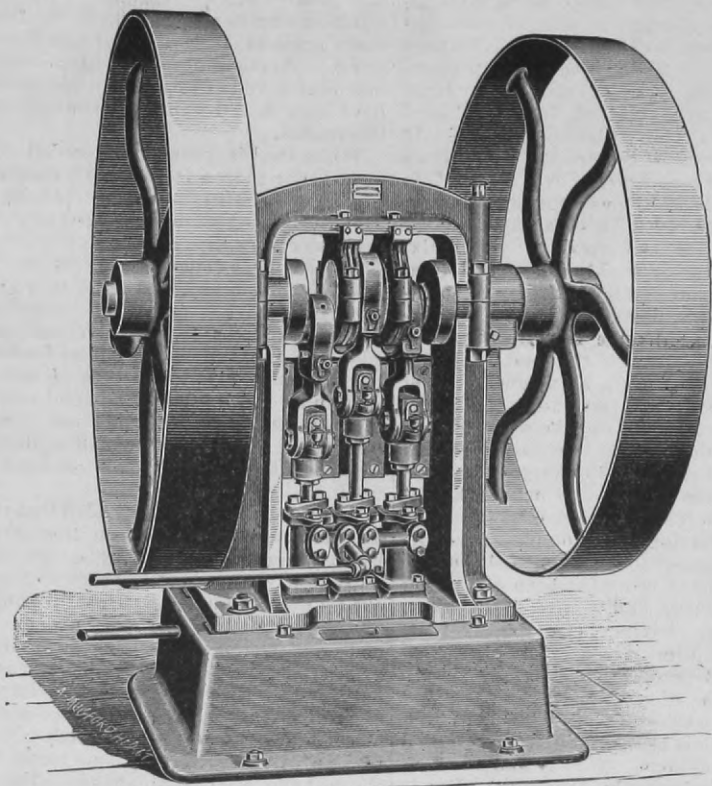


Fig. 3.

POWER PUMP FOR WATERBURY FARREL HYDRAULIC PRESSES.

primarily upon the temperature of the condensed water and in a jet condenser upon the temperature of the resulting mixture of condensed water with the water used for condensing that is introduced through the jets.

Water even when frozen into solid ice will generate vapor when the pressure is sufficiently reduced. The pressure in condenser is therefore just as much determined by the condenser temperature as is the pressure in the boiler by the temperature therein maintained; and the condenser pressure subtracted from atmospheric pressure determines the vacuum. No matter how perfect may be the action of the air pump, this limit cannot be passed.

It follows that in order to maintain an effective vacuum the condenser temperature must be low; and if the condensed water be returned to the boiler at this temperature, the effect upon the highly heated boiler must be nearly as serious as though, at pressures formerly in vogue, water at ordinary temperatures were used for boiler feeding. In fact there is almost exactly the same difference of temperature

may be said there are two parties to the dispute, one side ranging its forces in favor of heating by special heating appliances independent of the boiler, the other side maintaining that steam at high pressure or water at a temperature corresponding with the pressure maintained in the boiler, may be used for heating the feed water with greater economy than results from independent heating. There is nothing in the underlying principles of heat transmission to justify either of these positions. The question must hinge on purely practical considerations. Theoretically, the amount of heat required represents the same value no matter from what source it may be derived. Differences in economy, however, may easily result from practical causes, and in these must be sought the origin of any such differences found to exist between different systems. Thus, if in one method oil be more effectually separated from the condensed water than in another there should be a gain in economy in favor of the first system, unless it be otherwise deficient. Recent trials of the method of heating feed water, as taken from the condensing apparatus,

panies when they were operated separately, and demonstrates the wisdom of the consolidation.

The following is a general balance sheet as of November 30, 1892:

Assets.	
Unissued common capital stock..	\$1,000,000.00
Property account: Plants of	
Michigan Car Company, Penin-	
sular Car Company, Michigan	
Forge & Iron Company, De-	
troit Car Wheel Company, De-	
troit Pipe & Foundry Com-	
pany.....	7,720,536.05
Construction.....	1,225.02
Cash in hands of treasurer.....	537,104.24
Cash in hands of paymaster.....	2,049.35
Bills receivable.....	402,212.08
Material on hand and	
cars in course of	
construction:	
Peninsular car	
department.....	\$553,811.13
Michigan car de-	
partment.....	560,211.24
Michigan wheel	
foundry.....	71,483.43
Michigan soft	
foundry.....	90,052.94
Peninsular wheel	
foundry.....	50,624.45
Peninsular soft	
foundry.....	28,932.98
Forge department	
Pipe foundry.....	131,312.93
	94.44
	1,486,513.54
General office furniture and fit-	
tings.....	2,971.92
Accounts due from sundry cor-	
porations and persons.....	496,973.02
	\$11,649,585.22
Liabilities.	
Preferred capital stock.....	\$5,000,000.00
Common capital stock.....	3,000,000.00
First mortgage bonds.....	2,000,000.00
Pay rolls (due to employees).....	76,452.65
Bills payable.....	300,000.00
Accounts payable for material,	
freight, &c.....	935,498.75
Advanced payment for cars in	
course of construction.....	65,625.00
	\$11,377,576.40
Assets in excess of liabilities.....	272,008.82
	\$11,649,585.22

The total losses in the past few years upon sales amounting to more than \$100,000,000 are ascertained to have been less than \$5000. The officers of the company are: James McMillan, chairman of the board; Frank J. Hecker, president; Charles L. Freer, William C. McMillan, managing directors; W. K. Anderson, treasurer; Joseph Taylor, secretary; James McGregor, general manager mechanical department; Robert E. Plumb, general manager contract department; Safford S. De Lano, assistant treasurer; transfer agents, New York Guaranty & Indemnity Company; registrar of stock, Union Trust Company; trustee of the bonds, New York Guaranty & Indemnity Company.

Arthur W. Savage of Utica, N. Y., the manufacturer of the new Savage gun, met a number of capitalists at that city recently to whom he exhibited the workings of the new firearm. Mr. Savage and E. H. Risley have been in correspondence with the Colts Firearms Mfg. Company of Hartford, Conn., relative to having the company manufacture the new gun. No definite proposition has yet been received from the company, and should they not take it up, a company will be formed at Utica for its manufacture. Mr. Savage explained his gun in detail, and the difference between the smokeless nitro powder used in the shells and American powder. Upon a table was a large piece of seasoned hemlock, split in the middle. Into this a bullet from a Winchester rifle had been fired at a distance of 20 feet. In this test 56 grains of black powder had been used, and the penetration was $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Of smokeless nitro powder $35\frac{1}{2}$ grains were used in the test with the Savage gun, and the penetration

was $38\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The latter bullet was imbedded in the wood just as it left the shell, while the former was not.

Shipbuilding in England.

An analysis of returns made by the shipbuilding and marine engineering firms throughout the Kingdom to *Engineering* shows that the tonnage launched from the various yards in the Kingdom in 1892 is only 200 tons less than in the previous year, and 3000 tons less than in 1890, but 46,000 tons under the aggregate of 1889, when the total reached the highest point. The aggregate measurement of all vessels floated is 1,300,412 tons, and the total power marine engines constructed 1,003,529 indicated horse power. The latter is only about 2 per cent. less than in 1891, a greater number of engines for Government vessels constructed being counterbalanced by a lesser number of steamers having being built. The total tonnage given includes 50,450 tons, the displacement of nine vessels built in the royal dockyards at a cost of £2,920,431, and 90,750 tons, the displacement of 13 British warships constructed by private firms at an expenditure of over £5,000,000, together 140,200 tons, costing slightly over £8,000,000. This is considerably more than in the previous year. Excluding seven or eight cruisers and gunboats built for foreign powers, the merchant tonnage floated makes up 1,131,816 tons, considerable less than in 1891. A larger proportion of the total is sailing tonnage—22 per cent., as against 18½ per cent. in 1891, and assuming that three sail tons can only do the work of one steam ton, the total on the basis of steam tonnage is equal to 948,000 tons, against 1,081,000 tons in 1891. Ninety-eight out of every 100 tons of shipping built was of steel construction. A notable feature is that the proportion of the total tonnage built on foreign order has been decreasing for several years, and is now 15 per cent., the tonnage having been 188,312 tons, whereas in some recent years it was as high as 23 per cent. This, considering the growth of foreign marines, would seem to partly prove the statement that shipbuilding is being more largely adopted by foreign nations. Norway and Sweden, Germany (principally Hamburg), Russia and Austria were our principal clients this year. Of the remaining total of 1,000,000 tons, which were British owned, England takes three-fourths. Scotland 18 per cent., and Ireland 7 per cent. London is the first port this year, with 27.6 per cent. of the total; Liverpool, which was first last year, is second, with 25 per cent.; and Glasgow third, with 10 per cent. The Clyde owned 14 per cent. of the total tonnage, and north-east coast ports 17½ per cent. Messrs. Harland & Wolff, Belfast, have floated the largest tonnage of any single yard in this or any other year—68,614 tons, the total of 14 vessels; and the greatest engine power was produced by Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Newcastle—41,350 indicated horse-power. The largest vessel was the new Cunard steamer, built by the Fairfield Company; then came two Peninsular and Oriental steamers by Messrs. Laird of Greenock. Seven sailing ships were over 3000 tons, and the most noteworthy paddle steamer was the Glen Sannox, built for the Clyde by Messrs. Thomson, Clydebank. She is reputed the fastest paddle steamer in the world. The Tyne and Mersey alone show increases—due to warships launched, but the ports, as a rule, stand pretty much in the same position as they did at the close of 1891.

A lodging hall for the benefit of employees of the Homestead Steel Works was opened at Homestead last week. The

building is fitted up with all modern improvements and contains a large number of rooms, each of which is intended to accommodate two men. On the first and second floors the rooms rent for \$1.25 for each man, and the basement and attic rooms rent for \$2 each. The halls and rooms are covered with brussels and in-grain carpet and on each floor bathrooms are placed. The entire building is heated by steam and lighted by electricity.

Steel Versus Iron for Machine Construction.

Of the relative merits of steel and iron for machine construction there are many conflicting opinions. Hardly any two constructing engineers could be found who would wholly agree with each other upon this much debated question. The fact is that every one's experience—the only guide in a matter of this kind—differs in some respects from that of nearly every other. Applications of steel to, specific uses that have been successful in one shop, have been found wanting in other establishments.

While steel is generally conceded to be far superior to iron for rails, its merits for car axles are still much doubted, as appears from discussions of various engineering associations. The use of steel for stay bolts in locomotive boilers has been virtually abandoned, and there is a growing feeling that it is not as trustworthy for ordinary screw-threaded bolts as a good quality of iron, on account of its tendency to start cracks at the bottoms of threads, that under shock gradually extend entirely through the body of the bolt. Steel rivets have also begun to fall under ban on account of liability of the heads to crack off.

It must, however, be conceded that there are those who still maintain that steel is better than iron for many constructive purposes, while there appears to be no clearly defined majority either favoring or disapproving it. For instance, in the matter of piston rods, connecting rods, valve rods, &c., about as many may be found who would deprecate the employment of steel for these and analogous parts of machines as could be mustered into the ranks of its advocates. Some locomotive shops have, after trial, abandoned its use for these and kindred purposes.

When used in journals some think it wears away faster than iron, while others maintain that its tendency to heat or to wear is no greater. Some maintain that in axles it tends to crack and break off at the shoulders. Others assert that steel axles have been found liable to break in the middle.

For crank pins it has been found excellent, provided such pins are made large enough to prevent their springing under the strains to which they are subjected; if not so made they are apt to give even more trouble than if iron were used.

For tires of locomotives the use of steel is very generally approved. About car wheels there remains a wide difference of opinion. Some contend that steel maintains its integrity after incipient cracks are formed longer than cast iron, while flatly opposed to this opinion is the assertion made by those who have used both materials that the exact converse of the above statement is the real truth as to the relative merits of steel and cast iron for car wheels.

If any one thinks this statement of conflicting opinion is in the least exaggerated, he can verify all that has been written by the perusal of the proceedings of the January meeting of the New England Railroad Club, as printed in leading railway journals.

The secret of the uncertainty yet prevailing as to the comparative values of

steel and iron for machinery construction may rest in quality as related to cost. As one engineer at the meeting referred to said there is "steel and steel" and while poor steel is not so good as good iron, good steel may be had if any one wishes to pay its cost.

Electrical Training.

In view of the growing importance of electrical work in the industrial field, and the vast number of uses to which electricity is now being applied, a thorough system of combined theoretical and practical education for students in this branch of work is a thing greatly to be desired. A London contemporary recently drew attention to the prospectus of an institution in that city, which has lately been established with the object of supplying this desideratum to the youth of Great Britain. "The Electrical Standardizing, Testing and Training Institute," Faraday House, Charing Cross road, is designed, as its name intimates, besides undertaking the work of testing and standardizing electrical instruments, to give a thorough training, both theoretical and practical, to students in electrical engineering.

Heretofore two methods of education in this branch of science have been pursued in England—the workshop and the college system. In the former a youth is placed with a firm of manufacturing or contracting engineers, and works as an apprentice side by side with the ordinary workmen. Such training is very valuable, giving him a practical insight into working details which could be obtained in no other way. By this means the apprentice should at the end of his course have gained an experience which will make him a superior workman, commanding a good salary. But if he aspires to the higher walks of his profession, this mechanical knowledge must be supplemented by the necessary theoretical knowledge. The workshop training, therefore, is not a complete one.

In the alternative system the student follows a course of electrical education at some college or training institute, where he attends lectures by practical engineers and electricians, and applies the theories so imbibed to practice in the college workshops and laboratories. This is well, so far as it goes. But the objection to this method is that the college workshops are never like real workshops, and without a more practical training than is there available the college graduate will find himself woefully adrift when called upon to undertake serious work.

With each system, then, there is an incompleteness, and this lack the establishment above mentioned aims to supply by giving a due proportion of the advantages of both systems in its curriculum. The institute is stated to be in close relation with some of the leading firms dealing in electrical supplies and manufactures. In the workshops of these firms the institute students gain the needful practical experience, supplementing the theoretical knowledge gained in the classroom. They also get a valuable insight into the work carried out in the testing and standardizing departments of the institute itself. It is too early yet to speak of results, but the idea seems to be an admirable one, which, if carried out intelligently, should meet with good success in the training of thoroughly equipped electricians.

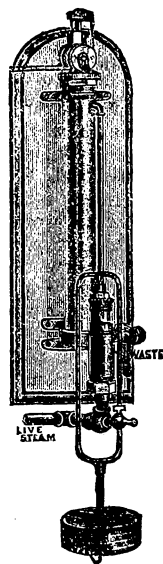
Wm S. Evans Lodge, No. 3, of the National Union of Iron and Steel Workers was organized among the employees of the Tenth street mill of the Oliver Iron & Steel Company at Pittsburgh last week. It is said there are about 50 members in this new lodge who were all formerly con-

nected with the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, but have severed all connection with that organization.

Automatic Damper Regulator.

It is stated that this damper regulator, which is made by G. M. Davis & Co. of 96 North Clinton street, Chicago, will operate a damper of any size on 1 pound variation of boiler pressure.

The valve is weighted to whatever pressure is desired, the normal position of the damper being open—held open by a weight on the arm. When the pressure in the boiler arrives at the set point the valve is forced up, opening the steam ports and admitting steam at boiler pressure under the piston inside of the cylinder, forcing it up and closing the damper by means of the cord or chain run from the end of the piston rod under the pulleys and connected to the damper arm. This position is maintained until the pressure falls 1 pound, when the weights bring the valve down, closing the live steam ports and opening the exhaust ports. The pressure



Automatic Damper Regulator.

being taken off the piston, it is pulled down by the weight on the damper arm, the steam in the cylinder under the piston being exhausted through the exhaust ports into the waste pipe, which can be run into the ash pit or other convenient place. The amount of condensation passed by the waste pipe will seldom exceed a pint in every 24 hours.

The rough experience of ocean-going steamers this winter has demonstrated more completely than before that strong bulkheads are essential to the safety of the ship. Mr. Cramp is quoted as saying that the problem is now completely solved. Until late years the bulkhead was merely a help; now it is a security. As now built each bulkhead in a first-class steamer is as strong to resist water pressure as the hull of the ship itself. The "Umbria," Mr. Cramp declared, while anxiety was greatest concerning her, "would float safely in any sea, even if her whole bow were stove in or her stern cut off. She was built to do that, and her builders knew their business."

The Cataract Construction Company will award next month a contract for the construction of dynamos of 5000 horse-power, the largest ever built, and also for a system of transmitting the power from the generating station.

Mr. Carnegie's Manifesto.

The somewhat unexpected visit of Andrew Carnegie to this country has been the source of a good deal of speculation and comment, and has given rise to some uneasiness in certain quarters, since it was expected that some particularly aggressive movement in the markets might grow out of it. It will be noted that Mr. Carnegie reiterates the statement that he has retired from business, but that he will give his associates "his best advice, when asked." The trade will possess a fruitful topic for guessing in what branches of the extended operations of the concern his best advice is now being asked. We print below Mr. Carnegie's statement:

"I did not come to Pittsburgh to rake up, but to try to bury, the past, of which I knew nothing. That is beyond recall; it should be banished as a horrid dream, and only the lessons that it teaches laid to heart for the future. For 26 years our concerns have run with only one labor stoppage at one of its numerous works, and I trust and believe that even this record will be fully equaled in the 25 years to come. When employer and employed become antagonistic, each considering the other its enemy, it is a contest between twin brothers. There is no genuine victory possible for either, but defeat for both capital and labor.

Retired from Business Four Years Ago.

"I desire now, once for all, to make one point clear. Four years ago I retired from active business; no consideration in the world would induce me to return to it. A great error of our countrymen is that they endure the harassing cares incident to business until they break down in the harness, when they should be in their prime, and die, still striving for dollars. I believe in retiring betimes and giving younger men a chance. I have sold portions of my interests and am gradually selling more to such young men in our service as my partners find possessed of exceptional ability and desire to interest themselves in the business. I am not an officer in the company, but only a shareholder.

"To the numerous appeals which I have received urging me to give instructions in regard to recent troubles I have paid no attention, but to all these people, and to any others interested in the subject, let me now say that I have not power to instruct anybody connected with the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; the officers are elected for a year, and no one can interfere with them. Even at the next election, if I desired to make a change I should be powerless to do so. The law under which the company is chartered requires a majority, not only in interest, but in number, of shareholders to effect a change. If I desired to replace the present officers, therefore, it would be necessary for me to obtain a majority of the shareholders, and also seven members willing to act as their successors.

The Present Management Will Remain.

"I could not find one shareholder out of the whole number interested that would not vote and stand by the present officials. They will be unanimously re-elected. I do not believe in ruling through the voting power, even if I could, and this provision, which has always been a feature in our partnerships, I think is only fair to those I could otherwise outvote. When I could not bring my associates in business to my views by reason I have never wished to do so by force. As for instructing or compelling them, under the law, to do one thing or another, that is simply absurd. I could not do it if I would, and I would not do it if I could.

"I am still a holder of the majority of the shares of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, never having changed my policy of concentration. I made my first dollar in Pittsburgh and I expect to make my last one here, and as long as my young partners are willing, or desire my capital to remain in the business, it shall so remain, and they shall always have my best advice when asked, gratis.

"I elect to retain my capital in the manufacturing business I have helped to build up, because I have, and always must have, great pride in it, and for the further reason that my capital is thus made the direct employer of labor; it furnishes many men with steady work at good wages. I do not know any form of philanthropy so beneficial as this. There is no charity in it.

Will Not Hoard Money.

"I have not taken money out of the business for investment in outside things. I never intend to do so, and since I retired from business four years ago, when money has come to me beyond that required for living expenses, it has been devoted to public uses. I have hoarded nothing and shall never accumulate money. I shall not die rich apart from my interest in the business, which may still be held at my death. Much has been said about my fortune. I have plenty only if the works in Pittsburgh are prosperous; unless they are, I have nothing, and that is how I elect to stand. All my eggs are in one basket, right here in Western Pennsylvania. I take my chances with my partners, and I have the satisfaction of knowing that the first charge upon every dollar of my capital is still the payment of the highest earnings paid to labor in any part of the world for similar service. Upon that record I am proud to stand.

"And now, one word about Mr. Frick, whom I recommended to the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, as their chairman and my successor four years ago. I am not mistaken in the man, as the future will show. Of his ability, fairness and pluck no one has now the slightest question. His four years' management stamps him as one of the foremost managers in the world. I would not exchange him for any manager I know. People generally are still to learn of those virtues which his partners and friends know well.

Strong Faith in Mr. Frick.

"If his health be spared, I predict that no man who ever lived in Pittsburgh and managed business there will be better liked or more admired by his employees than my friend and partner, Henry Clay Frick, nor do I believe any man will be more valuable for the city. His are qualities that wear; he never disappoints; what he promises he more than fulfills. Good workmen or able men who wish to do what is fair and right will learn to appreciate Mr. Frick. Inefficient officials or bad, unreasonable, violent workmen he does not like, and these will not thrive with him.

"I hope after this statement that the public will understand that the officials of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, with Mr. Frick as their head, are not dependent upon me, or upon any one, in any way, for their positions, and that I have neither power nor disposition to interfere with them in the management of the business. And, further, that I have the most implicit faith in them. I hope also that I shall be thought a very wise man in having retired from the cares of business before old age set in, and that the public will agree that a record of 40 years of hard work entitles one to devote his remaining years to less exacting and more congenial pursuits. We know, however, upon the best authority, that where the treasure is, there will the heart be also. Well, all my

treasure is here, in and around Pittsburgh, and my heart, wherever I go, can never be very far off, and this I can most truthfully say, that one of the chief thoughts of my life must always be, how I can best repay the inextinguishable debt I owe to the once again smoky, but still dear old Pittsburgh."

COKE.*

BY JONES WISTER.

Having been a manufacturer of metal for so many years gives me an opportunity to explain some of the difficulties which surround the furnaceman whose whole desire is to sell the foundryman a metal which will best suit his wants. The fuel used in the smelting of the ores has the greatest bearing upon the results.

In the year 1867 J. & J. Wister built a blast furnace in Harrisburg, which was then and still remains one of the best manufacturing sites in Pennsylvania.

Anthracite furnaces at that time made from 15 to 25 tons of pig iron during every day of 24 hours. Ours was expected to make 16 tons daily but exceeded the limit, until 20 tons became the daily average. At the end of the fourth year we had earned more than enough to pay for the plant, and our firm had an enviable reputation in the business world. Anthracite from either the Schuylkill or the Wyoming region was our only fuel.

I was the business manager and employed a founder to work the furnace, who, after the fashion of the "rule of thumb" times, was a superior furnaceman.

Things were working smoothly, pig iron was in great demand, and we had just made a contract for 5000 tons of No. 3, No. 2 and No. 1 iron, at \$42, \$44 and \$46, respectively, when, on September 17, 1873, the great banking firm of Jay Cooke & Co. failed. We were out of blast at the time, but after repairing we blew in and filled the 5000-ton contract at a handsome profit.

The times, however, had undergone a complete change since we had been in the market, and when we again had metal for sale at a high price the buyers had disappeared.

Other changes were going on in the iron trade, especially west of the Alleghenies. The Lake Superior ores were coming into the Pittsburgh and the Shenango markets in large enough quantities to keep the price of metal in that important market lower than the makers cared to see it. Furnaces which, like our own, had been built to smelt 20 tons per day were turning out 50 tons per day; others built five years later were expected to make 75 tons, or perhaps even more, but when reports came that a furnace in Pittsburgh was making a daily output of 100 to 125 tons, many declined to believe such a wild statement.

The constant decline in metal values from month to month and from year to year brought about great economies in furnace practice, which the years of prosperity and high values would never have accomplished. The year 1876 brought the Centennial, 1877 the railroad riots, while 1878 brought coke from the West to stimulate our slow anthracite fires; for by this time it had become apparent to many of us that, at our then rate of speed, we were out of the race.

Among the economies practiced by our firm was the discharge of our founder, who had not kept pace with our requirements. I had taken a course in chemistry and conducted many chemical experiments, and had learned to analyze ores, limestone and metal, which, together with the

necessity of constantly watching the founder, led the firm to try the experiment of working the furnace through the office. One of our first moves, after the large yields in the Western furnaces had become established, was to experiment with coke. This we did in a small way at first, but after establishing confidence in the fuel we continued its use from one-quarter to one-half of the furnace charge as long as we continued in business. During the last two or three years of our history we had increased the yield of our furnace to a daily average output of about 40 tons, which on many days reached 45 to 50 tons, or about three times as large a tonnage as we had expected when we built. Coke played a very important part in causing this increased yield.

Furnaces between the years 1868 and 1873 consumed 1½ to 2 tons of fuel per ton of metal produced. At the present time few furnaces burn more than 1½ tons of fuel per ton of metal, while the best practice shows 1900 pounds to a ton of output. In cupolas the best practice has shown 10 tons of metal melted per ton of fuel. It therefore follows that even to-day, when the best practice ever known in furnaces is being shown, that the furnaceman is ten times more interested in fuel than the foundryman, who burns only 1 pound in 10, or in every-day work perhaps 1 to 6, 7, or 8 is nearer the truth.

The cupola is a baby blast furnace, requiring the stimulant of rapid combustion as much as and perhaps more than the furnace. The virtue of conservatism has prevented some foundrymen from using coke, while the lack of the knowledge of the real advantage of coke as a fuel has prevented others.

Coke being a manufactured article is subject to many irregularities, which many foundrymen have no doubt discovered to their cost. These irregularities arise from various causes:

1. The general character of the coal of the region used in its manufacture.
2. The character of the particular coal used, if in its normal condition or reduced in value by sulphur, slate or ash.
3. The burning of the coal into coke after being dumped into the ovens.
4. The amount of water absorbed through weathering.

Coking coals exist in Pennsylvania from the East Broad Top region to the Ohio border. The semi-bituminous coals carrying a minimum quantity of about 15 per cent. of bitumen or volatile matter, the mountain coals carrying about 20 per cent. of bitumen or volatile matter, and the Pittsburgh seam, which embraces the Connellsville and gas coals, carrying the maximum amount of about 30 to 35 per cent. of bitumen or volatile matter. Coke from all these regions is used by foundrymen, but that from each region has its own peculiarities. Beginning at the East, the coke from these various coals for foundry use may be said to be good, better, best. Of the coke made from the Pittsburgh seam the Connellsville is so pre-eminently superior to all others that it is frequently complimented by imitations, which salesmen do not always allude to when offering their coke to customers.

Good results in either cupola or blast furnace practice depend upon the character of the fuel. Foundrymen expecting to realize the advantage which can be obtained from the use of coke should examine each shipment before using, and a careful study of fuel is not only interesting from a business standpoint, but will be found full of pleasure for the scientific mind. Buyers should therefore make a personal examination of every car of coke if they expect good results. Mountain or even Broad Top coke may not be a bad substitute for Connellsville, provided the coal used is the best product of the mines and the burning has been perfect, but,

*An address delivered February 1 before the Foundrymen's Association of Philadelphia.

all other things being equal, Connellsville is the best coke for foundry practice.

The appearance of a good article of fresh burnt coke should be a dark, shining gray mass. Examined more closely the fracture of the cross section is found to be honeycombed with air cells from the size of a pin point increasing up to the size of the head of a large toilet pin; while upon the longitudinal surface it will be found that the intense heat which permeates the seams of the burning mass has caused the silex and other easily melted material in the coal to run over the surface, covering it with a beautiful gloss in some parts and with shining beads in other parts. At the base of each oven of burnt coke will be found a small amount of what is known in the trade as "smutty coke," or only partly burned coke, which should not extend over $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 inch up the mass, and then only on the surface. These are the general features of every good coke, nor do we believe it makes much difference what region a thoroughly well burned coke emanates from, for it will answer its purpose equally well.

The increased cost of manufacturing a perfect coke from coal not adapted to the use causes almost all the owners of such coals to market them as coal rather than invest a large amount of money upon a manufacture the nature of which is hazardous. The failures come chiefly from a lack of bitumen to perform the coking service within the time necessary to make it a commercial success. A series of experiments looking to the making of coke from anthracite culm was tried some years ago by the writer, the results of which show that by the addition of $\frac{7}{8}$ to 10 per cent. of raw bitumen (such as is produced in gas retorts) an unsatisfactory coke could be made; 15 per cent. improved it, while 20 per cent. made a splendid hard coke which would scratch glass. It may also be interesting to know that one half anthracite culm and one half of any gas coal mixed and burnt will produce a coke of superior quality, but at a cost far beyond its commercial value.

The buyer should also know the characteristics of second quality and also of distinctly bad coke. If the general character of the coal from which the coke is baked is slaty the cross fracture will invariably show any slate which the mass contains. As slate and coke are of almost the same color it is absolutely necessary to make the fracture or else it is not likely to be discovered except by the loss of heat units in the cupola. If slate occurs only in minute pieces and not in large numbers the buyer has no just cause for complaint, as coal is scarcely ever entirely free from slate. If, on the contrary, the pieces of slate are frequent and of large size varying from that of the thumb down to pieces the size of a grain of corn and the fracture of many pieces show the same bad qualities, the buyer would be justified in rejecting it or asking for a reduction.

All fuel, whether anthracite or coke, contains from 8 to 10 per cent. of ash. If slate predominates in the ash the buyer secures a given quantity of alumina. This some foundrymen pay high prices for in the metal aluminum, which, if used in proper proportions as a flux increases the fluidity of the iron melted and requires a less proportionate amount of fuel for melting purposes.

Sulphur is perhaps the worst ingredient which coke contains, for it not only forms an alloy with the metal, but changes the graphitic carbon into combined carbon (which is only another name for "Hardening") and also reduces the heat of the flame by its presence. Sulphur cannot be discovered in coke by eyesight. It therefore behooves the user to inquire about the analysis of the coke and whether it is a 48 or 72 hour coke.

These remarks may all be said to be the simple rule of thumb methods of the trade by which it learns to defend itself against the ubiquitous and iniquitous coal man. But there is a scientific principle underlying the practical and growing out of it which the chemist and investigator has given to the world through the American Institute of Mining Engineers. One of these gentlemen entered upon the search for reasons why coke was better than anthracite as a fuel and discovered that an average piece of coke contains about 55 per cent. air cells, or, in other words, it is porous like coral. This physical construction permits the oxygen of the air to penetrate it and causes combustion to be free and general in all its mass. Anthracite, on the contrary, though generally somewhat freer from impurities than coke, burns upon the outside only. Throw upon the floor pieces of both fuels heated to a red heat and watch the result; the anthracite will soon change its color to that of its ash and within a very short time presents no appearances of heat, while the piece of coke will, because of its porosity, continue glowing until consumed. It carries its burden in the blast furnace as well as hard anthracite and better than soft anthracite, while it performs its given duty in about one-half the time. Herein constitutes its great advantage as a fuel in the blast furnace. For the cupola its ability to carry a burden is of greater importance; for the difference in specific gravity between the charges are greater than in the blast furnace and the melting is more rapid. So every advantage that coke has over anthracite in the blast furnace is enhanced in the cupola in proportion to the difference between the specific gravity of coke, limestone and ore and that between coke and pig iron.

These remarks would seem to indicate that if rapidity of combustion is wanted in a cupola pure coke can be depended upon to provide it. The foundryman must, however, rely upon his own judgment as to whether he requires rapid combustion or not. He may, however, be sure of one fact, proved beyond peradventure or doubt by the good and bad working of blast furnaces as observed by hundreds of furnacemen—viz., that fuel which will best withstand the oxidizing effect of the carbonic acid gas, which is constantly passing upward through the descending column of fuel, iron ore and limestone in the blast furnace or of fuel oyster shells (or whatever flux may be used) and iron in the cupola is the standard fuel for either furnace or cupola use. In furnace practice east of Harrisburg that fuel has been found to be a mixture of one third to one half coke and the remainder hard anthracite. This standard has been arrived at from a combination of physical and commercial conditions.

Having given you the most salient and interesting points upon coke, perhaps a few remarks upon anthracite as a heat producer may be in order.

No experiments have ever been tried, either by others or myself, which have shaken my faith in the fact that 1 pound of the best anthracite contains fewer heat units than 1 pound of any other fuel in existence. But we live in a progressive age, and all experiments prove that notwithstanding the existence of the heat units in anthracite, so large a proportion of them remain latent that for the purposes of the furnace or foundrymen they might as well not be there. When the differences of blast pressure used in furnaces and cupolas (which for practical purposes may be taken as seven to one) is considered, the advantage of a fuel easily penetrated by the blast are enormously in favor of coke.

Many will wonder why the coke made from a highly bituminous and volatile coal is so superior to that made from coal low in volatile. The first thought would be

that the higher a coal is in volatile matter the greater the waste in the production of coke. The results do not prove this to be true, but on the contrary do most conclusively prove that low volatile coals produce cokes of least value from an analytical standpoint; yet from a physical standpoint the high volatile coals produce coals which are best suited to the wants of those who melt and smelt.

I have never seen an analysis of a coal in which bitumen and volatile were noted separately, nor can a chemist properly take cognizance of the two substances. Yet the coal tar of commerce, made at every gas works in large quantities, is a proof that though it is volatile yet it returns to the liquid form in quantities large enough to become a source of revenue to all companies who distill gas from coal. If this substance exists in a coking coal in larger quantities than that demanded for coking the mass, it remains within and permeates it and itself burns into a coke of a character much more solid and compact than coke made from low volatile coals.

The characteristic of coal from the Pittsburgh seam is that of high bitumen, volatile or gaseous, and gives to coke made from it the high value which has made it a commercial standard.

It was our custom to purchase the burnt-out retorts from the Harrisburg Gas Works, which were hauled to our works before being broken. An extremely hard, dense coke was found in these retorts, which attached itself to the iron and was almost as hard as anthracite coal, but of a tough, solid nature. It is known at gas works as carbon. Foundrymen have used it and I am told it once had and perhaps now has a high commercial value. It was coke made from the bitumen of the coal and not from the so called fixed carbon. Fixed carbon has great value for all purposes for which coal can be used, with the single exception of coke baking. If it were equally valuable for making coke then every coal of high or low volatile would be equally excellent for that use. But no, the high volatile coals alone make the superior cokes.

This feature has not, as far as I am aware, ever before been noticed. The facts are all recognized, but if this application of them has ever before been presented it has not been my good fortune to have met with it. Should this suggestion prove correct, I most cordially thank your association for inviting me to participate in your meeting; for though the whole scientific world of coal miners and users have been investigating the values of cokes made from widely different seams of coal, no one of them has been able to point out the reason why Connellsville is better than almost any other.

The long-pending revolution in the Hawaiian Islands has taken place, and the Provisional Government, whose members are mostly American born citizens or their descendants, are represented in Washington city at the present time by an influential deputation instructed to urge annexation to the United States. American interests in the islands are said to equal \$30,000,000—three-quarters of the entire foreign investment. One of the most prominent business men of Honolulu states that Honolulu, the capital, has a population of 23,000, while the population of the country is 90,000, and the area of the Hawaiian Archipelago is equal to that of Connecticut, Rhode Island and Delaware. During 1891 the percentage controlled by the United States of the total trade of the islands fell off 4.39 per cent., but it was still enormously in the lead. During that year the total imports of the islands were valued at \$7,439,482.65, of which 71.16 per cent., or \$5,294,278.57, were imported

from the United States. Great Britain in the same year sold the islands \$1,201,329.43 worth of goods, or 16.15 per cent. of the total imports. During the same year the total exports of the islands were \$10,258,788 27, of which the United States took nearly all. Last year sugar culture in the islands is said to have been without profit.

San Francisco News.

The imports in 1892 of hardware, horse-shoes, &c., have increased largely; so also have those of bar and bundle iron, wire, &c. We refer now to the imports by sea. Those by rail have fallen off in the same time. There has been a falling off in the imports of pig iron and in those of scrap, too. This indicates a less active demand by our rolling mills. The price of nothing except pig iron has varied much during the year, but pig iron has fallen about \$3 a ton in the interim. In the matter of tin plate there has been a decided increase in imports, the total exceeding 370,000 cases, a good deal in excess of that of 1891. There has been a cut down of about 20 per cent. in the salmon pack; but, as appears from what we can tell at present, a decided increase in the production of canned goods. All the year the canners kept talking about a restriction of the output; but they evidently did not practice what they preached. The result is that the market, which had at one time descended to about \$5 75, has again advanced to \$6 @ \$6.10. After a series of fluctuations within a narrow range, pig tin closes at, say, 21½ cents, or about ¼ cent per pound higher than it opened. The Cajal o tin mines were worked for a while during the year on a small scale; but soon after the attacks by the *Examiner* the working closed, whether temporarily or permanently none but the English stockholders at present can tell. We had at least the satisfaction of receiving and using a small quantity of California tin here in San Francisco; but this was a poor satisfaction after the dreams and the brilliant journalistic prognostications of, say, 40 years. We were awakened out of our dream at last and find out that we have either no true tin lodes within the precincts of the State, or that it will take many other long years to develop them. The shutting down of the mine was largely due to political opposition, as but for the statements made about the mine and the fears excited in the minds of English stockholders operations would probably be going on still.

A number of the steel and iron men of the city have signed a petition for the reduction of the tariff on various articles in iron and steel raw materials. Certain it is that a reduction in the tariff would benefit California, as it would give the raw material at a figure with which the manufacturers of the East could not compete. The people of California generally view it in that light, and as to the difference of opinion between them and the manufacturers on this point, deponent at present sayeth not.

One of the pillars of the iron industry in this State, Egbert Judson, died the other day. He went much beyond the allotted span, having reached the age of 81. He was interested in the Clipper Gap Iron Mines—one of the failures in the iron industry in this State. They never netted him anything, but helped to mar the business interests of many confiding stockholders. For a while there was a great to do about Clipper Gap iron, but on the fall in prices it finally came to naught. There is, however, a good deal of iron in sight, and with the proper capital and energy and low freight rates the mines will be enabled to add much to the world's stock of iron. Mr. Judson was one of the

principal promoters of the nail company, and the Judson Iron Works, that has permanently lowered the price of iron in this market. The reduction was made during the year. He was interested in many other enterprises, and though reputedly a millionaire, lived as poorly as a mechanic and dressed in the same style. He had his meals at a second-class restaurant. He never married and his vast estate goes to his relatives. He did more for San Francisco's industries than a dozen of our wealthy capitalists combined. He adventured his money when success was problematical and did not, like so many others, wait to have some one else prove it.

Business has been quiet during the past three weeks. The weather has been mainly fine, clear and cold, and though matters have been quiet there has been more stir in the market than is usual at this time of the year.

Imports both by sea and rail, though not large, have been of fair volume. By rail for the two weeks ending January 9 they have been: 7 cars of agricultural implements, 1 car of pipe, 4 cars of machinery, 7 cars of iron, 4 cars of steel, 5 cars of hardware, 1 car of wagons, 3 cars of stoves, 1 car of wire netting, 1 car of washers, 1 car of castings; 2 cars of safes, 1 car of plates, 3 cars of ranges—total, 41 cars; and 31,152 pounds of zinc, 871 plates of spelter, 5540 pounds of lead, and 2420 pounds of copper.

Municipal Inconsistency on the Smoke Problem.

The importance of smoke prevention in large cities can hardly be overestimated, and it was due to this fact that an organized body of influential and public spirited citizens of Chicago was incorporated about a year since, with the sole object of waging a war of extermination on the smoke makers. The result of not more than nine months' systematic and determined enforcement of the city smoke ordinances is suggested in the following paragraph:

Smoke Inspector George of the city health department is at work upon his annual report. He expects to present it to Dr. Ware, city health commissioner, the last of the week. The report will make a showing as to the condition of the city in regard to smoke. In regard to railroads it will be shown that in the matter of smoke prevention their condition is 85 per cent. better than a year ago. Mr. George has compiled reports from every railroad giving the number of locomotives in use and the number equipped with smoke-preventing devices.

"An encouraging sign of the times," said Mr. George yesterday, "is that all the new buildings now in process of construction almost without exception are being equipped with smoke consumers. The railroads, too, are showing the utmost willingness to abate smoke and seem to be doing all in their power to do away with the nuisance. This shows that the public is getting hold of the idea that smoke can be abated and are desirous of taking the trouble necessary to that end.—*Chicago News Record*."

At the commencement of the crusade the public in general, and the "smoke breeders" in particular, were very skeptical as to the possibility of any really important degree of success being attained, and it was a popular belief that smoke-preventing devices were effective only when there was no fire in the furnace.

There can be no doubt that many of the proprietors of establishments whose chimneys were like young volcanoes would have been glad to avail themselves of any reasonable means of stopping their contributions to the objectionable cloud, and to this end a great deal of money has been spent on worthless devices until all further efforts were abandoned in disgust. Of course there was also a large number who took a purely selfish view of the matter and cared very little whether or not the community suffered from their smoke, their sole desire being to evade the provisions

of the law so long as it was not rigidly enforced.

The function of the organization is not in any sense official—it merely exercises the right of any private citizen in calling attention of the executive branch of the city government to the continued infractions of the municipal laws, and demanding that the offenders be compelled to pay the penalty. The first batch of prosecutions—comprising a long list of manufacturers and steam users, many of whom are prominent business men—had the effect of opening the eyes of the public to the fact that the movement was in earnest, and that it behooved the offenders no longer to consider the law a dead letter. By employing a large corps of engineers, under a competent chief, the society was enabled not only to inspect the offending plants, but to suggest the necessary remedy; and the result has been, as indicated in Inspector George's report, that numerous efficient devices have been developed and applied. In most cases the prevention of smoke, instead of entailing an additional expense, is actually a source of economy, owing to the more perfect combustion of the fuel, and this fact once realized will be an important factor in the ultimate outcome of the movement.

There is, however, a striking anomaly in the situation. While the city government is, at short intervals, imposing fines upon long lists of violators of the smoke ordinance, the city itself is unquestionably the worst of the offenders. It is a fact patent to any observer that the chimneys of the public schools and other city institutions emit the densest clouds of the blackest smoke to be found within the corporate limits of Chicago, and have done so unmolested (apparently) during the entire period in which private citizens have been punished for the same offense, though committed in a lesser degree. There is neither consistency nor fair play in this. If a city official in an official report can state that the necessary means for smoke prevention are available and in use by private citizens and corporations, it logically follows that the same devices are available for the use of the city. It is rather a parody on justice for the law-maker to punish the individual for violations of the law which itself violates. The nuisance of school-house chimneys is aggravated by the fact that they are situated, almost exclusively, in residence neighborhoods where one would naturally expect immunity from nuisances which might be considered excusable in a manufacturing district.

Enlargements and improvements of a very substantial character are now under way at the works of the Terre Haute Car & Mfg. Company, at Terre Haute, Ind. The Terre Haute *Express* prints a *résumé* of the business of the company in 1892, which shows that the year witnessed a large increase in business, improvements in the company's properties and financial success. Two large brick foundries have just been completed and equipped with machinery of the most modern design, and a large amount of new machinery has also been added to the several other departments. Ten additional acres of land have recently been purchased, on which three buildings 400 x 40 feet each will be erected for repairing purposes. The entire plant when completed will cover an area of 39 acres. During 1892 about 4000 cars were built, an increase of 600 over 1891, and 700 cars were repaired, or an increase over 1891 of 200. The firm employ 870 men, and paid out over \$400,000 for labor alone during 1892. The works are capable of turning out 15 complete box cars daily and of making all kinds of cars except passenger coaches. The new wheel foundry is 300 x 80 feet, and has a capacity

of 240 wheels a day. The company will make a specialty of wheels for railroad and street railway cars. During the present year, with the completion of the new repair shops, the company will also make a specialty of repairing cars, which business has heretofore been unsolicited. The company were formed in 1867, James Seath being the founder. In 1875 the present company were incorporated. Nearly the entire works were destroyed by fire in July, 1887, but were rebuilt. The plant as at present erected includes the following buildings, exclusive of the buildings already enumerated as in course of construction, besides numerous smaller buildings comprising offices, supply rooms, &c.: Erecting shop, 156 x 257 feet; blacksmith shop, 118 x 176 feet; planing mill, 232 x 175 feet; machine shop, 114 x 126 feet; wheel foundry, 80 x 300 feet; soft foundry, 120 x 240 feet; repair shop, 75 x 200 feet; repair foundry, 75 x 120 feet.

Duluth News.

The Minnesota Iron Company are preparing for a forced output on the Vermilion range this winter, and expect to ship over the Duluth & Iron Range road during 1893 nearly 80 per cent. more ore than in any previous season. This will give the road a tonnage of not far from 1,800,000 tons, and this amount is just what the company have prepared themselves to easily handle. The opening of the Mesabi and the building of the Duluth, Mesabi & Northern road has not, evidently, had any effect in causing a curtailment of operations in the hard ore mines of this county, at least not yet. It is now generally believed that the Mesabi road will not be able to handle in the coming season more than 400,000 or 500,000 tons of ore on account of the fact that its line must be built into this city—24 miles—and its ore docks built before it can do much of any business. Most of the mines on the road will not be able to ship any quantity of ore before July, the frost proving a very serious detriment to the steam shovels and strippers. The mines of the Duluth district, therefore, present a possible output of 2,400,000 tons for the season of 1893.

The output of the Minnesota company's mines and of the others that will be shipped over the Iron Range road will be as follows, according to the present expectations of the railway officials:

	Tons.
Minnesota Company's mines, at Tower..	60,000
Minnesota Company's Chandler, at Ely..	700,000
Zenith Company's Zenith, at Ely.....	120,000
Pioneer Company's Pioneer Mine at Ely	25,000
Cincinnati Mine at Merritt (Mesabi Range).....	250,000
Hale Mine, at Merritt.....	50,000
Minnesota Company's Canton Mine, at Merritt.....	50,000
Total.....	1,795,000

The Minnesota Company, at their Tower mines, are mining more ore to the man than ever before, consequent on the completion of the change from the early open pit method to the present back stoping system. The expense of getting out ore is considerably reduced by this change, and it is well for the big Minnesota that it is so. One heavy ore crusher, capable of handling over 200 tons a day, about all the large masses that will come from one shaft, is at work at the mine, and it is so satisfactory that three more will be set up at the main shafts of the mines. These crushers are expected to allow the hard hematites of the mines to compete with the soft ores of the Mesabi. A large 4 drum hoisting engine and a compressor plant are being installed at the Minnesota to operate three shafts, by Webster, Camp & Lane of Akron, Ohio. At the Minnesota there are already in stock pile some 150,000 tons of ore and more is being hoisted, at the rate of 2500 tons daily. There will

be considerably over 300,000 tons in stock by the opening of navigation. The great Chandler Mine of this company will have nearly 400,000 tons in stock pile by the opening of navigation. It is hoisting 3000 tons a day. The Zenith Mine at Ely is a new property owned by Duluth men and has made a very fine showing with the half dozen cargoes shipped last fall. The mine will operate four levels this season and is down 425 feet. The Pioneer Mine is owned largely by ore shippers of Cleveland, and is putting down an 800-foot shaft. It is down nearly 300 feet now, but will not be in position to get out more than a small amount this year. It is on the Chandler vein and will prove a most excellent mine.

At Merritt the Cincinnati Mine is operated by the Standard Ore Company of this city. It has a stock pile of 20,000 tons. It is the only large Mesabi property that, at present, is being operated by the back stoping system, though it will not be the only one that will in a year or two, if the ideas of *The Iron Age* correspondent are not very much at fault. It is shipping 200 tons a day to the Duluth coke furnace, and that plant was blown in last week on this ore exclusively. The first run of metal from these soft ores of the Mesabi range took place at this furnace recently, and it was indeed an event in the history of the new range. Furnacemen have generally believed the Mesabi ores need a mixture to work well, but the contrary has been proven. The Hale Mine is also to be operated by the Standard Ore Company, and a large hoisting plant has been bought for use there. The Hale has a share of non-Bessemer ore, but some very fine Bessemer has been found. The Canton Mine at Merritt is the only Mesabi property now owned by the Minnesota Iron Company, and may get out a much larger shipment than it is credited with in the above table. It will work two shafts, one of which is now down 90 and the other 50 feet. The mine will begin mining ore in February.

A bitter fight has been precipitated here between the Duluth, Mesabi & Northern and some other party, believed to be the Duluth & Iron Range road, that may have a very serious effect on the immediate future of the head of the lakes as a manufacturing point for iron and steel, and on the Mesabi range as well. As near as can be ascertained, for it is very hard to get the facts, and they have not been published here, some one, alleged to be the Minnesota Iron Company, has been endeavoring to get control of the Mesabi road and the Biwabic and Mountain Iron mines, the majority of stock in which has been and is still, happily for this section, held by the Merritts, a family of Duluth explorers and iron men. The unknown company bought for something like \$120,000 the stock in these properties held by T. Foley, one of the contractors who built the road. It then secured options on with in 500 shares of a majority of the stock of the properties, but the Merritt family having these 500 shares, it was unable to get enough. The Merritts were then offered more for their shares in these three properties than they themselves considered them worth, but refused the offers, as they are deeply interested with their friends in many other Mesabi locations, and believed that these would be rendered valueless by such an operation. Legal steps were then taken to delay the Mesabi road and stop a deal, heretofore fully referred to in these columns, for the securing of large amounts of money for the Mesabi roads and docks. This matter is now before the courts and will be settled in a very short time. It is needless to say that the sympathy of all at the head of the lakes is fully with the new road and the Merritts, for their interests are all here, and they are well known and highly respected local men who never went

back on their friends. If their friends had never gone back on them they would not have found themselves in such embarrassment as at present. The Mesabi people believe they can ward off the suit on several grounds, one of which is that the man who alleges the statements on which application for injunction was made is not a stockholder of record; another being that if the court annuls the contract sought to be set aside, the road will go back to original hands, the Merritts only, leaving out all others. Officials of the Duluth & Iron Range road here deny that their company are in any way bringing this suit.

The plans of the Mesabi road, which are placed somewhat in jeopardy by this complication, include very large iron smelting and steel-making plants in this city, and for these developments the money was all arranged for and ready. Blast furnaces, Bessemer plants, nail, plate, beam, bar and other mills are included in the plan, and in five years Duluth will be, unless there are too great hindrances to be overcome, one of the greatest iron manufacturing centers in the United States. Minnesota has a statute under which the only taxation placed on mines and manufacturing plants is 1 cent a ton on the finished product of any one company, whether that company be only a miner or carry its own ore through to steel rails or watchsprings. The State is expected to aid in the coming development by not only removing this tax for a certain period, but by also taking off the 25 cents per ton royalty on ores mined on State lands, on which lands many of the best of the discoveries on the Mesabi have been made.

The unanimous decision of the stockholders of the big Republic Mine on the Marquette range to pull up stakes and transfer operations to the Mesabi is a feather in the cap of the new range that its advocates at Duluth regard as fully as important as the first run of metal made from ore from the Cincinnati Mine. The president of the Republic was on the Mesabi last summer and is understood to have options on several excellent properties, notably in town 58-18, for that company. The Republic is too familiar to readers of *The Iron Age* to need remarks, but part of its assets consist of a fleet of fine lake ships which will be put in the Duluth trade. It will be 1894 before the company do much actual shipping from the Mesabi.

Charles Himrod & Co., pig iron merchants, Room 939 The Rookery, Chicago, have issued their annual chart showing the course of prices of pig iron in Chicago, brought down to the close of 1892. The diagram now covers eleven years, having begun with 1882. The grades of pig iron selected for representation on the chart are Lake Superior charcoal and No. 1 coke foundry. A table is appended showing the stocks of coke and charcoal, pig iron and number of furnaces in and out of blast on January 1 and July 1, 1892, and January 1, 1893. The following remarks are also printed at the bottom of the chart: "One feature of the trade for 1892 is a continued tendency on the part of the consumer to buy from 'hand to mouth.' Fewer long-time contracts are made. The gradual decline in prices for the past few years is doubtless responsible for this condition."

The annual dinner of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania was given at the Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh, on Thursday night, the 26th ult.

The British Minister at Peking has been admitted to the presence of the Chinese Emperor through "the big gate," showing that the barriers are going down before the advance of Western civilization.

THE WEEK.

Several organizations of machinists East and West are endeavoring to make universal a rule requiring four years' apprenticeship before anybody can be recognized as a competent workman.

Glass manufacturers in Pennsylvania find that they cannot depend on natural gas fuel and are adopting coal. The Findlay field is also said to be exhausted. Crude oil as a substitute is too expensive.

Thirty ships were loaded at San Francisco for New York last year, instead of about a dozen per annum, as heretofore.

Over 500,000 lizard skins were imported from Mexico last year for conversion into card cases, pocket books, purses and such articles.

Twelve leading locomotive works in this country built 1703 locomotives in 1892, against 1968 in 1891. Forty-eight of the principal car factories turned out 93,393 freight cars last year.

Horace Smith, of the firm of Smith & Wesson, in his will leaves for objects of charity one-half of his estate, which is estimated at \$1,000,000.

The import trade of the country is concentrating in New York year by year. In 1891 New York's share of the imports was 62½ per cent.; last year it was 63½ per cent. Exports from New York are in the same proportion for the two years, viz., 44½ per cent. In other words, of the total imports of the country, amounting to \$915,375,377, New York received \$572,613,259, and of \$1,050,892,197 exports New York handled \$377,722,985. In the import trade Boston and Philadelphia are next in importance, and in exports New Orleans and Baltimore are next.

The agent of a Canadian firm interested in an attempt to establish a steamship line to Jamaica has returned after a year's absence in that country. He believes that a successful trade can be built up, both in provisions and manufactures. He concedes, however, that New York and Boston have the advantage in distance and in affording a better market, besides furnishing larger return freights. There are now in the American trade four large lines, and the circumstance is mentioned that four weeks ago 5000 packages were left on the New York dock for lack of ability to carry them. The reasons assigned for the alleged American monopoly is that manufacturers here have gone to the trouble to make goods especially for the Jamaica trade.

The foreign trade of the United Kingdom in 1892 shows very unfavorable changes when placed in comparison with the figures for the previous year. The imports of merchandise show a decrease of \$57,420,325. In the exports of British goods there is also a very large decrease, amounting to \$98,181,277, but the re-exports of foreign goods display an increase of \$12,671,524. In the total values handled there is a reduction of no less than \$142,930,078. The excess of imports of merchandise has risen to \$644,478,061, an increase of \$28,089,428.

Governor-General Stanley of Canada, in opening Parliament, stated that the completion of the canal works at Sault Ste. Marie is being hastened to make Canadian commerce independent of any other route.

Five lighthouses on the coast were destroyed in the recent storms, and the damage to lights and buoys is estimated at \$1,000,000.

In the Hawaiian Islands there are 40,000 contract laborers who could not be "annexed" to the United States under existing laws.

A statement of the commerce of the Argentine Republic for the year 1892, furnished by the consul in New York, shows that the exports thence amounted to \$5,278,240 and the imports by direct trade were \$4,819,600. Exports from New York comprised upward of \$2,000,000 in agricultural machinery and implements, and something like \$200,000 in hardware miscellanies, \$10,000 in firearms, &c.

For the six months ended on December 31 the total exports of the Dominion were \$74,258,707, an increase of \$2,520,658. For the same period the imports were \$60,272,922, an increase of \$3,688,604, showing a total increase in trade of \$6,209,262.

The Hebrew Technical Institute in Stuyvesant street, New York, seeks to aid young men who have an aptitude for mechanics. Last year the average attendance was 138 and 32 graduated, of whom 75 per cent. obtained desirable positions.

What is known as the Arnot case, on trial at Williamsport, Pa., to test the legality of the Reading combine was decided by the Lycoming County court in favor of the defendants. It will be appealed.

The Broadway Improvement Company will put up a fire-proof sky scraper near Fourteenth street for \$600,000. The walls will have an iron and steel frame, which may be said to be the fashion in buildings of this description.

The College of the City of New York proposes to erect a new building which will cost not less than \$575,000.

President Howell says he expects before long that electricity will take the place of the cable on the bridge railroad.

The Commissioner of Navigation estimates that about \$200,000,000 a year is now being paid by Americans to the owners of foreign marine tonnage.

The Boston Heating Company have just realized 10 per cent. on their stock, being the first and the last dividend to be derived from their investment.

Statistics of the coal trade published in Philadelphia show a wonderful increase in the production of anthracite and bituminous coal in this country of late years. Here is a summary:

	—Short tons—	
	Anthracite.	Bituminous.
1880.....	28,649,812	42,831,758
1890.....	45,600,487	95,629,026
1891.....	49,500,000	100,000,000
1892.....	52,000,000	110,000,000

Cotton planters are preparing for another convention, to be held next spring, to restrict production.

Naval officers strenuously oppose the introduction of cellulose on ships of war to prevent the ingress of water following the penetration of a missile, on the ground that it harbors vermin and would deteriorate in the tropics. It is suggested that the spaces for it would be filled at the navy yard when the ship is preparing for action.

It is not disputed that New York is a growing city. In the building line there were upward of 100 plans filed at the Building Department each of which involved an expenditure of \$100,000 or over; there were three where the expenditure was \$700,000, and in 14 instances the amount was not less than \$300,000. Lofty dwellings and flats were a leading feature. The total cost of new buildings projected in 1892 was \$59,000,000 as compared with \$56,000,000 the year before, and the number of buildings was nearly 3000, a moderate increase over 1891. Among structures completed the Have-

meyer building, fifteen stories high, is the giant. Among those who have engaged suites for terms of years in the latter are the Consolidated Wire Works Company, the National Tube Works Company, the Delamater Iron Works and the Westinghouse Air Brake Company.

The population of Canada in round numbers is 5,000,000 souls. The most accurate returns available are those furnished by the census of 1891. The table which follows shows the population in each province during the decennial periods from 1871:

Provinces.	1871.	1881.	1891.
Ontario.....	1,620,581	1,923,328	2,114,321
Quebec.....	1,181,516	1,350,027	1,496,535
Nova Scotia.....	387,800	440,572	450,396
New Brunswick.....	235,584	321,733	321,263
Manitoba.....	18,995	62,200	152,506
British Columbia.....	36,427	49,459	97,613
Prince Edward Island.....	94,021	108,891	108,078
Northwest Territory's.....		56,446	98,967

Totals..... 3,635,024 4,324,810 4,832,879

This table exhibits a gross gain in entire Canada for ten years of 507,869 people. Of this increase over 160,000 is credited to four cities—Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton and Ottawa.

Representative Harter of Ohio has offered a bill which provides that in case any monopoly or trust exists, contrary to the public interest, and it is found by the Secretary of the Treasury upon investigation that such monopoly or combination to maintain artificial prices is aided by any duty imposed upon foreign imports, or by any patent granted by the United States, it shall be within the power of the Secretary to abolish such a duty on imports or such a patent.

The ice blockade in Long Island Sound and in the coal ports adjacent to New York threw an enormous traffic over the Poughkeepsie bridge.

A bill in the Pennsylvania legislature provides for a manual training school for indigent children.

The entire baggage, transfer and coach system along the line of the Central Railroad from New York to Niagara Falls has been purchased by a syndicate with a capital stock of \$1,500,000.

A strike at the Brooks Locomotive Works in Dunkirk has become so serious that a regiment of troops was called for to protect the men who remain inside the works. The riveters in the boiler department refused to work under the contractors, alleging inhuman treatment.

No less than twelve thousand traction engines, it is stated, are at present in use in England for hauling heavy freight, or for passenger service, or for steam plowing, or as road rollers, and are built as a rule in one of three sizes. The smallest is an engine weighing nine tons when fully equipped and has cylinders 8 x 10 inches in size.

The official report of the Mexican Secretary of the Treasury, giving the exportations from that country for the past fiscal year, has just been issued. It shows that the total value of the exports through the 40 custom houses of Mexico was \$75,467,700. Of these exportations the precious metals reached the total value of \$50,000,000. The exports of precious metals exceeded those of the preceding fiscal year by \$13,000,000, while those of miscellaneous productions fell off \$700,000. The exports were distributed among foreign nations as follows: Germany, \$4,434,231; Belgium, \$340,659; Colombia, \$31,048; Costa Rica, \$1050; Spain, \$661,849; United States, \$49,392,664; France, \$4,644,385; Guatemala, \$143,740; Holland, \$49,997; Honduras, \$4400; England, \$15,267,455; Italy, \$4732; Nicaragua, \$10,914; Russia, \$26,200; San Salvador, \$3519; Venezuela, \$3250. The exports to the United States aggregated \$4,949,588 more than in the preceding fiscal year.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, February 2, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Pig Iron in the Northwest.

The recently published statistics of the American Iron and Steel Association give much satisfaction to those interested in the Northwestern iron trade. The fact developed from month to month during the last year, as our blast furnace reports were published, that Illinois was taking higher rank among the pig-iron producing States than ever before, but of course the full significance of its upward movement could not be realized until totals were obtained at the close of the year. It now appears that Illinois was the banner State in the Union last year in increasing its output of pig iron, whether tonnage of increase or percentage of gain is made the basis of comparison. Its production in 1892 was 949,459 gross tons, against 669,202 tons in 1891, being a gain of 280,248 tons, or about 42 per cent. It is true that in 1891 there had been some falling off as compared with 1890, which was the year of largest output up to that time, but the reduction was less than 33,000 tons. The advance made in 1892 was therefore an immense stride forward and not merely the recovery of lost ground.

Grouping the States of Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois and Minnesota, it is found that the entire Northwest produced last year 1,322,903 tons, against 1,080,733 tons in 1891, an increase of 242,170 tons, or over 22 per cent. The gain in Illinois was to some extent offset by a reduced output of charcoal pig iron in both Michigan and Wisconsin and of coke pig iron in Wisconsin. Michigan continues to produce charcoal iron exclusively. Minnesota increased its output of pig iron, making coke iron exclusively. Examining the records of preceding years, it will be found that the Northwest has increased its production of pig iron at a more rapid rate than the increase in the country at large. In 1880, when Michigan was a larger producer of pig iron than Illinois, the entire Northwestern group made a trifle over one-twelfth the pig iron turned out by the United States. In 1885 the quantity produced was one-tenth of the whole. In 1890 an advance was made to one-eighth, and in 1892 to one-seventh. That the Northwest has not heavily exceeded its local requirements in increasing its production would seem to be borne out by the association's statement of stocks of unsold pig iron, which were less than a two weeks' supply, taking all grades into consideration.

We make no invidious comparison with other sections of the country in agreeing

with our Northwestern friends that the future will find them taking a still more prominent place in the iron trade. The excellent showing made by the Northwest last year was due, in large part, to the tremendous increase recently made in the blast furnace capacity of the Illinois Steel Company. Furnaces operated by other companies, with few exceptions, did not sustain the records which they had made in previous years. This is true of coke furnaces as well as of charcoal. Now, however, the indications point to a more active year on the part of the smaller companies, which promises to considerably advance the output of 1893 over that attained in 1892. Charcoal furnaces which were idle last year are making preparations to resume operations. A new charcoal furnace in Wisconsin will be blown in at an early day, and another which consumed the greater part of the year in removing to a new location will be making pig iron in the spring under greatly improved auspices. Coke furnaces are also blowing which were idle a year since, and other idle ones will resume operations as soon as they can obtain a supply of ore in the spring, unless perchance prices are meanwhile forced down to a point of absolute loss to the makers.

The very low level which pig iron prices have recently struck does not wholly check projects for further expansion of the Northwestern pig iron industry. It is altogether likely that in the near future additional blast furnaces will be built at or near Chicago, for which plans have already been made. There are intimations also that operations of some magnitude are to be carried through at the head of Lake Superior. A new charcoal furnace is to be built at Ironwood, Mich. The increased output of pig iron in the Northwest will, therefore, not depend solely on the operation of existing plants to their full capacity, but will be reinforced by fresh enterprises, promising continued steady growth.

The Rights of Labor.

The labor troubles of the past year have probably excited more discussion of the relations between capital and labor than any previous occurrences of the kind. So much has been printed upon this subject that one would imagine the public thoroughly wearied and ready to say to employers and wage-earners "a plague o' both your houses." But this is not the case. The matter is of too important a nature to be dismissed. Until some effective plan is evolved for settling labor disputes men will continue to discuss the relations of capital and labor and to propound their theories upon the question of the rights of both parties. It is interesting to note that a change has taken place in the manner in which the rights of workingmen are regarded. The Homestead trouble was the occasion of a sudden outburst of rampant socialism from unexpected sources. For a time it seemed that the weight of public opinion was being exerted more and more strongly against individual prop-

erty interests and in favor of the recognition of some sort of a right in mankind to other people's property. This doctrine was so manifestly absurd that public opinion soon corrected itself, and of late there has been a decided tendency among public speakers and writers to take the anti-socialistic side of the discussion.

One of the most forcible, logical and thoroughly sensible contributions to this discussion is an address recently made before the Sunset Club by Z. S. Holbrook of Chicago and now issued in pamphlet form. Mr. Holbrook sets forth the circumstances surrounding the outbreak at Homestead in a calm, dispassionate manner, perfectly free from prejudice and then proceeds to define the rights of the company and their workmen without regard to any other considerations than those of natural rights as laid down by accepted authorities. He denounces demagogism as the underlying cause of the latter-day mystification of the true relations of employers and employed. With caustic irony he thus sets forth the demagogic view:

Capital is denounced as a criminal acquisition. The successful merchant or manufacturer is the real criminal of to-day. The way to heaven is by the poorhouse. The hero is the tramp. Poverty has become a virtue. Muscular labor and not brain labor is the highest goal of manhood, and all such talk because the men who use their muscles cast a larger number of votes than those who use their brains.

He says wealth is not created by labor alone, and with almost brutal frankness adds that the province of labor is simply to change the form of matter; it is the province of capital to pay labor its wages for so doing, and then assume the risk and responsibility of changing the place and time of matter. "When wages have been paid all obligations of capital cease, except such as pertain to the domain of private conscience." Following up his course of reasoning to its logical result, it would be difficult to find a stronger representation of the whole question of labor's rights than the following concise summary, with which he concludes:

1. Work is a blessing, not a curse.
2. The greatest philanthropist is he who furnishes employment to others.
3. Aggregations of capital are beneficial to society, as they reduce the cost of production.
4. Capital and labor are partners, but capitalists and laborers are not.
5. Labor must choose between the certainty of wages and the vicissitudes and risks of profit and loss.
6. Having chosen wages as its part, when wages are paid the obligations of capital cease, except such as pertain to the domain of private conscience.
7. The obligations of capital to share profits with labor are no greater than those of others to share their surplus with the needy.
8. No man can show authority for dictating to capital its duty to labor when agreed wages have been paid.
9. Honesty, industry and thrift are the basic elements of wealth.
10. The capitalists of to-day were the wage-earners of yesterday, and the laborer of to-day can become the capitalist of to-morrow.
11. The mounds of property are dissipated by the sure laws of nature; hence the State does not need to assist in the work.
12. It is not a crime to acquire and to own. It may be a crime not to do so if one has the ability. Acquiring must not be confounded with avarice.

Finally, man has an inherent and inalienable right to labor, and this right must not be interfered with by unions or strikers. It is not the business of government to aid in the acquisition of money or to make property, but to protect every man, the humblest and the wealthiest, in his lawful efforts to acquire and enjoy the fruits of his labor.

The Outflow of Gold.

The coincident loss of gold by shipments abroad and the prevalent distrust of the stability of the currency, arising from an excessive accumulation of silver, is a financial phenomenon that cannot escape the attention even of ordinary observers. Statistics of exports and imports year after year show a balance in favor of this country, on merchandise account, and still the exportation of precious metal goes on. The fact is noticed, furthermore, that each material advance in the market value of securities is attended with a new endeavor to realize by cash sales. No sooner are the market conditions favorable than foreign holders of American securities have pressed them for sale. This process has resulted in the transfer of large amounts of gold to the banks in Europe, whose stock has been correspondingly increased.

When it is considered that the aggregate of foreign investments in the United States, according to intelligent computation, is not less than \$1,000,000,000, and that no small part of this enormous amount is in negotiable securities, no surprise need be felt if distrust of the financial future should incite a disposition to sell, especially if the situation abroad, by reason of financial pressure, also suggests the expediency of realizing upon foreign investments. Not to speak of the possibility of political disturbances on the European Continent at no distant day—which many apprehend—the fact is well understood that Austria not long ago completed negotiations for a large gold loan, partly to strengthen the resources of the national treasury. Russia, too, is in a position to draw at pleasure for large amounts standing to her credit.

The circumstances above enumerated need possess no special significance, were it not for the reduced supplies of gold in the United States Treasury. This fact, together with the depreciation of silver, which last month dropped in London to the lowest quotation ever made in that market, imparts to every considerable gold movement unwonted importance. A mountain of silver, however large, cannot uphold a superstructure of paper circulation payable in a different kind of metal.

The Reform of the Drawback System.

Manufacturers who are active in the export trade have a grievance which should be removed. In many lines American mills and works import foreign raw material, paying duty on it. Of this duty 99 per cent. is refunded when the market product is exported. To establishments which are located at or near tide-water this drawback system is a great aid in securing an entry into foreign mar-

kets, and in holding trade so captured. Anything which hampers or defeats this movement is hurtful to the progress of American goods in neutral markets. We know of instances in which American manufacturers were forced to give up the advantages which might accrue to them because they were not in a position to keep large sums of money locked up in the hands of the Treasury. It is a fact that the United States has kept in its possession duties subject to drawback for nearly a whole year before the red tape had been laboriously and slowly reeled off. In addition to this vexatious delay the business is hampered by the restrictions due to the identity clauses, it being demanded that the manufacturer send out the identical material which he has imported. Unless the export operations are on a large scale, which is rarely the case, the embarrassments to which we refer are such that the whole system is abandoned.

By way of illustration we may give some figures which show what advantages may be attained under the drawback system. Let it be assumed that a wire mill has export orders for say 1000 tons of nails or wire, and imports the equivalent quantity, say 1100 tons, of soft steel billets. With the duty at \$8.96 per ton these billets could be laid down at a mill some distance in the interior at \$29.25. The duty would amount to \$9856. Taking into account the drawback, the cost for foreign billets for 1000 tons of export wire would be \$22,561.56 and adding weighing and other charges, say \$23,500. The purchase of domestic billets would involve at \$24.25 cost, delivered, an outlay of \$26,675, so that the manufacturer would effect a saving by availing himself of the drawback system of \$3175. In spite of so tempting a difference, with the aid it would give in taking foreign business, the purchases of foreign billets were not made, and that solely on the ground that the embarrassments connected with the drawback system outbalanced the advantage.

The whole trouble could be avoided if the identity features were abandoned. If a manufacturer could ship product made of raw material of like grade, whatever its source of production might be, manufacturers could ship promptly and would be relieved of all the bother involved in keeping foreign and domestic stock strictly separate throughout the whole process of manufacture, the whole system of returning duties collected would be greatly expedited and a strong impulse would be given to the American export trade.

The Pottsville Steel & Iron Company, which, running full, employs 1200 hands in its furnaces, rolling mills and bridge works at Pottsville, Pa., is about inaugurating a novel system of employees' insurance. For temporary disablement, one-half of weekly wages will be paid, limited to 50 weeks; loss of an eye, hand or foot, expenses and one-fourth of a year's wages; both eyes, &c., half of a year's wages; death within three months, expenses and a year's wages—no indemnity to exceed \$1500. Riots, strikes, &c., dissolve the insurance. Policyholders must pay 1

cent on each \$1 earned. No refunding will be made in the event of discharge or voluntary retirement from the company.

The Barney & Smith Car Company.

The Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange has recommended that the following securities of the Barney & Smith Car Company be listed on the exchange: One million dollars first mortgage 6 per cent. gold bonds of 1942, Nos. 1 to 1000 inclusive, the \$2,500,000 8 per cent. cumulative preferred stock and the \$1,000,000 common stock. Both classes of stock have the same voting power, both are full paid and unassessable. The company were incorporated May 31, 1892, taking over the property and assets of the Barney & Smith Mfg. Company, established in 1849. The property covers 28 acres of ground, all of which is owned by the company. The buildings are 40 in number. The company employ 1750 men. The profits of the company for six years and one month, ending July 31, 1891, were \$2,321,163, or a yearly average of \$381,561.

The following is a statement of the assets and liabilities of the company as of December 1, 1892, and is so arranged as to show the profits which have accrued since July 31, 1891:

Assets.

Plant, &c., of the Barney & Smith Mfg. Company as on August 1, 1891.....	\$3,472,594
December 1, 1892.	
Additions to plant since July 31, 1891.....	26,454
Stock and materials on hand and cars completed and in process of construction.....	937,553
Cash on deposit and in hand.....	24,899
Bills receivable.....	318,703
Cars leased.....	19,002
Bonds.....	20,000
Accounts receivable.....	602,969
	\$5,422,178

Liabilities, December 1, 1892.

Capital stock, preferred.....	\$2,500,000
Capital stock, common.....	1,000,000
First mortgage bonds.....	1,000,000
Bills payable.....	23,000
Due depositors in savings fund (employees).....	31,576
Due salaries and pay rolls to December 1.....	60,963
Accounts payable.....	531,947
Assets in excess of liabilities, representing earnings 16 months to date.....	\$524,691
Less dividend of December 31, 1891.....	\$150,000
Less dividend 2 per cent. preferred stock, September 1, 1892.....	50,000
Less dividend 2 per cent. preferred stock, December 1, 1892.....	50,000
	250,000
	274,691
	\$5,422,178

The new six story manufacturing building at 62 to 66 South Canal street, Chicago, was damaged by fire on the 28th ult., but the occupants suffered most damage from water. The first floors are occupied by the Perch Mfg. Company, manufacturers of mining machinery, the New York Safety & Steam Gauge Company, dealers in safety valves and steam gauge machinery, and Samuel Lyon, manufacturer of leather belting. The Copeland & Bacon Company, manufacturers of iron supplies of all kinds, occupy the second floor. On the third are the March & Davis Cycle Company and on the fourth floor the Chicago Bamboo Company. Christ. H. Stoefting manufactures metal specialties and electric apparatus on the fifth floor. The Scully-Castle Company occupy a portion of the basement, with an office on the fifth floor of 64.

OBITUARY.

HENRY O. BONNELL.

In the death of Henry O. Bonnell of Youngstown the Mahoning Valley iron trade has lost one of its most conspicuous representatives. Henry O. Bonnell was born on January 11, 1839, at Newlay, Yorkshire, England, and he was the third child of William and Sarah A. Bonnell. William Bonnell and his family removed to the United States in 1841, taking up their residence first in Cincinnati. In 1843 they removed to New Castle and afterward to Pittsburgh. After a few years' residence there, again the family moved to New Castle. Later their residence was taken up in Connellsville, and there they lived until 1850, when for the third time they took up their residence in New Castle.

In 1846 the Youngstown Iron Company, composed of then prominent capitalists of this city, were organized and built a small mill on the "flats" along the old Ohio and Pennsylvania canal. This company operated the mill for a few years, when it was shut down and remained idle until 1855. In the winter of 1854 a company of practical iron workers from New Castle, consisting of Joseph H. Brown, Richard Brown, Thomas Brown and William Bonnell, father of the subject of this sketch, purchased the mill. The plant was but a small affair, having but a total capacity of 7 tons of finished iron and nails per day. The firm of Brown, Bonnell & Co. was organized, and from that date the great prosperity of Youngstown began.

Henry Bonnell came to Youngstown at the same time with his father, and for one term after removing there he attended the public school. He had previously secured a common school education. After one term of school he went into the mill, and soon afterward was promoted to be bookkeeper in the office.

In 1875 William Bonnell died, and in the same year Brown, Bonnell & Co. were incorporated with Henry O. Bonnell as vice-president and W. Scott Bonnell as treasurer. H. O. Bonnell was successively re-elected vice-president until 1879. The little "old" mill in the meantime had been so improved and built up that it had become one of the great manufactories of the country. In 1879 Brown, Bonnell & Co. sold out to another company, but the name was retained. H. O. Bonnell, W. Scott Bonnell, Richard Brown, C. D. Arms and others purchased the Valley Mill plant on Crab Creek and began its operation under the firm name of the Mahoning Valley Iron Company, H. O. Bonnell then being at the head of the company. In 1886 the company were incorporated with H. O. Bonnell as president. This office, which also virtually involved the duties of general manager, has been filled by Mr. Bonnell ever since until the time of his death.

Mr. Bonnell was a careful and conservative business man, and in financial matters he never went far outside of the iron

business for investments. At the time of his death he was president of the Mahoning and Shenango Valley Manufacturers' Association, with which organization he had been prominently identified since its inception; president of the Mahoning National Bank; president of the Hubbard Rolling Mill Company; director in the Ohio Steel Company, the Lakeside Nail Company of Hammond, Ind., and also of the First National Bank.

At a special meeting of the Mahoning and Shenango Iron Manufacturers' Association, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, Since the last meeting of this association Mr. Henry O. Bonnell, who has been the president of this association since its organization has been removed by death, and

was born there. Seven years ago he suffered a paralytic stroke, but had nearly recovered from its effects when a complication of diseases caused his death. When young he was engaged in the milling business, but of late years and up to the time of his illness was interested in the Rochester Axle Works.

FRANCIS W. TRUMAN.

Francis W. Truman died at Owego, N. Y., January 27, of heart failure. He was born at Candor, N. Y., December 13, 1812. In 1836 he entered the mercantile business with L. Truman & Bros. He was a member of the old firm of Gere, Truman, Platt & Co., which manufactured champion grain drills.

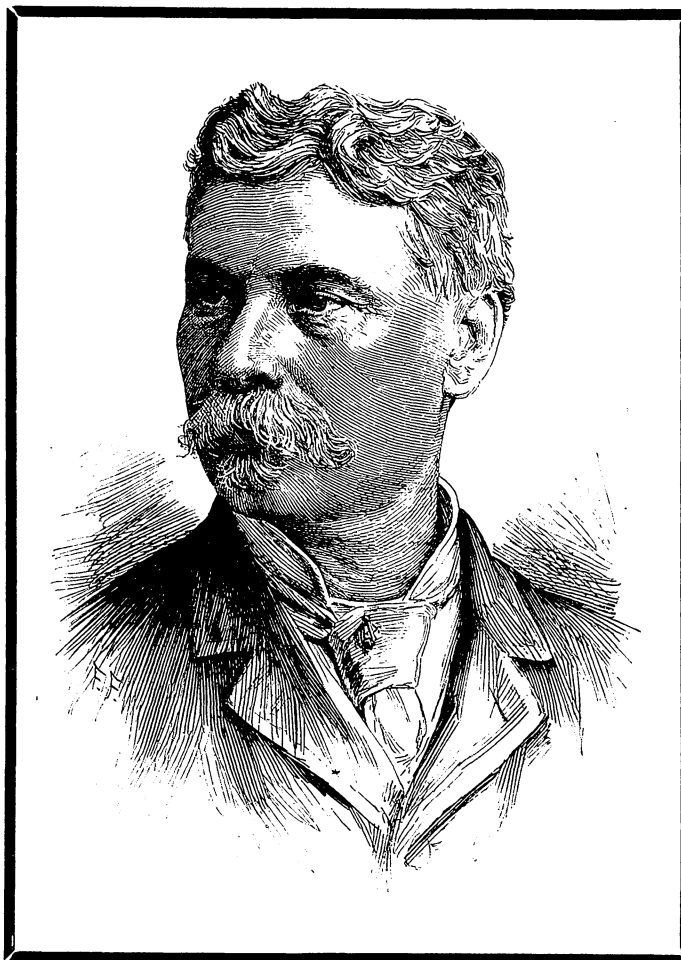
SAMUEL FEWTRELL.

Samuel Fewtrell, an old iron manufacturer and one of Joliet's most prominent citizens, died suddenly at Joliet, Ill., on the 23d ult. He was born in England on April 20, 1837, his father being a miner. At the very early age of nine he began to work in a rolling mill and in the course of time, by industry, application and natural qualities of leadership, he rose to fill responsible positions. In 1871 he removed to America, finding employment first in Elmira, N. Y., whence he removed in 1873 to Joliet, working for a time as helping heater. In 1874 he went to California, where he remained a year. Retracing his steps eastward, he was next engaged in the Tudor Iron Works at East St. Louis, returned for a brief time to Joliet, and in 1877 assisted in starting the rolling mill at Pueblo, Col. After this experience he again entered the works at Joliet and for over ten years was superintendent of the rail mill, retiring from that position to start the Joliet Sheet Rolling Mill. Latterly he had not been engaged in active business on account of poor health. By the exercise of frugality and shrewdness in making investments

Mr. Fewtrell had acquired a neat competence.

On Sunday, the 29th ult., a conference was to have been held at Youngstown, Ohio, between officials of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers and of the Finishers' Union of Iron and Steel Workers. Contrary to expectations, the meeting did not take place. It is stated that the officials of the latter organization were very much incensed at a letter written by M. M. Garland, president of the Amalgamated Association, in which that official refused to recognize the Finishers' Union, and would only consent to meet its members as individuals, and not as members of any labor organization. It is the general belief that this action of President Garland will considerably widen the breach already existing between the above two organizations.

Maine savings banks have on deposit \$53,397,000, a gain of \$3,000,000 during the last year.



HENRY O. BONNELL.

Whereas, we desire to express in some enduring form our regard for him as a man and our appreciation of his sterling integrity and business ability, and our sympathy with the members of his family in their great bereavement;

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, that by his death we have been deprived not only of a valued business associate, but of a friend who had endeared himself to us by his many admirable qualities of mind and heart.

That by his death this association loses an officer who was always active and zealous in his work, prompt to advance the interests of this association and the welfare and prosperity of the valleys; the community a public-spirited and progressive citizen, and his friends a generous and beloved companion; and be it further

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread upon the records of this association and a copy thereof sent to his family as a slight token of our sincere sympathy with them in their sorrow.

These resolutions were signed by Joseph G. Butler, Jr., vice-president, and were dated Youngstown, Ohio, January 24, 1893.

EDWARD W. WILLIAMS.

Edward W. Williams died at Rochester, N. Y., January 24, aged 52 years. He

Pittsburgh Freight Rates.

Below we give table showing rates of freight on principal articles of iron and steel manufacture from Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates to cities named below. These rates are an advance in many cases over old rates, and went into effect on Wednesday, February 1.

From Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates to	Group 1.	Group 2.
	Per ton.	Per ton.
Akron, Ohio	\$1.15	\$1.15
Allegany, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Alt. n. Pa.	1.25	1.25
Anderson, Ind.	2.00	2.30
Bradford, Pa.	1.25	1.25
Caro, Ill.	3.25	3.55
Canton, Ohio	1.15	1.15
Cattaraugus, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Chicago, Ill.	2.40	2.75
Cincinnati, Ohio	1.80	2.00
Cleveland, Ohio	1.15	1.15
Columbus, Ohio	1.70	1.80
Corry, Pa.	1.25	1.25
Crawfordsville, Ind.	2.40	2.75
Dayton, Ohio	1.80	2.00
East Burlington, Ill.		
East Clinton, Ill.		
East Dubuque, Ill.		
East Ft. Madison, Ill.	2.75	3.15
East Hannibal, Ill.		
East Keokuk, Ill.		
East Louisiana, Ill.		
East St. Louis, Ill.	2.75	3.15
Evansville, Ind.	2.75	3.00
Fairmount, Ohio	1.80	2.00
Indianapolis, Ind.	2.00	2.30
Jamestown, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Johnsonburg, Pa.	1.25	1.25
Kent, Ohio	1.15	1.15
Keithsburg, Ill.	2.75	3.15
Lakewood, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Limestone, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Louisville, Ky.	2.60	2.95
Manfield, Ohio	1.55	1.55
Muncie, Ind.	2.00	2.30
Newburg, Ohio	1.15	1.15
Oil City, Pa.	1.25	1.25
Olean, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Quincy, Ill.	2.75	3.15
Ravenna, Ohio	1.15	1.15
Rock Island, Ill.	2.75	3.15
Salamanca, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Savanna, Ill.	2.75	3.15
Springfield, Ohio	1.80	2.00
Terre Haute, Ind.	2.40	2.75
Union City, Pa.	1.25	1.25
Vincennes, Ind.	2.60	2.95

Rates shown under head of group 1 will apply on pig iron, mill cinder and scale, per gross ton, and on cast-iron pipe, per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross and over.

Rates shown under head of group 2 will apply on billets (iron or steel), blooms (iron or steel), borings (iron or steel), chain irons (in coils), crop ends (iron or steel), ingots (iron or steel), muck or puddle bars, old car wheels and axles, old rails, scrap iron, scrap steel, scrap tin, slabs, unfinished (iron or steel), and wire rods (in coils), per gross ton, and on ingot molds per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross and over.

The rates on billets, blooms and slabs will apply only on such unfinished material as is intended to be re-rolled, and can be transported in open cars without damage from exposure to weather and which are covered by the following description:

Billets and blooms, the combined measurement of the width of the four sides of each being not less than 15 inches; also billets of less sizes than the above named, provided they are square (not round, flat or oval), the weight of each being not less than 150 pounds.

Slabs, rough and unfinished, the combined measurement of the width of the four sides of each being not less than 15 inches, and each slab to be not less than 1½ inches in thickness.

Shipments to and from the following points take Pittsburgh rates:

Pittsburgh, Pa.; Twenty-third street Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Saw Mill Run, Pa.; Chartiers, Pa.; Groveton, Pa.; Montour Junction, Pa.; Coraopolis, Pa.; Homestead, Pa.; Rankin, Pa.; Braddock, Pa.; Bessemer, Pa.; Stoops Ferry, Pa.; Shousetown, Pa.; Shannopin, Pa.; Wood-

lawn, Pa.; Aliquippa, Pa.; Monica, Pa.; McKeesport, Pa.; Boston, Pa.; Greenock, Pa.; Buena Vista, Pa.; Beaver, Pa.; Bridgewater, Pa.; Fallston, Pa.; Beaver Falls, Pa.; Homewood, Pa.; Rock Point, Pa.; Scott Haven, Pa.; West Newton, Pa.; Van Vetter, Pa.; Whitsett, Pa.

The Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad have just issued a new tariff giving rates of freight between Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates and principal points of shipment in Mahoning and Shenango valleys as follows:

Between New Castle, Pa., Lowellville, Ohio, Struthers, Ohio, Haselton, Ohio, Youngstown, Ohio, Brier Hill, Ohio, Girard, Ohio, Niles, Ohio, Warren, M. D., Ohio, Leetonia, Ohio, Hubbard, Ohio, Sharon, Pa., Sharpsville, Pa., Shenango, Pa., West Middlesex, Pa., Wheatland, Pa., Greenville, Pa., and points named below.

Woodlawn, Pittsburgh and intermediate points	Spiegeleisen, Ferro-manganese, Muck Bar, Scrap Iron and Steel Billets, Blooms and Skelp. Wire Rods, Ingots, Slabs (unfinished), Nail Plate, Tack Plate, Tin Plate Bars, carloads, 12 gross tons or over, per gross ton. Iron Ingot Molds, carloads, per net ton.	Pig Iron, car loads, 12 gross tons or over, per gross ton.	Mill Cinder and Iron Scale, carloads, 12 gross tons or over, per gross ton.	Articles of Iron and Steel, classified Fifth Class, C. L., Fourth Class, L. C. L., or lower, as per official classification. Per 100 pounds.	
				C. L.	L. C. L.
	\$0.75	\$0.60	\$0.55	5	6½
	.80	.65	.60	..	..
	.75	.60	.55	5	..
	.75	.60	.55	..	..
	.90	.75	.70	6	7
	.90	.75	.70	6	7
	.90	.75	.70	6	7
	.90	.75	.70	6	7
	.90	.75	.70	6	7
	..	.60	..	..	..

In a supplement issued in connection with the above appears the following:

Taking effect February 1, 1893, you will withdraw from list of articles headed spiegeleisen, muck bar, scrap iron, &c., the following: Nail plates, tack plates and tin plate bars. After above date the rates on these three commodities will be as per official classification.

Also, the rates on billets, blooms and slabs will apply only on such unfinished material as is intended to be re-rolled and can be transported in open cars without damage from exposure to weather, and which are covered by the following description:

Billets and blooms, the combined measurement of the width of the four sides of each being not less than 15 inches.

Also, billets in less sizes than the above named, provided they are square (not round, flat or oval), the weight of each being not less than 150 pounds.

Also, slabs, rough and unfinished, the combined measurement of the width of the four sides of each being not less than 15 inches, and each slab to be not less than 1½ inches in thickness.

The Finishers' Iron and Steel Association of Youngstown are trying to arrange a joint meeting with the officials of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers to discuss the questions at issue between the two organizations, but it seems to be a difficult matter. The members of each association have been cutting and slashing each other in the local papers of late, but it is hoped by many that the differences existing will be amicably settled in the immediate future.

A special from Springfield, Ohio, says: "Oliver S. Kelly, ex-mayor and manufacturer of that city, according to the statement of one of his business partners has

sold his patents on the overhead electric trolley system to the General Electric Company of New York.

PERSONAL.

Mr. Andrew Carnegie arrived in Pittsburgh last week and will probably remain in that city for ten days or two weeks. During his visit he is the guest of H. C. Frick, chairman of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited.

W. H. Burr has been elected professor of civil engineering at Columbia College, New York.

Theodore Voorhees has accepted the post of first vice-president of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad.

J. E. McDaniels, formerly of the Norton Iron Works, Ashland, Ky., has severed

his connection with that firm and is now connected with Hyatt, Mathews & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, as their traveling salesman.

William Metcalf, the well-known Pittsburgh steel manufacturer, has been chosen president of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

John Birkinbine is the new president of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Clarence H. Wildes of New York, the Central Trust Company of New York, the Solicitors' Loan & Trust Company of Philadelphia, and Hayden, Stone & Co. of Boston are offering for subscription, to close on February 10, \$750,000 of 8 per cent. cumulative preferred stock and \$250,000 of common stock of the United Anthracite Collieries Company of Pennsylvania. This concern has been formed to acquire the Bellmore Colliery at Mount Carmel, Pa., and the Lawrence Colliery, near Mahanoy Plane. The former is rated at 500 tons per day, with improvements contemplated to carry it up to 3000 tons, while the latter has a capacity of 600 tons per day. The officers of the company are as follows: J. Raymond Claghorn, president; Frank T. Patterson, vice-president and treasurer, and William Hill, secretary. The directors include Charles Y. Audenried, Geo. E. Barstow of Providence, J. Maus Schermerhorn of the New York Wire Cloth Company, S. Howard Wilcox of the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, H. H. Woodrough and R. L. Woodrough of the National Saw Company. The by-laws of the company provide that the net earnings shall be apportioned as follows: To dividends upon preferred stock, \$60,000; to a sinking fund, \$13,620; to a reserve fund (for two years), \$25,000, and to dividends upon common stock, \$20,000, making a total of \$118,620. Clarence R. Claghorn, mining engineer, estimates the

recoverable tonnage of coal at 80,000,000 to 85,000,000 tons, and the profits at 75 to 90 cents per ton.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Detrick & Harvey Duplex Planer.

To the Editor: Referring to the Duplex planer illustrated and described in *The Iron Age* of January 12, we beg to submit a few points which were not clearly shown by the article. The drawing sent you did not show the correct manner in which the tops of posts are joined together. Each post is heavy and designed to stand a severe strain when planers are working independently. In addition to this, the posts are joined together at the top by a latticed casing by which great stiffness is secured and which makes the tool stronger than any other type. The beam, which is one piece when tables are working together, is supported across the back by the two braces, which take a footing on back of post, giving a rigidity not found in any other machine. When the planers are working independently the long beam is removed, short beams taking its place, which can be moved up and down entirely independently of each other. Allowance is made for any unequal wear that may occur in the driving mechanism from any cause. The machine can be so arranged that both tables and the feeding of all the heads can be done from either side. Another feature of the machine is that if it is desirable in planing a very heavy piece to have the tool travel instead of the piece, the work may be bolted down on one table, which can easily be secured, and the tool fastened to the other table. These tools are built in two sizes. Size F, 120 inches wide by 72 inches high by any length, and 168 inches wide by 120 high by any length. We have had several inquiries with regard to this tool and from all appearances it is just what is wanted for large work. THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE COMPANY.

BALTIMORE, MD., January 24, 1893.

Washington News.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 31, 1893.

The Secretary of the Navy is beginning to feel some anxiety in reference to the subject of the new contracts for armor plate. The bids were to be opened on February 7, and although the advertisements have been made public, the specifications upon which the contractors must make their proposals are still unissued.

It was proposed to lay the specifications before the Secretary early to-day, but owing to the hitches incident to certain views entertained by the steel contractors they did not go to the Secretary's office until late in the afternoon.

The representatives of the steel men, who are here, asked for a simplification of the ballistic tests, which they claimed would not materially change the final results, as far as the Government was concerned. The Secretary agreed to hear their suggestions before finally approving of the specifications.

In the retirement of Chief Engineer Towne on leave of absence for two years from the Navy to accept a position in the service of the Cramps, the Department loses certainly the service of one of the ablest marine engine designers not only in the United States, which is saying all that can be said, but in the world. In dealing with the question, however, the Department officials considered it for the best interests of the Government that Mr. Towne's request should be granted, as his

pay under the Government will temporarily cease, more than double the amount being paid him by the Cramps. The Secretary of the Navy has also authorized the assignment of Chief Engineer Kincaid to duty as instructor of higher mathematics and steam engineering at the State College of Pennsylvania near Bellefonte. Mr. Kincaid was cadet engineer at Annapolis in 1876, and assistant engineer in 1882, and in 1887 was on educational duty at the Agricultural College at Hanover, N. H. He is a native of Ohio. Engineer-in-Chief Melville says he is one of the ablest experts in those branches in the navy.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The Canton Steel Company, of Canton, Ohio, have had under consideration for some time the advisability of removing their plant to Pittsburgh. However, it is announced that if the Board of Trade of Canton can secure for the company suitable grounds for a proposed extension to their plant the works will be retained at Canton. Otherwise they will be removed to Pittsburgh. The Canton Steel Company is an identified interest of the A. French Spring Company, Limited, of Pittsburgh.

The J. Painter & Sons Company, of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of cotton ties and hoop iron, are making some extensive additions to their plant which will very largely increase their output.

The first annual meeting of the Wheeling Steel & Iron Company, which concern own and control the Benwood Iron Works, Belmont Nail Company, Wheeling Iron & Nail Company, and Wheeling Steel Works, was held in Wheeling, W. Va., last week. The concern had been in business only a part of a year since its organization by the consolidation of the above-named firms, and the financial statement up to January 1 revealed a very satisfactory showing. A cash dividend of 2½ per cent. was declared out of the profits since the company have been in operation. The Board of Directors have decided to make some very extensive improvements in the plant of the Wheeling Steel Works, and also in the mills of the Belmont Nail Company and the Wheeling Iron & Nail Company. The old Board of Directors was re-elected without opposition, as follows: C. R. Hubbard, J. D. DuBois, Alonzo Loring, Joseph Bell, Geo. K. Wheat, H. H. Hornbrook, Wm. F. Stifel, J. G. Hoffman, Sr., and E. W. Oglebay.

During the year 1892 the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company of Cleveland, Ohio, and operating three blast furnaces in addition to their other plants at Cleveland, paid more than half as much for fuel as for all the labor of all descriptions represented on the pay rolls of the company. This concern consumed in 1892 441,261 tons of coal and coke, and 10,535,395 gallons of fuel oil, the total cost for fuel being \$1,180,000; the total pay rolls of the firm in the same time being \$2,235,992. The annual meeting of the stockholders of the above named concern was held in Cleveland on the 18th inst., and the following directors for the ensuing year were re-elected: H. B. Payne, William Chisholm, J. W. Wade, G. W. Howe, W. C. Chisholm, Douglass Perkins, Edward S. Page. At a subsequent meeting of the directors the following officers were also re-elected: William Chisholm, president; W. B. Chisholm, vice-president; Edward S. Page, Secretary.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Brier Hill Iron & Coal Company at Youngstown, Ohio, held in that place last week, the following directors were re-elected: George Tod, Henry Tod, H. H. Stambaugh, J. G. Butler, Jr., and John Tod. The directors organized by electing the following officers: George Tod, president; Henry Tod, vice-president; H. H. Stambaugh, secretary and treasurer; J. G. Butler, Jr., general manager.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Tyler Tube & Pipe Company of Washington, Pa., manufacturers of boiler tubes, held at that place last week, the following directors and officers were elected: President, W. P. Tyler; vice president, Walter Woodman; secretary, Charles S. Stone; treasurer, Hon. W. E. Whitaker, James B. R. Streater.

The Crown Point Iron Company, at Crown Point, N. Y., have started up their furnace.

The blowing in of one of the furnaces of the Watts Steel & Iron Syndicate, Limited, of Middlesborough, Ky., was delayed by the ex-

tremely cold weather until the 26th ult., when the fires were started.

The pipe and guide mill of the Etna Iron Works, at New Castle, Pa., have been destroyed by fire, and the entire plant so badly damaged that it will have to be rebuilt. Owing to the fire plugs being frozen the firemen were unable to render much assistance. The loss is about \$20,000, and is fully covered by insurance. The plant will be rebuilt at once. It was owned by P. L. Kimberly of Sharon and gave employment to about 300 men. We are advised that the firm do not expect to be delayed in filling orders more than three or four weeks.

It is reported that the Lehigh Iron Company of Allentown, Pa., which failed last summer, will be reorganized. Arrangements are now being made to purchase the furnaces from the Second National Bank of Allentown, which bought it in at assignee's sale. The price, it is understood, is \$95,000, and the new company will have a working capital of \$55,000. Five or six weeks will be required in which to get the furnace in condition to go into blast.

According to San Francisco newspapers, H. Woodcroft Hammond, C. E., the representative of 50 or more English and Eastern capitalists, is now on the Pacific Coast with a view to selecting a suitable location for an immense steel plant. The statement is made that half a dozen cities along the coast have each offered a bonus of \$500,000 to secure the works. It is proposed to invest over \$5,000,000 in the plant, which will give daily employment to 1500 men.

It is said that a plan for the reorganization of the Woodstock Iron Company, Anniston, Ala., has been decided upon, by which the concern will be placed upon a solid financial basis and the operation of the plant, now carried on by the receivers, continued.

The National Iron & Steel Company have recently been organized at Newport, Ky., with a capital stock of \$25,000.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., have received the contract for rebuilding the tube mill of Curtis & Co., at Cohoes, N. Y., lately destroyed by fire. The new plant will be fire proof, constructed entirely of iron and brick, no woodwork being used. The building will be 132 feet wide by 131 feet long, with a wing one side 20 feet wide by 74 feet long.

The Wilmington Gray Iron & Galvanizing Company will locate works at Wilmington, Del., for the manufacture of light gray iron castings.

The Boiling Springs Furnace, at Boiling Springs, Pa., has blown in.

The citizens of Cambridge, Ohio, are raising a bonus for a rolling mill by private subscriptions.

Fires have been lighted in the stoves of the West Duluth Furnace Company, at Duluth, Minn. The output of the furnace, which is placed at 125 tons daily, will be consumed by the West Superior Iron & Steel Company.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Lebanon Iron Company, held January 20, a new Board of Directors was elected, consisting of J. M. Shenk, Thomas Evans, Grant Wiedman, Charles W. Few, A. Hess, George D. Risi of Lebanon, and Charles W. Wilhelm of the National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works of Reading, Pa. The following officers were elected: J. M. Shenk, president; A. Hess, secretary and treasurer; Thomas Evans, superintendent; H. T. Hecht, assistant superintendent. This company manufacture the well-known brand of "Titan" refined bar iron.

Among new corporations in this State are the Corning Iron Works of Corning, Steuben County, to manufacture and sell iron, capital, \$100,000, and directors, William E. Gorton, H. E. Mills and John B. Caryell of Corning.

The new sheet mill of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company, at Harrisburg, Pa., is ready for operations and will be started up in about a week. All of the machinery of the different departments is in position, and the billet mill is already in operation. The principal product of the works will be sheets for consumption in the company's factory at Woodhaven, L. I.

The report is current that the Aetna Furnace plant at Ironton, Ohio, has been leased by the Wellston Furnace Company of Wellston. The furnace has been idle for a number of years, but arrangements are now under way to repair and put it in blast at an early date.

The Bessemer department of the Columbia Iron & Steel Company, at Uniontown, Pa., has shut down for repairs.

The Denver, Col., *Sun* questions the expediency of establishing another rolling mill at Denver, inasmuch as the works of the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, at Pueblo, the works of the Trinidad Rolling Mill Company,

at Trinidad, and the plant now being built near Swansea by the Denver Steel Rolling Mill Company, are quite competent to take care of the present local market and have to meet keen Eastern competition.

The Alice Furnace at Sharpsville, Pa., operated by Pickands, Mather & Co., and Wheeler Furnace Company, is now ready to start up as soon as the coke supply can be secured. The Alice has a capacity of 100 to 125 tons daily. The company's two furnaces at West Middlesex—the Ella and Fannie furnaces—are still out, and will likely remain so until the pig iron business improves.

The fire at Etna Mill, owned by P. L. Kimberly & Co., New Castle, damaged the plant to the extent of \$10,000, which is covered by insurance.

The bar mills of Sharon Iron Company, Sharon, Pa., have resumed operations after a short idleness.

The rolling mill at Zanesville has been started up again after a long shutdown.

Wm. B. Pollock & Co., Youngstown, among a lot of other work, are engaged on a contract for the erection of a hot blast to cost \$40,000, for the Clinton Iron & Steel Company.

The Mahoning Valley Iron Company's nail mill has been started up again after a few weeks' stoppage.

It is reported that the old rolling mill in New Castle, which was destroyed last Saturday night by fire, will be rebuilt. The mill was the oldest in Western Pennsylvania.

The iron market in the valleys is very dull. Many inquiries are being received by manufacturers, but orders are very slow coming in and margin is exceedingly small, especially on pig iron. The general opinion of iron men is that the cause of the lethargic state of the market can be traced to politics. Consumers are wary of overloading for fear that the incoming administration will take action that may greatly affect prices. Nearly all the mills, however, are running at present, but it is on the hand-to-mouth plan.

Several rolling mills in the Shenango Valley and two mills in the Mahoning Valley have about abandoned puddling and steel billets are used instead. It is predicted that the steel billet will be used in three-fourths of the mills here before another year, unless the price of puddling is reduced next July. Some of the manufacturers say they must have \$4 puddling to compete with the new article. The employees, on the other hand, say they will not submit to any such a cut without a long, bitter strike, as they claim that even at the present wages they cannot earn on an average more than \$900 per annum.

The Standard Wire Company of Newcastle, Pa., have been granted a charter of incorporation with a capital stock of \$50,000.

The S. R. Smythe Company, Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa., have recently closed contracts for the complete remodeling to their furnace and fuel gas systems for the Pittsburgh Tube Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Oil City Tube Company, Oil City, Pa., six furnaces; Syracuse Tube Company, Syracuse, N. Y., two furnaces; the A. French Spring Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., seven furnaces; Charleroi Plate Glass Company, Charleroi, Pa., additional pot furnaces, kilns and 12 gas producers. Some of these are second and third contracts.

The Midland Steel Company, Muncie, Ind., have entirely been put in successful operation.

Machinery.

At the works of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, at Wilmerding, Pa., notices were posted last week of a material reduction in wages in several of the departments.

The buildings of the Automatic Boiler Feeder Company, which concern will manufacture the Austin automatic boiler feeder at Marion, Ohio, are 132 x 200 feet, built of brick and stone. The new firm expect to be ready to fill orders for this type of boiler feeder not later than February 15.

Wm. Tod & Co., Youngstown, are building five machines for drawing shafting to the Union Drawn Steel Company, Beaver Falls, Pa. The Tod Company are enlarging their works, erecting a new cupola at their foundry and setting some new machinery in their fitting shop.

There is some prospect that a new safe manufacturing concern may locate at Middletown, Conn., utilizing the plant of the former Stiles & Parker Press Company.

The iron works of the Tower Mfg. Company, at Providence, R. I., have been damaged \$7000 by fire.

The contract for building the Great Northern car shops at Spokane, Wash., has been let for \$80,000. The plant will embrace a foundry

and machine shop, 150 x 160 feet; a round-house containing 20 stalls; a car repair shop, 300 x 90 feet; paint shop, 152 x 55 feet, and a sand and oil house, 100 x 40 feet. The total cost will be about \$140,000.

The Hammond Foundry & Machine Company will erect a plant at Hammond, Ind., consisting of three buildings, 60 x 200, 70 x 100 and 80 x 68 feet, respectively. The company will manufacture bicycles and fine machinery.

The Tynan Machine & Foundry Works, capitalized at \$50,000, have been incorporated to manufacture and deal in all kinds of machinery at Savannah, Ga., and establish foundries, shops, &c.

J. Jacob Shannon & Co., Philadelphia agents for Mundy's hoisting engines, have furnished the Reading Terminal with 16 hoisting engines and 18 derricks, and the Pennsylvania Company with 10 derricks and 7 hoisting engines, besides a large number of rotary dump cars.

The Crowther & Rogers Mfg. Company, capitalized at \$45,000, have filed articles of incorporation at St. Joseph, Mo. The company succeed the firm of Crowther & Rogers, and will do a general brass manufacturing business and furnish plumbers' repairs.

The Robert S. Sloan-Fitzgibbons Boiler Company have been organized and incorporated to manufacture the Fitzgibbons patent boiler, at Oswego, N. Y. A suitable plant will be erected as soon as the weather will permit.

The plant and property of the Bridesburg Machine Works at Bridesburg, Philadelphia, is offered for sale by the Land Title & Trust Company of Philadelphia, assignees for the benefit of the creditors of William E. McGill.

The Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, Del., have been damaged by fire to the amount of \$10,000; insured for \$7,500.

Fraser & Chalmers of Chicago are introducing into this country mining pumps and compressors of the Riedler type, of which they have control. The salient feature of these pumps is positive closure of the valves, which is so effected as to obtain the full lift, with increased speed, greater simplicity of construction, smaller number of valves, reduced wear and improved efficiency. These advantages over the usual type of construction are proved by over 300 installations in Europe, in deep mines, city water works (notably in the city of Paris) and for every pumping and compressing service. These pumping engines are to be supplied to the city of Boston, Mass., and Fraser & Chalmers are installing the first Riedler mining pump in the United States for the Boston & Montana Company. This has 5½ inch and 6-inch plungers, 16-inch and 25-inch steam pistons, all 24-inch stroke. Its duty is 900 gallons per minute, lifted 600 feet.

The Goubert Mfg. Company, New York, makers of the Goubert Feed-Water Heater, have purchased the patents, stock and business of the Stratton Separator Company and are now the sole manufacturers of the Stratton Separator.

The Reeves Pulley Company, Columbus, Ind., now have in course of construction a 15-foot wood split pulley to be shipped into Canada. Also a 14-foot pulley for St. Louis, Mo. These two large pulleys, together with four carloads of stock received during the last ten days, throws them greatly behind orders.

The Lloyd Booth Company of Youngstown, Ohio, have received a contract from the Minneapolis Rolling Mill Company of Minneapolis, Minn., for the construction of a 9-inch bar mill and a 12-inch stand of rolls. The Lloyd Booth Company have recently let a contract for the erection of a building 80 x 100 feet, which will be built adjoining their present foundry and will be equipped with two steam cranes, one of 30 tons and the other of 20 tons capacity. It is expected that the new foundry will be completed and ready for operation by March 1, next. The large increase in the business of this concern has made this addition to their plant an absolute necessity.

Miscellaneous.

The dedication of the Whiteley Harvesting Machine Works occurred at Muncie, Ind., on December 30. The management gave a reception and ball at which 1200 people attended. Addresses were made by Mayor Brady of Muncie, Mayor Burnett of Springfield, Ohio, Gov. Ira J. Chase, and William N. Whiteley, President of the Works. Governor Chase touched the button that set in motion more than a mile of machinery.

During 1892 the Hanging Rock Stove Company of Ironton, Ohio, melted 1135 tons of pig iron and turned out 8000 stoves and ranges. The Foster Stove Company at the same place melted 1300 tons of pig iron during the year.

The Sherlock, Elmer & Sherlock Novelty Iron Works of Canton, Ohio, have been succeeded by the Canton Novelty Iron Works, an

incorporated stock company. The capacity of the plant will be increased and the business extended.

Shultz Belting Company, St. Louis, Mo., have just secured an order for a belt which is one of the largest ever turned out by a belt manufacturer. The belt in question is for use in a large concern in Toledo, Ohio, and when finished will be over 100 feet in length and 80 inches wide. To the same parties they have sold one belt 58 inches wide and 100 feet long and another 24 inches wide and 100 feet long.

The fuel gas plant located at Greensburg, Pa., which was recently destroyed by fire, will be replaced by one of twice the capacity of the one destroyed and that is expected to make 2,000,000 cubic feet of gas per day.

The Meyer U. S. Scale Company of Newark N. J., will erect a new factory 100 x 40 feet in size.

It is reported that the Erie Car Works, Limited, at Erie, Pa., have been seized by the sheriff upon executions amounting to \$102,000 in favor of Erie banks. The plant represents an investment of \$500,000, and includes the Martel Furnace at St. Ignace, Mich.

The Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Company of Hoosick Falls, N. Y., have given notice that the works will start up February 1. The orders already booked are very large and indicate a prosperous year for the company.

The plant of the Ohio Falls Car Company at Jeffersonville, Ind., is now kept running night and day in order to keep pace with orders. The employees number 2000 and the number will shortly be increased.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: Detroit Heating Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of boilers, engines and heating apparatus, plumbers' and steam fitters' supplies; incorporators, Frank M. Peters, Frank A. Winslow and John G. Nazro. The Aurora Bicycle Company, at Aurora; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of bicycles; incorporators, Walter S. Frazier, Jr., Edward S. Frazier and Lincoln B. Frazier. The Buick Hardware Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$25,000; for dealing in hardware; incorporators, Martin M. Gridley, Luther Ellison and Edward A. Cross. The Boles Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$6000; for the manufacture of spreaders for road, speed and draft horses; incorporators, E. Duthill, N. A. Throop and George N. Lyman. The New Haven Silver Plate Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$600,000; for the manufacture of silver and plated ware; incorporators, S. O. Livenson, William M. Northrup and Benjamin V. Beeker. The Bremer Strand Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of dividers, calipers and forging dies, and for manufacturing in wood and metals; incorporators, John Bremer, E. E. Barrett and E. J. Hamel. St. Louis Smoke Preventing Company (operating under S. E. Flint's patents), at East St. Louis; capital stock, \$60,000; for the manufacture of smoke-preventing devices; incorporators, S. E. Flint, W. F. Mills and William Kuehne. The Chicago Steel Spring Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$200,000; incorporators, Douglass C. Gregg, Malcolm Daleowen and Ross C. Hall. Chicago Smokeless Furnace Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; incorporators, Charles E. Walker, Delos Carskaden and John D. Brinkerhoff. S. K. White Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$200,000; for the manufacture of machinery; incorporators, E. P. Hatch, R. C. Ritscher and S. K. White. The Illinois Stoker Anti-Clinker Grate Bar Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$250,000; for the manufacture of grate bars; incorporators, Charles B. Bean, Fred S. Bean and Watson Ryder. The Victor Key-Opening Can & Machinery Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$1,200,000; for the manufacture of key-opening metal cans and the machinery for making the same; incorporators, Edward Barry, Charles O. Johnson and Louis Spahn. The Mendota Metal Body Carriage Company, at Mendota; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of metal body vehicles; incorporators, John Schaller, Matthew Wilson, C. Henning, C. W. Russell, H. B. Aldrich and Benjamin Tanner.

The Shultz Belting Company, St. Louis, Mo., report the following sales: To the Union Depot Railway Company, St. Louis, two belts, 54 inches wide, and to the St. Louis & Suburban Railway Company, St. Louis, one belt 72 inches wide and 154 feet long. This latter belt is the third of this width and size which they have sent to this concern.

It is stated that the efforts of the Canton, Ohio, Board of Trade to retain the Canton Steel Roofing Company at that place have been unsuccessful, and that the works will move to some other city, in which connection Pittsburgh is favorably spoken of.

TRADE REPORT.

In many lines the condition of prices in the Iron and Steel trade can hardly be regarded as much short of desperate. For practically all the staple rolling mill products unprecedented prices keep cropping up. It is quite impossible that the tremendous strain can long be endured. We attribute the low range of values to the almost universal determination to lower costs by aiming to secure full employment. This practice has been general enough for a sufficiently long time to convince a goodly percentage of the rolling mills that their salvation does not lie in that direction, and that it is easier to close down to await a more favorable condition of affairs. It is idle to blink at the fact that quite a number of concerns must be losing money. When once the sellers of raw material, the merchants and the banks realize this, the weak concerns will be brought up with a round turn.

The letter of our Duluth correspondent indicates that the output of the Mesabi range this year is not likely to be as great as expected, but that the Vermilion will considerably increase. If this proves to be a correct prognostication, the Lake Ore market may not become so demoralized as has been feared. As we have repeatedly stated, that is the key to the situation.

Meanwhile the struggle in the Pig Iron markets goes on. There are indications in different quarters that an increasing number of Southern producers is accepting the inevitable and that prices are coming down in competitive Northern markets to a lower level. The leading concerns still hold out. Bessemer Pig in Pittsburgh is steadier, but Gray Forge has weakened there.

Steel Billets have weakened East and West, Pittsburgh and Wheeling having offered them at \$21.10 in Eastern territory. The cry of wolf has been heard so often that it is likely to be disregarded now, but there are weighty authorities who insist that such a figure is ruinous and that it cannot long prevail. The Eastern market is feverish.

The most encouraging event of the week has been the placing of 60,000 tons of Rails by the Pennsylvania Railroad, with the probability that additional quantities will be given out before the end of the week. The principal significance of these purchases is that they usually induce widespread buying by other roads. A lively buying movement in Rails might give a great stimulus to the entire trade from Ore to Finished Material.

Some business has been done in Wire Rods in the West, but at low prices, \$29.50 having been shaded in Pittsburgh. There has also been some selling of foreign Rods for the Pacific Coast.

The Plate trade is agitated over the conviction that exceptionally low bids have been put in on the Cramp order for 20,000 tons, a Pittsburgh mill being singled out as the one most desperately eager for the business. There has been some lively work on Plate orders in the Chicago market, whose outlying territory is also being captured by the Superior Mill, as its natural market.

A leading Pittsburgh works is reported to have captured a large amount of elevated work in Chicago. In the leading Eastern cities the outlook for work is excellent so far as volume is concerned, but competition is exceptionally keen. Beams are weaker at the leading centers. Makers are growing alarmed, and there is some talk of the renewal of former arrangements.

In the Metal trade the only noteworthy features are some sales of Lead and a good line of orders for Light Tin Plates by canners.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., January 31, 1893.

Strict adherence to facts will not permit a very glowing report of the condition of the Iron and Steel trades. Only a few days ago there appeared to be a good prospect for improvement, and, while there is no special change as regards consumption, very decided and most unexpected irregularity in prices has been developed. It is difficult to give any satisfactory reason for the change of sentiment, but it is no doubt due to a variety of influences. The most prominent is probably the weakness in Steel in the leading Western markets, which, with a very unsatisfactory outlook in the Ore trade, precludes much hope of any immediate improvement, either in Bessemer Pig or its products. Add to this the low figures at which it is said the Cramps have had named to them for the 20,000 tons of Plates, which are to be closed this week, and some idea can be had of the semi-demoralization which appears to have been sprung on the trade almost within the past 48 hours. The announcement of the financial difficulty of the Pottstown Iron Company is another discouraging feature, and for the time being is likely to add to the gloom and disappointment, and will dampen the ardor of those who were beginning to think they saw better times ahead of them.

Pig Iron.—The latter part of the last week in January was marked by dullness, and, while standard brands held their prices, other descriptions developed an unusual degree of irregularity. Buyers had been groping around for large lots at 50¢ to 75¢ less than quoted rates, and, while some Irons were picked up at extremely low figures, the effect is not likely to be of much importance on the general market. The more favorite brands hold their prices, but a feeling of uncertainty and distrust has been generated by recent events which will require some time to dissipate. Whether some of these transactions were for financial reasons or because of the Ore situation is not known, but whatever the cause the effect has been to unsettle the market and to cause general indisposition to buy anything that is not actually wanted. A very large business was done during January, covering almost all grades of Iron, and it may be said at all sorts of prices, and while the immediate outlook is not altogether satisfactory it is still possible that the shaking up of the past few days may clear the atmosphere and ultimately lead to a better market. At present, however, there is more or less distrust, so that while we quote prices nominally about the same as last week it is quite possible that in spots opportunities may occur for picking up Iron at lower figures than are warranted by general quotations, which for Philadelphia and vicinity are about as follows, and from 20¢ to 30¢ less for Harrisburg, Baltimore and intermediate points:

American Scotch, No. 1X.....	\$17.00	@	\$17.25
American Scotch, No. 2X.....	16.00	@	16.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1X.....	14.75	@	15.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2X.....	14.25	@	14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1X.....	14.75	@	15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2X.....	14.00	@	14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 1X.....	14.00	@	14.50
Soft.....	13.25	@	13.50
2X. Soft.....	13.00	@	13.25
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	12.50	@	12.75
Ordinary Forge.....			

Bessemer and Low Phosphorus Iron.—The weak and declining tendency in Western markets is reflected in a similar condition of affairs in this vicinity. Prices are nominally \$15.50 @ \$17.50 at furnace, but no business of any amount has been done at these prices recently, and on bids for large lots it is not improbable that de-

liveries would be made in consumers' yards at very close to \$15.25 for Western Bessemer and \$16 for Eastern standard.

Steel Billets.—A considerable business has been done during the past few days, and while it is believed that very close to \$23.50 has been accepted for Schuylkill Valley deliveries, open quotations are not less than \$23.75 for Western Billets. Eastern mills quote \$24 and upward, and are placing a good proportion of their product in small lots at materially better figures than are ordinarily quoted, as this class of consumers find it more convenient to order what they want and as they want, rather than to pile up sizes that may be wanted or may not. Under these conditions quotations vary from \$23.50 to \$24.50, the feeling still being feverish and unsettled with nothing in sight to promise any immediate improvement.

Muck Bars.—No demand whatever. Holders quote from \$23 to \$23.50 at mills, but no transactions have been reported for some time past.

Bars.—Improvement comes very slowly, and as yet there is nothing likely to change the current of affairs. Prices are 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for city deliveries for Best Refined Bars, but at interior points 1.6¢ (and less) is about all that buyers are asked to pay for good-sized lots. The feeling is not hopeful, and for the next few weeks it is expected that business will be taken at the lowest figures ever known.

Skelp.—A large amount of business has been offered recently, but at prices which, as a rule, sellers found it impossible to accept. Some lots were taken at 1.55¢, delivered, and 1.50¢ appears to have been thought worth considering for a large lot, although it is not known that business was accepted on that basis.

Plates.—It is difficult to define the Plate situation. In some respects business is better, in others the outlook is very gloomy. A large amount of business has been secured from the smaller class of consumers and at fairly satisfactory prices, but for large orders competition is something unprecedented. The orders for the material for the Government cruisers were expected to be at low prices, considering the stringency of the requirements, but the bids for the 20,000 tons for the Atlantic liners are understood to be still more extraordinary. The contracts were to have been awarded on Saturday, and while they may be announced at any moment, it is hardly expected that anything will be done before Thursday. But enough is known already to satisfy the bidders that whoever gets the contract will have hard work to get a new dollar for an old one. Pittsburgh carried off the order last week, and another firm in that city is said to be determined to get their work in on this occasion. Of course nothing definite is known in regard to figures, but it is believed that they have been fixed so as to practically make it a sure thing for the firm in question. The effect on the general market will not be as favorable as was hoped would result from the distribution of so large an amount of business, but as the exact figures will probably not be known outside of the parties directly interested, it may not have much influence on general quotations, which for the present are nominally as follows:

	Iron.		Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.90¢	1.85	@ 1.90¢
Shell.....		2.10	@ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.40	@ 2.50¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.60	@ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....		3.25	@ 3.75¢

The announcement this morning of a receivership for the Pottstown Iron Company has been a complete surprise to the trade. It was an open secret that the new Steel plant had been a costly affair, but it

was supposed that the difficulties encountered in the experimental stages had been overcome and that the plant was, and it probably is, in first class condition to meet any reasonable demands that may be made upon it. The impairment of capital, however, appears to have been serious, and the course adopted is doubtless for the best interests of all concerned. The Pottstown Iron Company have always been known as a progressive as well as an aggressive concern, and in this, their time of difficulty, nothing but kind words are heard. The officers of the company are known to have made prodigious efforts to achieve success, and if they have failed in their efforts to attain that end it is not because of negligence or lack of business ability.

Structural Material.—There is no particular change from last week. Mills are busy and with a moderate amount of new business coming in from day to day, there is no reason to expect anything but continued activity. Prices remain at a low point, however, and in this respect there is no immediate prospect of improvement. General quotations for lots delivered are about as follows: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Universal Plates, 1.9¢ @ 1.95¢.

Sheets.—A considerable amount of business is being done at somewhat irregular prices, although makers who are careful of their reputation in regard to quality refuse to meet the low figures quoted by others. On the whole the outlook is quite encouraging, there being plenty of business in sight, the chief cause for complaint being in the matter of prices. Best makes quoted as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20.....2.75¢ @ 2.85¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24.....2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26.....3.15¢ @ 3.20¢
Best Refined, No. 27.....3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28.....3.40¢ @ 3.50¢
Common, $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ less than the above.

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lower than are here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....2½¢ @ 2½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20.....3¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24.....3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26.....3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28.....3½¢ @ 4¢
Best Bloom Sheets, $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ extra over the above prices.

Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount....70 and 5 %

Old Material.—A fair amount of business is being done and without any decided change in prices. General quotations about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$18 @ \$19, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$20; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$16; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$16 @ \$16.50, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$16 @ \$17, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for No. 2 Light; \$11 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$11 @ \$12 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$22 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fourth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, February 1, 1893.

The tone of the market has been weaker during the week and in some instances concessions of 25¢ per ton have been made in order to effect sales. There has been a fair volume of business in the aggregate, amounting to 15,000 tons. Although no very large sales have been made, there were liberal sales of Charcoal Car Wheel Iron at previous prices. That Iron, being well under control, is not subject to fluctuation, but Gray Forge has sold for present and short forward delivery on the basis of \$8.50, f.o.b. Birmingham. No. 2 Foundry has been easier to buy at \$9.50, and while there were no sales of No. 3 Foundry, it was offered at \$9. The offerings of all

grades of Foundry Iron are ample for the demand, which, while liberal for short forward delivery, is not large for distant deliveries, for buyers claim that the conditions of the market are not favorable for contracting beyond the first four months of the current year. But there appears to be a liberal melting of Iron by most consumers. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13.50 @	\$13.75
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.25 @	12.50
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.75 @	12.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	16.00 @	16.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	15.00 @	15.50
Mahoning and Shenango Valley.....	15.75 @	16.75
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	19.15 @	19.50
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	18.60 @	19.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.50 @	17.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2.....	15.50 @	6.00

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	11.25 @	11.50
Mottled Neutral Coke.....	11.00 @	11.25

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	18.75 @	19.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.75 @	18.00

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street,
CHICAGO, February 1, 1893.

Pig Iron.—The month of January, which has just expired, is credited with having been the most active January in the past two or three years. The tonnage booked has been very large, covering a good percentage of the buyers of this vicinity. The past week was characterized by an excellent general demand, although very few orders ran above 500 tons. A good feature of the trade at present is the fact that consumers are urging prompt shipment. Purchases by the smaller class of buyers are more frequent, which indicates that they are well employed. In fact, the foundries in this vicinity are reported as having seldom been in as active a condition in mid-winter as they now are. The consumption of Iron thus keeps up very well, and manufacturers are looking forward to a year of good business. The hand-to-mouth policy pursued by so many consumers has latterly had the effect of giving more steadiness to the trade than was formerly the case when large contracts were being placed for yearly requirements. Prices, however, show no improvement, but on the contrary manifest a drooping tendency. Local Coke is a trifle easier, while Southern Coke now gives indication of a downward movement which will probably bring prices closer to those made on corresponding Northern grades. The small companies are leading the way, while the large concerns are attempting to maintain a firm attitude, but their representatives are inclined to think they will soon see the necessity of giving way. No. 2 Southern Soft has sold here the past week down to \$12.85. Rather a good outlook is reported for Lake Superior Charcoal, so far as orders are concerned. If buyers and sellers can agree on prices there are likely to be some important transactions in Car Wheel and Malleable Iron very shortly. A round lot of Charcoal was sold on the basis of \$17.25, Chicago, but with guaranteed analysis for malleable purposes, which enabled the seller to get a higher price than the current market rates. The Duluth Furnace blew in last Wednesday in good shape, and it is now doing very well, running on three-quarters Mesabi ore. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.50 @	\$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.50 @	14.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	13.00 @	13.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	12.75 @	13.00
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @	14.50
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.25 @	17.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.35 @	13.60

Southern Coke, No. 3.....	13.00 @	13.25
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	13.35 @	13.60
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	13.00 @	13.25
Southern Gray Forge.....	12.80 @	12.90
Southern Mottled.....	12.60 @	12.75
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.50 @	17.00
Alabama Car Wheel.....	18.35 @	19.35
Coke Bessemer.....	14.00 @	14.50
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	17.00 @	17.50
Jackson County Silvery.....	17.00 @	17.50

Bars.—The indications now are that the worst of the depression in Bar Iron is over. The mills selling at the lowest prices have either filled up with work or have decided that they must have more money, and the market seems to have settled to about 1.55¢, Chicago, half extras. The principal makers had refused to sell at better than these prices, and now report that buyers have come to their terms. Plenty of inquiries are in the market from all classes of consumers. A wagon company at Moline purchased 1000 tons the past week, dividing the amount between two Illinois mills. Car work also promises to be more abundant than it has been. The outlook is therefore more cheerful, and some of the manufacturers even go so far as to predict higher prices if the demand continues. Soft Steel Bars are selling at 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢, Chicago, with quite a good demand. Prices for small lots from store still range from 1.70¢ to 1.80¢ for Bar Iron and 1.80¢ to 1.90¢ for Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—Beams have weakened considerably, and are now quoted at 2¢ @ 2.25¢, Chicago, according to quantity. The winter trade has pretty well cleaned up the stock of Beams here, the demand for small lots having been continuously good for the past two months. The mills selling in this market are reported to be either well supplied with work for the future or as having excellent prospects for a considerable amount of business, so it is quite likely the present may be the period of lowest prices. Large contracts for new buildings are pending, but there is some doubt as to whether a few of them will not be postponed until next fall or winter, so as not to interfere with street traffic here during the exposition. Building projects outside of the city are expected to be sufficiently numerous to compensate for any falling off locally. The Indiana Steel Company of Indianapolis are now rolling 20-inch Beams, having begun to roll them on January 26. They report having had excellent success in turning out these large sections from the start. Angles and Universal Plates, mill shipment, continue to be quoted at 1.90¢ @ 2¢, Chicago.

Plates.—The local Plate trade has been somewhat startled by the entrance upon the scene of the West Superior Iron & Steel Company, who are now supplying consumers in the territory between Chicago and West Superior with Bessemer Tank Steel of excellent quality at such low prices as to shut out the mills further east. Their sales have even extended into the city of Chicago, where they have captured trade by their ability to make very prompt shipments. C. W. Davenport has taken orders for 700 tons of Plates for the Pacific Coast, to be used in making hydraulic pipe. The contracts were placed with Eastern Pennsylvania mills at, of course, very low prices. He has since received further large inquiries from the same source. Mill agents, however, report the Plate trade unusually quiet. Sales from stock are also light. Quotations on mill shipment, Chicago delivery, are about as follows: Tank Steel, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Sheet Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.27¢ @ 2.30¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 3.50¢. Store prices continue as follows: No. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢; Flange Steel, 2.70¢ @ 2.90¢. Tubes are quoted at 60 % off, with concessions on desirable orders.

Sheets.—Common Black Sheets are in fair demand, with some season contracts being placed by large consumers. We continue to quote No. 27 Common at 2.85¢ @ 2.90¢ from mill, and Steel Sheets 2.95¢ @ 3¢. The trade in Galvanized Iron is very quiet in the city, but a little better in outside territory. Juniata is quoted at 70 and 10 % for mill shipment, and 70 % in small lots. Cornice Copper Sheets are very scarce, and the price of large lots is steadily improving. Small lots are as yet not affected, but continue to be quoted at 30 % discount.

Merchant Steel.—Business in this branch is lighter than for the previous two or three weeks, but prices are fairly steady at 2¢ @ 2.20¢, Chicago, for Open Hearth Machinery and Spring Steel. Ordinary Tool Steel is unchanged at 6¢ @ 7¢, according to quantity.

Rail and Track Supplies.—Manufacturers of Steel Rails report orders coming in slowly, so that the tonnage thus far entered is considerably under that booked last year at this time. A great deal of business is in sight, however, which will be closed soon, and there is every reason to believe that in a short time sellers will have caught up to their record in 1892. Standard sections are unchanged at \$30 @ \$32, according to quantity, &c.; Iron and Steel Splice Bars have sold at lower prices during the past week, but manufacturers continue quotations at 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts are unchanged at 2.60¢ @ 2.70¢ for hexagon nuts; Spikes, 2¢ @ 2.05¢.

Old Rails and Wheels.—A large lot of old Iron Rails was sold at \$18.75, Chicago, and another lot brought about \$18.50 in the interior of the State. These transactions have somewhat surprised consumers generally, as they have been looking for a drop in this material. Dealers maintain their firm attitude and appear to be confident of better prices. Old Steel Rails are very quiet, with quotations ranging from \$11.50 for short pieces to \$13 for long lengths. Old Car Wheels are in fair demand with prices firm at \$14.75 @ \$15.

Scrap.—The market is in a very much better shape than it has been, owing to the increased local consumption. A larger movement has taken place during the past week than for a long time previously. A round lot of No. 1 Forge was sold at \$15.50, Chicago, the transaction being regarded as a good test of values. The Scrap trade with the Mahoning Valley is menaced by the action of the Central Traffic Association changing the classification on Scrap Iron, putting it with Finished Iron and Steel instead of Pig Iron, and protests are now being made by dealers against the change, which is to go into effect on February 13. Dealers quote the following selling prices: No. 1 Railroad Forge, \$15.75; Axles, \$20; Horseshoes, \$15.50 @ \$16; Stove Plates, \$8.50 @ \$9; Heavy Cast, \$11.50 @ \$12. Other quotations unchanged.

Metals.—Lake Copper is weak at 12½¢ for carloads. Last week an unfortunate typographical error made our quotation 20½¢, which should have been 12½¢. Casting brands have not sympathized with Lake Copper, but continued good business is reported at 11½¢ for carloads. Spelter appears a little stronger, but is still quoted at from 4.15¢ to 4.20¢ for carload lots of prime Western brands.

F. S. Atherton has just been appointed Western sales agent for the Union Drawn Steel Company and the Hartman Mfg. Company, both of Beaver Falls, Pa. He will handle their product in the entire territory west of the Mississippi River, as well as Wisconsin, Illinois, Louisiana and Memphis, Tenn. The trade had for some time been under the able supervision of T.

D. Ganse, to whom Mr. Atherton succeeds. Mr. Atherton's acquaintance with the business is the result of several years' experience both as salesman and manager for one or both firms. His office will continue to be located at 508 State street, Chicago.

T. S. Casey, sales agent for the Riverside Iron Works of Wheeling; N. B. Lewis, sales agent of the Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, and J. T. Thompson, Western manager of the J. O. McNeil Company of Akron, have removed from the Masonic Temple to Room 445 The Rockery, Chicago.

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, January 30, 1893

Iron Ore.—Some of the Bessemer Ore on the docks has been sold during the past week at \$4 ½ ton, but to obtain this figure it has been necessary to guarantee that the Ore was high in Iron and low in Phosphorus. One of the leading dealers said to day that *The Iron Age's* summary of the condition of the market last week exactly stated the situation. It is given out very earnestly that not a single negotiation regarding prices for 1893 is pending and that nothing will be done before March 1. The Ore men are not in a mood to hasten negotiations and are content to await the changes in the situation in the Pig Iron market before asserting themselves. During the past week the call from the furnaces was for 25,000 tons of Ore, about the same quantity as was sent forward last week. The Ore piles on the docks have been but slightly lowered, although there is some call for non-Bessemer Hematites at \$3 @ \$3.15, and a few sales at these figures are reported. The experiments with the Mesabi Ore are being watched with intense interest and the result is sure to have an important part in fixing prices for next season's Ores.

Pig Iron.—Although the market is not active here, it is given out in Iron circles that no sales of Bessemer Iron have occurred below \$13.50 ½ ton. A few sales very close to that figure are announced. Sales of Gray Forge Iron at \$12.40 are reported. No. 1 Foundry is still clinging to the \$14 mark, with Southern Irons a close favorite at the same figures. The market, as a whole, is perhaps more active than for several weeks past, but sales are scattering and the demand small.

Manufactured Iron.—The market exhibits considerable activity and prices are fairly firm at 1.60¢ for Common Bar. The mills are well supplied with orders.

Old Rails.—The narrow margin of profit possible under the present condition of the market discourages dealers from attempting to go beyond the occasional demand for a limited supply. Old American Rails are quoted at \$20 @ \$20.50, with only scattering sales.

Muck Bars.—A few small sales are reported at \$24.25 @ \$24.50, Cleveland, but the demand is small and no change for the better is looked for at present.

Old Wheels.—Quotations are still announced at \$14 @ \$14.25 with a slightly better demand than for a few weeks past.

Nails.—The market continues dull and Steel Wire Nails have declined to \$1.50 ½ keg in stock. The demand for Cut Nails is very light.

Scrap.—The local market is quiet and only a small amount of business is reported. No. 1 Railroad Wrought is quoted at \$15.50 @ \$15.75 net ton. Wrought Iron Turnings at \$10.50 @ \$11 net ton and Cast Iron Borings at \$7.75 @ \$8 gross ton.

Barb Wire.—Orders are coming in rapidly and all the local mills will undoubtedly

be well engaged for several weeks to come. Galvanized is quoted at \$2.40 and plain Barb Wire at \$2, carload lots.

Sheets.—The demand, especially for special shapes, is said to be excellent. The margin of profit, however, seems to be small and demands are made at figures not easy to concede.

Freight.—A new schedule of rates will soon go into effect, but the changes, if any, from the existing tariff will be small. Present quotations are: Ore, Cleveland to Valley points, 62½¢; Cleveland to Pittsburgh, \$1.25; Pig Iron: Valley points to Cleveland, 60¢ ½ ton; to Pittsburgh, 60¢. Muck Bar, Blooms, Billets, Scrap, Iron and Steel Rails, Old Wheels, &c.: Valley points to Cleveland, 70¢ ½ ton; to Pittsburgh, 75¢ ½ ton; to Boston, \$3.10 ½ ton; to New York, \$2.70 ½ ton; to Philadelphia, \$2.10 ½ ton; to Newark, \$2.50 ½ ton.

St. Louis.

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, January 30, 1893.

Pig Iron.—During the past week little or nothing transpired which could be termed interesting. Consumers have adopted a waiting policy, and as furnaces still appear determined to maintain their prices there is no very large business doing. The month just closing has been a severe disappointment to furnacemen, both as regards volume of trade and prices, and at this time it looks as if February will not prove any better unless some radical change shortly takes place. The market certainly is weaker than it was when our last report was written, and unless consumers enter the market very shortly the future of prices will doubtless be downward. Furnaces which sell high-grade Irons still maintain prices, but as they are meeting with concessions every day, it seems only a question of time when they will have to reduce their prices. The improvement which started in last October seems to have exhausted itself, and furnaces are now accepting orders at least 50¢ ½ ton lower than they sold the same Irons in October and early November, and will doubtless have to accept even lower prices unless the situation changes very rapidly. The consumptive demand during the week under review was fairly good, and the week's sales would foot up several thousand tons. For ordinary quantities we quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis.

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry,	\$14.25 @ \$14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry,	13.00 @ 13.50
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry,	12.50 @ 12.75
Southern Gray Forge,	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Car Wheel,	18.25 @ 18.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel,	18.00 @ 18.50
Ohio Softeners,	16.25 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1	
Foundry,	14.25 @ 15.00

Bar Iron.—The demoralization which prevails in some localities has not as yet influenced this market to any great extent. Locally the trade is in good shape, and while mills have not an oversupply of work, they are not yet bare of orders. The spring trade will shortly open up, and an active demand is anticipated. Mills continue to quote 1.60¢, f.o.b. cars, East St. Louis, half extras. Jobbers ask 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢, according to quantity.

Barb Wire.—Increased inquiry is noted in this department, indicating that the country trade are preparing for the spring demand, which promises to be heavy. The month just closing has been extremely gratifying to the makers of Barb Wire, so far as volume of business is concerned, as there has been a steady demand since the beginning of the year. Mills quote \$2.15 for carload lots of Painted to jobbers; Galvanized, \$2.60.

Wire Nails.—The Nail trade continues to be fairly large, but prices are unsettled. We understand that one large Eastern mill who sell heavily in this market have withdrawn their quotations, refusing to sell at the low price at which others were accepting orders. Mills are now quoting \$1.50 @ \$1.55 in carload quantities to jobbers. There is some talk of manufacturers getting together with a view of holding up prices. If such a scheme is in progress the quicker it is promulgated the better for themselves and the trade at large.

Freight Rates.

Pig Iron.	Per ton.
Birmingham, Ala., to St. Louis.....	\$3.25
Chattanooga, Tenn., to St. Louis.....	3.00
Sheffield, Ala., to St. Louis.....	2.80
Barb Wire and Wire Nails.	Per cwt.
Pittsburgh, Pa., to St. Louis.....	22¢
Cleveland, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	18¢
Anderson, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	14¢

(By Telegraph, January 31.)

Pig Lead.—The market has improved considerably since our last report, and while the demand was not heavy, offerings were correspondingly limited, and 3.65¢ was paid for several hundred tons. There is but little Lead offering to-day and the market is 3.65¢ and firm at that figure.

Spelter.—There has been practically no business doing during the past few days except an occasional sale of a carload, which has been accepted at from 4.07¢ to 4.07½¢. Unless there is some early improvement in the price of Ores and an upward tendency in the Iron market, it seems out of the question to look for any enhancement in this metal, although at 4.05¢ the market is quite firm.

Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, January 31, 1893.

This market just now is very quiet, with considerable competition for what business there is. The heavy snow fall and hard freezing (something very unusual in this territory) is partly the cause of the small amount of business in the market, but one or two classes of material showing any activity whatever. The prospect, however, is good, as there is a great deal of business in the South which is only awaiting the coming milder weather before being placed on the market.

Bars.—The market in this line is very weak, with no signs of improvement. Refined Bars from mill are selling at about 1.80¢, while stock orders are going at from 1.90¢ to 2¢.

Merchant Steel.—The cold weather has acted upon this branch of business if possible more than on any other, as the country consumers are unable to handle any great quantities. We quote Machinery Steel at 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢; Tire, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢; Toe Calk, 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢; Spring, 2.50¢.

Plates.—Some little business has been done in this line, but it is nearly all repair work. Prices are as follows: Shell Steel, 2.20¢; Flange Steel, 2.40¢; Fire-Box Steel, 2.55¢; Marine Steel, 2.55¢; Tank Steel, 1.90¢.

Soft Sheets.—Iron is rapidly going out of use in this line, and little or none is carried in stock here. Steel is selling at about the following prices from dealers' stock: Three-sixteenth, 2.40¢; No. 10, 2.50¢; Nos. 12 and 14, 2.60¢; No. 16, 2.70¢; Nos. 1 and 20, 3.10¢. Galvanized at 70 and 5 % off list for good orders from mill.

Boiler Tubes.—There has been quite a demand for quick shipments of Boiler Tubes, and some of our large jobbers

carry same in good quantities, and get for 3-inch 65 %, while from mill 65 and 5 is given.

Structural Material.—The market in this line is dead. What little that is going is for uncompleted work. Beams, Channels and Tees at 2¢ @ 2.25¢; Angles, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Universal Plates, 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢, all f.o.b. Baltimore.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, January 31, 1893.

For the week under review we can report a slightly better feeling, due to a considerable increase in inquiries, particularly for Bessemer Steel and Bessemer Pig. In some lines of finished material as well a slight increase in volume of business is noted, with a large amount of business in sight, some of which is expected to be placed within a short time. The railroads will soon be in the market for considerable material of various kinds for the purpose of bettering their equipment and extending their facilities to take care of traffic to the World's Fair, and just as soon as purchases of this nature commence it will undoubtedly benefit the market considerably. As we have before remarked, it is the general opinion that just as soon as buyers commence to anticipate their wants we may look for a firmer tendency in prices, with possibly slight advances in some directions. Prices during the week have shown very little change over the previous week, and persistent attempts on the part of buyers to force prices on Bessemer Pig and Steel below those quoted elsewhere have so far been unsuccessful.

Pig Iron.—During the week attempts on the part of buyers to force the price of Bessemer down to \$13, Pittsburgh, have been unsuccessful, and offers made a week or ten days ago on a basis of \$13.10 and \$13.15 have since been withdrawn, and it is the impression that there would be no little difficulty in placing an order for Bessemer at this time at less than \$13.25, although it might be done under extremely favorable conditions. A good many inquiries are in the market at present, and as buyers and sellers are nearer together in their views of prices than they have been for some time past it is not improbable that considerable Iron will change hands within the next week or ten days. The market on Gray Forge continues extremely dull, and a very limited amount of this kind of Iron is changing hands. While the price continues on a basis of \$12.25, Pittsburgh, it should be noted that several furnaces in the Mahoning Valley are offering to sell at \$11.50 at furnace, which is equal to \$12.10, Pittsburgh. Even this low price has not brought buyers into the market. The extremely low price at which Steel is obtainable has caused many former users of Gray Forge to abandon that material and substitute Steel in its place, and for this reason there is very little prospect of any improvement either in demand or prices for Gray Forge. While we quote Bessemer as low as \$13.15, Pittsburgh, it is somewhat doubtful whether this price would be accepted by furnaces except under extremely favorable conditions. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.25 @	cash.
All-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @ 12.75,	"
No. 1 Foundry.....	14.00 @ 14.10,	"
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.00 @ 13.00,	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 1....	19.00 @ 20.00,	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 2....	18.50 @ 19.00,	"
Bessemer Pig	13.15 @ 13.25,	"

One sale of Bessemer involving about 5000 tons is reported on a basis of \$13.15, Pittsburgh, the deliveries being February, March, April and May. Conditions somewhat out of the ordinary were attached to the transaction. We also note a sale of

3000 tons of Bessemer for February and March delivery at \$13.25, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—Within the past week inquiries have been quite numerous from local buyers of Steel, and in addition, three large Wire Nail manufacturers are reported as being in the market for good-sized blocks. As yet, however, very little actual business has been closed, for the reason that makers are not prepared to accept the views of these large buyers as to prices. One large consumer has made offers at \$21, delivered at his works, for Rod Billets, but up to this time the offer has not been accepted, and as far as known the best price yet named by makers was \$21.25 at makers' mill. It is likely that the next week or ten days will witness some very important developments in the Soft Steel trades. As noted elsewhere, freight rates on Billets from Pittsburgh and Wheeling district to Cleveland have been increased from \$1 to \$1.15 ¢ ton, and from Pittsburgh to the Mahoning Valley from 60¢ to 75¢ ¢ ton. These advanced rates are to go into effect on Wednesday, February 1. Pittsburgh makers continue fairly supplied with business, and the same is true of the Wheeling mills with possibly two or three exceptions. In the spring extensive improvements and additions will be made at the Duquesne Steel Works of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited. The converting capacity will be more than doubled by the erection of three new converters of 12 tons capacity each to take the place of the two 7-ton vessels now in use, and the entire plant will be remodeled on an extensive scale.

Structural Material.—The moderate weather of the past two weeks has had the effect of increasing inquiries to some extent, and considerable business has been booked as a consequence. The outlook for the future, as far as consumption of Structural Material is concerned, is very good, but with the large capacity for production it is extremely doubtful if prices will be much better during the year than at present, although spasmodic advances may come and be maintained for a time. Prices are about as given last week, and we quote as follows for small lots, nearly all business coming in being confined to purchases of that nature: Beams and Channels, 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh; Angles, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Z Bars, 1.90¢ and Tees 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢.

Steel Plates.—Volume of business continues fair, and now that the weather has moderated considerably an increase in orders is expected. Considerable business is in sight for Western shipment, and it is not at all improbable that Pittsburgh will secure a part of this at least. We repeat quotations of last week, as follows: Flange, 2.05¢ @ 2.10¢; best Fire Box, 3.40¢ @ 3.50¢; Tank, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bridge Plates, 1.90¢; Shell, 1.95¢ @ 2¢.

Ferromanganese.—We note another decline in price of domestic, and we now quote at \$59.50, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh, and note a sale of 200 tons at that price. It is the impression that foreign Manganese will have very little chance in this market in the future, as makers of domestic will continue to meet prices of foreign or go slightly lower in order to secure the business.

Steel Rails.—A fair amount of business is reported as having been placed since the first of the year, and the Edgar Thomson Mill continues on Rails, with good prospects of running on this class of product for some time to come. Prices are without change, and we continue to quote at \$29, f.o.b. at mill, for standard sections. We are informed that the report that orders for Rails were being

booked on a basis of \$28 @ \$28.50, Pittsburgh, is entirely without foundation, and that no such prices have been made.

Wire Rods.—The market continues in much the same position as noted for several weeks past. Demand continues very limited and \$30, Pittsburgh, can now be considered as the outside price. The continued shutdown of the Joliet mill of the Illinois Steel Company was expected to favorably affect the market, but as yet has not done so. We quote Rods on a basis of \$29.50 @ \$30, Pittsburgh, and it is intimated that even the first-named low price has been shaded in more than one instance.

Muck Bars.—Demand continues very dull, and about the only trade going in Muck Bars at this time is from Pipe and Tube makers, and as they have made a number of purchases recently, it is fair to presume that their wants are pretty fully supplied for some time to come. We learn of only one sale of Muck Bars since our last report, and this was a lot of 300 tons that changed hands on a basis of \$24.25, delivered at buyer's mill. This can be considered the ruling price in this market.

Merchant Steel.—Quite an increase in volume of business is reported, and the outlook for the future is quite encouraging. It is said that some large buyers are in the market, and the probabilities are that some large contracts will be placed during this month. Pittsburgh makers continue well supplied with business, and several concerns are operating their plants double turn and shipping their product as fast as made.

Skelp Iron.—There is no improvement whatever in demand, and the favorable prices now ruling for Soft Steel have interfered very much with demand for Iron, a number of Pipe and Tube mills running on Steel nearly altogether. Nominally the market may be quoted at 1.47½¢ @ 1.52½¢ for Grooved and 1.67½¢ @ 1.75¢ for Sheared, with the usual terms.

Scrap Iron and Steel.—The past two weeks have been exceedingly dull, very little Scrap material of any kind changing hands. The scarcity in the market of No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap seems to have given way to a surplus, and as a consequence prices have gone off very considerably. We now quote No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap at \$15 ¢ net ton; Wrought-Iron Turnings are also weaker in price, and we quote these at \$10 ¢ net ton; Cast-Iron Borings are in very limited demand and may be quoted at \$7.50 ¢ gross ton; Leaf Springs are in fair demand and are bringing \$20.25 ¢ gross ton, while Coil Springs are dull at \$18 ¢ gross ton. We note a sale of 100 tons of No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap at \$15, delivered at buyer's mill, Pittsburgh.

Old Rails.—The market is exceedingly dull and a very limited amount of material is changing hands. In the absence of any sales reported within the past week, we quote Short Steel Rails nominally at \$15.75 ¢ gross ton; Mixed Rails at \$15 and long lengths at \$15.50 ¢ gross ton.

Bars.—While the volume of business has improved to some extent, prices continue weak and irregular, and some orders recently booked have been taken at prices considerably lower than have ever been made before in this market. Considerable business from Western points has been taken by Pittsburgh makers recently, but as it was only secured after sharp competition with mills located near the points of consumption, it is evident that prices were shaded very considerably. Considerable business from railroads and car builders is expected within a short time,

and if this comes in it will remove to some extent the great pressure now existing among the mills to book enough orders to keep running. We quote best grade of Bars at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, Pittsburgh, half extras. Bars in the Mahoning Valley are held at 1.42½¢ @ 1.45¢, half extras.

Wire and Cut Nails.—During January a very large business in Wire Nails was done, and as a consequence prices are showing a firmer tendency, and mills are refusing to book orders at less than \$1.40 base at mill, and a few of them decline to make extended contracts even at that price. All indications point to a prosperous building season during this year, and this is expected to lead to a very large consumption of Wire Nails. The two concerns located at this city are both understood to have booked very largely and are refusing to accept any business at less than \$1.40 at mill. We quote Wire Nails on a basis of \$1.40, Pittsburgh, and it is not believed that this price could be shaded even under very favorable conditions. In regard to Cut Nails, the situation has improved very little, although a slight increase in demand is expected, in sympathy with the increased demand for Wire Nails. Prices are weak, and we continue to quote at \$1.42½ on a 30-cent average, f.o.b. at mill in Wheeling district.

Wire.—As we noted last week, a large number of contracts have been placed, and several makers in this vicinity have sold their entire output for the next 60 or 90 days. It is believed that the consumption of both Plain and Barb Wire for 1893 will be the largest in the history of the trade, and will even greatly exceed the consumption of 1892, which, as is well known, was extremely heavy. Notwithstanding the large amount of business booked since the first of the year, prices have not stiffened up to any extent and we repeat former quotations of \$2 for Plain Barb and \$2.40 for Galvanized, f.o.b. at makers' mill.

Sheets.—Although the time for placing season contracts is here, buyers, for some reason, are holding off, probably with the expectation of getting better prices than are available now. A fair demand is going for small lots, but the situation is disappointing, owing to the fact noted above—that large buyers do not show much inclination to enter the market and place their season contracts. Prices have weakened to some extent since our last report, and we now quote No. 24 Ordinary Black Sheets at 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢, No. 26 at 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢, No. 27 at 2.70¢ @ 2.75¢. For Soft Steel Sheets the usual advance on above prices is obtained. The market on Galvanized Sheets is in about the same condition as noted last week. A fair demand is going, but large buyers are holding back their season contracts with the expectation of getting lower prices when they are ready to buy. Discounts remain at 70 and 7½ % @ 70 and 10 %, according to nature of order, for Best Bloom.

Pipes and Tubes.—Trade continues quiet and new business coming in is confined almost exclusively to small lots, and for the smaller size of Pipes and Tubes. No improvement in the demand can reasonably be expected until the weather is such that outside Pipe laying can be done. In consequence of the limited demand prices are weak and discounts on small-sized Black are ranging from 57½ and 10 % to 57½, 10 and 5 %; on large-sized Black, discounts are 67½, 10 and 5 %, and on large-sized Galvanized 57½, 10 and 5 %, and on small Galvanized 47½, 10 and 5 %.

The Steel Barge Company, at West Superior, Ill., expect to build a number of whalebacks during the next two years, keeping their works fully employed.

Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., }
Boston, February 1, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—The Pig Iron market is rather quiet. Brokers and dealers are noting only a moderate trade in the way of new orders, though they are delivering considerable Iron on former orders. The New England consumers of Pig Iron are generally busy, and several of them are unusually busy, and hence the rather quiet demand for Iron is still due to the fact of rather heavy previous buying. Prospects hold good that there is to be a very full consumption of Iron in this part of the country this season, and sellers expect a good trade, unless it is killed by a pressure to sell Iron from the furnaces. The quotations on Southern Iron, laid down in Boston are: No. 1, \$15 @ \$16; No. 2, \$14 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$14.50. Pennsylvania and Western Irons are quiet, with the quotations at: No. 1, \$15; No. 2, \$14; Gray Forge, \$13.50. These prices are for Iron at shipping port, and spot lots on the market here would cost more by the amount of freight and other charges.

Bar Iron.—The market on Bar Iron continues pretty firm, though the demand is by no means large; but the fact that so few of the Western mills are making iron is helping the one or two rolling mills that are left in New England. The market is quotable at: Ordinary refined Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ from mill, and at 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ from store. The best known brands of Puddled Iron are quoted at 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢, delivered from mill, and at 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ from store. Norway and Swedish Irons are in strong hands, with the quotations at \$67 @ \$68.50 for Bars, and at \$68.50 @ \$70 ¢ ton for shapes.

Steel and Steel Plates.—The market is fairly active for Steel, but still the tendency is to cut prices for the sake of trade. The strongest feature is that gradually the good business doing fills the larger concerns up with orders and they then cease to compete for a while. The market is quoted at: Bessemer Steel, 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢; Machinery, 2.15¢ @ 2.20¢; Sheet, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; American Cast, 7¢ @ 7½¢; English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢; American Steel Rails, \$29, at mill. An order for 500 tons of Bessemer Bar Steel has just been placed by Bullard & Post with a prominent Rhode Island manufacturing concern. The curious feature of the order is that it is placed for a concern which has never before used Steel for its peculiar forms of manufacture except in the way of experiment. The order was all for Steel of one size.

The nominal price for Steel Rails is still \$29, though the feeling is an uneasy one among buyers and they are not buying freely just now. But there must be a good New England demand some time this season.

The demand for Plates is good, but agents and sellers complain of such low prices that there is no money in them. The agent of the Pottstown Iron Company here, B. F. Butler, Jr., says that the company is going right along with the business the same as ever, and that the matter in adjustment with the company is only the appointment of a receiver; this should not interfere with the business of the company at all, which is one of the largest engaged in the manufacture of Plates. Plates are quotable at: Tank, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Shell, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange, 2.30¢ @ 2.35¢; Fire Box, 2.65¢ @ 3.50¢.

Structural Iron.—The position of Structural Iron is fairly active, with some small contracts being placed for buildings and bridges, but no very large contracts have been placed within a week. The

quotations are at: Beams and Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢ from mill and 2.75¢ @ 3¢ from store; Angles, 2¢ @ 2.12½¢ from mill and 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢ from store; Tees, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢ from mill and at 2.50¢ @ 3.25¢ from store.

Pipe and Tubes.—The market is steady on Pipe with a very fair winter business. It is mentioned that there are some good-sized water contracts to be placed soon. The city of Boston has proposals out for 3000 tons of Cast Iron Pipe. The manufacturers made no changes in prices at their last meeting, and hence the trade here is holding prices steady; Butt-Welded, ¾ to 1½ inch, Plain and Tarred, 55 % off from list; Enameled, 52½ % off; Galvanized, 47½ % off; Lap-Welded, 1½ @ 12 inch, Plain and Tarred, 65 % off; Enameled, 62½ % off; Galvanized, 52½ % off. Large lots are sold at 2½ to 5 % greater discounts.

Old Iron is very dull and prices are unchanged.

It is currently reported in the trade that the New England Steel Company of Worcester, formerly managed by G. M. Rice, has again closed down. It is also believed in the trade that it has closed this time not to reopen.

The famous great ocean tubular pier at Long Branch is to be torn down and sold for old iron. It was built in 1878 and originally cost \$125,000.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 95-102 Reade street, }
New York, February 1, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—The market is very quiet, with indications that both some Southern and some Northern companies are endeavoring to stimulate business by shading prices. A sale of about 500 tons of a Lehigh brand of Foundry Iron was made at an exceptionally low price this week. We quote Northern brands at \$14.75 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 2, \$13 @ \$13.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14.75 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14 for No. 2 and No. 1 Soft; \$13.25 @ \$13.50 for No. 2 Soft; \$12.75 @ \$13 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—The market is very quiet, with 20% Spiegeleisen nominally \$25.50 @ \$26, and Ferromanganese \$56.50 @ \$57, tidewater.

Billets and Rods.—The only transaction recorded is a sale of about 1500 tons of Foreign Wire Rods, Pacific Coast delivery, at private terms to two different works. Domestic Billets and Rods are weaker. We quote Steel Billets, tidewater, \$24.25 @ \$24.75; foreign, \$29 @ \$29.50; Wire Rods, \$32.25 @ \$32.75; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$54.50 @ \$56.

Steel Rails.—Eastern mills have taken contracts for over 70,000 tons, which includes sales of 60,000 tons to the Pennsylvania Railroad. This transaction is regarded as being of unusual interest, since it indicates that the great trunk line is placing its contracts. For many years it has been the practice of a considerable number of railroads throughout the country to follow the Pennsylvania in making purchases. Its entering into the market is a signal for more extensive buying, and it is believed that this year a similar movement will now take place. The Pennsylvania company usually distribute their orders among the three mills on the line of their road and occasionally give a relatively small quantity to one of the outside works. It is not yet known whether all the mills on the line of the road have received their orders. If the transactions have not yet been closed, they are likely to be concluded at an early date. Rumors that special figures

are being made or that particular inducements are offered in other ways are still current and obtain a good deal of credence in the trade. We continue to quote \$39 at mill or at tidewater, according to location of works. The heavy movement in Girder and Tee Rails for street and suburban roads continues, from 80 to 100 miles of track having been given out in the last ten days, involving about 15,000 tons of Rails. The greater part of this is taken in Philadelphia, one syndicate alone contracting for 55 miles of 90 lb Rails, of which the Pennsylvania Steel Company secured 35 miles and the Wharton Company 20 miles. For suburban lines where standard railroad track can be used the electric roads are buying 75 and 80 lb Standard Tee Rails, making the roadbed as heavy as that of the principal steam lines. Girder Rails are selling at \$35 @ \$36 per ton. A meeting of the Rail Mill Association will be held in this city at an early date.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—The prospects for work in this particular locality are regarded as excellent. A number of office, bank and public buildings are known to be in architects' hands which will call in the aggregate for 7500 to 8000 tons of Beams within the next 90 days. This includes such structures as the Continental Life, Lincoln Bank, a large hospital, the Manhattan Life, the Astor residence, Corn Exchange Bank, Jewelers' Building and others. There are other structures being practically decided upon which will add several thousand tons more to the demand for Beams during the first six months. In addition to this there is the consumption of small lots for residences, flats and stores. Altogether, it seems certain that the consumption of Beams and Structural Material in the city of New York and immediate vicinity will be unprecedently large this year. The only contracts of magnitude placed during the last week were the Structural Material for the Brooklyn terminal station of the bridge, and a large bridge for the Long Island, the former involving about 1000 tons of Steel. The market, in spite of the excellent prospects, continues low in all lines. We may note that the first quotations are now being made on Cotton Ties at 85¢ per bundle at mill, equivalent to 96¢ at Baltimore. As yet nothing has been done. We quote Beams at 2.25¢ @ 2.75¢ for small lots and 1.95¢ @ 2.25¢ for round lots, according to sizes; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢; Sheared Plates, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Tees, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢; Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.85¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.40¢ @ 2.65¢ for Flange; 2.5¢ @ 2.75¢ for Marine, and 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock; Common, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.90¢ @ 2¢, delivered.

Track Material.—We quote Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Fish Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢, and hexagon nuts, 2.70¢ @ 2.80¢, delivered.

Metal Market.

Copper.—There is no perceptible change in the situation. Manufacturers of the general line of Copper and Brass Goods are well employed, the future of those branches of trade looks promising, and all signs point to a very much heavier consumption for electrical purposes in various parts of the country. For the moment, however, the demand is tame, and enough small lots are knocking about to impart a sort of weakish appearance to the market. Thus, parcels of 25,000 lb of Lake Ingot have been offered at 12¢,

net cash, without finding takers; and in remote instances that rate has been quoted with broader terms of sale. The entire offering could doubtless be absorbed by one ordinary purchase by any consumer of prominence. Upon the whole, the cheap offering is apparently on the "job lot" order, and when cost of handling, &c., is taken into consideration, the apparently low rate is no more advantageous to consumers than the 12½¢ and 12½¢ quotations, regular terms, made by the mining companies. As there is no sign of pressure to sell by the producers' representatives the superficial "bearish" features of the market, it would seem, are receiving quite as much or more prominence than they deserve. Casting Copper has been quite as slow as the finer metal, yet enough business passes to keep prices fairly steady at 11½¢ @ 11½¢ for wholesale quantities. Exports from New York to Europe during the four weeks ending January 28 were equivalent to 897,098 lb Fine Copper; total from January 1 to date, 4,831,439 lb Fine, against 6,485,500 lb during the corresponding period last year.

Tin.—The transactions recorded on the Metal Exchange up to Wednesday involve about 600 tons, including spot at 20 10¢ @ 20 ¾¢, January delivery at 20 05¢ @ 20 10¢, February at 20 10¢ @ 20 22½¢, March at 20 ¾¢ @ 20 32½¢ and April at 20 35¢ @ 20 42½¢. During the same time a moderate business was effected outside, on regular terms, at prices remarkably close to those quotations; but, with free arrivals, it is doubtful whether the spot statistical position has changed for the better. Data of movement from the Straits also tended to impair the statistical position, the returns showing total shipments of 4000 tons during January, against 2980 tons in December, of which quantity 3650 tons were for Great Britain and the United States. Between the statistical exhibit, the legislation on "options" and uncertainties regarding the McKimley tariff, the horizon is variegated to an extent that bewilders nearly everybody identified with the market, as merchant, broker or speculator.

Pig Lead.—Large Consumers have secured a few hundred tons of Common domestic at 3.85¢ @ 3½¢, and more at 3.90¢. All told they have taken at least 1000 tons during the past week for shipment during the next 60 days. Some few single carload lots subsequently realized 3.92½¢, and at present sellers at less than 3.95¢ are extremely few and far between. The low price of silver and the annual January curtailment of work at some mines, along with the periodical "shut-downs" here and there, are brought to the surface as factors in regulating values. Whatever there may be behind all this is problematical, but the result thus far is practically as outlined above, and the market shows firmness in tone that is not only interesting, but doubtless a little surprising in some quarters.

Spelter.—The offering of Western brands at 1.35¢, delivered in the East, is quite as free at the present time as it was a week ago. The demand has not improved, at least not sufficiently to be perceptible in this market. Some shipments to Europe have been made, but orders from that quarter are exceedingly few and far between, since prices for foreign product have receded. There is no open quotation of less than 4.35¢ here by sellers, but bids of 4.30¢ have been solicited in a manner suggestive of some anxiety to sell. Upon the whole the market looks rather soft.

Antimony.—Except for ordinary quantities there has been no inquiry. Supplies are ample and prices continue somewhat irregular, with the range of 10½¢ @ 10½¢

quoted for Hallett's, 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for LX and 10½¢ @ 11¢ for Cookson's, as to quantity.

Tin Plate.—Very good orders have been secured from can makers and canners for 100 lb and lighter Bessemer Steel Coke finish Plates, with prices on latest dealings about 2½¢ per box above the lowest rates recently established. Special sizes used by petroleum canners have also been taken to a fair extent. Otherwise the business in futures makes a modest showing, and spot trade to all accounts continues to be of strictly routine character. For ordinary store lots the former line of prices is quoted, but in the instance of Coke Plates, at least, the tone of the market is a shade steadier. We quote as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., scarce; Bessemer full weight, \$5.35; light weights, \$5.10 for 100 lb, \$4.95 for 95 lb, \$4.80 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. IC Charcoals—Melyn grade, ½ X assortment, \$6.40; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, any assortment, \$5.70; Crosses, \$7; Grange grade, any assortment, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7.10. Charcoal Terns—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.75; do., 20 x 28, \$13.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.35; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.60; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.25; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50; Dyffryn, 14 x 20, \$5.50; do., 20 x 28, scarce. Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$9.75; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.95; do., 20 x 28, \$9.62½.

Financial.

The lifting of the ice embargo at tide-water points has permitted a more general movement of merchandise, and manufacturers who were embarrassed by lack of fuel again have their accustomed supplies. Navigable rivers are also much improved and the outlook for the spring trade is good, except as the currency question introduces an element of uncertainty. Undoubtedly the continued free shipments of gold are a menace to the United States Treasury, whose gold surplus has been reduced to a low margin, exciting more or less apprehension concerning the future. Bank officers have conferred informally respecting the relief which it might be possible to extend, but no definite action has been taken. The amount of free gold in the Treasury is less than \$10,000,000 beyond the \$100,000 reserve for greenback redemption. Gold shipments this week, fortunately, are only about \$1,500,000 as compared with about \$4,000,000 the previous week. Since January 1 the total specie shipments are \$13,000,000 as compared with less than \$2,000,000 to the same time in 1892. Prospects for remedial legislation at the present session of Congress are as dubious as ever. A. B. Hepburn, of banking fame, says the aggregate circulation of the five kinds of paper money is \$899,562,711. Until the future is more assured there will be reluctance to engage in new undertakings.

On the stock exchange transactions have been large, but nearly all were of a professional nature, whisky and sugar stocks making one half of the total trading. Reading and tobacco, otherwise known as the Cigarette Trust, also figured conspicuously. Delaware, Lackawanna & Western advanced on the publication of the preliminary statement, and Delaware & Hudson was strong on its favorable report, while Reading was bought on the Arnot decision in Pennsylvania. The question is raised whether this speculation in the so-called "industrials" will not work in-

jury to the general market, as affecting stocks and bonds. The disturbance from this source was particularly noticed on Monday, when fluctuations were wild through the entire list, which closed very weak. Whisky, which a week before sold as high as 72½, sold at 38.

United States bonds were quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½s, 1891, extended.....	100
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	113¾ @ 114¼
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	113¾ @ 114¼
U. S. currency 6s, 1895.....	105

The weekly statement of the Associated banks was favorable, showing an increase in reserve of \$613,700, which brings the amount held in excess of legal requirements up to \$23,143,300. The broadening of speculation at the Stock Exchange accounts for the large expansion of \$8,105,800 in loans. The loan market was active but easy. For time loans on good Stock Exchange collateral rates are 3½ per cent. for 30 days, 4 per cent. for 60 days to four months, and 4½ per cent. for contracts extending over five to six months. Commercial paper is in good demand, both from city buyers and those out of town. A reduction in the minimum rate of interest by the Bank of England from 3 per cent. to 2½ per cent. was a favorable incident, although it was made to conform more closely with the rate in the open market.

Bar silver in London was ½d lower, at 38½d per ounce; New York dealers' price 83½c per ounce.

Wall street is much exercised by the proposition to start a new bank with a heavy capital. Daniel S. Lamont, William C. Whitney and others interested in Manhattan, Standard Oil, &c., are said to be among the stockholders.

The merchandise markets are without notable change. Wheat fluctuates within narrow limits. The available surplus is estimated by good authority at 224,000,000 bushels, against 277,000,000 at the corresponding date last year. Provisions strong and further advanced on short supply. Cotton is inactive. Coffee firm. Raw sugar firm; refined only steady. Cotton seed oil is booming.

The New York State Board of Trade assembles at Albany, February 15. That body represents 31 commercial organizations.

The German Iron Trade.

(One mark per metric ton is equivalent to 24.8 cents per gross ton.)

DUSSELDORF, January 14, 1893.

The strike in the Saar district is steadily declining. Yesterday out of a total of 30,000 men 18,594 had resumed. The Royal Mining Bureau had dismissed 440 men finally. The bureau takes a very strong position against the striking workmen and it is probable that the contest will be over in the course of the week. In the Ruhr district the sympathetic strike increased until Thursday, when 20,656 men had stopped work. On Friday the number of striking workmen was only 16,500 out of a total of 130,000 to 140,000 men in the Ruhr district. At Gelsenkirchen several dynamite outrages occurred and numerous arrests have been made. Other difficulties did not occur.

In the Iron trade the business drags. Some of the works are suffering from a lack of fuel, so that, for instance, Phoenix was forced to a partial stoppage. All the Iron works agree in stating that at the low prices now prevailing they would rather stop entirely than pay higher prices for coal.

The consolidation between the Krupp and the Gruson works is still the topic of discussion. The arrangement is generally regarded as a very sensible one, because the Gruson works were on the point of build-

ing an Armor Platemill, which would have forced Krupp to follow suit. The existence of two great establishments would have led to overproduction and this is avoided by the consolidation.

It is probable that a law will be passed making it obligatory with all cities having more than 15,000 inhabitants to put in water works. It is, therefore, believed that there will be more activity in the Pipe trade and among builders of Pumping machinery.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, February 1, 1893.

On Friday last the price of Scotch Pig Iron warrants was forced as high as 45/3 under pressure of purchases to cover maturing obligations on oversold accounts. Since then the "bear" interest have experienced difficulty in covering, and few spot warrants went below 45/, although two months' futures were put out at as low as 42/. Cleveland warrants have been almost neglected and rather weak at 35/ @ 35/3. Hematites have fared as poorly at 45/9 @ 46/. All Barrow furnaces have been damped, but the output in the other districts proves to be sufficient to meet all demands. Stocks in public stores have increased somewhat, the latest returns showing a total of 337,000 tons Scotch and 33,000 tons Cleveland.

The Pig-Tin market has been irregular and rather weaker, owing to free selling by importers and realizations by outside holders. Large purchases, particularly of futures, were made on each decline, but the support has not been sufficient to impart stability to value in the face of heavy Straits shipments.

Copper has averaged a shade lower, under the influence of realizations by tired holders and limited demand from consumers. Spot stocks, however, are believed to be well concentrated.

Tin Plate is steadier, more particularly for Oil sizes and regular Bessemer, the demand for which has been very fair. Charcoal Plates are a drug upon the market at present. Orders for Black Plate are lighter, and prices are easy at £8. 10/. Stocks of Tin Plate in Swansea amount to 168,000 boxes, against 129,000 boxes a year ago. Exports to Batoum have been quite heavy of late.

Scotch Pig Iron.—Prices for most brands are firmly held, but the market remains quiet.

No. 1 Coitness, f.o.b. Glasgow.....	54 6
No. 1 Summerlee, " ".....	51/
No. 1 Gartsherrie, " ".....	51/6
No. 1 Langloan, " ".....	53/
No. 1 Carnbroe, " ".....	46/
No. 1 Shotts, " at Leith.....	53/
No. 1 Gtengarnock, " Ardrossan.....	49/6
No. 1 Dalmeilington, " ".....	47/6
No. 1 Eglinton, " ".....	46/
Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 1/;	
Liverpool to New York, 1/6.	

Cleveland Pig.—Market quiet and prices easy, with makers offering at 35/3, f.o.b. shipping port, for No. 3 Middlesborough.

Bessemer Pig.—Slow market, but prices steady at about 47/6 for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Ferromanganese.—The market very quiet and prices easy. English 80 % quoted at £11. 10/, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Rails.—No improvement in the demand or change in sellers' prices. Heavy sections quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Slabs.—Market dull and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £4, f.o.b. at shipping point.

Steel Billets.—Moderate business chiefly at old prices. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Blooms.—Business slow and prices greatly nominal. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.

Old Iron Rails.—Demand still moderate and prices rather easy. Tees quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/ and Double Heads at £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, f.o.b.

Scrap Iron.—A light business passing at about former rates. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £2, f.o.b.

Crop Ends.—Very little doing and prices nominal. Bessemer quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

Manufactured Iron.—The market is slow and prices still lean in buyers' favor. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Staff, Ordinary Marked Bars	8 0 0	@ 6 7 6
Common	6 5 0	@ 6 7 6
Staff, Bl'k Sheet, singles	7 7 6	@ 7 10 0
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales)	5 7 6	@ 5 10 0

Tin Plate.—Rather firmer, market at the close with business fair. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade	13/6 @ 13/9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish	12/0 @ 12/3
IC Siemens	12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20	12/0 @ 12/3
Charcoal Terme, Dean grade	11/9 @ 12/3

Pig Tin.—Market closed quiet and rather easy. Straits quoted at £91. 15/ @ £91. 17/6 for spot and £92. 7/6 @ £92. 10/ for three months' futures.

Copper.—Rather slow market and prices barely steady. Merchant Bars quoted at £45. 2/6, spot, and £45. 12/6 three months' futures. Best selected, £49. @ £49. 10/.

Lead.—Offerings freer and the market easier at £9. 15/ for Soft Spanish.

Spelter.—Demand slow and the market weaker at £17. 5/ for ordinary Silesian.

The Chicago Pig Lead Market.—The Post-Boynton-Strong Company, Home Insurance Building, Chicago, have furnished us with the following table of monthly averages of Pig Lead in Chicago for 1892 and the average for each year since 1884:

	Cents.
January	4.00
February	3.93
March	4.00
April	4.12½
May	4.12½
June	4.05
July	4.07½
August	3.97½
September	3.95
October	3.82
November	3.70
December	3.55
Average for the year 1892	3.94
Average for the year 1891	4.19
Average for the year 1890	4.28
Average for the year 1889	3.67½
Average for the year 1888	4.30
Average for the year 1887	4.34
Average for the year 1886	4.50
Average for the year 1885	3.83
Average for the year 1884	3.58

They add the following remarks: "The highest price last year was in April, 4.17½¢, and the lowest, in December, 3.52½¢. The average for the year is ½¢ per lb below 1891, and, excepting 1889, is lower than any year since 1885. There has been little material change in the position of Lead the past week, although the inquiry is somewhat better at all centers, and values both at home and abroad show a hardening tendency. Sellers, generally, are very firm in their views, and there is

really no metal pressing for sale. Consumers, on the other hand, are looking on, not anticipating requirements; fearing possible changes in the tariff, &c. The general position of Lead is most peculiar. Consumption is fair. There are no stocks anywhere, these having been absorbed in the past year; yet the price keeps low and there is no snap to trade. However, Lead is not the exception. The other metals—Tin, Copper, Antimony, Spelter and Iron—have seldom averaged so low in price as they do to-day. Closing quotations for Lead are: St. Louis, 3.62½¢ @ 3.65¢; Chicago, 3.67½¢ @ 3.70¢; New York, 3.85¢ @ 3.90¢; London, £9. 17/6 @ £10."

The Pottstown Iron Company.

Jacob Fegeley and Wm. N. Gordon have been appointed receivers of the Pottstown Company, on application made by the South Bethlehem National Bank, the National Iron Bank of the Pottstown Security Company of Pottstown, Israel Morris, William H. Morris and Thomas H. Morris. The attorney for the receivers states that the company expect to pay in full if given time, and action was taken to avoid sacrificing assets, which are mostly invested in plant, real estate, &c.

The assets of the company are said to be real estate and plant, at costs, \$3,000,000. Stock on hand, raw and manufactured, is estimated at \$390,000, the accounts receivable at \$350,000. The liabilities are: Bills payable, \$868,000; accounts payable, \$227,000; wages, \$30,000. The bonded indebtedness secured by first mortgage is \$900,000, \$276,000 of which are pledged as collateral. The authorized capital is \$1,000,000, \$884,000 of which has been issued as full paid.

The company were incorporated in 1865 under the laws of Pennsylvania, with an authorized capital of \$500,000, par value of shares \$100 each. Their old plant consists of a blast furnace, sheet, plate and nail mills, fully equipped with machinery and tools. Wm. H. Morris is president, Andrew Wheeler vice-president and Wm. M. Gordon treasurer. In December, 1890, their vice-president stated that they had their steel plant successfully running, manufacturing 150 tons per day. They also manufacture 100 tons of finished iron per day, 1000 tons of puddle bars per week, and their nail factory is in active operation, turning out a large quantity of nails weekly. They pay their current bills in 30 days, settling large purchases by four months' notes, which are promptly paid when due. He could not give the amount of their bills payable, but said it was over \$1,000,000. In 1885 they claimed a surplus of \$500,000, and bought a large farm at the southern end of Pottstown, on which they erected a large steel plant, laid out the village and erected houses for their employees, to do which they increased their bonded debt from \$250,000 to \$1,000,000. The steel mill for a long time did not operate successfully and they lost money, but since starting up in August, 1890, they claimed to be doing well.

It is reported on good authority that W. J. Rainey, the well-known Connellsville coke operator with offices at Cleveland, Ohio, has purchased the Mount Braddock Coke Works, situated in the Connellsville region, and owned by Robert Hogsett. The consideration is said to have been \$485,000.

(By Telegraph.)

WASHINGTON, February 1.—The bids on armor plate have been postponed for one week, pending the approval of the specifications in the matter of ballistic tests of the thicker Harveyized plates.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Shaw 80-Ton Gantry and Transfer Crane. Illustrated.....	232
A Danish Naval Trial of Water Tube Boilers	232
The Springfield Automatic Knife Grinder. II.	232
Street Railway Postal-Car Service in St. Louis.	233
World's Fair Notes.....	234
American Turbine Water Wheels.—II. Illus.	236
Micanite.....	237
Electricity in a Small Arms Factory.....	238
The Harris-Corliss Engine. Illustrated.....	239
Electrical Furnaces for Experimental Research.....	241
The Waterbury Farrel Hydraulic Presses. II.	242
Vacuum in Condensing Engines and Feed Water Heaters.....	243
The Michigan Peninsular Car Company.....	243
Shipbuilding in England.....	244
Steel vs. Iron for Machine Construction.....	244
Electrical Training.....	245
Automatic Damper Regulator. Illustrated.	245
Mr. Carnegie's Manifesto.....	245
Coke.....	246
San Francisco News.....	248
Municipal Inconsistency on the Smoke Problem.....	248
Duluth News.....	249
The Week.....	250
Editorials:	
Pig Iron in the Northwest.....	251
The Rights of Labor.....	251
The Outflow of Gold.....	252
The Reform of the Drawback System.....	252
The Barney & Smith Car Company.....	252
Obituary.....	253
Pittsburgh Freight Rates.....	254
Personal.....	254
Correspondence.....	255
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	255
Machinery.....	256
Miscellaneous.....	256
Trade Report:	
Philadelphia.....	257
Cincinnati.....	258
Chicago.....	258
Cleveland.....	259
St. Louis.....	259
Baltimore.....	260
Pittsburgh.....	260
Boston.....	261
New York.....	262
Metal Market.....	262
Financial.....	263
The German Iron Trade.....	263
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	263
The Pottstown Iron Company.....	264
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	265
Notes on Prices.....	266
Export Notes.....	168
Builders and Hardwaremen.....	268
Competition.....	270
Decision in Mr. Shapleigh's Favor.....	270
Prize Competitions.....	271
Henry E. Russell. (Portrait).....	272
Trade Items.....	272
National Price List of Cut Nails.....	274
A Convenient Axe Stand.....	275
Weekly Prize Competitions.....	275
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	276
Calendars.....	276
Across the Continent.....	276
Bird Cages, &c.....	277
Bicycles.....	277
It Is Reported.....	278
Exports.....	279
Paints and Colors.....	281
Unique Pickle Grabber. Illustrated.....	282
Hero Sheep Protector. Illustrated.....	282
The Buchanan Combined Wire Reel. Illus.	282
The Jack Frost Freezer. Illustrated.....	282
Eraser and Pen Showcase. Illustrated.....	283
Ratchet New Standard Bit Brace. Illus.	283
The Comstock Pipe Cutter. Illustrated.....	284
Whiteley Lawn Mowers. Illustrated.....	284
The Gate City Filtering Block. Illus.	285
The Bennett Sash Fast. Illustrated.....	285
Diamond Bolt Screw Door Hinge. Illus.	286
Nickerson's Tailboard Spring. Illustrated.....	286
Perfected Automatic Hinge. Illustrated.....	286
Safety Razor Stropping Machine. Illus.	287
Tinkers' Bread Soldering Set. Illus.	287
The Harper Stove Caster. Illustrated.....	287
Refrigerator Trap. Illustrated.....	287
Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder. Illus.	288
Oil, Gas and Gasoline Cooking Utensils. II.	288
New Idea Spring Hinge No. 10. Illus.	288
Current Hardware Prices.....	289
Current Metal Prices.....	296

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

JANUARY BUSINESS was affected to some extent by the general prevalence of severe wintry weather, which, while it operated advantageously in promoting the sale of seasonable goods, interfered to a good extent with general trade. The reports which come to us, however, indicate that the aggregate of the month's business is fully up to the average, and in many cases has probably exceeded it. February opens with a fair demand, as the trade are placing their orders more freely, and a confident tone prevails which promises well for future business. Prices are without important change and the market as a whole is not characterized by a strong tone, a good many of the staple goods being exceptionally low. It is, however, thought by many that, in view of the large demand which is anticipated, there may be a strengthening of prices in some lines. There is some complaint in regard to collections. The reports which are given below from the principal Hardware centers will be of interest as indicating the condition of business and the outlook for trade in these markets.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Shelf Hardware has been much more active during the past week and jobbers say that their trade for the month ran ahead of that of last January, which was considered a very good month indeed. The demand has latterly taken in staple goods, and carload orders are frequent for Wire Nails and Barb Wire. The trade in Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Screen Doors, Refrigerators, Farming Tools and other steel goods and seasonable articles for the spring trade is not only keeping up, but increasing in volume. Manufacturers' agents are especially jubilant over the excellent start made for the year, reporting an unusually good run of orders, and they are inclined to believe that prices will stiffen if the heavy demand for Shelf Hardware continues. Heavy Hardware is not so active as Shelf and complaints are rife of prices being cut to influence business.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The demand for Shelf Hardware continues to be very active, and dealers are also placing some good orders for summer goods, such as Refrigerators, Screen Doors, &c. Hardwaremen who handle Merchant Iron have bought liberally during the past week, as prices were lower than they have been for some time. Tin Plates, Copper

Goods and Hollow Ware are all in urgent demand, as well as Wire Nails, and, to a certain extent, Builders' Hardware. There is a fair trade doing in Barb Wire, but prices are inclined to weakness.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLIEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—There has been an improvement in trade circles during the past week. Purchases have been perceptibly larger and orders more frequent. Substantial gains are reported from the various railroad stations in our city, both in regard to outgoing and incoming merchandise.

Water transportation to Southern ports has been materially interfered with during the past three weeks owing to the blocked conditions of the river from ice and snow, during which time shipments were necessarily made by rail, but considerable detention in freight has been reported, and in many cases some inconvenience has been the result.

The blocked conditions of the country have prevented the usual volume of remittances expected immediately after January 1. The interior trade depend largely upon settlements with their customers January 1 to liquidate indebtedness, but the weather and roads have given ample excuse for delay in making remittances.

The Polar weather has given place to a more moderate degree of temperature, but the melting snow is not yet favorable to the farmer, and the temporary effects are still visible.

The stability of the market prices of Hardware is, doubtless, influenced by the large sales of Pig Iron, as well as structural material, which have during the last two weeks been exceptionally large.

The manufacturers of Hardware unprotected by patents still complain of the margins of profit, and regret their inability to escape from the slough or trough of unremunerative prices.

All the trade, both wholesale and retail, have no doubt noticed the gradual growing inclination for improved quality of Hardware, especially Building Hardware, which is now being called for, not only in all the public buildings, but private residences that are being erected; and he who reads should profit thereby.

The cheap, ungainly and less durable Locks and Knobs are no longer rivals in the specifications of the architect, and the interior merchant will do well not to rely upon sales based upon former requirements. We have known many instances recently where the entire Hardware purchased and placed in houses has been taken out and replaced by a better grade, quadruple in cost, before occupancy of the buildings; and was ever folly more apparent than to build fine and expensive residences, with all modern improvements, which the present artistic taste and education demands,

and decorate the doors and windows with the hideous cheapness forced upon the market by competitive makers within the last few years, and which kind of cheap Building Hardware could only be found formerly in the ordinary Hardware houses?

Those retail Hardware houses who were the first to realize the present advanced desire for improved Hardware have not only profited themselves, but have conferred a lasting obligation on others.

The various comprehensive illustrated catalogues recently issued by some of the Hardware houses fully illustrate this change in style and quality of goods, and it is an easy matter for the trade to gain experience, which otherwise might be a difficult problem.

The manufacturers of Barb Wire and Wire Nails continue in the rivalry of how low a price can be reached on these goods; and as they deem it wise to fully circulate their prices direct to the smaller buyers, jobbers as a rule beg not to be included as aspirants in the arena, and hold their prices at a small percentage over cost, either for direct shipments or from stock.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—It is no doubt the experience of all who have done a Southern business that the trade for the month just ended has in volume largely exceeded that of one year ago, and there is no reason to suppose that February will show any different results. The remarkable weather which prevailed during the whole month has in this immediate neighborhood hampered trade very greatly, and by the freezing up of many of our harbors has interfered greatly with shipments and caused no little interruption to the business of our water lines.

While locomotion, on account of the deep snows, has been almost impossible in certain sections, now that the milder weather has followed, the danger to be apprehended is from the substitution of mud, which would not be the case were the country blessed with good macadamized roads. It is sincerely to be hoped that at some time we will all realize the fact that nothing can add so greatly to the prosperity of any land as a good system of roads, which will prevent the ever-recurring paralysis of trade whenever the country is deluged by a heavy rain or subjected to a thaw after a winter's freeze.

In regard to prices, staple goods continue very low and buyers can well afford to carry full stocks without fear of decline. The advance in Wood Planes in January, after the extreme low prices which have ruled, might have been expected, and the change in list of Wrought Butts, which plays havoc with catalogues, seemed necessary to the manufacturer to realize a better profit.

Where the weather has interfered with

business, remittances have also diminished, but otherwise collections are up to the average, and the statistics of the mercantile agencies show diminished failures as the rule in all sections.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—The long period of extreme cold, lasting here nearly a month and evoking a great deal of meteorological literature in the newspapers and refreshing the memories of old inhabitants, has been succeeded by mild, open weather, with floods of bright sunshine instead of water, as was feared might be the case. Hard rains on top of the widespread snow, and with the ground in such a condition that not a drop could have entered the soil, would have meant a sudden and destructive rise in Western water courses. The danger is not altogether over yet, but it is lessened with every day of the present weather and temperature. The ice in the Ohio is still firm, being broken up at this port by persistent effort of tugs and saws and dynamite, but, owing to the low stage of the water, it has not floated away over the falls, as was desired.

Meanwhile, the rivers being closed, all of the freight that they usually carry has been crowded on to the railroads, in addition to what they already had, which taxed them to their full capacity. Complaints of no cars and slow movement are very general. In fact, the time between Eastern points and here is not as good as it was five or six years ago. Then, under special effort, the Star Union and competing lines brought freight from New York to Louisville in four days, sometimes making it on the morning of the fourth day, and this was kept up quite a while, but now eight to ten days is nothing unusual, and no apologies are considered necessary on the part of the agents of the so-called "fast freight lines."

Freight from interior points is still worse as to time. Freights are just arriving which have been out from Pittsburgh since December, and much that was shipped early this month has not appeared yet. This, too, over such lines as make a great point of their superior facilities.

It looks to us as though the railroads would be very full of business during the whole year. The demands of the country have really outgrown their capacity. The inducement to increase their capacity as to tracks, motive power and rolling stocks has been killed or weakened by the adverse legislation which is either in process or always threatening. This persistent "plucking" of railroads by the granger element and the more vicious town element is bearing fruit most unhappily in Kansas, Texas, Georgia and other States.

Some of the leading newspapers—one in Atlanta we have in mind especially—which a while back was urging the State regulation of railroads, is now begging the legislatures to keep hands off, as the disastrous effect of undue interference is being felt in the business of the whole State. The sooner the legislatures learn that it is not their province to fix the price on com-

modities the better it will be for the communities which they represent.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—Trade for January may be summed up as having been exceptionally good, orders (not only for immediate shipment, but for future, on such season goods as Refrigerators, Ice Cream Freezers, Haying Tools, Lawn Mowers, Wire Screens, &c.) being more numerous than for any January in a long time. Orders for Wire and Wire Nails are also coming in very satisfactorily so far as volume is concerned, purchasers undoubtedly feeling that the market has touched bottom, and as there is an evident feeling among the manufacturers of these commodities that it is time to call a halt on the downward tendency of things, dealers are seeking to get under cover before any advances take place. The Bicycle business is now very active. Almost every one directly interested attended the show at Philadelphia and after looking the ground over decided which lines to handle, and orders are being freely placed. There are no material changes in the way of prices to note. Money is becoming somewhat tight in this market, but collections are fair.

Boston.

BIGELOW & DOWSE.—January is a quiet month in the Hardware line, and therefore devoid of any special interest, except to those anxious to know the result of their business for the previous year.

There has been an unusual amount of cold weather, and the ice crop in New England is enormous and the quality simply perfect. There was no snow until the ice had reached a thickness of 18 to 24 inches. Nature has been very considerate in helping dealers to dispose of their stock of Skates, Sleds and other seasonable goods to an unusual extent.

The outlook for 1893 is very encouraging, and with a few exceptions prices seem very firm.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—Trade during the first month of the new year has been fair considering the disadvantages we have at present to contend with. The first of these was poor collections. Not for years has there been the complaint that has prevailed since last November to the present time, and the prospects in some sections are no better for the future.

Another drawback is the unsettled matter of railroad rates. This, however, does not affect the Hardware trade as seriously as some other lines, as our wants for six months to come have been anticipated by shipments by Cape Horn at extremely low rates of freight. The uncertainty, however, as to whether there is to be a war of rates prevents many dealers from ordering at this season.

We have had a very mild winter so far. In Eastern Oregon and Washington the prospects would be much better if they had snow.

The only changes to report is a decline

of 15 cents per keg for Steel Cut and Wire Nails. Barbed Wire also has declined 25 cents per 100 pounds for Painted and 35 cents for Galvanized.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—Increased activity in all lines with an unusual demand for Shelf Hardware, in connection with the largest spring business we have done for years, about covers the situation in this section of the country for the past three weeks. Bright, pleasant weather, with a better financial outlook, has infused new life into the planters and merchants and they are beginning the new year evidently intending to offset the drawbacks of the past season.

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—The two weeks just closed have not been very productive of new features as regards the wholesale Hardware trade of this market. The volume of business continues very satisfactory and decidedly in excess of this month a year ago. The indications all point to a continuance of a comparatively good trade in all lines for some time to come. We are pleased to note that the question of freight rates is receiving the attention of our State Legislature. For a long period this section of the country has been discriminated against with excessive rates which have tended to retard the growth of the State and handicapped its producers. It is high time to "call the turn," and we trust such legislation will be formulated that will secure to our people the necessary modifications and place us on an equal footing with sister States who have already reduced this question to an equitable basis.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails.—Cut Nails are in substantially the same condition as at our last review, the market having changed but little in the matter of price, with, however, a somewhat improved demand. Eastern mills are pursuing a conservative course with reference to production, being careful to avoid the accumulation of heavy stocks. The market is represented by the quotation of \$1.40 for carload lots at mill on a 35-cent average. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.75 to \$1.80 and carload lots on dock at \$1.65 on a 35-cent average.

As announced in another column, the representatives of the Eastern and Western Nail manufacturers met in Philadelphia yesterday and adopted a National Price-List on Cut Nails, which goes into effect immediately and takes the place of the Nail card which has been in use. It was not formally determined by the meeting what would be the discount or the abatement from the list, this matter being left for the present to the judgment of each manufacturer. A prominent New York house advise us that the rebate will probably be \$1.20 per keg, at the mill, in carload lots, and \$1 on small lots from store in New York.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers are doing a moderate business, but the local factories manage to pick up sufficient trade to keep running very steadily. The current price continues to be \$1.60 on 30-cent average, the only variations being an occasional cut of a cent or two per keg by distant factory seeking to retain a foothold here. Jobbers quote \$1.65 to \$1.70 on small lots from stock.

Wire Nails.—The demand for Wire Nails is unusually large, the mills receiving some heavy orders from large purchasers, and also a good many from the trade at large. Notwithstanding this fact there is no improvement in prices and the quotation for large lots at mill is \$1.35 to \$1.40, the former figure being given in only exceptional cases. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.75 to \$1.80.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The weakest sellers, who have latterly been demoralizing the market, have apparently been satisfied, and have now withdrawn from this market. Other manufacturers are consequently having a better trade and report plenty of inquiries. It may take a little time to recover from the very low level recently reached, but an effort is being made to stiffen factory prices to \$1.55, Chicago. Manufacturers have latterly been insisting strenuously on a good specification, refusing to sell low averages at the prices ruling. Car lots are quoted \$1.60, and small lots from stock \$1.65 to \$1.70.

Barb Wire.—This market is characterized by low prices, there having been as yet no recovery. The quotation of \$2.35 to \$2.40 for carload lots of Four-Point Galvanized fairly represents the market. The manufacturers are, however, disposed to refuse to make further concessions. The amount of business has been fair. There is an improvement in the export demand, and it is noted that higher prices prevail for export than for home trade. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$3.10 for Four-Point Galvanized or \$3 for carloads.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Barb Wire manufacturers state that inquiries are now unusually numerous, indicating an active trade in the near future. They quote \$2.20 and \$2.65 for Painted and Galvanized Wire respectively, but jobbers are underselling slightly.

The court has ordered the receiver of the Joliet Enterprise Company to sell the stock of Wire on hand in lots to suit purchasers instead of disposing of it to the lowest bidder. It comprises about 2300 tons of Painted.

Home Tacks and Nails.—Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass., and 116 Chambers street, New York, are now putting on the market an assortment of Tacks for household use, which will be known to the trade as Home Tacks. These will be offered in different assortments and sizes. Each assortment is contained in a strong pasteboard box, very attractively gotten up, having a hinged cover, the top and front being tastefully printed in color. This box contains 12 smaller boxes, which

are intended to be retailed, each box containing six papers of Tacks, namely, one paper of 1-ounce Curtain and 3-ounce Gimp, two papers of 8-ounce Carpet, and one paper each of 10 and 12-ounce Carpet. A larger assortment consisting of 24 boxes is also put up, and other assortments containing Tacks and Nails will, it is expected, be out before long. The list prices for Carton No. 50, containing 12 small boxes, is \$3, and for Carton No. 100, containing 24 small boxes, \$6, subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

Shovels, Spades, &c.—The following is the revised price-list of A. M. Ross & Co., successors to Remington Agricultural Company, Ilion, N. Y. It is subject to a discount of from 40 and 5 to 50 per cent.:

Standard Square-Point Shovels.

No.	Size.	Black, Polished, per doz.	per doz.
No. 2.....	9½ x 11½	\$10.00	\$11.00
No. 2, light weight.....	9½ x 11½	9.75	10.75
No. 2, heavy ore.....	9½ x 11½	10.50	11.50
No. 3.....	10 x 12½	11.00	12.00
No. 4.....	10½ x 13	12.00	13.00
No. 4, heavy ore.....	10½ x 14	12.50	13.50
No. 5.....	11½ x 13½	13.75	14.75
No. 6.....	12½ x 14	14.25	15.25

Standard Round-Point Shovels.

No. 2, L. H.....	9½ x 12½	10.00	11.00
No. 2½, D. H.....	9 x 13	10.50	11.50
No. 3.....	9½ x 13	11.50	12.50
No. 3, heavy ore.....	9½ x 13	12.50	13.50

Standard Coal Scoops, Eastern Pattern.

No. 2.....	10½ x 14½	13.00	14.00
No. 3.....	11½ x 15	14.00	15.00
No. 3, light weight.....	11½ x 15½	13.50	14.50
No. 4.....	11½ x 16	15.00	16.00
No. 5.....	12½ x 16½	16.00	17.00
No. 6.....	13 x 17½	17.00	18.00

Standard Scoop, Western Pattern.

No. 6, wide mouth.....	13½ x 16½	17.00	18.00
No. 8, wide mouth.....	14½ x 17½	18.00	19.00
No. 0, wide mouth.....	15 x 18½	19.50	21.00
No. 2, wide mouth.....	15½ x 19½	21.00	22.50

Standard Coal Shovels.

No. 1.....	13 x 14	14.50	15.50
No. 2.....	14 x 14½	15.50	16.50
No. 3.....	14½ x 15	16.75	18.00

Standard Spades.

No. 2.....		12.50	13.50
------------	--	-------	-------

Their Economy Steel Snow Shovel, 4 or 4½ foot handles, 12½ x 16 inch blades, is listed, black, at \$7, and is subject to a discount of 33½ to 40 per cent. The Shovels half polished are 50 cents net per dozen extra, and with malleable D handles \$1 net per dozen extra.

Golden Crown Ware.—The following is the price-list of the Stuart-Peterson Company, Philadelphia, on their Golden Crown Ware, Tinned or Porcelain-Lined, with a new device for regulating heat under the vessel, of which a description was given in a recent issue. The list is subject to a discount of 60 per cent.:

GOLDEN CROWN WARE.

Flat-Rottom Round Boilers.

No.	List.	No.	List.
1, 2 Pints.....	\$0.80	17, 7 Quarts.....	\$2.05
3, 3 ".....	.94	19, 2 Gallons.....	2.20
5, 2 Quarts.....	1.05	21, 2½ ".....	2.60
7, 2½ ".....	1.14	23, 3 ".....	2.85
9, 3 ".....	1.22	25, 3½ ".....	3.35
11, 4 ".....	1.40	27, 4 ".....	3.60
13, 5 ".....	1.60	29, 5 ".....	4.20
15, 6 ".....	1.85	31, 6 ".....	5.67

Deep French Stew Kettles.

No.	List.	No.	List.
10, 3 pints.....	\$0.85	70, 4½ quarts.....	\$2.00
20, 2 quarts.....	1.00	80, 5 ".....	2.20
30, 2½ ".....	1.15	90, 6 ".....	2.50
40, 3 ".....	1.35	100, 7 ".....	2.80
50, 3½ ".....	1.60	110, 7½ ".....	3.10
60, 4 ".....	1.85	120, 8 ".....	3.85

Flat-Bottom Bellied Saucepans.

No.	List.	No.	List.
2, 1 Pint.....	\$0.65	20, 6 Quarts.....	\$1.85
4, 1½ ".....	.74	22, 7 ".....	2.05
6, 2 ".....	.80	24, 2 Gallons.....	2.20
8, 3 ".....	.94	26, 2½ ".....	2.60
10, 2 Quarts.....	1.05	28, 3 ".....	2.85
12, 2½ ".....	1.14	30, 3½ ".....	3.35
14, 3 ".....	1.22	32, 4 ".....	3.60
16, 4 ".....	1.40	34, 5 ".....	4.20
18, 5 ".....	1.60	36, 6 ".....	5.67

Deep French Stewpans.

No.	List.	No.	List.
1, 3 pints.....	\$0.85	7, 4½ quarts.....	\$2.00
2, 2 quarts.....	1.00	8, 5 ".....	2.20
3, 2½ ".....	1.15	9, 6 ".....	2.50
4, 3 ".....	1.35	10, 7 ".....	2.80
5, 3½ ".....	1.60	11, 7½ ".....	3.10
6, 4 ".....	1.85	12, 8 ".....	3.35

Flat-Bottom Oval Boilers.

No.	List.	No.	List.
1, 1 gallon.....	\$2.00	7, 4 gallons.....	\$4.35
2, 1½ ".....	2.35	8, 5 ".....	5.00
3, 2 ".....	2.75	9, 6 ".....	5.70
4, 2½ ".....	3.00	10, 7 ".....	7.50
5, 3 ".....	3.50	11, 8 ".....	8.85
6, 3½ ".....	3.85	12, 10 ".....	10.85

Fish Kettles.

No.	Inches long. List.	No.	Inches long. List.
1, 12 quarts, 16	\$3.75	4, 22 quarts, 22	\$6.70
2, 15 " 18	5.00	5, 26 " 24	9.30
3, 17½ " 20	5.84	6, 31 " 26	10.60

Oyster Cooker.

No.	Depth.	Diam.	List.
No. 1, 1½ quarts, 2½ in., 7½ in.			90c. each

The F. G. Patent Door Check.—This article is manufactured by Unity Door Check Company, 79 to 81 Dearborn street, Chicago. It is quoted at the following prices, which are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.:

	Each.
Tucker Bronze.....	\$0.50
Copper Bronze.....	.75
Black Bower-Barff.....	.75
Nickel Plated.....	1.00
Electro Bronze.....	1.00

Family Soldering Set.—A. S. Henn & Co., New Haven, Conn., for whom James P. Kenworthy, 96 Chambers street, New York, is agent, are putting on the market a Family Soldering Set which they call the Tinker's Dread, a description of which is given on another page. It is sold to the trade at \$1.50 per dozen or \$15 per gross.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—Notwithstanding the fact that the demand for Wrought-Iron Pipe has been large, and the mills have been diminishing their output, prices are weak and irregular. During the latter part of last month they were lower than they had been for some time, and remain in substantially the same condition notwithstanding the efforts of the manufacturers to advance them. There has been some conference with reference to re-establishing the association with a view to an agreement as to the production and prices, but thus far without result.

Aluminum Cooking Utensils.—The Illinois Pure Aluminum Company, Lemont, Ill., issue a circular relating to their Aluminum Cooking Utensils, to which we have already referred. It calls attention to the advantages which Aluminum possesses for such purposes, the following points among others being emphasized: That under no circumstances can poison be extracted from Aluminum; that this material is three times lighter than the lightest metal used for Cooking Utensils; that it is almost equal to silver in its heat conductivity and is superior to other metals

in its retaining quality; and that Aluminum Cooking Utensils possess the advantages of porcelain-lined utensils without the annoyance connected with their use. The company also state that they are ready to purchase a used utensil of their own manufacture at scrap price, the price for scrap being given in the circular. Their price-list is as follows, terms net 30 days, 5 per cent. for cash on receipt of invoice:

	Per dozen.
1-quart saucepan.....	\$4.00
2-quart saucepan.....	8.00
4-quart saucepan.....	16.00
10-inch fry pan.....	
10½-inch wash bowl.....	4.80
13-inch wash bowl.....	

	Per half-dozen.
Tablespoons.....	\$1.50
Teaspoons.....	1.00

	Per pound.
Aluminum sheet of all gauges and widths carried in stock up to 18 B. and S. gauge and up to 12 inches wide, in lots of 50 pounds.....	\$1.00
From 18 to 24 B. and S. gauge and up to 12 inches wide, in lots of 50 pounds...	1.10

The circular also gives the scrap value of the goods as follows:

	Per dozen.
1-quart saucepan.....	\$1.20
2-quart saucepan.....	3.00
4-quart saucepan.....	6.00
10½-inch wash bowl.....	1.50

Wringers.—Colby Wringer Company, Montpelier, Vt., have adopted a system of discounts and quantity rebates on their Wringers applying to the following prices, which are subject to a cash discount of 2 per cent.:

The Colby Improved Wringer.

No. 3 Rolls, 10 x 1½ inches, per dozen...	\$36.00
No. 2 " 11 x 1½ " " "	42.00
No. 1 " 12 x 1½ " " "	48.00

The Premium Wringer.

No. 10 Rolls, 10 x 1½ inches, per dozen...	\$25.00
No. 11 " 11 x 1½ " " "	28.00
No. 12 " 12 x 1½ " " "	31.00

The company will be pleased to furnish information as to the discounts and quantity rebates on application.

Glass.—It is understood that application was made at Madison, Wis., during the past week for a charter for the National Glass Company of Milwaukee, but that the headquarters in Milwaukee will be merely one of sufficient formality to practically comply with legal requirements and preserve the charter. A meeting of the company is announced to be held at Chicago this week, when it is expected that the work of organization will be perfected and a full staff of officers and a board of directors elected. The company propose, as outlined by the press, to control their members by the penalty of forfeitures deposited, otherwise capital stock must be subscribed. The deposit, or stock subscribed, under the agreement will be forfeited if the regulations are violated by any member. Jobbers will also be admitted to the company. There has been no decrease in the number of pots in operation since the Glass factories started up last summer, for while many houses which were operating last fire are either idle at present or have gone out of business, there

has been more than a corresponding increase in new factories and in the capacity of old ones. It is reported that there are 1681 pots in operation, which is an increase over the number employed at any time during 1892.

Local trade in both American and imported Glass is quiet, though out-of-town trade is reported as fair. Prices in both lines are fairly well maintained, probably being somewhat stronger in anticipation of the successful organization of the National Glass Company. There are no new developments in the Plate Glass market. Prices remain unchanged, as follows:

American Window Glass, 1000-box lots or more, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount; less than carloads, 80 and 5 per cent. discount. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 60 and 2½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

Export Notes.

THE COOMBS, CROSBY & EDDY COMPANY, 78 South street, New York, appreciating the fact that the Columbian Exposition soon to open at Chicago will attract many people from abroad, have conceived the idea of maintaining a headquarters in that city close to the grounds. Their purpose is to have a place where commercial friends from all over the globe may rendezvous and get reliable information indispensable to strangers far away from home. This will include such matters as hotel accommodation, means of getting about, what to see and how best to accomplish it, &c.

The establishment will be in charge of an efficient staff, including interpreters, recruited largely from their own force. U. D. Eddy of this company is now in Chicago perfecting the details of this enterprise.

The quicksilver mine in the State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico, has been shut down.

The Chilean House of Deputies has passed a law conferring power on the President to sell within three years the nitrate lands owned by Chili. Proposals are to be advertised for in London, Paris and Berlin. On motion of Deputy Tocornal an advertisement will be inserted in one New York paper, with a view to getting bids from American capitalists.

A financial crisis exists in Nicaragua. The Capital Bank is in process of liquidation and its Greytown, Rivas, Masaya and Chinandega branches have been closed.

The Venezuelan Government has entered into a contract for the establishment of a big shipyard at Puerto Cabello.

Yellow fever has broken out in Ecuador, and a Colombian quarantine has been established against that country.

A syndicate composed of Philadelphia capitalists is reported as having made extensive purchases of coffee plantations in the State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Complaints have recently come to the Mexican Government from the frontier that articles manufactured in the free zone are subjected to duties when sent to the interior of Mexico, precisely on the same footing as similar goods of foreign manufacture. A report submitted to Finance Minister Romero, who had ordered a study made of the question, states that the measure alluded to is necessary to protect the manufacturing industries of the interior, which have to pay duties on raw materials, while the industries of the free zone get the raw materials free. The Minister is said to consider the free zone an anomaly and in published writings has declared himself against it.

Builders and Hardwaremen.

By a Merchant.

FIRST ARTICLE.

TWENTY YEARS AGO prices on Builders' Hardware were much higher than at present; and at that time there were but two or possibly three first-class manufacturers in the country making this line of goods. In New York City the control of this branch of the trade was then with an old-established house who received the orders in this line almost without solicitation. About this time I received my first lesson in Builders' Hardware, as in company with my old friend and employer, loaded with a variety of fine samples of compression bronze Hardware, of which Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company were the originators, we betook ourselves to the office of a gentleman who was erecting a very fine residence.

We spread the samples on his desk and tables and when the gentleman arrived, the unexpected display and the enterprise displayed in bringing our wares to his notice captured him by storm. An appointment was made to meet him at his new residence that afternoon, and before the day was over the order in all its details was ours.

DIFFERENT CONDITIONS.

How different we find the conditions of trade to-day; not that special energy and enterprise would fail of its reward, now as then, but it seems as though there were a 20-foot fence between the owner of a building and the unfortunate Hardware dealer who would like to sell his carefully selected goods to the man who is having a house built.

Approach the owner, and he is apt to tell you that the architect has full power of attorney, that he has specified the Hardware, and that if you desire to compete you will have to see the builder to ask him if you can give him a bid on the Hardware as specified. If the builder is not unwilling, the Hardware specifications are to be seen first. They are made by an architect

who is experienced in his branch of the business; but specifications, to be of value, must be made from samples submitted to the architect, and detailed by a Hardwareman. Otherwise the owner will not receive what the architect intends to have furnished for the building. As an illustration, the average specifications of architects mention brass face locks. The owner will get the so-called Competition lock with brass face, selling at about 23 cents each, while the architect intended to furnish a first-class lock with three tumblers, heavy brass face, steel keys, brass hubs, with the keyway milled, smooth wrought-steel tumblers, &c.

THE HARDWAREMAN'S POSITION.

The Hardwareman, if he is to get the order, is forced by the builder to figure on and furnish the cheapest competition goods, if he is rewarded with the order, answering to the requirements of the specifications. The owner finds out his mistake when too late; his doors are loose and lack the most necessary requirements—ease of movement and security against burglars. The dealer is the one who is condemned for the poor Hardware, though the builder has forced him to furnish cheap competition trash. To bring the high-grade Hardware into prominence and use the dealer should keep two distinct lines of goods—the competition line and a line of fine samples and some stock of modern art Hardware in its different patterns and finishes. The two lines of goods should be freely displayed at the store and shown to persons who are intending to build, explaining to them the difference between the two lines. In this way they will become interested in the stock and may be persuaded to order the architect to reserve the Hardware for them to select. The merchant is likely to have no difficulty when the confidence of the owner is once gained in pleasing him or in selling him a line of trimmings which will be a credit to the residence and to the merchant. The builder is not apt to resent this way of having the trimmings selected, for to him the selection of Hardware is an annoyance and usually a source of general disagreement between the owner and himself.

TREATMENT OF THE BUILDER.

Treat the builder as if he were a dealer, making him extreme prices on everything he buys, as in this line he certainly occupies the position of a dealer selling the goods again to others. He is entitled to a lower price than the owner if he buys for him. These general principles in the trade of Builders' Hardware settled upon, no further trouble will be had with the builder and none with the architect, whose preference usually is in the direction of having the owner select the Hardware.

NEW TROUBLES.

But alas! the Hardwareman's troubles are not at an end when even these points have been settled upon. Manufacturers of fine Builders' Hardware are conspiring at a distance to get away with the customer who has been weaned from the every-day

abuse of competition Hardware. Journals publish weekly lists of intending builders of houses, and from all points of the compass the customer is assailed by scores of letters from manufacturers inviting him to see their elegant samples of Hardware in modern patterns at this or that place. The building has perhaps not risen above the foundation before some of these enterprising firms appear on the spot, calling personally upon the owner, soliciting his order and showing their samples. There may be a dealer in the town who is a customer of the manufacturer, who having obtained the order will turn it over to the dealer for execution, the order, of course, including only the manufacturer's goods. Orders taken through others reflect no credit upon a merchant's business, pay no profit and do not move stock. Other dealers are somewhat afraid to solicit orders for fine goods themselves and will write to a manufacturer to send a man with samples of fine Builders' Hardware to take the order for them. They do not see the advantage they would gain by taking the order themselves, in pleasing their customers with a variety of goods selected by themselves from various manufacturers, some of whom excel in making one thing and some another. Our advice is to patronize no manufacturer who is not satisfied to deal with the trade rather than with consumers, and to sell no goods which you are not capable of handling yourselves. A business man with principles to which he is not willing to adhere, even at the risk of losing an occasional order, will not gain reputation and character in his business.

THE PLANS.

The merchant has to deal with the owner or the builder in furnishing Hardware for a building; and the latter is furnished with an estimate of the cost of the Hardware for the owner's house, upon the basis of competition goods. The following is given as an example of goods to be furnished, as shown by the plans. In the list is included everything necessary to hang the doors and windows of a house, except sash weights, sash cord, axle pulleys and nails. We find upon the plans, to be supplied with trimmings:

1 double front door, 2½ inch.

First Story Front.

2 single sliding doors, 2 inch.
1 double sliding door, 2 inch.
4 inside doors, 1½ inch.
1 single door to kitchen, double acting, 1½ inch.
6 windows.

First Story Rear.

4 inside doors, 1½ inch.
4 windows.

Second Story.

8 single doors, 1½ inch.
10 windows.

Attic.

4 windows.

Basement.

1 door to outside.
8 windows.

Closets, six.

THE SPECIFICATIONS.

The specifications read as follows:
Front door: Night lock, bronze trimmings.

Front part first story:

Solid bronze face locks and knobs with elongated escutcheons.

Bronze butts.

Bronze sash lifts, burglar-proof sash locks and pull down plates.

Rear part of first story and second story:

Bronze plated butts, locks and jet knobs.

Bronze-plated window trimmings.

Basement and attic: Common Hardware. Closets to contain 1 dozen C. and H. hooks.

Base knobs on all doors.

Three butts for all doors.

THE SCHEDULE.

Having ascertained the requirements, we prepare a schedule of Hardware required for this house, as follows:

Front Doors.

3 pairs No. M834A 5 x 5 butts.
1 only No. 726 front door lock, R. H.
1 flush bolt No. 36 each 12 and 24 inch.
1 No. M9160A push button.

First Story Front.

2 sets Lane's sliding door hangers, single.
1 set Lane's sliding door hangers, double.
2 No. M6963A single sliding door locks.
1 No. M6964A double sliding door locks.
4 sets No. 650 mortise locks, knobs and escutcheons complete.
6 pairs No. M834A 4 x 4 bronze butts.
1 pair No. 31 1½ inch Chicago spring hinges.
2 No. 831P push plates.
6 No. 113 sash fasts.
6 No. 800 sash sockets.
6 No. M842A sash lifts.

First Story Rear and Second Story.

13 pairs No. 7016 4 x 4 butts.
12 sets No. 9500 locks, jet knobs and escutcheons complete.
14 No. 109 sash fasts.
14 No. K442A sash lifts.
14 No. 200 sash sockets.

Attic and Basement.

1½ pairs No. 781 4 x 4 japanned butts.
1 set No. 9500 lock, knob and escutcheon complete.
12 pairs No. 838 2½-inch butts.
12 pairs No. 10 2-inch buttons.
6 dozen No. 113 C. and H. hooks.

We find the net cost of this bill of Hardware to be \$45, and we submit to the builder the following proposition:

We will furnish the Hardware for A. C. Hall's residence, complete, as per specifications, exclusive of cupboard trimmings, sash weights, sash cord, axle pulleys and nails, for \$50. This estimate is, however, subject to your immediate acceptance.

It is not improbable that the builder will say that he has been offered this Hardware by another firm for \$35, \$40, or from \$5 to \$10 below cost.

HOW THEY DID IT.

The other firm are not buying goods any cheaper than we are, but they have interpreted the specifications more loosely. They may have purchased a worthless inside lock at a low price, which we refused to buy; they may have omitted the front-door push button, because it was not specially mentioned, and they may have substituted a bronze-plated butt in front part of the first story instead of real bronze, according to specifications. We have never found a case where the architect insisted upon the removal of Hardware which was not up to specification. While in some cases the builder saves

some money in purchasing, the owner receives less value than he bargained for. Only irresponsible builders and Hardwaremen resort to such deception, but it makes it very unpleasant for those who want to do business as it should be done, and the only remedy is exposure of such tricks whenever discovered.

THE ADVANTAGES TO THE OWNER.

It is far better for the owner to select his own Hardware, as he has the advantage of the salesman's experience and his familiarity with the lines of goods produced by the various manufacturers. He may pay a small margin for such information as is imparted by the salesman, but the cost is small in comparison to the knowledge gained. With the samples spread out before the owner, he readily sees the advantage of a first-class burglar-proof lock, with keys working smoothly, over a competition lock, and has his attention called to the pleasing effects of the different finishes of metal upon the carefully selected woods for the various rooms. He notes the effect of Bower-Barff upon richly finished antique oak, of gold bronze on cherry, of old copper on natural oak for the hall, and he selects light oxidized silver for the sleeping apartments. The salesman carefully notes the taste displayed by the owner, and aids in the selection of patterns. After a short consultation the salesman suggests embodying the owner's ideas of finish and patterns on paper, as follows: For the outside of outside doors, Bower-Barff finish; for vestibule and hall, old copper finish, Urbino design; for parlor, Amherst design, gold plated; for library, Lyons design, No. B34 finish; for dining room, Plymouth design, light oxidized finish; for first story rear, Bower-Barff finish, plain design; for front hall, second story, Urbino design, old copper finish; for sleeping rooms, Lyons pattern, No. B34 finish; for bathroom, plain design, nickel finish, and for rear part of second story, plain Bower-Barff finish. These designs and finishes are mentioned merely by way of illustration, and others might, of course, be suggested.

THE WORK SATISFACTORY.

The work is completed and the owner is satisfied. The patterns and finish are impressed upon his mind, and he has decided upon the corresponding finish for chandeliers and other metal work for each room. His mind is at ease and he knows he will have three bolt locks on all doors opening to the rear and from bathroom, thus locking the rear securely from the front part of the house. All the details are worked out by the salesman, who now executes the order on paper, after which a schedule embodying every detail in the bill of Hardware is prepared. The owner knows what he may expect and what he pays for, and should the amount of the bill be too great, he can cut here or there, and the result will still be satisfactory and pleasing.

A. W. CHASE, 107th street and First avenue, New York, issues a price-list on Lake Superior stone, which is subject to a discount of 10 per cent.

Competition.

A CORRESPONDENT, mentioning the remarkable volume of business which has been done during the past month when the weather has been such as to put a stop to outdoor work, refers in the following terms to the energy of manufacturers and jobbers and the advantage which the smaller trade are deriving from their competition:

Whether it is the ever-abounding energy and push of the jobber who buys goods cheaper and cheaper, and so has something constantly attractive to offer to his customers, or what it is, is hard to say. Certainly the country merchants, that is, the general stores, have enjoyed an extraordinary winter trade. Heavy clothing, boots, &c., have not been called for so readily in several years; and generally the patrons of these dispensaries of the necessities are able to pay well for them. The vigorous competitions among the manufacturers are gradually telling beneficially on the country folks, but at the same time such evidences of advancement and civilization create so varied a taste and desire that it is questionable whether the common people are really more to be envied than their predecessors.

Certainly if inducements in the way of low prices can cause a year of general improvements, then the buildings, fences and farms generally should show a new era this spring. The prices that are ruling from the mills and factories will soon get to the retailers, for the jobbers are proverbially unselfish in vieing with each other in giving the poor retailer the benefit of some confidential price made them. Perhaps just here each big dealer well knows that his next neighbor in the trade has the same kind confidence bestowed on him too. Well, if he has, then the poor country merchant is doubly blessed. It is reasonable, however, that when all the country stores get the same tip from their big city cousins the actual consumers, the farmers and laborers, the city workingmen and mechanics should get some of the advantages too.

Decision in Mr. Shapleigh's Favor.

SOME TIME SINCE suit was begun in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Missouri by the United States against Frank Shapleigh, vice-president of the A. F. Shapleigh Hardware Company, St. Louis, to recover judgment against him for \$425,771.34. The petition alleges that Mr. Shapleigh secured the contract to make some repairs at Jefferson Barracks during the years 1883, 1884, 1885 and 1886. The Government claimed that the contractor secured during this time payment on vouchers for work which was never performed, and that by these violations to have sustained damages in the sum of \$56,885.67, and in accordance with the provisions of the statute demanded judgment against Mr. Shapleigh for double this amount and also \$312,000 in penalties, making an aggregate of \$425,771.34.

The case was tried in the lower court by a jury, which returned a verdict for the defendant. The Government carried up the case, but the judgment of the lower court was affirmed, and the case, the trade will be pleased to learn, was decided in favor of Mr. Shapleigh.

The Standard Horse Shoe Company.

THE STANDARD HORSE SHOE COMPANY, Boston, Leeds, Robinson & Co., 75 North street, general agents, who have recently put their goods on the market, are making a line of front and hind Shoes in extra light, light, medium, heavy and light steel. The Shoes are made upon new and improved machinery, giving, it is explained, a correct shape to the Shoe and a uniform distribution of material. The manufacturers remark that, considering the quality of iron and steel used, the shape of the Shoe, the mode of manufacture and extreme care taken from the selection of the material to the perfect Shoe, their product is worth the examination and attention of the trade. The company have but recently put their Shoes on the market, but we are advised that they will have for spring trade a full line of sizes and weights.

Hartman Mfg. Company.

THE HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY of Beaver Falls, Pa., have made a change in their directory by which C. R. Wylie, who since the inception of the company has been the secretary and treasurer, and for a year past the general manager, retires from connection therewith. Mr. Wylie disposed of his interest to H. W. Hartman, president of the company, and is now enjoying a brief vacation at his former home in Pottstown, Pa. Mr. Wylie left college some seven years ago and obtained a situation in the shipping department of the old Hartman Steel Company of Beaver Falls, now a branch of the Carnegie Company. This was during the presidency of Henry W. Hartman. When the latter gentleman retired from the company mentioned, and organized the Hartman Mfg. Company for the purpose of carrying on the steel picket fence and flexible wire mat business, he offered Mr. Wylie the position he has just resigned and which he so efficiently filled. For the present A. T. Brook, New York City agent of the Hartman Mfg. Company, is acting as secretary, and Fred. Ransom, who has held the position of assistant treasurer and cashier of the company, is filling the position of treasurer. There has also been a change in the Chicago office of the company. T. D. Ganse, who has filled the position of general Western sales agent, having retired from this position and removed to his stock farm in Marshall, Mich., F. S. Atherton, who has been employed as selling agent by the Hartman Mfg. Company for a number of years past, has been promoted to the position vacated by Mr. Ganse. Mr. Hartman, president of the company, who is also president of the Pittsburgh Company, owners of the new manufacturing suburb of Pittsburgh, Ellwood, Lawrence County, contemplates the speedy removal of the works of the Hartman Mfg. Company from Beaver Falls to Ellwood. The new factory buildings of the company at Ellwood are already erected and the change will probably be made the coming spring. Seven large manufacturing establishments have, we are advised, removed their plants to Ellwood during the past six months.

HENRY ADLER, 322 W. Forty-first street, New York, issues an announcement to the trade to the effect that on January 6 Judge Wheeler rendered a decision that the patent on the Globe Ventilator is not infringed by the World Ventilator. Charles D. Lawrence, inventor of the World Ventilator, is associated with Henry Adler in its manufacture.

PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

WE HEREBY ANNOUNCE a series of six prize competitions relating to trade matters in which our readers are interested. Four prizes of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10 will be awarded in each competition.

The competitions are open to all and a general participation on the part of the trade is invited.

We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

The committee of award in assigning prizes will take into account the merit of the different contributions and their suitability for publication.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 6.

How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

The object of this competition is to obtain practical suggestions as to the methods which the retail dealer in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., can advantageously adopt in building up his business, and is intended to cover such points as the following:

- Advertising in the local papers, with suggestions as to how such advertising should be done and to what extent;
- The manner in which circulars and other printed matter may be used;
- A description of any special or unusual methods of attracting and holding trade; and
- General suggestions in regard to ways in which the business can be extended.

An account of any methods which have been found useful in building up trade will be suitable under this competition.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 6.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 7.

Travelers' Yarns.

The traveling salesman is proverbially happy in the stories which he narrates, and this competition is for the purpose of calling out a collection of good yarns for publication. While the attention of travelers is specially invited to this competition, it is open to all. Stories relating more or less closely to trade or business matters will be preferred.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 7.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 8.

How to Treat Clerks.

Under this competition, beside a general discussion of the subject, such questions as the following may be considered:

- The extent to which clerks should be given an opportunity of obtaining a knowledge of the business, and of price-lists, prices, &c.;
- Whether it is desirable to have formal rules for the regulation of employees and for the management of the store. If so, a set of rules should be submitted;
- To what extent clerks should be held responsible for their mistakes;
- Suggestions as to how clerks should be treated in order to secure their most intelligent and efficient work;
- Mistakes made in the treatment of clerks.

This competition opens an important subject and it is hoped that it will be discussed fully by merchants and by their clerks from their different points of view.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 8.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 9.

Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

This competition is intended to call out information in regard to methods of keeping account of the cost of labor and material on tin-shop work, repairing and new work, inside and outside. In connection with the general subject such points as the following may be touched upon:

- Whether blanks or forms are used in connection with such work. (If so, samples should be submitted);
- What record is kept of orders, costs of jobs, charges, &c.;
- How time occupied in going to and from the job is covered;
- Suggestions in regard to the profitable conduct of the shop.

To illustrate the system it is desirable that a specific job (as for example, repairing down spouting and eave trough, or other job of repairing in which new material is used) be referred to and the method of keeping track of the costs in such job fully explained.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 9.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 10.

Business Maxims—At Least 10.

Those entering this competition will send at least ten maxims relating to the conduct of business, presenting in a brief and pithy manner practical suggestions which may advantageously be followed.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 10.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 11.

How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

The object of this competition is to call out information or suggestions in regard to the best methods to be adopted in keeping a record of prices, showing cost or selling prices, or both cost and selling prices, of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., in a small retail store employing not more than four persons in the selling and bookkeeping departments, including the proprietors. Those entering the competition are expected to give a concise and clear explanation of their system, and if a price book is used, to submit as illustrating the system at least three specimen pages. If a price book is referred to it may be of any design or arrangement best adapted to the purpose, and may be original with the contributor or may be one of the different price books on the market. Fictitious names should be used instead of the real names of jobbers and manufacturers.

The committee in awarding prizes will take into account the merit of the different systems described, the character of the descriptions given, and the general utility and interest of the contribution.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business, February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 11.

Henry E. Russell.

HENRY E. RUSSELL, President of the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company of New Britain, Conn., and New York, died at his residence, 55 East Sixty-eighth street, in this city, Thursday, January 26, after a brief illness, in the seventy-eighth year of his age. Mr. Russell was born in Litchfield, Conn., April 16, 1815, and attended school until he was 11 years of age, when the family removed to New York. He then entered his father's store, where he remained until he was 16, when he took a position in a retail Hardware store in Maiden lane, but soon afterward entered a wholesale house in the same line, with which he remained until the close of 1838. On January 1, 1839, he removed to New Britain, Conn., and entered into business connection with the firm of Stanley, Woodruff & Co. He remained with this concern through its many changes, until 1851, when the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company were organized, and Mr. Russell was elected treasurer and secretary. He held the position of treasurer of the company until the death of its former president, Cornelius B. Erwin, which occurred several years ago, when Mr. Russell was elected president, a position which he held at the time of his death, and was at that time the sole survivor of the original founders of the corporation which in part bears his name. He has been prominently connected with the manufacturing industries of his native State, not only through his own company, but as director and officer in various other corporations located in New Britain, Waterbury, Meriden, Bridgeport and Hartford. He has been known as a man of great energy and industry, and, in his various business relations, of kindly heart and disposition. He accumulated a fortune in the returns of the various industries with which he was connected, and dispensed his wealth with a liberal hand to deserving charities. He was at his death a member of St. Thomas' Church of this city. The funeral services were held

on Tuesday, January 31, at 10 A.M., and his remains were interred in Woodlawn Cemetery.

Trade Items.

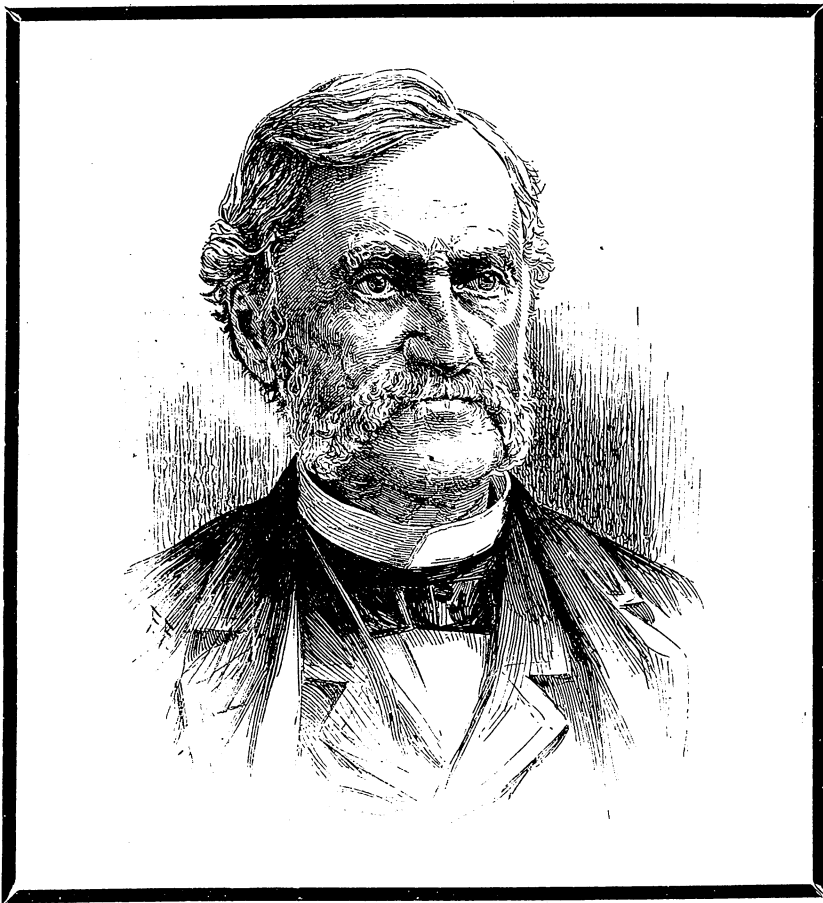
THE FIRM of Logan, Gregg & Co., Hardware dealers, of Pittsburgh, has been dissolved by the retirement of Mrs. Clara A. Gregg. The remaining partners, Geo. B. Logan and Thomas A. Parke, will continue the business under the same firm name, assuming the liabilities and receiving the debts of the old firm. Within a few weeks Logan, Gregg & Co. will remove to their large new building on Seventh street below Penn avenue, Pittsburgh, where they will be pleased to see all their friends and customers.

ANOTHER HORSESHOE PLANT has been started in the West, known as the Eagle

by Frank L. Brown, who has been appointed Pacific Coast agent, with office and warehouse at 8-10 Pine street, San Francisco. Mr. Brown was for a number of years the secretary of Staver & Walker, and more recently of Mitchell, Lewis & Staver Company, of Portland, Ore., and is thus referred to as fully acquainted with the needs and requirements of a large portion of the trade of the Pacific Coast. The company also state that they will continue to carry a large and well assorted stock of all kinds of Wire at San Francisco, Sacramento and Portland.

OUR READERS will observe the announcement in our advertising columns in which the Mann Edge Tool Company, Lewis-town, Pa., express their desire to receive orders for Axes of all kinds. They state that their factory is fully equipped with the best facilities and that they are entirely independent of any trust or combination,

their brands being distinctly different. They do not expect to compete with makers of inferior goods, but mention that they are in a position to produce the highest grade of Axes at the lowest possible cost. The Mann Edge Tool Company have been incorporated under the laws of Pennsylvania with a paid-in capital of \$60,000. Their plant is new and complete, with a capacity of 20,000 dozen Axes per annum. The buildings comprising the plant are of brick, with water power, and the receiving and shipping facilities are so convenient that no carting is required. The officers of the company are as follows: Joseph R. Mann, president; William Willis, vice-president; S. B. Weber, treas-



HENRY E. RUSSELL.

Horseshoe Works. The company have just built a factory at South Milwaukee, Wis., which is a growing manufacturing suburb of Milwaukee.

THE GRAND CROSSING TACK COMPANY, Grand Crossing, Chicago, have erected a new building two stories high, 50 x 30 feet, for the purpose of increasing their packing facilities, now being able to turn out 500 gross of Claw Handle Carpet Tacks per day. Everything is in full operation, and the demand is rapidly increasing for the company's products.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., issue a circular, under date January 18, in which they announce that George A. Cragin, formerly their agent at San Francisco, has taken charge of their interests in the State of Texas, with headquarters at Houston, where the company have for some time had an office and warehouse. Mr. Cragin will be succeeded

by Robert Mann, Jr., secretary and superintendent. These persons, with Jacob Muthersbaugh, J. Alden Knight and B. J. Selheimer, comprise the board of directors. The management of the business is in the hands of Joseph R. Mann, formerly of R. Mann & Sons, and late general superintendent of the American Axe & Tool Company, and of Robert Mann, Jr., formerly of Thomas R. Mann & Co., and late superintendent of that factory under the American Axe & Tool Company.

JOSEPH BRECK & SONS, Boston, have been incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with a capital stock of \$125,000. They have succeeded to the assets and good-will of the former firms of C. H. Thompson & Co., established in 1853; Parker & Wood, established in 1845, and Joseph Breck & Sons, established in 1822. The officers of the corporation are as follows: Charles H.

B. Breck, president; Charles H. Breck, treasurer; Joseph F. Breck, secretary; Edward O. Hatch, general manager, and Archibald Smith, manager of Seed Department. The new firm have remodeled and enlarged the different stores at 47 to 54 North Market street, 46 Merchants' Row, and 17 to 19 North street, Boston. They state that they have adopted the best methods of the firms to whom they are successors, secured the services of their most experienced and efficient employees and greatly reduced their running expenses, thus putting them in good position to fill all orders for the most improved Implements and Machines, Seeds, &c., at the lowest prices. Edward O. Hatch, the general manager of the concern, was formerly the active member of Parker & Wood.

THE IRON CLAD MFG COMPANY, 22-24 Cliff street, New York, inform us that although they have added materially to their facilities in the way of presses and machinery, and have lately doubled the capacity of their plant over last year, making it three times as large as two years ago, they are being pushed to execute their orders. They refer to trade as very good, and add they are now making a large line of Stamped and Pieced Enameled Ware, to which they are continually adding in the way of new goods.

ANNOUNCEMENT IS MADE that the firm of P. Wilson's Sons & Co., manufacturers of Chains, Saddlery Hardware and Wood Hames, Cincinnati, Ohio, have discontinued business. The E. Besuden Company have purchased the entire Chain department formerly operated by P. Wilson's Sons & Co., and by the aid of new and improved machinery will be able, they state, to manufacture a superior quality of Coil, Wagon, Trace, Railroad and all varieties of Chain at prices satisfactory to the trade.

VITRIFIED WHEEL COMPANY, Westfield, Mass., have opened a Chicago branch at 55 South Canal street, where they will carry a stock of their product. The store is in charge of G. H. Walker.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL, 12 Murray street and 15 Park Place, New York, among the Special Notices in this issue announce a large trade sale of Cutlery on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, February 8, 9 and 10, particulars in regard to which are given. This is the opening Cutlery sale for 1893, and is an important one for buyers of Cutlery to attend, as all the goods will be sold without reserve in quantities to suit the jobbing and retail trade.

F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio, have contracted with the Crane & Ordway Company, St. Paul, successors to the Crane Company and Rogers & Ordway, for a large number of Myers' Glass Valve Seat Well and Tank Pumps. F. E. Myers & Bro. desire to refer all dealers in Minnesota and North and South Dakota to the Crane & Ordway Company as their exclusive agents, who, freights considered, are in a position to supply the trade at satisfactory prices and terms. F. E. Myers & Bro. advise us that four carloads of these goods have already been ordered by Crane & Ordway Company, who will carry a stock which will meet the large requirements of their territory.

THE DISCOUNT SHEET of Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn., and 79 Chambers street, New York, bearing date January 2, has recently been issued. It gives revised quotations on their large and varied line of goods, calling prominent attention by means of asterisks to changes in price. These are principally on Wrought Butts, a new list having been adopted since the former discount sheet was issued. The company also state that they are prepared to furnish their Wrought Steel Butts, Flush Bolts, &c., in the following finishes

at the annexed percentage of advance over the price of the corresponding goods in electro plate bronze:

Finish.	Description of finish.	Percentage of advance.
A, Ordinary Light Bronze	0
A 1, Reddish Bronze, approaching Copper	0
B, Dark Bronze	0
C, Ordinary Brass	0
D, Old Copper with a high luster	25
D 1, Old Copper, dark around edges, red in center	25
D 2, Old Copper, the dark oxide and red Copper in patches	25
D 3, Old Copper, the dark oxide and red Copper in patches, darker than D 2	25
E, Oxidized Silver, light	50
E 1, Oxidized Copper or Steel Blue, all one shade	20
E 2, Oxidized Silver, dark around edges and joint, darker than E finish	50
E 3, Oxidized Silver, light and dark in patches	50
F, Old Brass, dead finish, all one shade	20
F 1, Antique Brass, oxidized, giving a steel blue and brass effect	25
F 2, Antique Brass, yellow and brass shaded	25
G, Bower Barff	..... Net prices on application.	
H, Dead Black electro plate	20

AMONG THE SPECIAL NOTICES in this issue is one in which the position of vice-president and business manager in a well-established Western Stove company is referred to as open to a properly qualified person who is prepared to take a one-sixth interest in the concern. It is stated that the salary, commission and bonus will make the position worth between \$8000 and \$10,000 a year. Communications in regard to the matter are to be addressed to Francis R. Wardle, 3 and 4 Times building, New York.

THE WORKS of the Wentworth Spring & Axle Company, Gardiner, Me., have again suffered partial destruction by fire. The insurance has been adjusted and the company are energetically engaged in rebuilding. They advise us that in less than a month they will be turning out their regular high-grade Axles, including the Richards Automatic Lubricating Acme, and with better facilities than heretofore.

THE S. A. HAINES COMPANY, Indianapolis, Ind., have been appointed selling agents for the products of the Britton Iron & Steel Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

HUNTER ARMS COMPANY, Fulton, N. Y., advise us that during last year they sold more high grade Guns than ever before, and allude to this fact as indicating that the trade appreciate their efforts to supply them with a good Gun. They refer to nitro powders as being now so largely used that it is very desirable that sportsmen should look well to the simplicity of the Gun they purchase in order that it may stand the strain, and state that the L. C. Smith Gun which they are making is guaranteed to stand these powders.

J. M. STUTZMAN, 181 William street, New York, engraver and die sinker, refers to the fact that he has been actively engaged in business at the above address for the past 12 years making, he states, a fine quality of such goods as are in his line, including Steel Stamps, Alphabets and Figures for stamping Steel, Copper and other metals, Die Letters for Steel engravers, Stencil Cutting Dies, Steel Dies for embossing Tin boxes, lard pails, &c. Also Burning Brands, Seals, Soap Molds, post office canceling Stamps, Door and Machine Plates and music engravers' tools. He alludes to trade as being at present in a very satisfactory condition.

THE COPARTNERSHIP heretofore existing between L. E. and L. L. Morey, under the name of Morey Hardware Company, Vandalia, Ill., has been dissolved by mutual consent. The business will be continued by L. E. Morey, who has assumed the lia-

bilities and to whom all notes and accounts are to be paid.

THE INCORPORATION is announced of the Connecticut Screw Company, Waterbury, Conn., with a capital stock of \$5000. They will manufacture a line of Screws, Rivets, &c. The subscribers to the stock of the company are. S. F. Taylor, J. M. Gallond, Lucien R. Hitchcock and Robert F. Griggs of Waterbury, John F. Ottrogge of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Robert H. McNall of Greenwich, Conn.

J. J. KELLY, Benwood, W. Va., dealer in Hardware and Cutlery, has just added Stoves and Tin and Granite Ware to his line. Mr. Kelly states that he would be glad to see any jobbers' representatives that may call upon him.

IN THEIR ADVERTISEMENT, occupying page 109 of this issue, Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh, Pa., direct the attention of the trade to the large line of Door Locks, Padlocks, Knobs and Butt Hinges which they are now manufacturing. Announcement is made that catalogues of the above goods will be sent to the jobbing trade upon application.

THE MALLORY WHEELER COMPANY, 64 Reade street, New York, are remodeling their store in this city and will now occupy almost all of it, their former tenants, who have heretofore shared the space with them, having removed to other quarters. The offices will be in front, and adjoining there will be an exhibition room containing working models of Locks, Knobs, &c., mounted in the various hardwoods. Drawers will be provided for holding sample boards, which may be inspected by pulling the drawer out or the board may be removed for closer inspection. In the future a stock better suited to the needs of trade in this vicinity will be carried. Russell Hotchkiss, vice-president of the company, now has charge of the sales, headquarters in New Haven, while William G. Hill, for many years with Sargent & Co., New York, will manage the branch in this city.

I. H. AMOS, who is widely known to the trade of the Northwest from his connection with Foster & Robertson, Portland, Ore., is now devoting his attention to representing Eastern manufacturers, and has established his office in West Block, Rooms 52 to 55, in that city. He has already made arrangements to represent the following among other well-known manufacturers: Kieckhefer Bros. & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; Lamson & Sessions Company, Cleveland, Ohio; Falcon Iron & Nail Company, Niles, Ohio; Mann Edge Tool Company, Lewistown, Pa., and St. Louis Shovel Company, St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Amos will visit the larger trade in Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and California. He is now in the East concluding negotiations with other manufacturers of leading lines who are intending to avail themselves of this opportunity of having their goods efficiently represented in the Northwest.

BRITTAN & BOND, 154 Lake street, Chicago, are representing the Duffy & Lovelock Tool Company, who are manufacturing a line of fine Steel Tools. It is their aim to offer the very best Steel Tools made, and all goods marked Duffy are fully warranted. Their line includes Vest-Pocket Berry-Box Openers, Hip-Pocket Crate Openers, Boot and Shoe Dealers' Case Openers, Cigar-Box Openers, California Fruit-Case Openers, Duffy's Wine-Case Openers, Concrete Tools, the Chicago Gate Hinge, Cabinet Makers' Bench Hooks, Bricklayers' Hammers and Chisels, Cold Chisels, Punches, Tinnerns' Chisels, Tinnerns' Punches, Hand Groovers, Rivet Sets, Blacksmiths' Cutters and other Tools. Their 1893 catalogue illustrates these goods with descriptions and prices.

THE AMERICAN BIT BRACE & TOOL COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., employing new methods and new materials under new management, call special attention to quality of their Steel Jaws, Chucks and Ratchets, and to the unexcelled workmanship of their goods. They are putting new styles of Braces on the market, including a cheap Bit Brace with steel sweep, malleable nut, socket and quill, anti-friction ferules, heavy jaws, genuine cherry head and handle. This Brace is made to meet competition on low grades. They issue a list, without prices, of their Braces, conveniently arranged, showing at a glance the assortment of goods made by them. Information regarding their guarantee and other interesting facts will be found in their advertisement in this issue.

UNITY DOOR CHECK COMPANY, 79-81 Dearborn street, Chicago, are manufacturing the F. G. Door Check. It is designed to fasten to the bottom of the door, and combines the desirable qualities of check, bolt and bumper. It has a rubber foot which acts as a bumper and saves the wall from the knob, but does not wear the floor or carpet. The check is set and released with the foot without stooping, and can be set as a dead lock at night, so that it cannot be picked or forced without breaking the door. A pamphlet illustrates the check and gives description of it, with directions for its use.

FROM THE CLEVELAND STONE COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, we have a leather bound vest pocket memorandum book, with an 1893 calendar on the inside of the back cover. On the inside of the front cover are given interesting facts regarding the company as follows: The Cleveland Stone Company employs over 2000 men, and their plant includes 142 derricks, 130 steam hoisters, 64 boilers, consuming 28,000 tons of coal per annum; 69 steam engines, 40 channeling machines, 55 steam drills, 37 steam pumps, 36 grindstone turning lathes, 78 gangs of saws, and have a capacity of 200 cars per day.

THE HARDWARE FIRM of Tatnall & Dorsey, Piedmont, Ala., have been dissolved by the withdrawal of S Thompson Dorsey. J. Latimer Tatnall will hereafter conduct the business under the style of the Tatnall Hardware Company.

J. E. McDANIELS of the Norton Iron Works, Ashland, Ky., will on February 1 become connected with Hyatt, Mathews & Co., agents for Iron and Steel, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. McDaniels has had several years' experience in Iron and Steel in his connection with the Norton Iron Works, and is referred to as an energetic young man with a large acquaintance among Iron men.

THE H. B. SAHLER FURNITURE & CARPET COMPANY, Atchison, Kan., have purchased the stock of Hardware, Stoves, House-furnishing Goods, Tinware, &c., formerly carried by Herman Jochems of that city.

THE TRADE WILL OBSERVE the double-page advertisement of Lansing Wheelbarrow Company, Lansing, Mich., which will be of special interest at this time as giving illustrations of some of their leading patterns of Wheelbarrows and also of their Trucks and Hand Cart. Some of the special features of these goods are also pointed out.

A. C. BARTLETT, vice-president of Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. of Chicago, arrived in New York on the 18th inst., and was greeted in Chicago by his old associates on the 21st. His reception was a very hearty one, all the warmer as they observed that he had very greatly improved in health during his sojourn abroad of the past year and a half. At the recent annual meeting of this company the number of

directors was increased from five to seven. The directors elected for the ensuing year are as follows: Wm. G. Hibbard, A. C. Bartlett, C. H. Conover, E. G. Clark, H. J. Sawe, Joseph J. Charles and A. M. Graves. The last two named are new men on the board, but have been connected with the house for a long time. Mr. Charles in the capacity of buyer and Mr. Graves as house salesman and in charge of traveling salesmen.

BURN STAMPING & MFG. COMPANY, 66 Lake street, Chicago, advise us that they are producing all their own Steel Plates used in the manufacture of milk cans and also Roofing Plates 20 x 28 inches.

J. L. STICHTER & SON, Reading, Pa., have disposed of their store and good will to the Stichter Hardware Company, Limited, who will continue the business at the old stand, where the retailing of Hardware was first commenced in 1789. J. L. Stichter had possession for over 50 years. In 1872 Thomas D. Stichter, his son, was taken into partnership with him under the style of J. L. Stichter & Son. The latter continued with the firm until his death, which occurred in July last. The members of the Stichter Hardware Company are the heirs of J. L. and T. D. Stichter.

C. M. AVERY, Somerton, Philadelphia, Pa., has recently made arrangements with the Portsmouth Wrench Company, Boston, to represent them to the trade in connection with the other manufacturers represented by him.

IN THEIR ADVERTISEMENT in this issue Burditt & Williams, 20 Dock square, Boston, illustrate the genuine Marty Rat and Mouse Trap, which they are putting on the market in this country as sole agents and importers. They call attention to the fact that they have a large fresh stock of the Traps ready for immediate delivery.

GEORGE COLLISTER, who has had charge of the Bicycle department of Davis & Hunt, Cleveland, Ohio, for ten years, has accepted the position of general sales agent for the Winton Bicycle Company, Cleveland. Mr. Collister is an active member of the Racing Board of the League of American Wheelmen, and is one of the best known bicyclists in the country.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL COMPANY, Fort Madison, Iowa, have recently completed a two story brick building, 42 feet by 70 feet, to be used for a machine shop finishing department. They have also built a new brick boiler house, and placed in it a new 250 horse-power patent Heine boiler. They have, in addition to the above, under contract, a new four-story warehouse, 50 feet by 150 feet, to be used for the storage of goods, which will be so arranged as to allow them to load goods direct into the car. Their trade during the year 1892 was unusually heavy, and they are looking forward to a good spring trade, and are making preparations to be in shape to meet it.

WE ARE REQUESTED by F. E. Kohler & Co., Canton, Ohio, to caution the trade against a person calling himself E. C. Bishop from Chicago, who claims to be traveling for them and has a few of their samples. They state that he is not authorized to make collections for them and is not in their employ.

THE ST. JOSEPH PUMP COMPANY, St. Joseph, Mo., manufacturers of the well known Perfection Water Elevator and Purifying Pump, favor us with a copy of their calendar for 1893. The calendar proper is mounted on heavy cardboard back, the upper portion of which contains an attractive picture in light blue, showing three interesting children in the act of using one of this company's Pumps. The lower part is devoted to the calendar proper, comprising 12 calendar sheets.

Some advertising matter is placed on the front of the calendar, but not enough to mar its beauty. A silken cord is attached for the purpose of hanging the calendar.

THE COLUMBIAN MFG. COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, in their advertisement in this issue illustrate the Columbian joist leveler which they are putting on the market. This article is intended, as its name indicates, for rapidly adjusting and leveling joists, beams, girders, &c., of any size, and it is claimed by the manufacturers that it will not slip or turn, and remains upright at all times.

THE WITTE HARDWARE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo., have been appointed agents for the product of the Eau Claire Refrigerator Company of Eau Claire, Wis. The Witte Hardware Company will carry in stock a full line of these goods, which include Household Refrigerators, Ice Chests, Grocers', Hotel and Butchers' Sectional Refrigerators, Side Board Refrigerators, &c. These Refrigerators are made with mineral fiber filling and cleansible flues.

R. CHRISTENSEN, 90 Chambers street, New York, alludes to the fact that he is the only jobber of Cabinet Hardware carrying a stock in the lower section of the city. The coming spring will complete the first ten years of his establishment in this vicinity. He was for many years with A. Hammacher & Co., filling among other positions that of buyer. Among the goods dealt in largely by him, many of which are carried in stock, are Furniture Handles, Hat Hooks, Fancy Hinges, Picture Hooks, Upholstery Nails, packed in cartons of 50 and 100, &c. He also represents manufacturers of Cabinet Locks, Curtain Rings, Wire Nails, Screws, Chair Seats, Sandpaper, Glue, Excelsior Packing, &c.

SCHULTE, LOHOFF & Co., Evansville, Ind., advise us that they are manufacturing a full line of Solid Tool-Steel Hatchets and Hammers, forged throughout from solid Steel Bar, in addition to their old line of tools.

National Price List of Cut Nails.

AT A THOROUGHLY REPRESENTATIVE MEETING of the Nail manufacturers of the country, held at Philadelphia on January 31, the policy of having a Nail Card was abandoned, and instead of this method of quoting and selling Nails a price-list was established covering the different kinds and sizes, such list to be subject to a discount, or, more strictly, a rebate per keg. This method was considered by the manufacturers to have important practical advantages over the Nail card, and the list has been arranged so as to permit a given rebate to apply to all kinds and sizes of Nails. This price-list is herewith printed and goes into effect at once, quotations by the manufacturers to be from this list and not from card, as heretofore.

The trade will recognize this as a radical departure. It is regarded with favor by some of the manufacturers, who heretofore questioned the advisability of a revision of the Nail card, and if in practice it is found to work satisfactorily it will be

a matter of congratulation and will serve the convenience of the trade. Our readers will understand that the system now in force contemplates the quoting of Nails at a certain discount or rebate from list. For example, \$1 per keg would make a 10d Common, the list of which is \$3, to cost \$2, and a 3d fine, the list of which is \$4, to cost \$3.

National Price-List of Cut Nails, Adopted January 31, 1893, Subject to Discount \$.... Per Keg on All Sizes.

	Common, Fence, Heavy Brads, Sheathing.	Casing, Floor-ing, Slat-ing, Box and Eastern Fin-ish-ing.	Fine Blued and Fine Finish-ing.
2d.....	\$3.75	\$4.25	\$4.35
3d.....	3.55	3.65	4.00
4d & 5d...	3.35	3.50	3.60
6d & 7d...	3.20	3.35	3.45
8d & 9d...	3.10	3.20	3.30
10d.....	3.00	3.10	3.20
12d & 16d.	3.00	3.10	3.20
20d.....	3.00	3.10	3.20
30d.....	3.00	3.10	.....
40d.....	3.00	3.10	.....
50d.....	3.00	.....	.....
60d.....	3.00	.....	.....

Cut Spikes.
All Sizes.....\$3.10

Clinch.
1 1/8-inch.....\$3.90
1 3/4 ".....3.90
2 ".....3.75
2 1/4 ".....3.75
2 1/2 ".....3.60
2 3/4 ".....3.60
3 ".....3.50
3 1/2 ".....3.50
4 ".....3.50

Light Barrel and Lining.
3/4-inch.....\$4.25
7/8 ".....4.00
1 ".....3.75
1 1/16 ".....3.75
1 1/8 ".....3.50
1 1/4 ".....3.50
1 1/2 ".....3.40
1 3/4 ".....3.40

Common Barrel.
3/4-inch.....\$4.15
7/8 ".....3.90
1 ".....3.65
1 1/16 ".....3.65
1 1/8 ".....3.40
1 1/4 ".....3.40
1 1/2 ".....3.30
1 3/4 ".....3.30

Tobacco Manufacturers' Box Nails.
4d and 5d Lining.....3.35
6d and 7d.....3.20
3d Caddy.....4.00
4d ".....3.75
5d ".....3.75

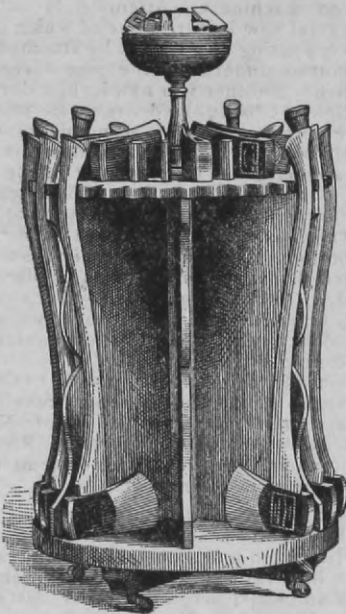
Cooper, Tobacco and Warehouse.
4d and 5d.....3.65
6d and 7d.....3.50
8d.....3.35
10d.....3.25
Each half keg 10 cents extra.

A Convenient Axe Stand.

THE ACCOMPANYING ILLUSTRATION shows a convenient form of Axe Stand designed by Samuel H. Blackwell, Fairfield, Maine. It will accommodate six dozen Axes, three dozen with handles and three dozen without. The height from the floor to top of the upper shelf is 33 inches; from floor to top of lower shelf is 6 inches, and from top of lower to top of upper, 27 inches. The shelves are 24 inches in diameter. Around the edge of the upper shelf are 36 notches in which the handles of the Axes fit, the Axes resting on the lower shelf, the weight of the bit of the Axe being sufficient to keep the handles in place. Around the upper

shelf, 6 inches from the edge, there are 18 pins shaped like the eye of the Axe, on which the unhandled Axes are placed, they being sufficiently far apart to admit an Axe between them, thus making room for 18 more Axes, and making three dozen in all. The small urn or bowl is for Axe Stones and Wedges. It stands 11 inches from the top and is 9 inches across the top. The top shelf is supported by six boards arranged at equal distance around the circle. The whole is upon casters, which allows the stand to be moved around the store at the pleasure of the dealer.

The trade will recognize the convenience of this Axe Stand, in view of its simplicity and the comparatively small space



A Convenient Axe Stand.

occupied in displaying an extensive line of goods, with the further advantage that it allows every Axe to be examined without disturbing any of the others.

Weekly Prize Competitions.
\$25.00.

FOR MORE than six months Weekly Prize Competitions (\$10) have been an interesting and useful feature of the *Pharmaceutical Record*, a journal issued from this office and devoted to the interests of the drug trade. These weekly competitions have related to a variety of technical and business questions of interest to druggists, and have brought out a large amount of information of much service to the readers of that enterprising journal. In view of the success of this feature we have decided to announce a similar series of Weekly Prize Competitions on questions of interest to our readers, and invite a general participation on the part of the trade. As the object of these competitions is to obtain information which will be of practical service to our

readers, and to discuss questions in which they are interested, we shall esteem it a special favor if any in the trade will suggest subjects for such competitions, which, if deemed suitable, we shall take pleasure in using.

In each competition there will be three prizes—a first prize of \$12.50, a second prize of \$7.50 and a third prize of \$5. The prizes will be awarded for the answers which in the judgment of the committee of award are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. Those intending to compete are reminded that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers to the different questions will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Weekly Prize Competition No. 4.

SUBJECT :
Suggestions as to Improvements in Putting up Goods.

A good deal of attention has been given by manufacturers to the matter of putting up goods, and there has been a great advance in the attractiveness and convenience of packages. There is, however, an opportunity for further improvement, and the object of this competition is to call out suggestions as to how manufacturers can still further meet the wants of the trade in this regard. This subject touches upon the following points, as well as others which will occur to our readers:

The advantage to the retailer of convenient and attractive packages.

Goods which suffer from the way in which they are put up.

Goods which are not put in boxes, but should be.

Improvements in the kind or style of boxes.

Whether packages are of convenient form or size in view of the quantity of goods contained, or shelf or other requirements.

Improvements which might be made in labels as to color, form, prominence of size or number, &c., with samples of desirable labels.

Whether it is desirable for labels to provide a place for marking the cost or selling price.

Whether directions for use are suitably given in connection with goods which require them.

Shortage in count or weight.

The following prizes will be awarded :

First prize.....\$12.50
Second prize.....7.50
Third prize.....5.00

Replies are to be received not later than February 25, 1893. They should be addressed as follows :

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade street,
New York.

Weekly Prize Competition No. 4.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

No. 1. Closing February 4.
How to Avoid the Accumulation of Dead Stock.

No. 2. Closing February 11.
How to Keep the Store Neat and Clean.

No. 3. Closing February 18.
Waste in the Store and How to Avoid It.

No. 4. Closing February 25.
Suggestions as to Improvements in Putting up Goods.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

Our readers are also reminded of the following Prize Competitions, announced on another page, in each of which four prizes, of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10, are awarded:

No. 6. Closing February 18.
How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

No. 7. Closing February 18.
Travelers' Yarns.

No. 8. Closing February 18.
How to Treat Clerks.

No. 9. Closing February 18.
Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

No. 10. Closing February 18.
Business Maxims—At Least 10.

No. 11. Closing February 18.
How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

National Saw Company.

THERE HAVE of late been current a good many exaggerated and unfounded reports in regard to consolidation of Saw interests. The facts in the case are that the National Saw Company have bought the plants of Richardson Bros. of Newark, N. J., and the Harvey W. Peace Company of Brooklyn, N. Y. The capital of the National Saw Company has not been changed, remaining as before, \$3,000,000. The officers of the company are:

GEORGE N. CLEMONS, president.
LOUIS DUHME, vice-president.
ROBERT J. JOHNSON, treasurer.
F. B. EARLE, secretary.

The offices of the company will be at 96 and 98 Reade street, New York City.

The company advise us that they have no intention of advancing prices, the consolidation having been effected to secure economy and efficiency in the manufacturing and marketing of the goods. The point is also emphasized that Henry Diss-ton & Sons, Philadelphia, are entirely independent of the National Saw Company.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

CALDWELL MFG. COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.: Hardware specialties. Their illustrated and descriptive catalogue shows the Caldwell Sash Balance, Showcase Balance, Sash Ribbon, Acme Fastenings, Empire Sash Locks, Broom Holder, Little Gem Health Exerciser, &c.

THE WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE COMPANY, Hoosick Falls, N. Y., with office and warehouse 161 Washington street, New York: Illustrated pamphlet. The machines, complete and in detail, are given in numerous

pictures, including some full-page illustrations of Oriental scenes, showing these implements in use by the Hindoo and other Asiatic nations. Among the goods noticed are Mowers, Reapers, Harvesters, Self-Dump and Hand-Dump Hay Rakes, Bundle Carriers, Transport Trucks, &c. All goods are sold under a warranty, the conditions of which are given at length in the front of the book.

THE CHALLENGE CORN PLANTER COMPANY, Grand Haven, Mich.: Ice Chests and Refrigerators. Their catalogue and price-list illustrates a large assortment of Ice Chests and Refrigerators designed to meet almost every want from an Ice Chest to a dining-room cabinet sideboard Refrigerator with beveled plate mirrors. There are also Refrigerators intended especially for the use of grocers, butchers, &c. The manufacturers have dispensed with pressed materials for purposes of ornamentation, and are now carving them from solid hard wood by means of improved machinery. Attention is called to several new features, one of which is a drip cup acting as a trap to be attached to the bottom underneath the pipe carrying off drip. Another is a new lock, a device for tightly closing the doors so as to exclude outside air, thus economizing the supply of ice. There may be mentioned, too, a remarkable water cooler made of iron porcelain lined, into which water may be placed and refrigerated, to be drawn off as desired through a faucet at the bottom. This tank or cooler is so arranged that it resembles when in place a panel of the Refrigerator, and can be readily taken out and cleaned with as little difficulty as would be encountered in cleaning an ordinary pan. The latter portion of the book is devoted to Corn Planters. B. B. Neal is their traveling representative for the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Connecticut, with office at 106 Chambers street, New York.

JESSE LEE & SON, Philadelphia, Pa.: Star Brand and Diamond Brand Clippers for Horsemen and Barbers. Their catalogue illustrates 25 Clippers of different styles and sizes, accompanied by descriptions and prices. They are shown with and without anti-friction steel ball bearings, both in the horsemen and barber Clippers. It is remarked that every Clipper, from the highest-priced to the lowest, is packed in a box neatly labeled, and that the Clippers are carefully examined and tested, so it is known that all are in perfect cutting order when they leave the factory.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.: Vulcanized Rubber for mechanical and manufacturing purposes. An illustrated price-list shows Bibb Disks, Molded Pipe Unions, Molded Glass Gauge Gaskets, Floor Plate Flange Rings, Bumpers, Molded Rings, &c.

Calendars.

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS of John A. Roebling's Sons Company, manufacturers of Wire Rope, &c., 117-119 Liberty street, New York, is sent a handsomely engraved card with calendar sheets for 1893. Around the edge of the card is a reproduction of a Wire Rope, within which are four designs, representing the products of the company; Iron, Steel and Copper Wire, Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light Wires. The calendar is artistic in design and execution, and admirably illustrates the line of goods made by this firm.

HALL & CARPENTER, 709 Market street, Philadelphia, Pa., send a series of steel engravings on cards, which are held together by a ribbon and form a handsome calendar for 1893. The dates of two months are given on each of the six cards forming the set, the engraving on each card representing scenes appropriate to the season of the year covered by the month. Thus for January and February a winter mountain scene is shown; for March and April a fishing smack, &c. On the back of each

card are dates for the entire year. Each card calls attention to a different line of goods which the firm import or for which they are agents. The calendar is artistic in execution and arrangement, and is entitled to a prominent place in the office.

POPE MFG. COMPANY, Boston, send an 1893 calendar consisting of a circular piece of cardboard, 15 inches in diameter, near the top of which are attached date sheets beginning with February, '93 and ending with February, '94. The circumference of the calendar picture is framed with a reproduction of the pneumatic Rubber Tire. The picture is in water-colors, and represents a country scene, with a bicycling couple in the foreground resting on a seat after a ride.

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. COMPANY, Hartford, Conn., send us a neat calendar, on which is a fishing scene, appropriately festooned with rope, anchor and net. Attention is called to their Electro Gold and Silver Plate Flat and Hollow Ware. Date leaves are attached near the bottom of the card.

Across the Continent.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER from Polhemus Lyon, on his trip homeward from San Francisco to New York, will be read with special interest. After his extended tour around the world Mr. Lyon reached home safely and is the recipient of a hearty welcome from his many friends and of congratulations on the success of his trip.

JANUARY 4, 1893.

As our steamer from Australia approached the wharf at San Francisco on December 22 we noticed many flags at half mast, which, upon inquiry, we learned had been lowered out of respect to the memory of L. L. Baker of Messrs. Baker & Hamilton, the wholesale Hardware merchants. Mr. Baker had died suddenly the day before after 40 years of business life in California, and leaves not only an estate of over half a million, but a name highly honored and respected, the daily press speaking of him as "probably the foremost merchant of San Francisco." On the morning of his funeral many of the wholesale merchants and all the Hardware trade closed their doors.

In this connection the many friends of the firm will regret to learn that Mr. Hamilton, only surviving partner, suffered a severe stroke of paralysis on Thanksgiving Day, incapacitating him for business. On December 31 Messrs. Carolan & Co., after a long period of Hardware merchandising, retired from business, having closed out their stock gradually during the year.

There are three other old wholesale houses, one of whom it is rumored would gladly yield the field if opportunity occurs, and a new firm has sprung up some two years ago. There are five wholesale Hardware houses, however, which with the curtailing of their territory through the increased competition of Oregon and Washington jobbers, makes the market sufficiently close to attract trade.

The rehabilitation, so to speak, of sail freight has changed business on the coast very much. I am told by the buyers that

two-thirds of their Eastern purchases now come around the Horn as 20 years ago. It takes four months, and costs less than 40 cents per 100 pounds, and about the same as from New York to Australia. Of course this freight rate holds the territory for San Francisco against ambitious St. Louis and Chicago houses who a few years ago were doing quite a business in this field.

On reaching Salt Lake City we begin to learn what ravages the fall in silver has accomplished. The Hardware merchants in this city depend largely upon the mines for prosperous business, since they deal extensively in miners' supplies, and indeed, though agricultural fields are tributary, all business seems to act in sympathy with the greater industry.

I was rather surprised to learn how much the people in this section looked to the Brussels Conference for help, and only since this hope proved delusive have the mines begun to suspend work. During the month several have shut down entirely, and others very greatly reduced their force, since comparatively few can show a profit with silver at about 80 cents. A falling off of nearly 50 per cent. in sales, as one hardware house reports, is indeed a serious matter.

At Denver less is heard of the silver question, because their interests are more varied. What a wonderful city this is—celebrating its thirty-fourth birthday a few weeks since and reporting a population of 140,000 net, with several of the finest buildings on the continent!

The leading retail house here, after having for five years systematically built up a scrapbook from the admirable articles in *The Iron Age* relating to store interiors, have fitted up what struck me as being the most attractive, convenient and serviceable Hardware store I have ever visited. The two or three more prominent features were the Builders' Hardware Pavilion, inclosing a space perhaps 10 feet square; the doors and windows, &c., were trimmed with the specialties they desired to push, so that these might be examined in actual use, while the counters and endless drawers within exhibited a very complete line up to the most exquisite art goods lately brought on the market so as to satisfy the millionaire as well as the millions.

A pneumatic cash service does away with the overhead cash railway, and ingeniously arranged shelving, receding a few inches in every 12 or 15 of rise, made the shelf 15 feet from the floor instantly accessible without railway or trolley ladder.

Many other serviceable devices were noticed which would attract a practical man; but my yarn, as they say in Australia, is spun long enough.

POLHEMUS LYON.

Bird Cages, Etc

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., New Haven, Conn., Bird and Animal Cages, Jack and Safety Chains, Wire Picture Cord, Fishing Reels, Cage Specialties and Aluminum Spun, Stamped and Flat Special Blanks. The company issue a handsome 1893 catalogue, devoted

to Cages, Cage Specialties, Chain and Wire Picture Cord. An index gives the goods shown, followed by the enumeration of a large variety of Cased Cages. Especial prominence is given to Brass and Gold Bronze Cages, in which the makers state the best spring Brass Wire is used and that every wire is firmly riveted to the rails by machinery, no solder being used. In addition to this catalogue the company issue a catalogue devoted entirely to the Hendryx Fishing Reels, of which they make a large line. The features of these reels manufactured with their patented improvements are lightness, durability and wearing qualities.

Bicycles.

SEVENTH ARTICLE.

ARIEL CYCLE MFG. COMPANY, Goshen, Ind., will put on the market for 1893 a Geared Ordinary. Sample machines have been ridden hundreds of miles by different expert riders, and by them pronounced entirely satisfactory. Many improvements have been made in their line of wheels, as the result of criticisms and suggestions made by their customers. In addition to the Geared Ordinary they make a Model C Bicycle, a Model D, and a ladies wheel, the Titania Model B. In the Geared Ordinary the lines are symmetrical, with handle bar and handle in a position to insure the most desirable results. The front wheel is 36, 40, or 44 inches and geared to 60, 66 or 72 inches. The rear wheel is 24 inches; both wheels have 2-inch pneumatic tires. The machine has ball bearings throughout and weighs 38 pounds. The Model C is patterned somewhat on the lines of their last year's model, retaining all the good points and features, and adding some improvements for this season. The weight of the wheel is 35 pounds. Model D has a diamond shaped frame, with a 10½-inch head; simple crank fastener; dust-proof bearings; 28-inch wheels; Warwick hollow rims; all connections drop forged; and geared to 64 inches unless otherwise ordered. This machine weighs from 30 to 32 pounds. The Titania is a double drop frame ladies' wheel with hollow rims, front brake, extra brace in frame, resulting in a wheel weighing 36 pounds. Particular mention is made of the easy running and steering qualities of this machine.

HICKORY WHEEL COMPANY, Newton, Mass., are putting on the market for 1893 the Hickory A, Hickory B, stripped; and Hickory C, a ladies' wheel. The Hickory A, their leading machine, is made with steel diamond frame and hickory wheels similar to their Model A of last year but considerably improved. The machine is regularly equipped with a rigid tubular handle bar, handsomely curved and dropped, and tubular forks. When so ordered the machines will be furnished with spring handle bar and spring forks, which were successfully used last year. They will continue to use Columbia pneumatic tires, and will fit with elliptical sprocket wheel when so ordered. The weight, all on, including tool bag and tools, is 43 pounds. The Hickory B is the

same as the A with all detachable parts removed and weighs 37 pounds. They present for a ladies' machine their Model C improved. These machines have been fitted with ball bearings all around with the exception of the head; and the construction of the machine has been so altered that ample room is allowed between guards and tires to prevent any clogging up. The machines are fitted with 1½ cushion tires, and may be finished in a variety of colors. The company this year are under new management, with enlarged plant and greatly increased capital.

OVERMAN WHEEL COMPANY, Chicopee Falls, Mass., include in their line of Victor Bicycles for 1893, Model D, Model E, Victor Flyer, Model B, Model C and the Victoria. Model D is adapted to either light or heavy riders, although weighing less than their last year's model of this design. Weight has been lessened wherever possible, but care has been taken that strength and wearing qualities should not be sacrificed. Attention is called to their rubber mud guards, lighter cranks of novel pattern and lighter tubing. Both front and rear sprockets are removable and interchangeable with new parts, and the driving sprocket may be removed without disturbing the crank or separating the chain. The tubing, known as Mannesmann, is drawn spiral by twisting strain. The company state that they are the only American makers using this tubing. The weight, with rat trap pedals and No. 15 saddle, is 35 pounds. Model E is the same as the D machine with the exception of the Victor spring fork, which is substituted for the rigid fork. The Flyer is designed for a light, speedy road wheel, and is also well adapted to the track. It is built similar to Model D, except that the Flyer is constructed of slightly lighter tubing and is stripped of brake, mud guards and similar attachments. The machine is geared to 63 inches and weighs 28 pounds. Either Model D or the Flyer are fitted with elliptical gearing, at the option of the purchaser. The Victoria has been on the market since 1890, but the weight has been reduced. Either pneumatic or arch tires are used with rigid or spring fork, the machine weighing 38 pounds.

MARBLE CYCLE MFG. COMPANY, Plymouth, Ind., and 271 Wabash avenue, Chicago, have for the coming season the Smalley Light Roadster, Smalley Road Racer, Smalley Track Racer, the Buck, and Smalley Ladies' Wheel. These Bicycles are built with the idea of supplying an existing demand for wheels combining strength and rigidity, with lightness and simplicity of construction. In the building of the Ladies' Wheel and Track Racer the requirements of their respective riders have been carefully considered. The Light Roadster has a diamond frame, 9 inch steering head, 61 or 66 inch gear, Morgan & Wright pneumatic road tires, plunger convex brake, pneumatic tire pump, tools, and weighs, stripped, 36 pounds. The Road Racer has a 45 inch wheel base, and weighs 30 pounds. The Buck has diamond frame, built to reach without seat

post, handle bars springing from fork crown, geared to 61, 66 or 73 inches, spiral effect in spokes; weight, 22 to 24 pounds. The manufacturers were unable to give specifications of the Ladies' Wheel in the advance edition of their catalogue.

THE AMERICAN ORMONDE CYCLE COMPANY, 2081-2083 Seventh avenue, New York, are introducing an Ormonde Front-Driving Safety, with 36-inch front wheel and 26-inch rear wheel, geared to 64 inches. It is fitted with the New York Belting & Packing Company's self healing tires. Two wheels are built on the lines of their Model D Ormonde, one a 26-pound road racer, the other a 38-pound roadster. Both of these machines have embodied in them the latest improvements. Two high grade ladies' wheels, weighing 36 and 38 pounds each, are built on excellent lines, and fitted with suitable dress guards. The Model C Ormonde is made in practically the same form this year as last. The company make a feature of Bicycle sundries.

GORMULLY & JEFFERY MFG. COMPANY, Chicago, continue to make their spring-frame Ramblers, though somewhat lighter. In addition to that line they market a line of rigid-frame Ramblers, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Ladies' Rambler Model B, and the Rambler Racer, weighing 23 pounds. They also continue the manufacture of the G. & J. Pneumatic Tire and G. & J. Racing Tire. The No. 1 Rambler is adapted for localities where rough, hilly or stony roads abound. It weighs 50 pounds, all on; stripped, 45 pounds. The No. 2 is a lighter wheel, weighing 39 pounds. No. 3 is a rigid-frame wheel, designed for experienced riders on good roads where speed and lightness of machine are sought. The machine weighs, with road saddle, pedals and tool bag filled with tools, 37½ pounds, actual scale weight. The No. 4 is of the same type as No. 3, except having a shorter wheel base and a shorter distance from the seat post to the pedals. When fitted with road saddle, pedals, brake mechanism, tools and tool bag it weighs about 33 pounds. No radical change has been made in the Ladies' Rambler, Model A, for this year. The Ladies' Model B is a new rigid frame ladies' machine, somewhat lighter than the A, with a lower and longer frame, giving more room between handle bars and saddle, and is fitted with equal sized wheels. The Combination Rambler has been improved in detail, and is recommended to those desiring a strong, light running and easy riding safety, suitable for both sexes. Boys' Ideal and Girls' Ideal Ramblers are also made.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES, 302 Broadway, New York, control the Humber wheels for the Eastern and coast States. These wheels are noted for strength, simplicity and excellence of workmanship. The line includes a No. 1 Roadster; No. 3, Special Track and Road Racer; No. 5, Road and Track Racer; No. 14, Roadster; No. 17, Roadster; Ladies' No. 7 and Ladies' No. 8, fitted with dress guards and balls all around. The Humber wheel

shows no great change in design over the '92 model, but the ladies' as well as the gentlemen's pattern are built on straight lines.

SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo., are handling two lines of medium grade wheels complete, one medium grade and one highest grade, all made in this country. The names adopted by them are Lyndhurst, Westminster and S. H. Co.'s Western Bicycles. Their machines are all of the lightest patterns, and their sales on them so far this season have been exceptionally large.

It Is Reported—

That the Hardware store of J. F. Barber & Co., Phillipsburg, Pa., was destroyed by fire on the 16th ult. The loss was \$9000; fully insured.

That the Parkinson Lumber & Hardware Company have been formed at Palo Alto, Cal. The capital stock is \$100,000. The directors are John F. Parkinson, N. B. Scofield, G. R. Parkinson, L. C. Ferguson and Joseph Hutchinson.

That the Allerton-Clarke Company, have been formed in Chicago. The capital stock is \$50,000. The company will deal in Hardware. The incorporators are Cortlandt C. Clarke, Crandall A. Rosecrans and Samuel W. Allerton.

That W. H. Wibbs' Hardware store, at Prospect, Ohio, was damaged by fire on the 16th ult. Loss, \$1000.

That Frank Dorrance, son of W. H. Dorrance, Hardware merchant, Gamden, N. Y., has been taken into partnership. The firm name will hereafter be W. H. Dorrance & Son.

That Elliot & Kennedy have opened a Hardware store at Hamilton, Ohio.

That the Peters Hardware Company have been formed at Emporia, Kan. The directors are George B. Peters, Edwin R. Peters, Hattie G. Peters and George W. Gooding, all of Emporia. The capital stock is \$40,000.

That Konow & Donovan are a new Hardware firm at Ivesdale, Ill.

That Henry G. Burrell, dealer in Hardware and Tin, Stoughton, Mass., is erecting an addition to his store.

That Augustus Young is about to sell out his Hardware business at North Berwick, Maine.

That a new Hardware store has been opened at Sarahsville, Ohio, by Chas. F. Hellyer.

That James Ferman, dealer in Hardware, Creston, Iowa, has taken Frank Kingsbury of Adair into partnership with him.

That the Lofton Hardware Company of Chattanooga, Tenn., who were recently incorporated, have commenced business at 824 Market street. For the present the company will confine themselves to the retail trade, and will handle everything in Heavy, Shelf and Builders' Hardware. Their specialty will, however, be Sporting Goods, and Rifles, Guns, Baseball Goods, Fishing Tackle, &c., will be carried by them. The officers of the company are: Jno. M. Lofton, president and treasurer; W. H. Boyle, vice-president, and H. B. Rigg, secretary.

That David Nesbit has embarked in the Hardware business at Brockport, N. Y.

That Indianola, Iowa, has a new Hardware store, the proprietor of which is F. L. Beymer.

That the Hardware firm of Bressler & Schmebl, Lebanon, Pa., have been dissolved by mutual consent, and the interest of Mr. Bressler has been purchased by

C. Dorsey Gloninger. The business will hereafter be conducted under the style of Schmebl & Gloninger.

That the Hardware firm of Humphrey & Brown of Delevan, N. Y., has been dissolved, Mr. Humphrey retiring.

That H. A. Cook of Hoopeston, Ill., will move his stock to Ladoga, Ind.

That James T. Reber and his son, James C. Reber, will retire from the Hardware firm of Bard, Reber & Co., Reading, Pa., having sold their interest to George W. and James M. Bard.

That Joseph P. Smith's Hardware store at Lock Haven, Pa., was destroyed by fire on the 6th ult.

That a change has occurred in the Hardware firm of Palmer & Tharratt, Boonville, N. Y., the senior member, Mr. Palmer, selling out his interest to Brinckerhoff C. Tharratt. The copartnership had existed for 11 years and had been one of the most prosperous firms in Boonville. The business will hereafter be conducted by Mr. Tharratt.

That the Hardware store of D. S. Conley, Chateaugay, N. Y., was destroyed by fire on the 11th ult.

That John Watson, Hardware merchant, Houlton, Maine, has purchased W. G. Brown's Hardware store at the same point.

That Averitt & Sabin, Farmer City, Ill., moved their stock of Hardware, Implements, &c., into their new building on February 1.

That John Rothenmeyer has sold his Hardware business at Clarence, N. Y., to Charles Parker.

That Sibley & Place's Hardware store at Essex Junction, Vt., was burned to the ground on the 5th ult. The insurance is \$5000.

That C. M. Smith is closing out his Hardware business at Cloverdale, Cal.

That the Hardware and Implement firm of Carpenter & Stanfield, Seymour, Ind., have dissolved. T. J. Stanfield will continue the business.

That J. H. Nisban & Co., Hardware merchants, Salt Lake City, Utah, have disposed of their stock to the Salt Lake Hardware Company.

That there is an opening for a Hardware store at Athelstan, Mo.

That Charles Stuart of the Hardware firm of Stuart & Morehouse, Chesaning, Mich., has sold out to his partner, and has bought the stock of Whipple Bros. & Granger, and will run the business alone at the latter's old stand.

That Mitchell Bros., Bentleyville, Pa., will remove their stock to Beallsville, Pa.

That Dowell & Field, McKinney, Texas, have purchased the Agricultural Implement stock of J. P. Dowell, who will hereafter confine his attention solely to the Hardware business.

That J. E. Porter, dealer in Hardware, Ottawa, Ill., was the recipient at the first of the year of an elegant office chair, the gift of his employees.

That the Hardware stores of Auburn, N. Y., will close every night, Mondays and Saturdays excepted, until April 1.

That Burr Bros.' Hardware store at Odessa, Mo., was destroyed by fire on the 6th ult.

That Geo. D. Cunningham has purchased the interest of A. A. Wood in the Hardware business of Wood & Cunningham, Riverside, Cal.

That a limited stock company was organized at Plaquemine, La., on the 5th ult., to carry on an extensive wholesale and retail Hardware business.

That the Morehouse & Wells Hardware Company have been incorporated at Decatur, Ill., with a capital of \$120,000.

The incorporators are George E. Morehouse, W. T. Wells and Charles M. Hurst.

That the Montpelier Hardware Company have been organized at Burlington, Vt., with officers as follows: D. L. Fuller, president; H. L. Dean, vice-president, and C. H. Fuller, general manager. The new concern has acquired the Hardware business of D. L. Fuller & Son.

That the Hardware store of W. A. Bream of York Springs, Pa., has passed into the hands of G. W. Hartzell.

That Solomon Weaver and Lemuel Kauffman have formed a partnership to go into the Hardware business at East Berlin, Pa. They will be ready to meet the wants of customers on April 1.

That the Cumberland Hardware Company, Cumberland, Wis., have been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$10,000. The incorporators are S. H. Waterman, F. L. Olcott, S. M. Dixon, J. M. Dixon, J. M. Pereles and S. C. Herbst.

That the Hardware store of Ira Van Valkenburg, Hastings, Mich., was badly damaged by fire on the 12th ult.

That W. H. Matchett, Corsicana, Texas, has sold his Hardware business to A. C. Johnson and F. P. Wood, who will conduct it under the style of Johnson & Wood.

That there is an opening for a Hardware and Tin store at Modena, N. Y.

That Rood Bros.' Hardware establishment in Kansas City, Mo., was destroyed by fire on the 13th ult.

That H. Harrold has purchased the Hardware stock of Henry Hough, Yardley, Pa., and will continue the business.

That Bradford Kennedy & Sons, wholesale Hardware, Syracuse, N. Y., will erect an addition to their establishment on West Washington street, between Franklin and Clinton streets. The new structure will be 26 x 36 feet, brick, four stories high, and its cost is estimated at \$32,000.

That John J. Hanson, a long-established Hardware merchant of Gloversville, N. Y., will sell out and retire from business on account of ill-health.

That D. S. Coonley, dealer in Hardware, Chateaugay, N. Y., was burned out on the 11th ult.

That Holmes Bros., dealers in Hardware, St. Hilaire, Minn., have dissolved.

That John Karst, Hardware dealer, Stillwater, Minn., has been succeeded by the Eagle Hardware Company.

That Tibbott Bros., Hardware dealers, Rialto, Cal., have sold out to J. H. Kingman & Co.

That Anderson & Ireland, Hardware merchants, Baltimore, Md., have dissolved. N. L. Ireland will continue the business under the old style.

That S. L. Fisher, Hardware merchant, Negley, Ohio, has sold out to Richardson & Son.

That V. S. Pownall has entered the Hardware and Implement business at Christiana, Pa.

That D. C. Schnader & Son, dealers in Hardware and Stoves, Reading, Pa., have dissolved. Schnader, Nagle & Co. will continue the business.

That Goggans & Fant, Newberry, S. C., are now carrying on the Hardware, Stove and General Merchandise business formerly conducted by Boozer & Goggans and O. H. P. Fant & Son.

That J. W. Hines has retired from the Agricultural Implement firm of Hines & Gaskill, Elma, Wash.

That Dolbow & Thayer, Hardware dealers, Annandale, Minn., have been succeeded by Yaiser & Patterson.

That Albrecht Brothers are now conducting the Hardware business formerly carried on by Charles Damerel, Wahpeton, N. D.

That Solon D. Pumpelly has bought a half interest in the Hardware, Implement and Grocery business of Frank Farnsworth at McLean, Ill.

That the Durand Hardware Company have been organized at Durand, Ill., with a capital stock of \$10,000. The incorporators are: C. A. Norton, Frank Sheik and M. Geary.

That J. T. Travers, Hardware dealer, Ellensburg, Wash., has sold out.

That Riggs & Sons are a new Hardware firm at Cabery, Ill.

That the Hardware store of M. Schaeffer & Co., Westminster, Md., was burglarized on the 8th inst. and \$150 worth of goods stolen.

That J. H. Johnston & Co., dealers in Fire Arms and Cutlery, Pittsburgh, Pa., were robbed on the 13th inst. About \$400 worth of fine Revolvers and Razors was secured by the thieves.

That the Hardware store of Henry Manz, Oakfield, Wis., was robbed on the 6th ult.

That Frank Kellogg of Blandinsville, Ill., expects to go into the Hardware business at La Harpe.

That John Balkema has purchased the Hardware store of A. Gaddis, Oakland Hill, Ind.

That J. B. Lohman of the Hardware firm of Lohman & Ripper, Pekin, Ill., has sold out his interest in the business to Henry Becker, a farmer in the vicinity.

That the Lowry Hardware Company of Atlanta, Ga., have added a Bicycle department to their business. The department will be under the charge of Edward Chalfant, a well-known wheelman of Atlanta.

That the Hardware store of James Hamil, West Troy, N. Y., was damaged by fire on the 30th ult.

That in a large fire at Memphis, Tenn., on the 3d ult., the building of the Matthews Hardware Company was destroyed. The loss is \$70,000, with an insurance of about \$50,000.

That J. N. Anthoine & Sons' Hardware store at Biddeford, Me., was burglarized on the 3d ult.

That R. B. Norton & Co.'s Hardware establishment at Halifax, N. S., was destroyed by fire on the 30th ult.

That J. Russell & Co., Hardware merchants, Holyoke, Mass., have disposed of their branch store at Northampton, which they have been running for the past two years, to C. W. Rackcliffe.

That the Hardware business of Thomas Henderson at Far Rockaway, L. I., has been sold to D. L. Starks. Mr. Henderson commenced business in Far Rockaway about ten years ago in a small store with only a few hundred dollars' worth of stock. He has been very successful, and at the time of selling had one of the largest business establishments in the town, with a stock valued at \$25,000. He retires from the business in order to give attention to other matters in which he is interested.

That Barker, Belden & Co., Pittsfield, Mass., will add a repairing department to their Hardware store. They will probably erect a small building in the rear of their store.

That Thomas N. Murphy's Hardware store at Sprague, Wash., was slightly damaged by fire on the 31st ult.

That the Mound City Hardware Company of St. Louis has been incorporated with a capital of \$15,000. The incorporators are T. F. and John A. Dunlap and Herman Quernheim.

That J. C. Murdock & Co., Hardware merchants, of Lehigh, Mo., have removed to Zincite.

That the Hardware store of Henry Manz, Oakfield, Wis., was recently visited by burglars and \$75 worth of goods stolen.

That fire destroyed the Hardware store of John L. Drainie, Elora, Ont., on the 3d inst.

That the N. T. Bushnell Company have been organized at New Haven to deal in General Hardware, &c., with a capital stock of \$30,000, in 300 shares of \$100 each; \$6000 of this amount has been paid in cash. The stockholders are N. T. Bushnell, W. H. Burchell and Arthur Griggs.

That Klement & Davis, Hardware merchants at Mount Vernon, Wash., have dissolved partnership.

That R. T. Barnett & Co., dealers in Hardware, Bozeman City, Mont., have dissolved. The business will be continued at the old stand by R. T. Barnett

That Tuttle & Neff, Hardware dealers, Mankato, Minn., have sold out to J. E. Neff.

Exports.

THE EXPORTS from the port of New York to foreign markets for the week ending January 21, 1893, exclusive of specie, amounted to \$6,209,932. The following are the exports of Hardware, Machinery, Metals and related goods. The totals following each port or country indicate the aggregate value of exports to such port or country exclusive of specie. The items for Canada and Mexico include merchandise by seagoing vessels only:

ANTWERP.—Total, \$219,221.

Agricult. Impts.	\$170	Iron Drums.....	\$370
Sandpaper.....	5	Pumps.....	225
Nails.....	8	Electrical Matl....	305
Hardware.....	494	Typewriters.....	200

AMSTERDAM.—Total, \$109,384.

Carpet Sweepers.	\$50	Iron Safe.....	\$20
Hardware.....	488	Brushes.....	5
S. ears.....	240	Plated Ware.....	67
Manufd Wood....	15	Scythe Stones....	70
Agricult. Impts.	239	Machinery.....	1,525

ATHLONE.

Agricultural Implements.....	\$575
------------------------------	-------

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—Total, \$174,718.

Cutlery.....	\$92	Machinery.....	\$4,882
Agricult. Impts.	67,135	Cartridges.....	745
Windmills.....	1,186	Brushes.....	3,148
Pumps.....	1,53	Manufd Wood....	1,092
Lamp Goods.....	1,905	Firearms.....	1,983
Models.....	25	Scales.....	141
Cotton Cord.....	126	Twine.....	1,52
Sandpaper.....	370	Packing.....	65
Cuspidors.....	75	Refrigerators....	25
Hardware.....	2,752		

AUSTRALIA.—Total, \$37,863.

Cutlery.....	\$1,000	Manufd Wood....	\$1,693
Brush Makers'	200	Woodware.....	444
Material.....	1,089	Lamp Goods.....	648
Carriage Material.	1,089	Sandpaper.....	30
Thermometers....	61	Agricult. Impts.	542
Cartridges.....	185	Manufd Iron....	1,266
Nails.....	145	Nails.....	150
Wagons.....	12	Cartridge Shells..	70
Firearms.....	221	Gun Primers.....	12
Car Wheels.....	566	Pumps.....	20
Sewing Machines.	420	Musical Insts....	500
Rubber Goods....	193	Saws.....	85
Machinery.....	130	Pins.....	110
Slates.....	530	Typewriters.....	15
Primed Shells....	60	Clocks.....	4
Hardware.....	4,752		

BEYROUT.—Total, \$267.

Lamp Goods.....	\$102
-----------------	-------

BELFAST.—Total, \$6,365.

Agricult. Impts.	\$600	Lamp Goods.....	\$78
------------------	-------	-----------------	------

BARCELONA.—Total, \$5,891.

Hardware.....	\$131
---------------	-------

BRITISH EAST INDIES.—Total, \$14,616.

Pumps.....	\$491	Clocks.....	\$2,801
Lamp Goods.....	100	Manufd Iron....	315
Boiler Compound.	445	Freezers.....	90

BOLIVIA.—Total, \$225

Cart.....	\$125	Organ.....	\$100
-----------	-------	------------	-------

BUCHAREST.		CUBA.—Total, \$287,587.		LONDON.—Total, \$576,481.	
Rope.....	\$375	Hardware.....	\$5,984	India Rubber.....	\$8,700
BALE.		Manufd Iron.....	9,763	Freezers.....	30
Typewriters.....	\$395	Lamp Goods.....	1,097	Wringers.....	32
BERLIN.—Total, \$7,081.		Scales.....	1,782	Belting.....	89
Typewriters.....	\$5,803	Cart Material.....	1,454	Aluminum.....	1,200
Machinery.....	375	Agricuilt. Impts.....	1,231	Mica.....	210
BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AFRICA.—Total, \$33,257.		Crate Material.....	150	Fire Hose.....	255
Manufd Wood.....	\$2,510	Car Seats.....	480	Agricuilt. Impts.....	2,324
Woodware.....	454	Iron.....	689	Clocks.....	1,978
Nails.....	220	Brushes.....	52	Corset Wire.....	218
Agricuilt. Impts.....	428	Printing Press.....	330	Tinware.....	100
Cart.....	40	Clocks.....	559	Manufd Iron.....	1,002
Brushes.....	175	Carriages.....	500	Sewing Machines.....	400
Scales.....	35	Cutlery.....	1,844	Rubber Scrap.....	369
Agricuilt. Impts.....	390	Tin.....	151	LIVERPOOL.—Total, \$1,074,219.	
BREMEN.—Total, \$370,744.		Barrows.....	57	Copper.....	\$14,000
Glue.....	\$400	Cane Cars.....	3,410	Sewing Machines.....	5,500
Machinery.....	2,870	Asbestos Covering.....	891	Hardware.....	2,200
Sleighs.....	75	Rubber Goods.....	112	Machinery.....	8,560
Wagon Matl.....	1,294	Manufd Copper.....	451	Electrical Matl.....	2,400
Manufd Wood.....	30	Locomotive Matl.....	1,290	Car Wheels.....	6,200
Opt. Goods.....	70	Hose.....	357	Wheelbarrows.....	150
BRISTOL.—Total, \$336,183.		Manufd Steel.....	817	Cart.....	150
Zinc Ashes.....	\$250	Railroad Material.....	145	Agricuilt. Impts.....	353
Clocks.....	86	Needles.....	188	Watches.....	1,000
BRITISH GUIANA.—Total, \$15,966.		Saws.....	286	Manufd Steel.....	50
Woodware.....	\$45	Nails.....	286	Windmills.....	46
BRAZIL.—Total, \$131,634.		Sandpaper.....	49	India Rubber.....	3,441
Hardware.....	\$537	Coffin Material.....	265	Brass Goods.....	14
Manufd Iron.....	205	Slates.....	34	Emery.....	22
Firearms.....	3,315	Plated Ware.....	34	Carriage.....	1,000
Cartridges.....	813	DUTCH EAST INDIES.—Total, \$9,772.		Bicycles.....	500
Sewing Machines.....	150	Plated Ware.....	\$950	MEXICO.—Total, \$139,770.	
Tacks.....	127	Lamp Goods.....	\$100	Manufd Iron.....	\$1,884
Plated Ware.....	2,969	DUNDEE.		Lamp Goods.....	856
Pumps.....	64	DARMSTADT.		Nails.....	202
Manufd Wood.....	184	DANISH WEST INDIES.—Total, \$338.		Belting.....	46
Lamp Goods.....	413	DUTCH WEST INDIES.—Total, \$20,499.		Pumps.....	105
Rubber Goods.....	192	Hardware.....	\$66	Brass Tubes.....	20
Twine.....	28	Manufd Wood.....	9	Cartridges.....	2,316
Whee barrows.....	140	Machinery.....	585	Barrows.....	21
BRITISH HONDURAS.—Total, \$3,879.		Saws.....	4	Bells.....	115
Sewing Machines.....	\$352	Clocks.....	32	Brushes.....	10
Nails.....	18	Sugar Molds.....	12	Firebricks.....	585
Tinware.....	10	Brushes.....	10	Rubber Goods.....	317
Brushes.....	27	Baby Carriages.....	8	Iron Pipe.....	292
Lamp Goods.....	3	Tinware.....	5	Sewing Machines.....	2,786
Packing.....	19	Scales.....	4	Fuse.....	618
BRITISH WEST INDIES.—Total, \$116,840.		ECUADOR.—Total, \$12,546.		Manufd Copper.....	401
Manufd Iron.....	\$258	Hardware.....	\$17	Asb. Covering.....	115
Machinery.....	65	Rubber Goods.....	8	Roofing Material.....	85
Electrical Goods.....	256	Manufd Iron.....	250	Railroad Material.....	1,100
Woodware.....	133	Cutlery.....	50	Sugar Mills.....	469
Steering Wheel.....	46	FRENCH POSSESSIONS IN AFRICA.—Total, \$369.		Scales.....	508
Building Matl.....	20	Hardware.....	\$49	Grindstones.....	32
Gymn. Goods.....	20	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$77	Crucibles.....	41
Carriages.....	858	GLASGOW.—Total, \$342,118.		Bicycles.....	200
Refrigerators.....	52	Lamp Goods.....	\$460	Woodware.....	9
Whips.....	13	Sewing Machines.....	3,400	Clocks.....	190
Surgical Insts.....	10	Woodware.....	210	Packing.....	121
Nails.....	10	Bird Cages.....	9	Tricycles.....	87
Lead.....	17	Manufd Wood.....	3,928	Tacks.....	\$30
Fish Lines.....	28	GHENT.—Total, \$604.		MARSEILLES.—Total, \$133,970.	
Manufd Steel.....	50	Waste.....	\$40	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$8,343
Nails.....	15	GIBRALTAR.—Total, \$1,319.		Wagons.....	250
Ox Yokes.....	31	Firearms.....	\$1,208	MALTA.—Total, \$164.	
Organ.....	69	Gun Covers.....	\$101	Lamp goods.....	\$90
Velocipedes.....	7	GIJON.—Total, \$308.		MOSCOW.	
Rubber Goods.....	38	Hardware.....	\$27	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$2,250
Firearms.....	29	Clocks.....	\$6	NUREMBERG.	
Saws.....	3	HAMBURG.—Total, \$426,230.		Rubber Goods.....	\$496
Hand Trucks.....	13	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$3,281	NAPLES.—Total, \$737.	
Telephones.....	120	Waste.....	\$9,030	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$45
Packing.....	7	Organs.....	1,050	NOVOROSSISK.	
Hardware.....	788	Hardware.....	3,086	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$5,100
Manufd Wood.....	114	Sewing Machines.....	6,033	NEWCASTLE.	
CANADA.—Total, \$31,847.		Brit. Ware.....	215	Manufd Wood.....	\$30
Metal Goods.....	\$39	Electric Material.....	350	ODESSA.—Total, \$725.	
Oxide Cobalt.....	561	Copper.....	127	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$415
CORK.		Typewriters.....	300	Freezers.....	245
Machinery.....	\$1,000	Wire Goods.....	22	PHILIPPINES.—Total, \$27,986.	
CHILL.—Total, \$1,239.		Granite Ware.....	24	Plated Ware.....	\$4,300
Hardware.....	\$130	Scales.....	8	PERU.—Total, \$8,895.	
Woodware.....	37	Barometer.....	40	Watches.....	\$1,046
Jewel Boxes.....	15	HAYTI.—Total, \$54,980.		Hardware.....	148
Lead Seals.....	1,250	Manufd Iron.....	\$62	Machinery.....	4,178
CONSTANTINOPLE.—Total, \$3,618.		Sugar Trucks.....	7	Cartridges.....	63
Machinery.....	\$596	Nails.....	16	Scales.....	55
CREFELD.		Carriage Material.....	10	PORTO RICO.—Total, \$9,676.	
Machinery.....	\$590	Machinery.....	93	Manufd Iron.....	\$293
CENTRAL AMERICA.—Total, \$47,208.		Sewing Machines.....	72	Twine.....	32
Manufd Wood.....	\$21	HAVRE.—Total, \$287,105.		Velocipedes.....	30
Watch.....	11	Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$499	Carriage Matl.....	36
Cutlery.....	208	Manufd Iron.....	\$100	Nails.....	51
Nails.....	63	Electric Material.....	175	Blower.....	200
Sewing Machines.....	1,174	India Rubber.....	1,307	Electrical Matl.....	223
Tinware.....	38	Nickel Oxide.....	284	Sandpaper.....	22
Fuse.....	26	Sewing Machines.....	552	Woodware.....	9
Hollowware.....	12	Sandpaper.....	237	Metal Goods.....	11
Sandpaper.....	39	Crucibles.....	65	Brass Goods.....	24
Grindstones.....	20	HULL.—Total, \$229,930.		Plated Ware.....	7
Railroad Material.....	48	Doors.....	\$750	Showcases.....	36
Machinery.....	2,085	Rubber Goods.....	1,223	Refrigerator.....	30
Dynamite.....	500	Woodware.....	153	RIGA.	
Agricuilt. Impts.....	90	Hardware.....	3,951	Pumps.....	\$68
Emery Wheels.....	51	Agricuilt. Impts.....	1,184	ROTTERDAM.—Total, \$244,163.	
Freezers.....	14	IPSWICH.		Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$1,202
Electric Material.....	490	Eyelets.....	\$473	Carts.....	118
Brushes.....	152	LEICESTER.		Pumps.....	230
		Woodware.....	\$40	Hardware.....	108
		Manufd Wood.....	56	Copper.....	31,300
		LEITH.—Total, \$85,799.			
		Agricuilt. Impts.....	\$42		
		Hardware.....	15		

ST. PETERSBURG.—Total, \$3,000.			
Agricult. Impts.			\$2,140
STOCKHOLM.—Total, \$2,291.			
Water Wheel			\$250
SAMSOON.—Total, \$373.			
Machinery		\$48 | Pump	\$225
ST. HELENS.			
Clocks			\$411
SAN DOMINGO.—Total, \$14,826.			
Manufd Iron	\$187	Baby Cabs	20
Lamp Goods	30	Packing	20
Scales	44	Hardware	227
Organs	22	Manufd Wood	16
Woodware	5	Wheels	24
Electrical Matl	12	Rubber Goods	73
Wagons	16	Twine	21
Nails	188	Grindstones	27
Carriage Matl	17	Tinware	30
Agricult. Impts.	13	Sewing Machines	42
Iron	47	Tanks	5,537
Machinery	60		
TREBIZOND.—Total, \$285.			
Hardware		\$43 | Manufd Iron	\$25
URUGUAY.—Total, \$30,148.			
Hardware	\$709	Lamp Goods	\$37
Manufd Wood	18	Sewing Machines	854
Twine	470	Pumps	54
Nails	181	Well Supplies	326
Plated Ware	50	Cartridges	442
Firearms	813	Machinery	675
Agricult. Impts.	4,814		
UTRECHT.			
Organs			\$300
UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.—Total, \$23,582.			
Manufd Iron	\$481	Manufd Wood	\$9
Percussion Caps	55	Lamp Goods	138
Crucibles	3	Shot	65
Scales	90	Iron	150
Lock Boxes	315	Plated Ware	72
Brushes	18	Clocks	188
Boiler Comp	309	Agricult. Impts.	15
Yellow Metal	147	Sewing Machines	91
Packing	21	Tinware	43
Cartridges	34	Woodware	103
Machinery	124	Rubber Goods	230
Trunks	6	Pipes	36
Hardware	287	Saws	116
VIENNA.—Total, \$10,475.			
Agricult. Impts.		\$5,748 | Sandpaper	\$352
VENEZUELA.—Total, \$101,549.			
Lamp Goods	\$366	Manufd Iron	\$527
Machinery	1,028	Sewing Machines	694
Agricult. Impts.	56	Electrical Goods	599
Scales	481	Twine	468
Tinware	22	Woodware	33
Sandstones	5	Showcase	344
Trusses	12	Brass Goods	109
Letter Press	13	Watches	110
Emery Cloth	12	Saws	10
Slates	34	Fuse	7
Cutlery	15	Candlesticks	11
Iron Safes	300	Firearms	942
Baby Carriage	26	Clocks	53
Wheelbarrows	65	Railings	225
Cutlery	74	Refrigerator	24
Rubber Goods	2	Pumps	29
Brushes	10	Wire Goods	4
Velocipedes	10	Traveling Bags	45
Trunks	33	Boiler Dome	120
Iron Pipe	20	Zincs	7
Hardware	1,608		

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

There have been no striking developments in any branch of the market for Paints or Colors. Weather conditions still stand as an obstacle in the way of building operations and to outdoor work generally, thus keeping the spreading of Paint in that line down to winter season proportions, and nothing more than routine demand has been experienced for special sorts used by car and vehicle builders, &c. However, the prospects for an early and brisk spring season trade are looked upon as being decidedly promising and that, along with generally favorable outlook in the market for nearly all crude materials, prompts a tendency toward decided firmness on prices. No changes of importance have been reported during the week under review.

White Lead.—The situation is without change further than in the fact that some few "outside" corrodors who latterly

booked quite a good many orders at prices $\frac{1}{2}\phi$ @ $\frac{1}{3}\phi$ under the prices quoted by the National Lead Company are less anxious for business. In other words, competition has moderated perceptibly and the only real contest at present is between corrodors and manufacturers of the better class of Mixed Leads. Even in this competition there is nothing really formidable or out of the usual line, and the corrodors are therefore quiescent, calculating confidently upon a larger business in most sections of the country during the spring and early summer months. It may be noted as a matter of at least passing interest that the National Lead Company, otherwise known as the "Lead Trust," is about to reorganize under the laws of the State of New Jersey, owing, as alleged, to greater advantages than those permitted by the laws of New York State, under which the change from a "trust" to an incorporated company was made some time ago.

In view of some misunderstanding regarding prices for the goods, we beg to state that Chas. Richardson & Co., Boston, quote Forest River strictly pure Lead, made in Salem, Mass., and F. W. Gerdes & Bros', strictly pure Lead, made in Pittsburgh, Pa., at $6\frac{1}{2}\phi$ @ 7ϕ in lots of 500 lb and upward. These Leads are ground in pure Linseed Oil and not by the pulp process.

Red Lead and Litharge.—Aside from filling routine orders for moderate-sized lots, there has been very little doing and the demand at present is tame. Nothing develops in the way of unusual competition, however, and prices remain as before all along the line.

Orange Mineral.—The former line of prices prevails on domestic product, and importers' prices for foreign stock are almost stationary. Dealings are moderate at present, and the demand is wholly of a routine character.

Zincs.—In some instances manufacturers' agents report a better run of orders the past week for American Oxide, and, upon the whole, the market appears to be in very good shape, with the old line of prices adhered to. Imported Zincs remain very quiet, but prices for those as well as for the domestic article are without radical change.

Colors, &c.—Colors for grinders' use have been taken to a fair extent for near future delivery at practically former prices, and general market conditions remain about as they have been for some time past. Dry Colors for house painters' use, &c., are also without noteworthy change, and nothing new has developed in Oil Colors or ready-mixed Paints. The upward tendency of the market for Oil, however, tends to restrain competition in the latter lines for the time being.

Miscellaneous.—In the absence of any important addition to supplies or more urgent demand, the position of the market for Block Chalk remains unchanged. On local brands of Whiting prices are steady, although demand is slow at present, and the same may be remarked of Putty. Barytes have been taken to a very fair extent for near future delivery, chiefly at old prices, and in China Clay, Terra Alba and Talc about the routine business has been effected at practically old rates.

Oils and Turpentine.

The feature of the Oil market is a more or less sharp advance in prices and general buoyant tone that eclipses anything that has been experienced in many years. Under the stimulating influence of the excited condition of the market for hog products, prices for Lard and inferior Greases have advanced to a level that affects everything in the line of Lubricants and Soap-making material. This in turn has affected various other Oils, while higher cost of Lin-

seed has stiffened the market for the product thereof. Speculation has played some part in certain lines, but natural conditions indicate that the advances that have taken place rest on very solid foundation and that any considerable reaction is unlikely to take place in the immediate future.

Linseed Oil.—Advices from the West noting higher prices for Seed have prompted freer purchases by large consumers and jobbers in this city and immediate vicinity. In several instances orders have been placed involving deliveries extending over a period of two or three months, and upon the whole the volume of business would appear to have been considerably ahead of that of any preceding week thus far this year. Naturally the market has gained tone and is very firm at this writing.

Cotton-Seed Oils.—In this line there has been a very lively experience and not a little variety. Heavy purchases by Lard refiners have served to promote some excitement, while the speculative interests have added fuel to the flame by more or less extensive purchases. Word comes from some of the primary sources of supply that attractive prices have brought out a better supply of seed, and that the production of Oil will therefore be larger than seemed probable a few weeks ago. There are also hints of supplies being brought this way from European markets. These circumstances have had no weight thus far, however, since the demand proves sufficient to absorb about all the Oil that is within reach at present prices. Sales have been made at from 43ϕ up to 50ϕ for Prime crude, 49ϕ up to 55ϕ for Prime Summer Yellow and corresponding prices for other varieties. It is estimated that at least 10,000 barrels, probably 15,000 barrels, have changed hands in a speculative way. Toward the close of the week prices advanced suddenly and in a very decided manner under influence of quite heavy buying orders here and at the South, together with more or less speculative manipulation. Crude went to as high as 55ϕ and Summer Yellow to 60ϕ on actual sale, while those prices were subsequently bid.

Lard Oil.—Prime city product has advanced to \$1 per gallon, and the lower grades are proportionately higher. This remarkably high cost naturally causes consumers to be more than ordinarily economical and employ substitutes to the greatest possible extent, but pressers nevertheless have found outlet for all the Oil they have been able to produce and manifest reluctance to take orders for greater quantities than can be made from the raw material now on hand. The advance, as noted above, is due chiefly to the excited condition of the market for hog products.

Fish Oils.—A line of 120 barrels crude Menhaden Oil has been sold at 40ϕ , the highest price touched thus far this season, and available supplies are moderate. The Pressed and Bleached products are higher as a matter of course, and not offered very freely. Importations of Canadian Porpoise Oil for tanning purposes have been attracted by the high cost of Menhaden products, and sales are making at from 44ϕ up to 48ϕ , as to quality. In the New Bedford market there have been sales of crude Sperm Oil at as high as 85ϕ , and holders of the few thousand barrels remaining unsold now ask 90ϕ . Manufactured products are higher in consequence and offered sparingly. Seal Oil has come into more prominence and realized 45ϕ @ 48ϕ . No radical change on Cod or Whale Oils has taken place, but the market for both commodities is decidedly firm.

Spirits Turpentine.—Business has been of routine character in this market, and with no really new developments at the primary sources of supply prices have remained almost stationary.

Unique Pickle Grabber.

Unique Mfg. Company, 35 Murray street, New York, are bringing to the notice of the trade a novel style of pickle tongs, as illustrated herewith. It is a silver-plated device, 8 inches long, with a stationary spoon and a movable claw, the latter actuated by a spring. After introducing the grabber into a bottle, as shown in Fig. 2, the knob at the top is pressed, when the movable claw opens; when the pressure is removed it automatically grasps the pickle. Pressing the knob again releases the pickle without injury to it, while the spoon serves the liquor. The prodding or stabbing of pickles with a fork is thus superseded by this unique contrivance. It may be utilized for serving sardines, oysters, pickles, olives, sliced cucumbers, &c. This is the first of a series of unique servers which will be offered by the company. Sugar and bonbon servers will be ready shortly, followed by sardine and asparagus servers,

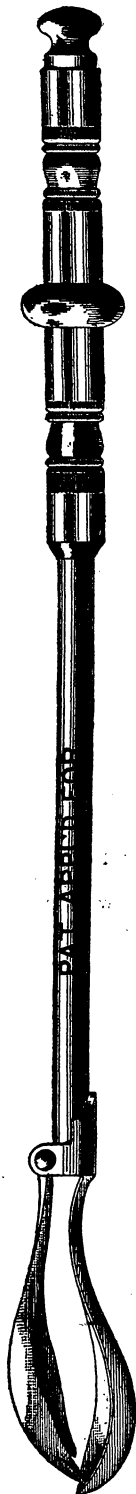


Fig. 1.—Unique Pickle Grabber.



Fig. 2.—Pickle Grabber in Use.

each to be distinctively different in design and adapted to the purpose intended.

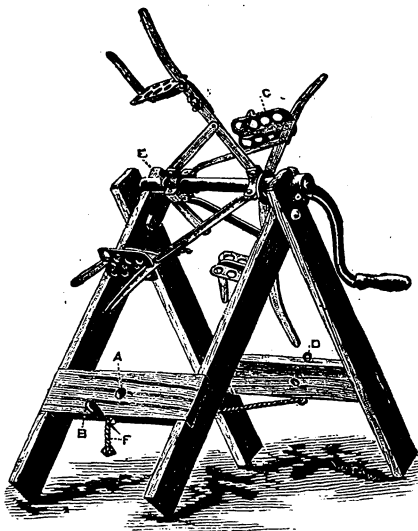
Hero Sheep Protector.

A. F. Shapleigh Hardware Company, St. Louis, Mo., are offering this device, which is made of wire links, each link having two sharp points projecting outward, and is designed to be worn on the neck of the sheep. Each collar consists of 18 links, and any link can be removed or more links added in a moment's time, thus adjusting the collar to the size of the sheep's neck. The protector is made of galvanized iron, so as not to wear out or

rust, and does not injure the sheep, as the wool completely covers the collar, being from 2 to 7 inches longer than the projections. Dogs or other animals attacking sheep at the neck come in contact with the sharp points of the collar.

The Buchanan Combined Wire Reel.

The Buchanan Fence Company, Smithville, Ohio, are manufacturing the wire reel herewith shown. It is made of malleable iron, and when not in use, or when being taken from place to place, it can be folded so as to occupy a small space.



The Buchanan Combined Wire Reel.

The reel is adjustable, so it can quickly be made to fit any sized coil of wire, and is used for taking wire off of coils and also for coiling wire. Wire may be taken from larger coils and put on smaller ones, or wire can be taken from a fence and put on coils, making a coil of any size desired. It avoids tangling and ruining coils of wire, provides a practical way for retailing wire and leaves the original coil in good condition, and by its use allows any one handling wire to do it in a satisfactory manner. It is recommended by the makers for the use of hardware dealers, fence builders, farmers, &c.

The Jack Frost Freezer.

The Jack Frost Freezer Company, 29 Murray street, New York, are offering an

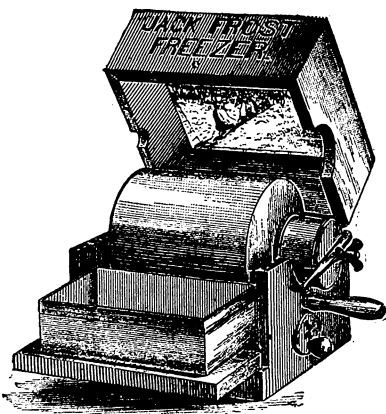


Fig. 1.—The Jack Frost Freezer.

improved form of their freezer, as illustrated in Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Fig. 1 shows the article complete and ready for use. Fig. 2 represents the cylinder with

the metal cap removed. In use this cylinder should be carefully packed with broken ice and rock salt, rammed solid with a flat wooden stick, using about one part salt and six parts of ice. When full the cap may be put on, a close joint being assured by using the rubber ring furnished. The handle is then attached and held firmly in place by means of the thumb

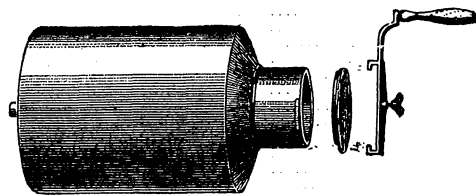


Fig. 2.—Cylinder with Cap and Handle Detached.

screw in the center. The mixture is then poured into the pan shown in Fig. 3, this pan being rounded at the bottom permitting the entire contents being used. By turning the crank very slowly the intense cold generated by the mixture of ice and salt will cause the liquid to adhere to the cylinder in a frozen state. It may be said the cylinders are now made much larger in proportion to length than formerly. At

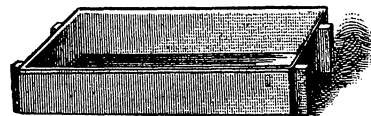


Fig. 3.—Pan with Rounded Bottom for Holding Mixture to be Frozen.

the ends of the box, as seen in Fig. 1, are knobs for raising and lowering of the pan. Fig. 4 shows the front or repacking box, which can be used to catch the frozen cream scraped from the cylinder by a hard wood implement sent with each freezer, so made that it may be attached readily to the repacking box, causing the material to pass into the receptacle as the crank is

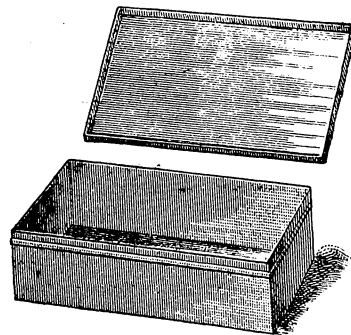


Fig. 4.—Front or Repacking Box.

turned. These freezers are inclosed in varnished antique oak boxes, having a drop front which can be used as a shelf for the repacking box, or if desired to accumulate the entire contents of the pan on the cylinder before removing the box may be closed tight. If the cream is prepared hours before it is wanted, the box when packed may be covered with the tin top, the whole wrapped in a damp cloth and packed in ice and salt until needed. The manufacturers remark that by employing this method various mixtures may be frozen in less than 30 seconds.

Eraser and Pen Showcase.

The Miller Bros. Cutlery Company, New York office, 325 Broadway, manufacturers of pocket knives, erasers and steel pens, are offering to dealers an attraction, as here illustrated, in the way of a showcase for exhibiting samples of erasers and containing a stock of pens for

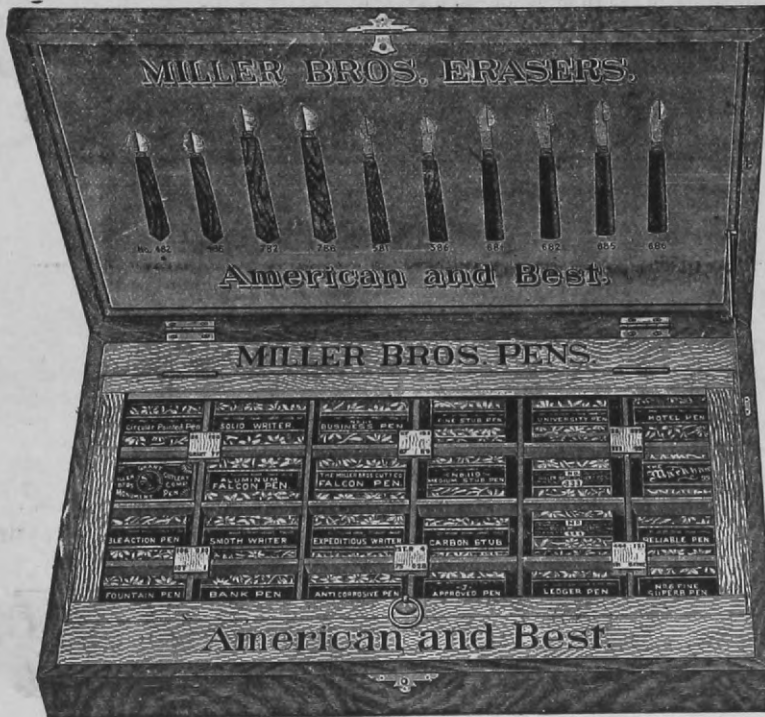
the case itself, are not charged for, while a liberal discount from the list price of the pens is made.

Ratchet New Standard Bit Brace.

Chantrell Tool Company, Reading, Pa., and John H. Graham & Co., 113 Cham-

The Comstock Pipe Cutter.

H. Comstock & Co., Fulton, N. Y., are offering this cutter, as herewith illustrated. It is made from steel drop forging, with all parts interchangeable. The cutter wheels are forged from fine cast steel, turned and tempered, and are fitted to the



Showcase for Erasers and Pens.

retail purposes. This case is of solid quartered antique oak, and the joints are mitered and dovetailed. It is 20 inches long, 11½ inches wide and 3 inches deep, the fittings are of brass, including the hinge for maintaining the cover raised when so desired. The interior lining is of bass-wood, and both interior and exterior are well varnished, the pens being covered with glass for protection. The space is

divided into 24 compartments, into which the pen box may be placed or its contents emptied. At the intersection of each partition is placed a wood square with a pen number in each corner for the corresponding section. This square may be changed at will, if necessary, as two grooves are cut underneath, crossing each other at right angles, permitting of the squares being placed at any intersection. As sent out the combination has been so arranged that when the pens are emptied the various colors, blue, brown, bright steel, &c., harmonize and produce a pleasing effect. The erasers, which are mounted in cocoa, white bone, ebony and rubber handles, being intended as samples, together with



Ratchet New Standard Bit Brace.

The plate on the under side of the head has an oil hole and the brace throughout is efficient and durable. The goods are packed in wood boxes with slide covers.

The Southington Cutlery Company, Southington, Conn., have recently sold their Silver-Plating business to the Meriden Britannia Company, including machinery, tools, stock, &c., for the manufacture of Silver-Plated Hollow Ware. The purchase will be shortly transferred to Meriden. This will not in any way affect the production of other lines of goods made by the Southington Cutlery Company.



Fig. 1.—The Comstock Pipe Cutter.

cutter block with a strong steel screw that can be removed with an ordinary screw driver in case of breakage and a new wheel inserted. The tool is provided with an abrading or scraping attachment that cleans the obnoxious burr and the hard

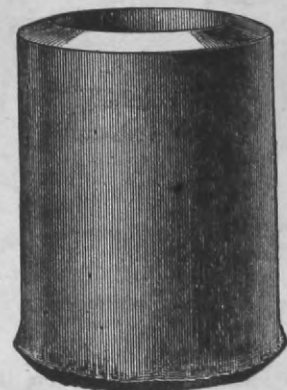


Fig. 2.—Showing the Work Done.

rough scale that forms when cutting. In Fig. 2 the upper end of the pipe represents the clean bright surface resulting from the use of this tool, ready for the threading dies. The point is made that the cutter is light and strong, and made in three sizes, to cut pipe from ½ to 4 inches.

Whiteley Lawn Mowers.

Wilson, Whiteley & Co., Springfield, Ohio, are offering mowers shown in Figs. 1 and 2, which are constructed without pawls, springs or pins. In Fig. 1 is shown a front view of their mower with standard 8-inch wheels, and Fig. 2 represents their

connecting the driving wheel to the housing, with the nut and washer removed from the bolt. The connection of the cutter bar for the lower knife to the housing is shown in Fig. 8, also the means for adjusting the knife to the reel.

In the construction of this machine, spiral gear wheels and pinions are used to drive the reel in connection with a ratchet-faced clutch connected to the reel shaft similar to the ratchet face of the pinion, as seen in Fig. 7. By the use of these spiral gears the running of the driving wheels of the machine forward moves the pinions in on the shaft engaging the ratchets of the pinion and clutch to drive the reel; and

and is threaded on the end for a screw nut, Fig. 3, which, when screwed up against the end of the hub, pulls the slotted box into the tapered hole in the hub, reducing the size of the hole for the reel shaft, making an adjustable box for taking up the wear, and at the same time always retaining the reel shaft central in the bearings.

The construction and adjustment of the cutter-bar and stationary knife to the reel blades, Fig. 8, is made in a most substantial manner by the use of heavy set screws, which are adjusted to set and secure in



Fig. 1.—Whiteley Lawn Mower, 8-Inch Wheels.

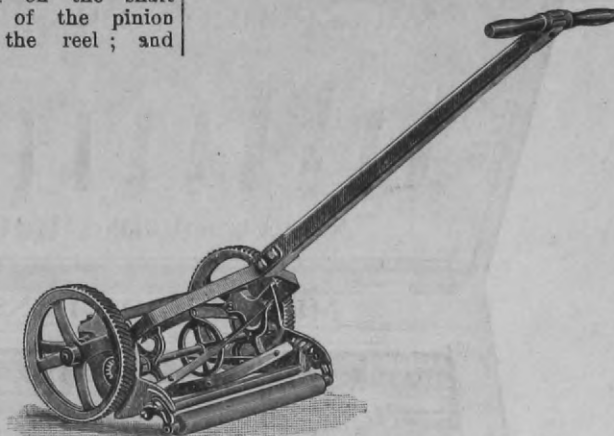


Fig. 2.—Whiteley Lawn Mower, 10-Inch Wheels.



Fig. 3.—Spiral Pinion and Clutch.

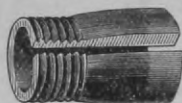


Fig. 4.—Tapered Slotted Adjustable Box.



Fig. 5.—Adjusting Nut.

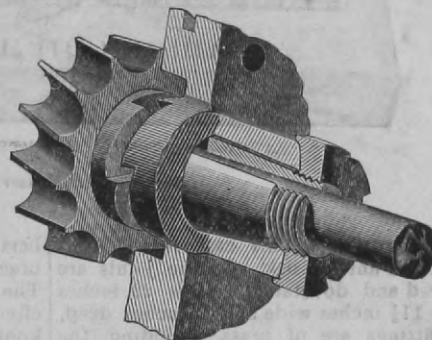


Fig. 6.—Pinion, Clutches, Box, Nut and Section of Reel Shaft.

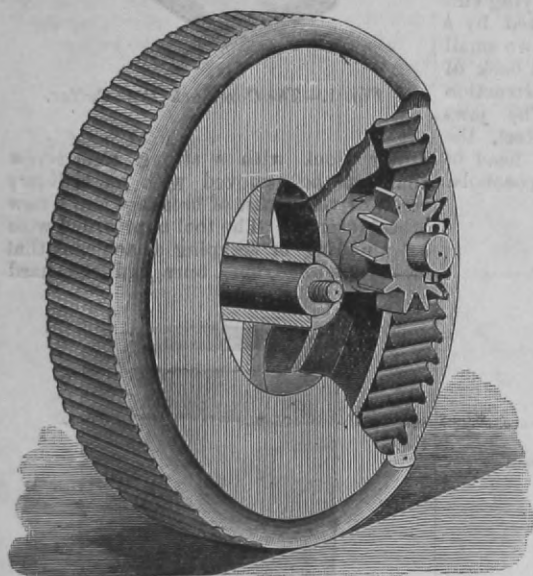


Fig. 7.—Driving Wheel and Connections.

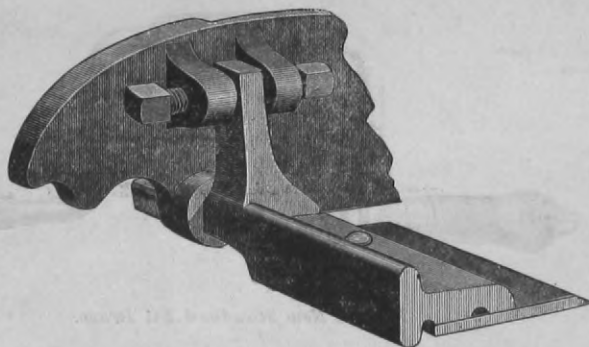


Fig. 8.—Adjustable Cutting Bar.

high 10-inch wheel mower from the rear, the working parts being of the same construction in both these machines. Figs. 3, 4 and 5 represent the clutch, pinion, tapered slotted adjustable box or journal bearing and the adjustable nut for the same, all disconnected. Fig. 6 shows the spiral pinion with clutch, also clutch for reel shaft, and the slotted tapered self-adjusting box for reel shaft, with adjusting nut and section of the reel shaft, all connected together. In Fig. 7 are shown the spiral gear with pinion clutch and stud

when the driving wheels are stopped or moved backward, the pinions are moved out on the reel shaft, so that the ratchets are disengaged, securing, it is stated, a perfect and noiseless movement and entirely dispensing with pawls, pins or springs.

The reel shaft is supported and adjusted by means of a brass-slotted box, which is turned tapered on the outside and fits into a bored tapered hub in the housings of the machine. The slotted box, Fig. 4, extends through the hub of the housings

position the arm of the cutter bar, and these set screws are so located and constructed that they can be adjusted by the use of an ordinary wrench.

In the construction of the handle and handle bar, the handle bar is slotted and beveled to fit beveled gains in the handle, so that when the two parts are connected together they are firmly wedged and held in position by the use of a clamp bolt, which passes through the handle and handle bar. Both mowers are made in 14, 16 and 18-inch cut.

The Gate City Filtering Block.

The accompanying illustrations represent the Gate City natural porous filtering stone, made from the solid rock into a hollow block 5 inches high by 4 inches in diameter, and the uses to which such hollow block is put as a filter. It is manu-

easily and quickly removed from the drip tube for cleaning, which the manufacturers advise should be done daily or oftener, according to the condition of the water, as an inspection of the block will

water, if foul, turbid or otherwise. The outside jar, Fig. 3, is made both in porcelain and stone ware, and is also made without the ice guard. In Fig. 4 is shown an arrangement of wooden tubs or pails for those who prefer a less expensive filter. Fig. 5 represents the filter reversed in an ordinary water pail and used in connection with a syphon, and in this way, we are advised, it will filter 4 gallons of water daily. Several blocks can be used at the same time if large quantities of water are required. The Gate City filtering stone has been in use in various forms for the past 12 years, and with a view of introducing the filter more universally the manufacturers have placed it at a price within the reach of all. Thus the filtering block is sold

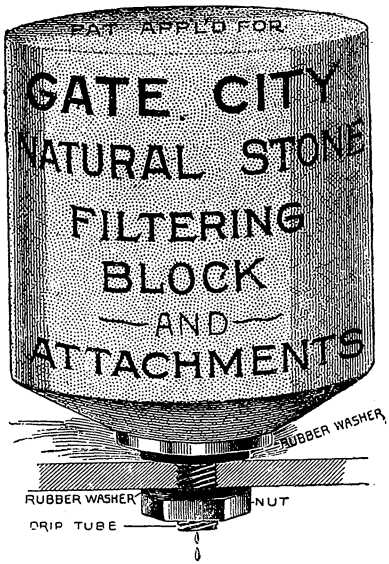


Fig. 1.—The Gate City Filter.

factured by the Gate City Stone Filter Company, 35 Murray street, New York. Emphasis is laid on the fact that it is made of natural rock and not of artificial stone. The filtering block is shown in Fig. 1 and the attachments and methods of use in Figs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. A rubber bushing or ring is cemented into the

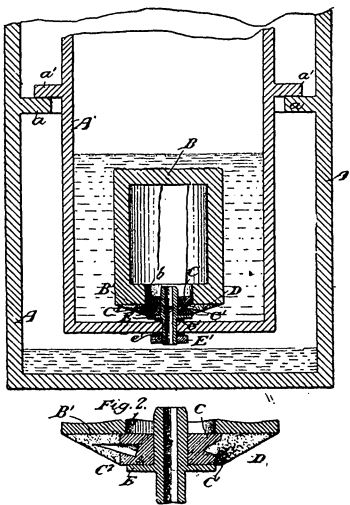


Fig. 2.—Detailed View of the Filter.

bottom of the block, and fits water tight on a drip tube fitted into the bottom of a water reservoir. A detailed view of the position of the filter, also of the manner of fastening the rubber bushing and drip tube into the filter, is given in Fig. 2. As shown in Fig. 3, the water is poured around the filter and passes through the porous sides of the stone block to its interior, and thence down through the drip tube to the receptacle below, leaving on the outside surface of the filter block the foul properties of the water, including, it is claimed, disease germs, decayed vegetable and animal matter, as well as miscellaneous filth found in city and in most spring water. An advantage of this construction is that the filtering block can be

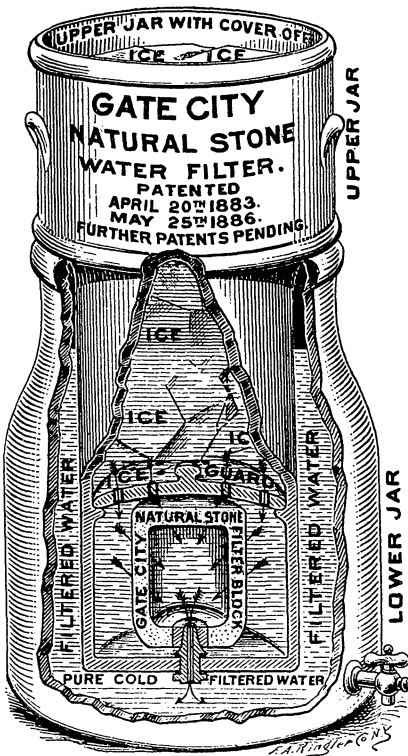


Fig. 3.—Filter and Earthen Jar.

determine, by rinsing and brushing the surface of the stone with the brush provided until all the foul accumulations are removed. The point is made that in brushing the block an imperceptible amount of the surface of the stone is removed with the filth. Thus the surface is constantly renewed and the pores opened for continued filtration. It is stated that one of the peculiar properties of the Gate City stone is that all matter is excluded

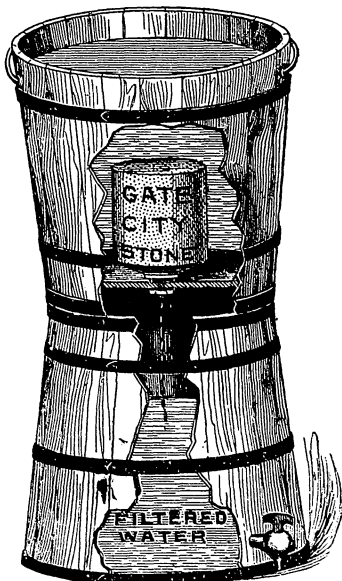


Fig. 4.—Filter in Use.

and goes no further than the surface, and that the interior will, after years of use, be found as pure and white as at first. Each block will yield from 4 to 5 gallons of filtered water daily, if kept clean and the jar filled with water to keep up the pressure, but much depends upon the kind of

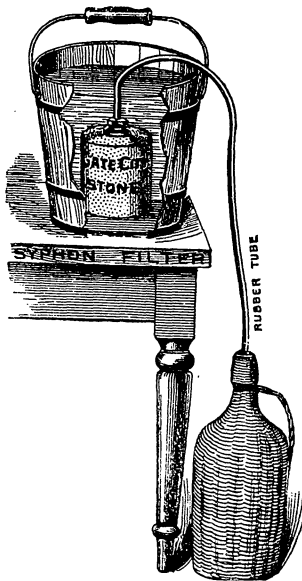
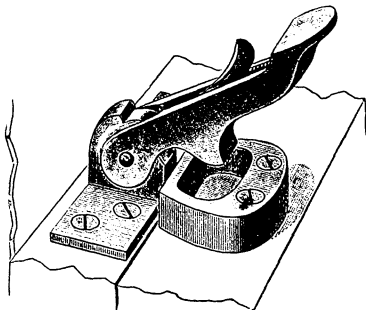


Fig. 5.—As Used with a Syphon.

for \$2, with attachments as shown, Fig. 1. The company emphasize the importance of having pure water and the efficiency of the Gate City filtering stone in securing it.

The Bennett Sash Fast.

The accompanying illustration is of a sash fast being introduced by the Bennett Mfg. Company, 19 Pearl street, Boston. The fastener works on the principle of a lever, and does not depend upon the meeting rails being level to insure its



The Bennett Sash Fast.

working. It is stated that it will draw the upper sash up or push the lower one down for a distance of almost an inch. This does away with the inconvenience of using a pole or getting on a chair to bring the sash in place when they are without cross bars. It is claimed that the fastener brings the sash both into place and firmly together, preventing the admission of dust or cold. Provision is also made for locking the windows and yet allowing them to be slightly open, this being referred to as an advantage, should there be ice under the sash or should they be swelled.

Diamond Bolt Screen Door Catch.

Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn., and New York, are putting on the market the door catch illustrated herewith, with night work. The cuts are full size, and show knob and escutcheon for doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$

time. They are made in 7 widths, from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and can be made any width or length desired.

Revere Rubber Company, 64 Reade street, New York, very appropriately embody the name and picture of Paul Revere

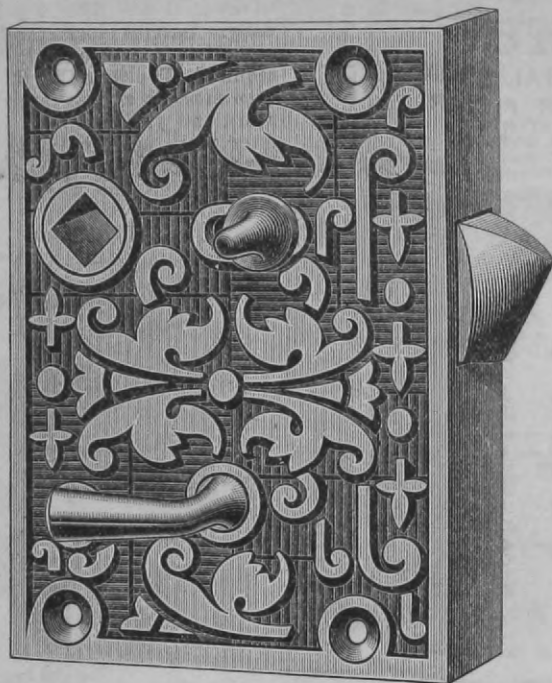
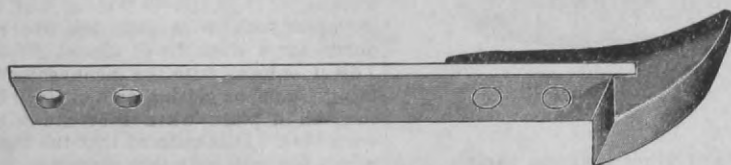


Fig. 1.—Diamond Bolt Screen-Door Catch.

inches thick. The lock has an anti friction bolt, reverse bevel with flat strike, packed with screws to match. The peculiar formation of the latch bolt, together with the strike, has the effect to overcome friction, thus enabling the catch to act quickly and to close with remarkable ease. The locks are each furnished with two nickel plated flat steel keys, bronze metal stop knob, and made in various styles of finish.

Nickerson's Tailboard Spring.

New England Specialty Company, North Easton, Mass., are putting these springs on the market, as illustrated herewith. They are made from crucible steel, oil



Nickerson's Tailboard Spring.

tempered, in two parts, as shown in the cut. The makers claim that they will not bend or twist and that they will come back to their place on the tailboard each

the historical scene of Paul Revere on horseback watching for the signal lights in the Boston church steeple before setting out upon his ride through the gloom

and the night. A bird's eye view of the company's works is given at the right-hand corner of the card, while date cards

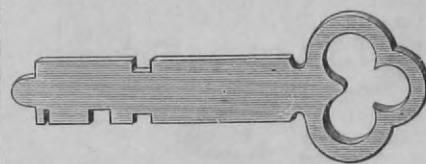
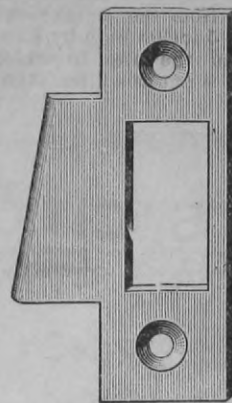


Fig. 3.—Diamond Strike and Key.

are scattered at the bottom and to the left of it.

Perfected Automatic Hinge.

The accompanying illustrations represent a hinge for blinds and screen doors, being put on the market by Whipple & Streeter, Greenfield, Mass. The hinges are made of malleable iron with a substantial japanned coil spring, and will hold blinds or doors either open or shut, or



Fig. 1.—Perfected Automatic Hinge for Wood.

half open, without any other catch or fastening. It is automatic in its action, and prevents the rattling and slamming of blinds, and may be placed upon old blinds without interfering with hinges already in use. By removing the pin the hinge is made either right or left hand, or the blind



Fig. 2.—Perfected Automatic Hinge for Brick.

or door can be taken off without removing the screens. The hinges are made in three styles—surface, flush and brick. The manufacturers claim that the hinges are strong and durable; that there is no wear to the angles; that in flush blinds they do not interfere with moldings, and that no other fixtures than the hinges are required, either on wood or brick buildings.

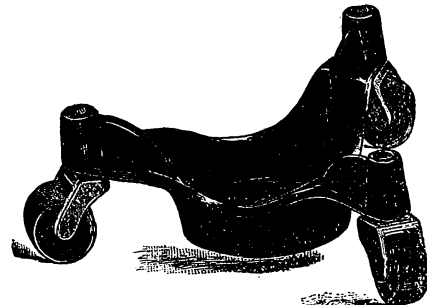
Safety Razor Stropping Machine.

E. Lothar Schmitz, 92 Reade street, New York, is introducing a machine, as here illustrated, designed for mechanically stropping safety razors, the object sought being to accomplish it expeditiously, at the same time obtaining the best results without professional skill. The handle of the machine is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, of wood, black enameled. The frame, made of spring brass, nicked, is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide inside. The roller is rosewood, $2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inches, and the gears of steel. In operation the razor blade is inserted in the spring holder and one end of the swing strop, smooth side downward, is passed through the opening between the friction roller and the frame holder, as shown in the cut. The machine is then moved forward and back, pressing lightly on the strop, when the friction will cause the blade to be automatically reversed, turning on its back, thus pressing the edge against the strop. The strokes may be long or short, quick or slow, the blade turning whenever the direction of stroke is changed. The manufacturer refers to this method as giving to the blade a more uniform and keener edge than can be obtained in the usual way, adding that it is quite impossible to injure the strop. In the advertising columns of this issue will be found full-size cuts of

handle, a scraper, box of rosin and a bundle of wire solder, accompanied with full directions how to use them, all put up in a neat heavy paper box. They are designed for family use. The goods can be obtained in full sets or in parts.

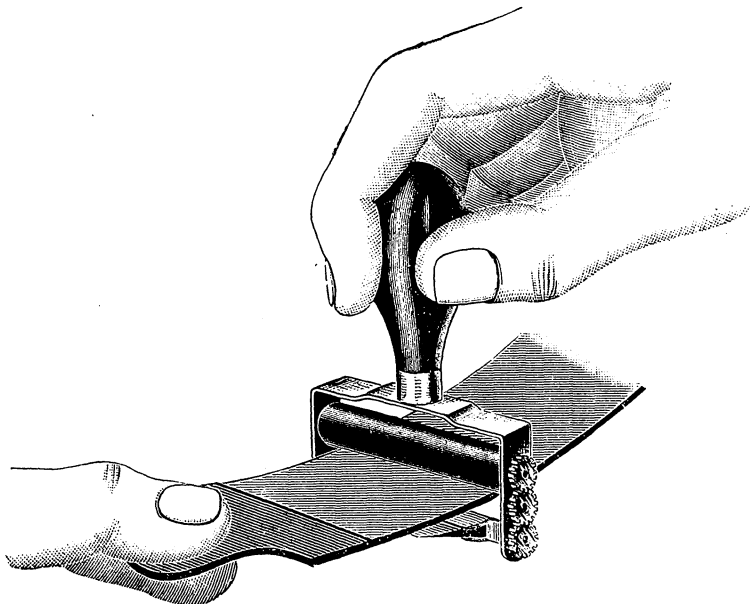
The Harper Stove Caster.

Harper Mfg. Company, Peoria, Ill., are offering this caster, as herewith illustrated.



The Harper Stove Caster.

Four of these casters form a set, weighing about 12 pounds to the set and designed to carry 2000 pounds. They are for use under sample stoves in the store, and under stoves in the blacking room. As one per



Machine for Stropping Safety Razors.

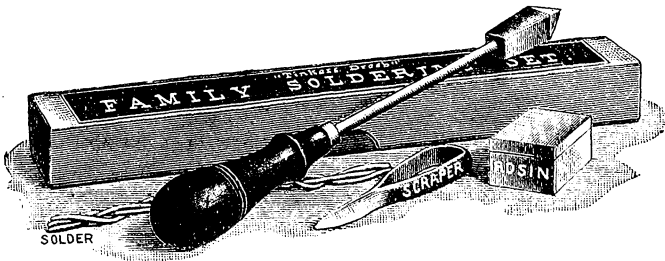
the Fox safety razor made by this house, fully illustrating the goods and showing the mode of using the razor.

Tinkers' Dread Soldering Set.

A. S. Henn & Co., 11 Artisan street, New Haven, Conn., and James P. Ken-

son can place them under a stove and move it with ease, the casters are well adapted for use in private families for moving stoves when taking up carpets, and for storing stoves.

With the compliments of Geo. M. Scott & Co., 168 Main street, Salt Lake City,



Tinkers' Dread Soldering Set.

worthy, 96 Chambers street, New York, are offering the above goods, as shown in the accompanying illustration. The set is made up of a soldering iron with enameled

Utah, is sent a handsome metallic end hanger, to the lower part of which are attached calendar leaves for 1893. The larger portion of the card is taken up

with the head and shoulders of a young lady, done in colors, of more merit than usually found in this class of advertising. Under the firm's name at the top is a business card calling attention to their stock of hardware and metals.

Refrigerator Trap.

The Challenge Corn Planter Company, Grand Haven, Mich., who manufacture largely refrigerators, sideboards and ice chests, are now making their refrigerators with a drip cup or trap, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2, which are half-size cuts. The drawings represent the cup fastened to a section of the bottom of the refrigerator. The article is made of cast iron and

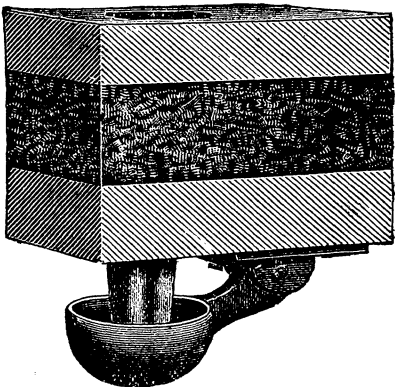


Fig. 1.—Drip Cup in Position.

japanned. There is a plate about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches square to which the arm of the cup is riveted, there being a stout flat steel spring between the plate and the arm for the purpose of keeping it rigidly in position, at the same time allowing of its being dropped occasionally for cleaning the cup or the pipe. The plate is secured to the refrigerator by means of four screws. Fig. 1 illustrates the trap in

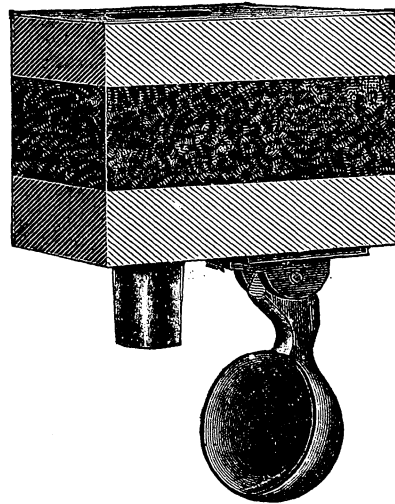


Fig. 2.—Drip Cup Depressed for Cleaning.

position, the waste pipe running into it. When filled by the drip it constitutes a trap, and prevents hot air or odors of any kind accumulated in the confined space underneath from unnecessarily wasting the ice or contaminating food, more particularly milk and butter, which are peculiarly susceptible to such influences. This is intended to supplant the ordinary zinc trap usually imperfectly fitted and more often found off the pipe than in its place. Fig. 2 shows the cup depressed for cleaning either that or the pipe.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder.

Peter Motley, 750 South Broad street, Philadelphia, Pa., is putting the above article on the market, as illustrated in Fig. 1. It consists of a brass sleeve $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, threaded inside to receive a



Fig. 1.—Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder.

screw with a head on one end. On the screw is a duplex screw, which is used for increasing or decreasing the tension of the spring. The holder has an adjustment in length from 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and is applied as shown in Figs.

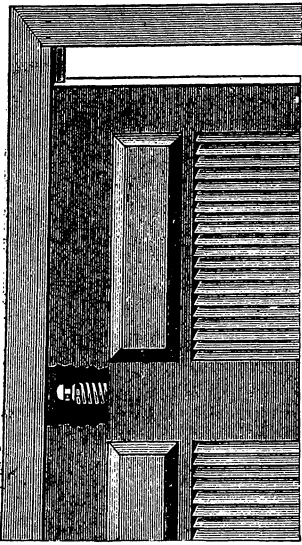


Fig. 2.—Sash Holder Applied to Sliding Blinds.

2 and 3. The spring is made of the best tempered piano wire, and the balance of the holder of brass. The special features of the holder are its adjustability

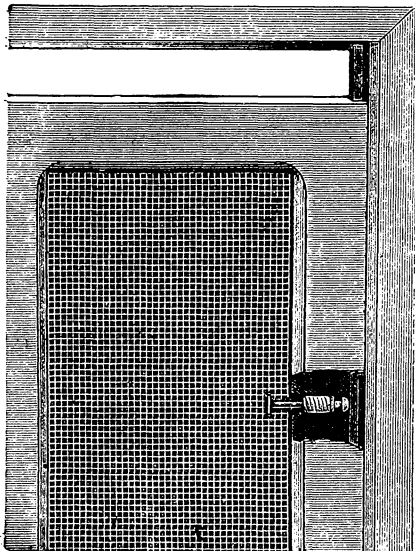


Fig. 3.—Sash Holder Applied to Window Screen.

to any pressure, heavy, light or variable, the friction being regulated by the duplex adjustable screw; its simplicity and durability; the spring, whose temper cannot be affected, it is stated, by any degree of friction; the ease with which it is applied, requiring no nails, screws, &c., and the great amount of power in a small place. In general use the holder is fitted into the edge of the frame, but it is sometimes

preferably fitted into the sash bead, guide-way or jamb. It may also be used fitted into either surface of the frame to take up looseness or to avoid rattling. In sliding screens or sliding blinds the holder allows them to be put in or removed at any point of the slide, at the same time avoids sticking. Another advantage is that the runways may be made the full height of the sash. The holder is also used for holding stationary screens and blinds in place. The holder is made in three sizes—small, medium and large, the medium size being the one most used. They are also made to order in lengths $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 inches long, and plated with gold, silver, bronze, &c.

Oil, Gas and Gasoline Cooking Utensils.

John B. Harker & Co., Minneapolis, Minn., are putting on the market cooking utensils particularly adapted for oil, gas and gasoline stoves, but also for use on cooking stoves and ranges. The waffle iron, Fig. 1, No. 8, fits any size stove, a 7, 8 or 9, and is simple in construction, having no surplus parts to gather and accu-

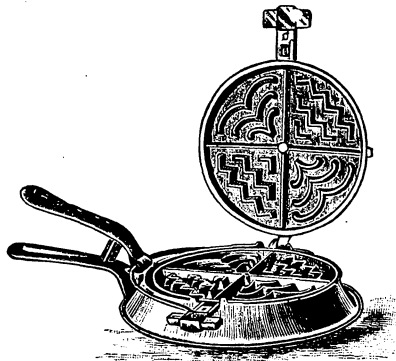


Fig. 1.—The Harker Waffle Iron.

mulate grease and dirt. It is provided with a positive lock, acting when the pan is open, preventing accidents. It is constructed inside to give a freedom to the grease in the preparation for baking and also a perfect freedom of the batter in filling, there being no cut-off by cross sections. The inside parts are made with easy draft so the cake may be easily removed, and these parts are so constructed as to insure rapid baking. The iron is provided with a grease receptacle to prevent the waste of grease and to prevent it from reaching the stove, burning and causing an unpleasant smell.

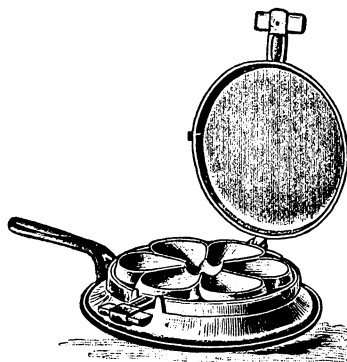


Fig. 2.—The Harker Egg Baker.

Attention is directed to the smoothness and cleanness of the casting. In Fig. 2 the waffle iron pans are removed and the egg pans are inserted in the same ring, to bake eggs on the top of the stove, the

same as waffles. After the eggs are baked sufficiently on one side the pan is reversed and the eggs allowed to bake equally on both sides. The pan is never turned but once. The griddle for baking batter cakes, Fig. 3, has a frame in the shape of a shallow bowl, with an opening in the bottom equal to the spread of a gas or gasoline burner, and equal to the opening of a medium-sized cook stove. Resting above

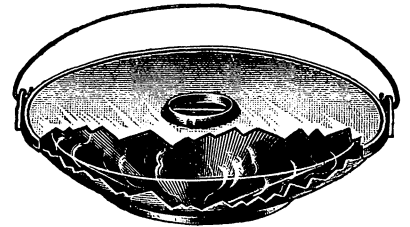
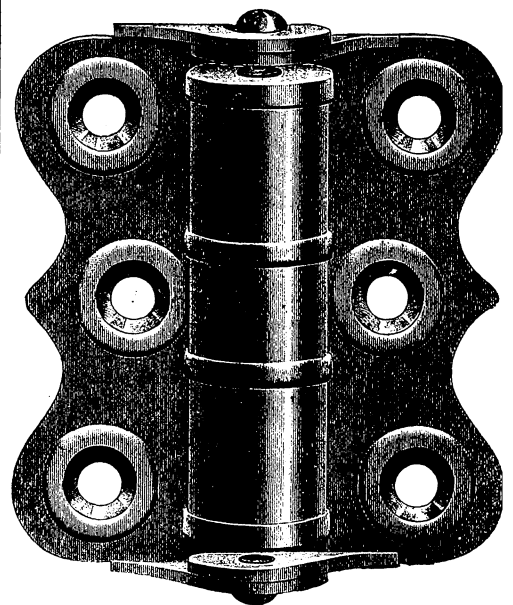


Fig. 3.—The Harker Griddle.

the frame is a funnel-shaped plate on four short legs, extending $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches beyond the opening in the frame, thus leaving an aperture of sufficient width to let the heat extend and pass between the plates toward the top surface. The top or baking plate sets into the frame and rests on a slight offset, and has a hole 2 inches in diameter in the center, so as to control the entire heat within the bowl and equally distribute it to the outer edges of the baking plate, then to the center before it can escape. The griddle is referred to as doing its work perfectly and rapidly, and as being adapted to use on a cook stove or range by removing the baking plate and using it over the open fire.

New Idea Spring Hinge No. 10.

Stover Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., are putting on the market an improved and more symmetrical form of their



New Idea Spring Hinge No. 10.

wrought steel New Idea spring hinge, shown herewith as their No. 10. It is referred to as embracing lasting with correct working qualities, well balanced and neat in design and having the spring covered. It is made in 3 x 3 inch size only, and ordinarily finished in japan; but if so ordered will be furnished in electro nickel and copper, Berlin bronzed, bronze plate, oxidized copper and brass, packed for the best trade.

FEBRUARY 1, 1893.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

See also Crayons

Chalk Lines—See Lines.**Chisels—****Socket Framing and Firmer**

P. S. & W.	
New Haven.	
Wetherby.	
Mis.	
Ohio Tool Co.	
Douglas.	
Buck Bros.	
Merrill.	
L. & I. J. White.	

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Tanged Firmer.	
Butchers'.	
Spear & Jackson's.	
Buck Bros.	
Cold Chisels, # 2.	

Chucks—

Beach Pat.	
Morse's Adjustable, each.	
Danbury.	
Syracuse, Balz Pat.	
Graham Patent.	
Skinner's Patent.	
Combination Lathe Chucks.	
Universal Lathe Chucks.	
Independent Lathe Chucks.	
Drill Chucks.	
Union Mfg. Co.	
Victor.	
Combination.	
Universal.	
Independent.	

Churns—

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal.	
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each	
6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal.,	
\$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.	

Clamps—

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.	
Adjustable, Cincinnati.	
Adjustable, Cincinnati.	
Adjustable, Cincinnati.	
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Cor-	
ner.	
Cabinet, Sargent's.	
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.	
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	
Warner's.	
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers'.	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati.	

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Bradley's.	
L. & I. J. White.	
Beatty's.	
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.	
P. S. & W.	
Foster Bros.	
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	

Clips—

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	
3rd grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	
Superior Axle Clips, 5-16.	
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16.	
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.	
Steel Felloe Clips.	
Baker Axle Clips.	

Cloth and Netting, Wire

—See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes.

50%

Cocks Brass—

Hardware list.

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company.	
Medford Fancy Goods Co.	
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Steven's list.	

Combs, Curry—

Fitch's.	
Rubber, per doz.	
American Curry Comb Co.	
Kohler's Magic Oscillating.	
Kohler's Humane.	

Compasses, Dividers, &c.—

Compasses, Callipers, Dividers.	
Bemis & Call Co.'s.	
Dividers.	
Compasses.	
Callipers, Wing and Inside or Outside.	
Callipers, Double.	
Callipers, Call's Patent Inside.	
Excelsior.	
J. Stevens & Co.'s.	
Starrett's.	
Spring Callipers and Dividers.	
Lock Callipers and Dividers.	
Combination Dividers.	

Coopers' Tools—

See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—

Common.	
Patent, good quality.	
White Cotton Braided, fair.	
Common Russia Sash.	
Patent Russia Sash.	
Cable Laid Italian Sash.	
India Cable Laid Sash.	
Silver Lake.	
A quality, White.	
A quality, Drab.	
B quality, White.	
B quality, Drab.	
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White.	
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab.	
Semper Idem, Braided, White.	
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.	
Massachusetts, White.	
Samson.	
Braided, White Cotton.	
Braided, Drab Cotton.	
Braided, Italian Hemp.	
Braided, Linen.	
Tate's Cotton Braided, White.	
Ossawa Mills—	
Braided, Giant, White.	
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy.	
Standard.	
Braided, Crown White.	
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy.	

Wire Picture—

Braided or Twisted. 80¢ & 80¢ & 15¢
Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.
Corn Knives and Cutters
 —See Knives, Corn.

Crackers, Nut—

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	
Blake's Pattern, # doz.	
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	
Acme.	
Japanned, # gro.	
Nickel Plated, # gro.	

Cradles—

50¢ & 50¢ & 20¢ & 10¢ & 2¢

Crayons—

White Crayons, # gross.	
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co. Metal Work-	
ers' # gross.	
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co. Rolling Mill	
# gross.	

Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.**Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pins—

See Pins, Curtain.

Cutters—

Meat—

Dixon's, # doz.	
Nos.	
Woodruff's, # doz.	
Nos.	
Hale's Pattern, # doz.	
Nos.	
American.	
Nos.	
Enterprise.	
Nos.	
Each.	
Great American Meat Cutter.	
Nos.	
Each.	
Miles' Challenge, # doz.	
Nos.	
Home No. 1, # doz.	
Draw Cut, each.	
Nos.	
Beef Shavers (Enterprise).	
Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.).	
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.	

Tobacco

Champion.	
All Iron.	
Nashua Lock Co.'s.	
Wilson's.	
Sargent's.	
Acme.	

Washer—

Smith's Pat.	
Johnson's.	
Penny's.	
Appleton's.	
Bonney's.	
Cincinnati.	

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo.	
Buffalo Damper Clips.	
Crown Damper.	
Excelsior.	

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Samson.	
Fletcher Post Hole Augers.	
20¢ & 20¢ & 10¢	
Eureka Diggers.	
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger.	

Kohler's Little Giant.

Kohler's Hercules.	
Kohler's Invincible.	
Kohler's New Champion.	
Scheidler.	
Cronk's Post Bars.	

Gibbs' Post Hole Digger.

Gibbs' National.	
Gibbs' Columbia.	
Gibbs' Imperial.	
Shimer's Hollow Handle.	

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Springs—**

See Springs, Door.

Drawers.

Money, # doz.

Drawing Knives—

See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmiths'.	
Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each.	
Erast, P. S. & W.	
Breast, Wilson's.	
Breast, Millers Falls.	
Breast, Bartholomew's.	
Ratchet, Merrill's.	
Ratchet, Ingersoll's.	
Ratchet, Parker's.	
Ratchet, Whitney's.	
Ratchet, Weston's.	
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.	
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.	
Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain.	
Adjustable.	
Wilson's Drill Stocks.	
Automatic Boring Tools.	
Chicopee Automatic Drill.	

Twist Drills—

Cleveland.	
Diamond, W. & B.	
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.	
Morse.	
New Process.	
Standard.	
Syracuse (Meta list).	

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.**Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Douglas Mfg. Co.	
Disston's.	
Buck Bros.	
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	
No. 64, Varnished Handles.	
No. 86.	
Sargent & Co.'s	
No. 1, Forged Blade.	
Nos. 20, 40 and 60.	
P. S. & W.	
Knapp & Cowies	
No. 1.	
No. 2.	
No. 3.	
Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal.	
Stearns'.	
Gay & Parsons.	
Champion.	
Clark's Pat.	
Crawford's Adjustable.	
Ellis's Socket and Ratchet.	
Allard's.	
Koll's Common Sense.	
Syracuse Screw-Drive Bits.	
Screw Driver Bits, Parr's.	
May's Hot Hole Sets.	
P. D. & Co.'s All Steel.	
Cincinnati.	
Brace Screw Drivers.	
Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits.	
Goodell's Automatic.	
Mayhew's Black Handle.	
Blitz.	
C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.	

Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg**Egg Poachers—**

See Poachers, Egg.

Electric Bell Sets—

See Bells, Electric.

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF.

Kegs, # doz.	
4 kegs, # doz.	
4 kegs, # doz.	
10-b cans, 10	
10-b cans, 10	
than 10.	

Enameled and Tinned

Ware—See Ware, Hollow.

Escutcheon Pins—

See Pins, Escutcheon.

Escutcheons—

Door Lock.—Same dis. as Door Locks.

Brass Thread.

Wood.

Expanded Metal—

Lathing.	
Fencing, Painted Sheets.	
Netting, Painted Sheets.	
Door Mats, Galvalad.	
Window Guards, Paneled.	
Tree Guards, Paneled.	

Extractors, Lemon Juice

—See Squeezers, Lemon.

Fasteners, Blind—

Mackrell's.	
Van Sand's Screw Pat.	
Van Sand's Old Pat.	
Austin & Eddy, No. 2008.	
Security Gravity.	
Zimmerman's.	

Faucets—

Fenn's.	
Bohren's Pat. Rubber Ball.	
Fenn's Cork Stops.	
Star.	
Frary's Pat. Petroleum.	
F. & L. B. Co.	

Fast Lock, Open and Shut Key.

Star Metal Plug, new list.	
Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list.	
Metallic Key, Leather Lined.	
Cork Lined.	
Burnside's Red Cedar.	
Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lots.	
John's.	

Peerless Best Block Tin Key.

IXL 1st quality, Cork Lined.	
Diamond Lock.	
Perfection, Fla. Red Cedar (in boxes).	
Boss Metallic Key.	
Reliable Cork Lined.	
O. K. Western Pattern Cork Lined.	
Star Metal Plug (in bbls.).	
Western Pattern Metal Key.	
No Brand Metal Key.	

Self Measuring

Enterprise, # doz.	
Lane's # doz.	
Victor.	

Felloe Plates—

See Plates, Felloe.

Fibre Ware—See Ware Fibre.**Fifth Wheels—**

Derby and Cincinnati.	
Brewster.	

Files—Domestic—

Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c.	
Nicholson (X.F.) Files.	
Nicholson's Royal Files (Seconds).	
(extra prices on certain sizes).	
American.	
G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamond).	
Aracade.	
Eagle.	
Other makers, best brand.	
Fair brands.	
Second quality.	
Heller's Horse Rasps.	
McCauley's Horse Rasps.	
Clifton Horse Rasps, Hard Cut.	
Aracade Horse Rasps.	

Imported—

Butcher.	
Stubs.	

Fixtures, Grindstone—

Sargent's Patent.	
Reading Hardware Co.	
P. S. & W. Co.	

Fluting Machines—

See Machines, Fluting.

Fluting Scissors—

See Scissors, Fluting.

Fodder Squeezers—

See Squeezers, Fodder.

Forks—

Hay, Manure, &c. Asso. List.	
Hay, Manure, &c., Phila. List.	
Plated, see Spoons.	

Frames—

Saw—

White Vermont.	
Red, Polished and Varnished.	

Screen, Window and Door—

Porter's Pat. Window and Door Frame.	
Warner's Screen Corner Irons.	
Stearns Frames and Corners.	
Cortland.	

Freezers, Ice Cream—

White Mountain.	
Granite State.	
Artic.	
American.	
Buffalo Champion.	
Shepard's Lightning.	
Blizzard.	
Double Action Crown.	
Crown.	
Star.	
Peerless.	
Giant.	
Zero.	
Boss and Pat.	
Keystone, P. D. & Co., each.	
Standard.	
Standard Double Action.	
Expert.	
Model.	
Confectioners' Machine.	

Fruit and Jelly Presses—

See Presses, Fruit and Jelly.

Fry Pans—See Pans, Fry.**Funnels—**

Gersdorff's Perfection, Standard and	
Globe; Tin, 1 gro., 10¢; 2 to 5 gro.	
20¢; 5 to 10 gro.	
Copper, 1 to 12 doz., 15¢; 5 to 12	
doz., 30¢; over 12 doz.	

Furnaces, Soldering—

Burgess No. 3 Gem tin reservoir.	
Burgess No. 3 Gem, Copper reservoir.	

Fuse—Dis. 12¢ & 15¢.

Double Taped Fuse, for very wet gr..	4.8
Triple Taped Fuse, for very wet gr..	5.6
Small Gutta Percha Fuse, for water.	7.5
Large Gutta Percha Fuse, for water.	12.0

Gutta Percha

Halters—

Cover's, Rope, Jute.....60&10&10&25
 Cover's Rope, 7/16 in. Hemp.....70&25
 Cover's Rope, 1/2 in. Hemp.....50&25
 Cover's Adj. Rope Halters.....40&25
 Cover's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....50&10&25
 Cover's Jute Horse Ties.....70&25
 Cover's Jute Cattle Ties.....70&10&25
 Cover's Adj. Web Halters.....35&25
 Cover's Saddlery Works Halters.....33&25
 Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....33&25

Hammers—

Handled Hammers—
 Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....25&10&35
 Buffalo Hammer Co.....50&10
 Humason & Beckley.....50&10
 Atha Tool Co.....40&10
 Verree.....40&10
 C. Hammond & Son.....40&10
 Fayette R. Plumb.....40&10
 Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail.....40&10
 Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....50
 Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....50
 Other Hammers.....50&10
 Cheney's Claw.....40&10
 Cheney's Machinist's & Riveter.....40&10
 Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....30&10
 Nelson Tool Works.....40&10
 Warner & Nobles, new list.....25&10
 Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....40&10
 Sargent's.....40&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under.....\$40¢
 5 lb.....\$35¢
 8 lb.....\$30¢
 Over 8 lb.....\$25¢
 Wilkinson's Smiths.....10¢@11¢

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—

—See Police Goods.

Handles—

Cross-Cut Saw Handles—
 Atkins', new list.....40¢
 Champion.....15¢
 Ely's Perfection.....\$ doz., \$3.00

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.
 Nos. 0 1 2 3 4
 Per doz.....\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
 Roggin's Latches.....\$ doz 30¢@35¢
 Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....\$ doz 70¢ net
 Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.62
 Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....net
 Barn Door, \$ doz \$1.40.....net
 Chest and Lifting.....70¢@70&10

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....40&10@50
 Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....40&10@50
 Bradawl.....\$ gr 2.00
 Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 3.00
 Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....\$ gr 5.00
 Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 5.00
 Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....\$ gr 5.00
 Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 3.00
 Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 3.00
 J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File.....50¢
 File, assorted.....\$ gr 2.75
 Auger, assorted.....\$ gr 5.00
 Pat. Auger, large.....\$ gr 7.00
 Pat. Auger, 1/2 in.....30&10
 Pat. Auger, Douglass.....\$ set \$1.25
 Pat. Auger, Swan's.....\$ set \$1.00
 Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....60&10@25

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns.....70¢@70&10
 Barn Door, New England.....70¢@70&10
 Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....55¢
 Orleans Steel.....55¢
 Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....55¢
 U. S. Wood Track.....55¢
 Champion.....60&10
 Climax Anti-Friction.....60&10
 Climax Anti-Friction for Wood Track.....55¢
 Zenith for Wood Track.....55¢
 Reed's Steel Arm.....50¢
 Challenge, Barn Door.....50¢
 Sterling.....50&10
 Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....50&10
 Cheritree.....50&10
 Kidder's.....40&10@50
 Boss.....60&10@50
 Best Anti-Friction.....60&10@50
 Duplex (Wood Track).....60&10@50
 Terry's Modern Anti-Friction (all steel).....50&10@50
 Terry's Ideal Anti-Friction (all steel).....50&10@50
 Terry's Solid Anti-Friction (all steel).....50&10@50
 Terry's Shield Anti-Friction (all steel).....50&10@50
 Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....50&10@50
 Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....50&10
 Wood Track Iron Clad, \$ ft 10¢.....60
 Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....50&10
 Architect, \$ set \$0.00.....20¢
 Eclipse.....20¢
 Felix, \$ set \$4.50.....20¢
 Richards.....30¢@30&10
 Lane's New Standard.....50¢@50&10
 Lane's Standard.....50¢@50&10
 Lane's Parlor.....40¢
 Ball Bearing Door Hanger.....20¢@20&10
 Warner's Pat.....20¢@20&10
 Stearns' Anti-Friction.....20¢@20&10
 Stearns' Challenge.....25¢@25&10
 Faultless.....40¢@40&10
 American, per set \$6.00.....20¢@20&10
 Paragon, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....40¢@40&10
 Cincinnati.....25¢@25&10
 Paragon, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....25¢@25&10
 Crescent.....60¢@60&10
 Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....40&10
 Soranton Anti-Friction Single Strap.....33¢@33&10
 Wild West, 4 in. Wheel, \$15.00; 5 in. Wheel, \$21.00.....45¢
 Star.....40&10@40&10
 May.....40&10@40&10
 Barry, \$6.00.....40&10
 Interstate.....50&10@60
 Macle.....45¢
 Pendulum, Pavson's.....40¢@40&10
 Moody.....45¢

Hatchets—

American Axe and Tool Co.....40 & 10
 Buffalo Hammer Co.....50 & 10
 Hunt's.....50 & 10
 Hurd's.....50 & 10
 Mann's.....50 & 10
 Peck's.....50 & 10
 Underhill's.....50 & 10
 Fayette R. Plumb.....40 & 10
 C. Hammond & Son.....40 & 10
 Kelly's.....40 & 10
 Sargent's & Co.....40 & 10
 S. & W. Co.....40 & 10
 Reading Edge Tool Co.....10¢
 Pen Eyck Edge Tool Co.....10¢
 Collins.....50 & 50
 Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....50 & 50

Hatchets—

American Axe and Tool Co.....40 & 10
 Buffalo Hammer Co.....50 & 10
 Hunt's.....50 & 10
 Hurd's.....50 & 10
 Mann's.....50 & 10
 Peck's.....50 & 10
 Underhill's.....50 & 10
 Fayette R. Plumb.....40 & 10
 C. Hammond & Son.....40 & 10
 Kelly's.....40 & 10
 Sargent's & Co.....40 & 10
 S. & W. Co.....40 & 10
 Reading Edge Tool Co.....10¢
 Pen Eyck Edge Tool Co.....10¢
 Collins.....50 & 50
 Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....50 & 50

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....75¢@25¢
 Huffer.....50¢
 Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....80¢@80&5¢
 Clark's Mortise Gravity.....50¢
 Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 15, 75&10¢
 Shepard's.....75¢@10¢
 Noiseless.....75¢@10¢
 Niagara.....80¢
 Buffalo.....80¢
 Clark's Genuine Pattern.....80¢
 O. S. Lull & Porter.....75¢@10¢
 Queen City Reversible.....70¢@10¢
 Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....75¢@10¢
 North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick.....\$11.50

Gate Hinges—

Western.....\$ doz \$4.20, 60¢@60&10¢
 N. E.....\$ doz \$7.80, 60¢@60&10¢
 N. E. Reversible.....\$ doz \$5.80, 60¢@60&10¢
 Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....60¢@10¢
 N. Y. State.....\$ doz \$4.90, 60¢@60&10¢
 Automatic.....\$ doz \$12.50, 50¢
 Shepard's.....60¢@10¢

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....40¢
 Union Spring Hinge Co.'s list.....20¢
 March, 1888.....20¢
 Barker's Double Acting.....25¢
 Union Mfg. Co.....25¢
 Bommer's.....30¢
 Buckman's.....15¢@20¢
 Chicago.....15¢
 Cardley's Patent Cheeking.....30¢
 Acme.....25¢@10¢
 U. S.....25¢@10¢
 Empire and Crown.....20¢
 Hero and Monarch.....55¢
 American, Gem and Star.....20¢
 Card.....60¢
 Royal.....60¢
 Reliable.....60¢
 Champion.....60¢
 No. 10 Matchless.....60¢
 No. 25 Unbreakable.....60¢
 J. G. C. Covered, \$ gro, \$30.....50¢
 Samson.....\$ doz 60¢
 Wiles, No. 1, \$ gro, \$10; No. 2.....\$13
 Devore, No. 1.....\$ gro, \$13.00
 Rex.....\$ gro, \$13.00
 Freeport.....\$ gro, \$12.00

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.
 Strap and T.....50&10@50&10&5¢
 Corrugated Strap and T.....50&10@50&10&5¢
 Screw Hook and Eye.....\$ 6 to 12 in., \$ m. 4¢
 Strap.....\$ 14 to 20 in., \$ m. 3¢
 \$ 22 to 36 in., \$ m. 3¢
 Screw Hook and Eye.....\$ 1/2 in., \$ m. 7¢
 \$ 3/4 in., \$ m. 7¢
 \$ 1 in., \$ m. 4¢
 Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....50&10
 Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 242.....50&10
 Rolled Plate.....70&10
 Rolled Raised.....70&10
 Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in., \$ m. 5¢
 "Providence" over 12 in., \$ m. 4¢

Hoes—**Eye—**

D. & H. Scovill.....20¢
 Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern.....45¢
 Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....30¢
 Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....45¢
 Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....70¢@70&10
 Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....5¢
 Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....60¢
 Grub.....60&10

Handled—

Garden, Mortar, &c.....70¢@70&5¢
 Planter's Cotton, &c.....70¢@70&5¢
 Warren Hoe.....60¢@60&5¢
 Magic.....\$ doz \$4.00

Hog Rings and Ringers—

See Rings and Ringers.

Hoisting Apparatus—

See Machines, Hoisting.

Hollow-Ware—

See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—**Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....\$ doz \$18.....80¢

Bit—

Extension.....\$ doz \$15.00.....40¢@40&10¢
 Barber's, \$ doz \$20.00.....60¢@60&10¢
 Diagonal.....\$ doz \$24.00, 40¢
 Angular.....\$ doz \$24.00, 40¢

File and Tool—

Balz Pat.....\$ doz \$4.00, 25¢
 Nicholson File Holders.....20¢
 Dick's Tool Holder.....20¢

Hooks—**Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's List.....80¢@10&10¢
 Bird Cage, Reading.....80¢@10&10¢
 Clothes Line, Sargent's list.....80¢@10&10¢

Clothes Line, Reading list.

60&10@60&10&10¢
 Ceiling, Sargent's list.....55&10@10¢
 Harness, Reading list.....55&10@10¢
 Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....55&10@10¢
 Coat and Hat, Reading.....50&10@50¢@10&10¢

Wrought Iron—

Cotton.....\$ doz \$1.25
 Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle Wks.).....30¢
 Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....50¢
 Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.....See Wrought Goods

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1888.....80¢@60&10¢
 Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1888.....50¢@50&10¢
 Indestructible Coat and Hat.....45¢@45&5¢
 Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....60¢@60&10¢
 Handy Hat and Coat.....50¢@10¢
 Steady Ceiling Hooks.....50¢@10¢
 Belt.....80¢@15¢@80&20¢
 Atlas, Coat and Hat.....65¢
 Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, List April, 1892.....40¢
 Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Miscellaneous—

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25
 Noll's Grass.....\$ doz \$2.25
 Bush.....55¢@60¢
 Whitetree—Patent.....55¢
 Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....70¢@70&10¢
 Fish Hooks, American.....60¢@10¢
 Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse**Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

Hose, Rubber—

Competition.....75¢@75&10&5¢
 Standard.....60¢@10¢@70&10¢
 Extra.....60¢@10¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....25¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....40¢@40&5¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....50¢@10¢@60¢

Huskers—

Blair's Adjustable.....\$ gr \$8.00
 Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....\$ gr 7.00
 Hubbard's Solid Steel.....\$ gr 4.50

Indurated Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

Irons.**Sad—**

From 4 to 10, at factory.....\$ 100
 Self-Heating.....\$23.00@24.40
 Self-Heating Tailors'.....\$ doz \$8.00
 Enterprise Irons, list Jan. 17, 1893.....30¢
 Enterprise Star Irons, list Jan. 17, '93.....30¢
 Crown.....60¢@10¢@60&10&5¢
 Deal Irons, new list.....50¢@10¢@50&10&10¢
 Samson's Troy Pol. Irons.....25¢
 B. B. Sad Irons, \$ m.....3¢@3¢
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron, \$ doz.....\$15.00
 Fox Reversible Self-Fluter.....\$ doz, \$24.00
 Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.).....\$ doz, 15¢
 New England.....\$ doz, 15¢
 Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....50¢@10¢
 Sensible, list Jan. 91.....50¢@10¢
 Sensible Tailor's Irons.....33¢
 National Self-Heating.....30¢

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....\$ m 19¢@21¢
 Cover's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886.....35¢@2¢

Pinking—

Pinking Irons, \$ doz., 55¢@60¢

Jack Screws—See Screws.**Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....33¢
 Victor.....33¢
 Lockport.....40¢

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91, 25¢&5¢
 Brass, Spun, Pld. Wm. list Jan. 1, '91, 20¢
 Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.

Keys—

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886.....50¢@10¢
 Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....60¢
 Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....40¢
 Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....40¢
 Ames' Bread Knives.....35¢
 Ratchet Bed Keys.....\$ doz \$4.00, 15¢
 Wollensak Tinned.....50¢@10¢

Knife Sharpeners—

See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives—**Butcher, Shoe, &c.**

Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec 8, 1888.....25¢
 Ames' Butcher Knives.....25¢
 Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....40¢
 Jordan's A. A. Butcher's, list.....net
 Nichols' Butcher Knives.....40¢@10¢
 W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.70; 8 in., \$3.80, &c.....20¢@25¢
 Ames' Shoe Knives.....\$ doz \$1.50, 15¢@20¢
 Moran's Shoe and Bread.....20¢@20&10¢
 Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.
 Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.

Corn—

Bradley's.....10¢
 Wadsworth's.....25¢@25&10¢

Drawing—

Wetherby.....75¢@75&10&5¢
 P. S. & W.....75¢@75&10&5¢
 Mix.....60¢@10¢@60&10&5¢
 New Haven.....60¢@10¢@60&10&5¢
 Merrill.....75¢@75&10&5¢
 Douglass.....15¢@10¢@25¢
 Watrous.....15¢@10¢@25¢

L. & J. J. White.....20¢
 Bradley's.....25¢
 Adjustable Handle.....25¢
 Wilkinson's Folding.....25¢@25&5¢

Hay and Straw—

Lightning from jobbers.....\$8.00@9.00
 Fadsworth.....40¢@70¢@40&10¢
 Carter's Needle.....\$ doz \$11.00@11.50
 Heath's.....\$ doz \$13.00@13.50
 Nolin's Hay.....\$ doz \$7.00@8.00

Mincing—

Am. (2d quality), \$ gr., 1 blade, \$7
 2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18.....net
 Lothrop's.....\$ doz, Single, \$2; Double \$3
 Smith's, \$ doz., Single, \$2; Double \$3
 Knapp & Cowles.....50¢@10¢
 Buffalo Adjustable.....\$ doz \$3.00, 25¢
 Buffalo Double Adjustable.....\$ doz \$3.00

Knobs—

Door, Mineral.....60¢@5¢
 Door, Por. Jap'd.....70¢@75¢
 Door, Por. Nickel.....\$2.00@2.25
 Door, Por. Plated Nickel.....\$2.00@2.25
 Drawer, Porcelain.....60¢@10¢@60&10¢
 Hemacite Door Knobs.....40¢@10¢
 Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec. 1885.....40¢
 Furniture Plain.....75¢ gro inch, 10¢
 Furniture, Wood Screws.....25¢@10¢
 Base, Rubber Tip.....70¢@10¢
 Picture, Judd's.....60¢@10¢
 Picture, Sargent's.....35¢
 Picture, Hemacite.....35¢
 Shutter, Porcelain.....65¢
 Carriage, Jap.....\$ gro 80¢, 60¢@10¢
 Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c.....15¢

Ladies—

Melting, Sargent's.....60¢@60&5¢
 Melting, Reading.....35¢
 Melting, Monroe's Pat.....\$ doz \$4.00, 40¢
 Melting, P. S. & W.....35¢@10¢
 Melting, Warner's.....80¢

Lanterns—**Tubular—**

Regular, with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.50
 O. K. with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.75
 Side Light, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.00
 Square Lift, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.25
 Anti-Friction, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.50
 Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5.50
 Cop. Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5.50

Bull's Eye Police—

3 1/2-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.60
 3-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.90
 3-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.00
 3-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.50

Lawn Mowers—

See Mowers, Lawn.

Leaders, Cattle—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....70¢
 Sargent's.....70¢@10¢@70&10&10¢
 Hotchkiss.....30¢
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60¢@10¢

Lemon Squeezers—

See Squeezers, Lemon.

Lifters, Transom—

Wollensak's:
 Class 3 and 4, Bronzed Iron.....50¢
 Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal.....25¢
 Class 3 and 4, Brass.....35¢
 Skylight Lifters.....35¢
 Crown, Eagle and Shield.....50¢
 Reither's, list Feb. 20, 1891.....50¢@10¢@50&10&2¢
 Bronzed Iron Rods.....50¢@10¢@50&10&2¢
 Brass, Real Bronze or Nickel Plate.....30¢
 Excelsior.....50¢@10¢@50&10&2¢
 Shaw's.....50¢@10¢
 Payson's:
 Universal.....60¢
 Solid Grip.....60¢@10¢@60&10&10¢
 Imperial.....50¢@10¢

Lines—

Cotton and Linen Fish, Draper's.....50¢
 Draper's and Tate's Chalk.....60¢
 Draper's Mason's Linen, 84 ft., No. 1, \$1.25; No. 2, \$1.75; No. 3, \$2.25, &c.....\$1
 \$2.75; No. 5, \$3.25.....55¢
 Cotton Chalk.....55¢
 Samson Cotton, No. 4, \$2; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50; No. 5, \$3.00.....10¢
 Silver Lake, Braided, No. 0, \$6.00; No. 1, \$6.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50.....25¢
 Mason's Linen, No. 3, \$1.50; No. 4, \$2.00; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50.....45¢
 Mason's Colored Cotton.....45¢
 Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 19 20 100 ft.....\$3.50 \$3.00 \$2.50
 Ventilator Cord, Samson Braided.....\$ doz \$7.50, 20¢
 White or Drab Cotton.....\$ doz \$7.50, 20¢
 Ossawan Mills, Chalk, Twisted, 60'; Chalk, Soft Braided, 60' Chalk, Braided, 25¢.

Links, Open—

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.
 Perkins' Burglar Proof.....60&10&10%
 Plate.....33&25%
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10%
 Yale.....net prices
 Delta Flat Key.....30&10%
 L. & C. Round Key Latches.....30&10%
 L. & C. Flat Key Latches.....33&10%
 Bomer's Night Latches.....15%
 Brooklyn Latches.....50&10%
 Shephardson or U. S.....35%
 Seed's N. Y. Hasp Lock.....25%
 Warner's Burglar Proof, # doz, \$3.00, 50%

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891.....50&2%
 Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list.....50&2%
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....net prices
 Eagle.....40%
 Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....40&2%
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91.....30%
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505.....15%
 A. E. Deltz.....40%
 Champion Padlocks.....40%
 Hotchkiss.....30%
 Star.....60%
 Horseshoe.....# doz \$9, 40&40&10%
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10%
 Nock's.....30%
 Brown's Pat.....50%
 Scandinavian.....60&40%
 E. F. Fram's Keystone Scandinavian, Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140.....90&10%
 Other Nos.....65%
 Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.....40%
 Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.....50%
 Slaymaker, Harry & Co.....35&5%
 No. 1010 line.....45&10%
 No. 41 line.....50&5%
 No. 61 line.....50&5%
 No. 21 line.....75%

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, 110; No. 2, \$3 gr.....33&4%
 Ferguson's.....33&4%
 Victor.....60&10&2%
 Walker's.....25&33%
 Attwell Mfg. Co.....60%
 Reading.....60%
 Hammond's Window Springs.....40%
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'ed.....# gr \$4.00
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated.....# gr \$10.00
 Universal.....30%
 Kempshall's Gravity.....60%
 Kempshall's Model.....60&60&10%
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888.....70%
 Payson's Perfect.....60&10&10%
 Huginlin's Sash Balances.....25&25&10%
 Huginlin's New Sash Locks.....25&25&10%
 Stoddard's "Fractical".....60%
 Ives Patent.....60&10&5%
 Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, # gr, \$8; No. 105, # gr, \$10.....50%
 Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....70%
 Champion Safety, list January, 1890, 40%
 Security.....70&5%
 Giant, list Jan., 1892.....70&5%
 Volcott's.....60&10&5%
 Monarch.....50%

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.....# doz, \$1.75; # gross.....\$17.00

Machines.**Boring—**

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.
 Douglas.....\$5.50 \$8.75.....50%
 Snell's, Rice's Patm.....5.50 6.75 40&10&10%
 Jennings.....5.50 6.75 45&10%
 Other Machines.....2.55 2.75
 Phillips' Patent with Augur.....7.00 7.50
 Miller's Falls.....7.50.....25%

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$3.25 each } 35%
 Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....\$3.60 each }
 Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls, \$2.15.....35%
 Eagle, 5 1/2-inch Rolls, \$2.85.....35%
 Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$5.00 each.....35%
 Crown Jewel, 6 in.....\$3.50 each, 35%
 American, 6 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each.....35%
 Domestic Fluter.....each, \$1.50
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal, # doz \$12, 25%
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00.....30%
 Shephard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.30.....40%
 Shephard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz \$11.00.....40%
 Shephard Hand Fluter No. 95, # doz \$8.00.....40%
 Clark's Hand Fluter, # doz \$15.00.....35%
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.....# doz \$15.00.....30%
 Buffalo, # doz \$10.00.....10%

Holisting—

Moore's Hand Holist, with Lock Brake, 20%
 Moore's Differential Pulley Block.....40%
 Energy's Mfg. Co.'s.....30%
 Sure Grip Steel Table Blocks.....25%

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, # doz, No. 1, \$51; No. 2, \$45; No. 3, \$42.
 Western Star # doz, No. 2, \$45; No. 2 #48.
 Weisell.....# doz \$54.00
 Fair and Square.....# doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory.....20&10&20&10&10%
 Lignumvitum.....20&10&20&10&10%
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.....30&30&10%

Mattocks—Regular list.

60&10&60&10&5%

Measures—

Standard Fireware, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$4; 1/2 peck, \$3.50.

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz.....\$2.00

Mills—**Coffee—**

Box and Slide, List Jan. 1, 1888, 60&10%
 Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.
 American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893.....20%
 The Swift, Lane Bros.....30%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Philadelphia.....60&10%
 Pennsylvania and Continental.....60%
 New Model and Excelsior.....60&60&10%
 Other Machines.....60&10&10&75%

Muzzles—

Safety.....# doz, \$3.00, 25%

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
 Wire Nails, Papered.
 Association List, May 1, '92, 80&10&10&5%
 Tack Mfrs' list.....70&5%
 Hungarian, Finishing, &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
 American.....88 89 89 89 89 .net
 Ausable.....28 26 25 24 23
 Clinton, Flin.....19 17 16 15 14 30&10%
 Essex.....28 26 25 24 23
 Lyra.....19 17 16 15 14 40&10%
 Snowden.....19 17 16 15 14 40&10%
 Vulcan.....23 21 20 19 18 25%
 Northwest'n.....25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5%
 A. C.....25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5%
 C. B. K.....25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5%
 Maud S.....25 23 22 21 20 40&10&5%
 Champlain.....28 26 25 24 23 40&10&5%
 Saranac.....23 21 20 19 18 40&10%
 Champion.....25 23 22 21 20 40&10%
 Capewell.....19 17 16 15 14 10&10%
 Anchor.....23 21 20 19 18 35%
 Western.....23 21 20 19 18 35%
 Empire Bronzed.....13 12 11 10 9 10&10%
 Picture—
 Brass Head, Sargent's list.....60&60&10%
 Brass Head, Combination list.....50&10%
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.....50&10%
 Porcelain Head, Combination list.....40&10%
 Niles' Patent.....40%
 Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.
 Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.
 Nut Crackers—
 See Crackers, Nut.
 Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.
 Square. Hex.
 Hot Pressed.....5.80 6.50 off list
 Cold Punched.....5.00 6.10 off list
 In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ # net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/2¢ # net.

Oakum—

Best or Government.....# d 6 1/2 7 1/2
 U. S. Navy.....# d 5 1/2 6 1/2
 Navy.....# d 5 1/2 6 1/2

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin.....65&10&70&5%
 Brass and Copper.....50&10&50&10&5%
 Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40.....10&10&5%
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....45%
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.....60&10&10%
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....50%
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....50%
 Olmstead's Brass and Copper.....50%
 Broughton's Zinc.....50%
 Broughton's Brass.....50%
 Gem, P. D. & Co.....# gro, \$2
 Steel, Draper & Williams.....# doz, \$6

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet.....# doz \$3.00, 25%
 American.....# gross \$3.75 40&10%
 Duplex.....# doz \$3.75, 25%
 Lyman's.....# doz \$3.75, 25%
 No. 4, French.....# doz \$2.25, 55&60%
 No. 5, Iron Handle.....# gr \$8.00, 45&50%
 Eureka.....# doz \$2.50, 10%
 Sardine Scissors.....# doz \$2.75 30%
 Star.....# doz \$2.75 30%
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.....60%
 Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.....40%
 World's Best, # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00.....50&10%
 Universal, # doz \$3.00.....55&5%
 Domestic.....# doz \$2.00.....50%
 Champion, # doz \$2.00.....50%

Packing, Steam—**Rubber—**

Standard.....70&70&10%
 Extra.....# doz \$3.00 60&60&5%
 N. Y. B. & Co., Standard.....50%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....60%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....25%
 Jenkins' Standard, # d 80¢.....25&25&5%

Miscellaneous—

American Packing.....10¢ 11¢ # d
 Russia Packing.....13¢ 14¢ # d
 Italian Packing.....14¢ 15¢ # d
 Cotton Packing.....15¢ 16¢ # d
 Jute.....17¢ 18¢ # d

Pails—**Galvanized—**

Quarts 10 12 14
 Hill's Light Weight, # doz, \$2.75 3.00 3.25
 Hill's Heavy Weight, # dz, 3.00 3.25 3.75
 Helwig's.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Sidney Shepard & Co.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Iron Clad.....2.75 3.25 3.50
 Fire Buckets.....2.75 3.25 3.50
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

Indurated Fiber Ware—25¢

Star Pails, 12 qt.....# doz \$4.20
 Stable and Milk, 14 qt.....# doz \$6.00
 Fire Pails, deep.....# doz \$5.40
 Fire Pails, round bottom.....# doz \$7.80

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt., # doz, \$4.00 Plain. Dec'd \$4.50
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt., # doz, 4.50 5.00
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., # doz, 4.50
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., # doz, 5.00 6.50
 Sugar Pails.....5.00
 Horse Pails.....4.00
 Buggy Pails.....4.00
 Slop Jars (bal. trap).....8.00 9.00
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt.....6.50 7.50

Pans—**Dripping—**

Small sizes.....# d 6 1/2
 Large sizes.....# d 5 1/2
 Silver & Co. (Covered).....40%

Fry—

Standard List:
 No.....0 1 2 3 4 5
 # doz, \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 \$4.75 \$5.25
 No.....5 6 7 8 9
 # doz.....\$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00
 Polished, regular goods.....75¢ 75¢ 10%
 Acme Fry Pans.....60%

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1.....# doz \$1.75

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—
 List April 19, 1888.....50&10&50&10&5%
 Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....30%

Parers—**Apple—**

Advance.....# doz \$4.75
 Baldwin.....# doz 5.25
 Bonanza.....each 5.00
 Daisy.....# doz 4.00
 Dandy.....each 7.50
 Eclipse.....# doz 4.25
 Europa, 1888.....each 16.00
 Family Bay State.....# doz 12.00
 Favorite.....# doz 5.00
 Gold Medal.....# doz 4.00
 Ideal.....# doz 4.00
 Improved Bay State.....# doz 27.00 30.00
 Little Star.....# doz 4.50
 Monarch.....# doz 13.50
 New Lightning.....# doz 5.50
 Orville.....# doz 4.00
 Perfection.....# doz 4.00
 Pomona.....# doz 4.00
 Rocking Table.....# doz 6.00
 Turn Table.....# doz 4.50
 Victor.....# doz 13.50
 Waverly.....# doz 4.00
 White Mountain.....# doz 4.00
 72.....# doz 4.25
 78.....# doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain.....# doz \$4.50
 Antrim Combination.....# doz \$5.50
 Hoosier.....# doz \$13.50
 Saratoga.....# doz \$5.50

Pencils—

Faber's Carpenters'.....high list 50¢
 Faber's Round Gilt.....# gro \$5.25
 Dixon's Lead.....# gro \$4.50
 Dixon's Lumber.....# gro \$6.75
 Dixon's Carpenters'.....10%

Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.....60&10&60&10&5%
 Picture Nails—
 See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—**Bow—**

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....60&10%
 Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18.....60&10%
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.....50&10&50&10&5%

Curtain—

Silvered Glass.....net
 White Enamel.....net

Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885.....50&10&50&10&5%
 Brass.....60&60&5%

Pipe, Wrought Iron—

List October 12, 1892.
 1 1/2 and under, Plain.....60&60&5%
 1 1/2 and under, Galv.....52% 62% 5%
 1 1/2 and over, Plain.....70% 0&5%
 1 1/2 and over, Galv.....60% 60&5%
 Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.....65%
 Casing, list Nov. 18, 1892.....52% 5%
 Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 18, 1892.....27% 5%
 Steel Boiler Tubes.....27% 5%
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing.....50%

Planes and Plane Irons—**Wood Planes—**

Molding.....40&2%
 Bench, First quality.....45&2%
 Bench, Second quality.....50&2%
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%

Iron Planes—

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&10%
 Steers' Iron Planes.....40&10%
 Meriden Mal. Iron Co.'s.....40&10%
 Davis' Iron Planes.....40&10%
 Birmingham Plane Co.....50&10%
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting.....20&10%
 Chaplin's Iron Planes.....40&10%
 Sargent's.....60%
 Standard Tool Co.....50&50&5%

Plane Irons—

Butcher's.....\$5.00 to \$5.25 to \$8
 Buck Bros.....30%
 Auburn Thistle.....30%
 Ohio.....30&10%
 Sandusky.....25%
 L. & I. J. White.....50&10%
 Stanley R. & L. Co.....50&10%

Plates—

Felloe.....# d 6¢ 6 1/2¢

Pliers and Nippers—

Button's Patent.....60%
 Hall's No. 2, 5 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 # doz.....40%
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.....50&50&10%
 Lindsay's Giant.....33%
 Gas Pliers.....60%
 Gas Pliers, Custar's Nickel Plated.....60&5%
 Eureka Pliers and Nippers.....40%
 Russell's Parallel.....25%
 P. S. & W. Cast Steel.....50%
 P. S. & W. Tinner's Cutting Nippers, add 8¢.....10%
 Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters.....20%
 Morrill's Parallel, # doz, \$12.00.....30&5%
 Cronk's 8 in., \$15.00; 10 in., \$21.00.....50&50&5%
 Cronk's Button Pattern.....50&10&60%
 Cronk's Carrier Pliers.....60&60&5%

Plumbs and Levels—

Regular List.....75&10&75&10&5%
 Stanley's Duplex.....20&10%
 Stanley's Handy.....20&10%
 Diston's.....70&10%
 Pocket Levels.....70&10%
 Davis Iron Levels.....30%
 Davis' Inclinoimeters.....10&10%

Poachers, Egg—

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, # doz, No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00.....25%
 Silver & Co., 6-Ring, # doz, \$4.00; 3-Ring.....\$2.90

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop's I. X. L.....# doz \$3.00
 Bishop's O. K.....# doz \$3.25
 Bishop's Pioneer.....# doz \$3.75
 Bishop's American.....# doz \$2.75
 Eagle, Double Stale.....# doz \$5.75
 Eagle, Single Stale.....# doz \$3.75
 Buckeye, Single Stale.....# doz \$2.75
 Holding.....# doz \$6.00
 Metallic Horse Poke.....# doz, \$6.00

Police Goods—

R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 # doz 10%
 R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 # doz 10%
 Tower's.....25%
 Daley's Improved Handcuffs, 2 Hands, Polished, # doz, \$48.00; Nickleplated, 3 hands, Polished, # doz, \$72.00; Nickleplated, \$84.00.....25%
 J. P. Lovell's Police Goods.....25%

Polish—**Metal—**

Prestoline Paste.....30%
 Prestoline Paste.....33%
 Gaston's Silver Compound.....33%

Stove—

Joseph Dixon's.....# gro, \$6.00, 10%
 Gem.....# gro, \$4.50, 10%
 Gold Medal.....# gro, \$6.00, 25%
 Dextro.....# gro, \$3.75
 Ruby.....# gro, \$3.75
 Rising Sun, 6 gro lots.....# gro \$5.50
 Dixon's Plumbago.....# d 8¢
 Boynton's Noon Day.....# gro \$13.00
 Parlor Pride Stove Enamel, # gro Yates' Liquid, 2 3 5 10 gal # gal.....\$0.50 70 80 50
 Yates Standard Paste Polish, 10 d cans.....# d 12¢
 Jet Black.....# gro \$5.50
 Japanese.....# gro \$3.50
 Fireside.....# gro \$2.50
 Diamond O. K. Enamel.....# gro \$19.00
 Bonnell's Liquid Stove Polish.....# gro \$4.00
 Bonnell's Paste Stove Polish.....# gro \$6.00
 Black Eagle Benzine Paste, 5 and 10 d cans.....12¢
 Black Jack Water Paste, 5 and 10 d cans.....12¢
 Nickel Plate Paste.....# gro \$6.00
 Crown Paste.....# gro \$7.20
 Crown Paste in 5 and 10 lb pails.....# d 13¢
 Black Flag.....# gro \$7.20
 Black Flag, 5 and 10 lb pails.....# d 12¢
 Black Flag, liquid, in bottles, # gro \$6.00
 Diamond Rock Nickel Cleaner.....# gro \$10.20

Raven Paste:

5-lb. pails, (per case of 6 or 12), # d 12¢
 Less than case.....# d 15¢
 Liquid, 6 oz. bottles.....# gross, \$8.00
 Liquid, 8 oz. bottles.....# gross, \$9.00
 Water Polish.....# gross, \$5.85

Poppers, Corn—

Round or Square, 1 qt., # gr \$10.00 to \$10.50
 Round or Square, 1 1/2 qt., # gr \$15.00 to \$15.50
 Round or Square, 2 qt., # gr \$18.50 to \$19.00

Post Hole and Tree Augers and Diggers—

See Diggers, Post Hole, &c.

Potato Parers—

See Parers, Potato.

Pots—**Glue—**

Presses—

Fruit and Jelly—	
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	25%
Hemis.	doz \$3.50
Shepard's Queen City	40%
Silver & Co.	doz \$2.75

Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.**Pullers Nail—**

Scranton.	doz., \$18.00, 33%
Curtis Hammer.	doz., \$18.00, 30%
Giant, No. 1.	doz., \$18.00, 10%
Giant, No. 2.	doz., \$15.00, 10%
Pelican.	doz., \$20.00, 25%
Eclipse.	Each, \$2.00 net
Economy.	doz., \$6.00

Pulleys—

Hot House, Avning, &c.	60% @ 70%
Japanese Screw.	60% @ 10%
Brass Screw.	60% @ 10%
Japanese Side.	60% @ 10%
Japanese Clothes Line.	60% @ 10%
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction.	50%
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 4.00.	Swivel
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid.	4.50
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent.	5.00
Bushed.	2.00
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron.	2.00
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating.	60%
Shade Rack.	45%
Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.	
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel.	40%
doz., \$12.00.	40%
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25.	30%
Sash (Auger Mortise).	
Common Sense.	60%
Empire.	60%
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15.	60% less 1¢
Acme.	doz net
Star.	
On bbl. lots extra 5¢.	
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55.	doz. 22¢ net.

Pumps—

Claster, Best Makers.	60% @ 10%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers.	60% @ 10%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds.	75% @ 10%

Punches—

Saddler's or Drive, good.	doz., 60% @ 65%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive.	50% @ 65%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket.	50% @ 65%
Spring, good quality.	doz., \$2.50 @ \$2.60
Spring, Leach's Pat.	15%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check.	40%
Solid Timmers, P., S. & W. Co.	doz., \$1.44
Timmers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co.	20% @ 25%
Rice Hand Punches.	15%
Avery's Revolving.	40%
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets	

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass.	doz. 35¢, 40%
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron.	35¢, 7¢
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted.	ft., 4¢, 40%
Barn Door, Light. In.	3¢, 3¢
Per 100 feet.	\$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10%
B. D. for N. E. Hangers—	
Small. Med. Large.	
Per 100 feet.	\$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Terry's Steel Rail.	ft., 7¢
Victor Track Rail, 7¢ ft.	50% @ 25%
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail.	ft., 3¢, 40%
Moore's Wrought Iron.	25¢ @ 25%
Moody Steel Rail, ft., 5¢.	45%

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association G'ds.	70% @ 75% & 2¢
Cast Steel, outside G'ds.	70% @ 75% & 2¢
Malleable.	70% @ 75% & 2¢
Gibbs' Lawn Rake.	doz., \$4.00
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake.	doz., \$3.75
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake.	doz., \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake.	doz., \$3.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1.	doz., \$4.90
doz., \$4.90.	2¢, \$3.40
Onella Lawn Rake.	doz., \$4.00
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and	
Peelless.	65%
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake.	\$6.00, 25%

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co.	20%
Wostenholme and Butcher, \$10 to 2.	10%
Jordan's A.A.I. new list.	Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list.	Net
Galvanic.	doz., \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	60%

Razor Straps—

See Straps, Razor.

Rings and Ringers—

Bull Rings—	
Union Nut Co.	55%
Sargent's.	75% @ 10%
Hotchkiss' low list.	30%
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.	70% @ 10%
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s.	50% @ 10% & 10%
Elrich Haw. Co., White Metal, low list.	50% @ 10% & 10%

Hog—

Top of the Hill Ringers.	doz \$2.00
Top of the Hill Ringers.	doz \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers.	doz \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers.	doz \$1.12 1/2
Hill's Tongs.	doz \$3.00
Hill's Ringers.	doz bxs \$1.00
Perfect Ringers.	doz bxs \$1.50
Perfect Ringers.	doz \$2.15 @ \$2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers.	doz \$2.00
Blair's Hog Ringers.	doz 90¢ @ \$1.00
Champion Ringers.	doz \$2.00
Champion Ringers, Double.	doz \$2.25
Brown's Ringers.	doz \$2.00
Brown's Ringers.	doz \$1.16 @ \$1.25
Electric Hog Ringers.	doz \$2.00
Major Ringers.	doz \$1.25
Major Ringers.	doz \$2.00

Rivets and Burrs—

Iron, list Nov. 17, '87.	00% @ 10%—
Copper.	00% @ 10%
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand.	40%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Rods—**

Stair, Brass.	25 @ 30%
Stair, Black Wainut.	doz 40%

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list.	60% @ 10% & 10%
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction.	55%
Union Barn Door Roller.	70%
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s own Roll rs.	30%

Rope—The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1¢ @ 1¢ on large lots; terms, 1½ % for cash.

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger.	doz 9%
Manila, 3/4 in. and 5-16 in.	doz 10%
Manila, 1/4 in. and 5-16 in.	doz 10%
Manila, Tarred Rope.	doz 9 1/2%
Manila, Hay Rope.	doz 9 1/2%
Sisal.	doz 7 1/2%
Sisal.	doz 8 1/2%
Sisal, Hay Rope.	doz 7 1/2%
Sisal, Tarred Rope.	doz 7 1/2%
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn.	doz 7 1/2%
New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger.	doz 6 1/2%
New Zealand, 3/4 in. & larger.	doz 7 1/2%
New Zealand, 1/4 in. and 5-16 in.	doz 7 1/2%
New Zealand, Hay Rope.	doz 6 1/2%
New Zealand, Tarred Rope.	doz 6 1/2%
Cotton Rope.	doz 13 1/2 @ 15 1/2
Jute Rope.	doz 6 1/2 @ 7 1/2

Wire—

List February, 1892. All kinds. 45%

Rules—

Boxwood.	80% @ 10%
Ivory.	60% @ 10%
Starrett's Rules and Straight Edges.	25% @ 10%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers,

Sausage.

Saws—The following prices are generally cut by jobbers.

Disston's Circular.	45% @ 45% & 5%
Disston's Cross Cut.	40% @ 40% & 5%
Disston's Hand.	25%
Woodrough & McParlin.	
Hand, Panel and Rip.	30% @ 30% & 5%
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with	
Handles, ft.	18 @ 20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts,	
ft.	20 @ 28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross	
Cuts, ft.	28 @ 31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts,	
ft.	37 @ 40¢
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.	
Hand, Panel and Rip.	35% @ 35% & 5%
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with	
Handles, ft.	18 @ 20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts,	
ft.	26 @ 28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross	
Cuts, ft.	29 @ 31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts,	
ft.	37 @ 39¢
Atkins' Circular.	50%
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list.	40%
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag.	40%
Atkins' One-Man Saw.	40%
Peace Circular and Mill.	45% @ 45% & 5%
Peace Hand Panel and Rip.	25% @ 25% & 5%
Peace Cross Cuts.	45% @ 45% & 5%
Richardson's Circular and Mill.	45% @ 45% & 5%
Richardson's X Cuts.	45% @ 45% & 5%
Richardson's Hand, &c.	25% @ 25% & 5%
C. E. Jennings & Co. brand.	25%

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete.	40% @ 10% & 50%
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades.	40% @ 10% & 50%
Star Hack Saws and Blades.	25%
Eureka and Crescent.	25%

[Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00.	25%
Rogers, complete, \$4.00.	25%
Barnes' Builders' and Cabinet Makers' \$15.25.	25%
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades.	35%

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality.	doz \$18.00 @ \$19.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161.	doz \$6.50 @ \$7.00
Union Platform, Plain.	\$2.10 @ 2.20
Union Platform, Striped.	\$2.40 @ 2.50
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales.	60%
Chatillon's Eureka.	25%
Chatillon's Favorite.	40%
Family, Turnbills.	30% @ 30% & 10%
Riehle Bros' Platform.	40%

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting—45%**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.)	\$6.00, 30% @ 10%
Box, 1 Handle.	doz \$2.25 @ \$2.50
Box, 2 Handle.	doz \$3.00 @ \$3.25
Defiance Box and Ship.	20% @ 10%
Foot.	50% @ 10% & 80%
Ship, Common.	doz \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.	10%

Screen Window and Door

Frames—See Frames

Screw Drivers—

See Drivers, Screw

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron.	55% @ 10% & 55% @ 10%
Bench, Wood, Beech.	doz \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory.	20% @ 10%
Hand, Wood.	25% @ 10% & 25% @ 10%
Hand, Grand Rapids, list.	35%

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.	80% @ 80% & 10%
Coach and Lag, Glimet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.	80% @ 80% & 5%
Hand Rail, Sargent's.	70% @ 10%
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co.	70% @ 10% & 75%
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.	75%

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list.	50% @ 50% & 10%
Jack Screws, P. S. & W.	35%
Jack Screws, Sargent.	70%
Jack Screws, Stearns.	40% @ 40% & 10%

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.	40% @ 10% & 50%
Williamson's.	33% @ 33% & 5%

Machine—

Flat Head Iron.	65%
Round Head Iron.	60%

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.	
Flat Head Iron.	70%
Round Head Iron.	65%
Flat Head Brass.	70%
Round Head Brass.	65%
Flat Head Bronze.	70%
Round Head, Bronze.	65%
Rogers' Drive Screws.	82% @ 5%

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain.	40% @ 50% & 40% @ 10%
Grass.	40% @ 10% & 50%

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—

Awl and Tool—	
Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools.	
No. 20, doz \$10.00.	60% @ 60% & 5%
Fray's Ad. Tool Hdl's, Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18;	
3, \$12; 4, \$9.	45%
Millers Falls Ad. Tool Hdl's.	
No. 1, \$12; 2, \$18.	25%
Henry's Combination Haft.	doz \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior.	
No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3,	
\$5.50.	30% @ 10%
Common Brad Sets,	
No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50.	70% @ 10% & 5%

Nail—

Square.	gr. \$4.00 @ \$4.25
Round.	gr. \$3.25
Buck Bros.	27% @ 2%
Cannon's Diamond Point.	gr. \$12, 20%

Rivet—

Regular list.	70%
---------------	-----

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine.	doz \$5.00 @ 7.75,
	40% @ 5%
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, doz \$3.25.	
Cross Cut, \$5.25.	55%
Common Lever.	doz \$2.00, 45% @ 50%
Morrill's No. 1, \$15.00.	40% @ 20%
No. 11, \$15.00.	40% @ 10% & 40% @ 10% & 5%
Nos. 3 and 4, \$18.00.	40% @ 5%
No. 5, \$24.00.	40% @ 5%
Leach's, No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15.15 @ 20%	
Nash's.	20% @ 10% & 20% @ 10% & 10%
Hammer, Hotchkiss.	\$5.50, 10%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat.	30% @ 5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring	
Hammer.	30% @ 5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate.	10%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut.	12% @ 5%
Alken's Genuine.	\$13.00, 50% @ 10% & 60%
Alken's Imitation.	\$7.00, 65% @ 5%
Hart's Pat. Lever.	20%
Disston's Star.	20%
Leopold.	40% @ 10% & 50%
Atkin's Lever.	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Atkin's Criterion.	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Crosscut (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2,	
\$24.00.	40% @ 10%
Avery's Saw Set and Punch.	50%
Kohler's Royal.	doz \$7.00
Kohler's Giant Royal.	doz \$12.00
Crescent.	doz \$3.00
Lloyd's Acme.	doz \$15, 40% @ 10%
Taintor Positive.	doz \$18, 50%

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins'.	Applewood Handles. doz. \$6.00, 40%
Rosewood or Cocobola.	doz. \$9.00 40%

Shaves, Spoke—

Wood.	45%
Wood, (Stanley R. & L. Co.)	40% @ 10%
Stearns'.	30% @ 10%
Cincinnati.	25% @ 10%
Goodell's doz. \$9.00.	25%

Shears—

American (Cast) Iron.....	75% @ 10% & 75% @ 10% & 5%
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers.....	doz. \$3.75
Seymour's, List Dec. 1881.....	60% @ 10% & 60% @ 10% & 10% & 5%
Hemisch's, List Dec. 1881.....	60% @ 10% & 60% @ 10% & 10% & 5%
Hemisch's Tailor's Shears.....	33% @ 5%
Cast Steel Trimmers.....	
First quality.....	80% @ 10% & 10%
Second quality.....	80% @ 10% & 80% @ 10% & 10%
Acme Cast Shears.....	10% @ 10%
Diamond Cast Shears.....	10%
Clipper.....	10% @ 10%
Saw.....	75% @ 10%
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel.....	40%
Chicago Drop Forge & F. Co, Solid Steel Forged.....	60%
Davenport Cutlery Co.....	60% @ 60% @ 10%
Clauss Shear Co, Japaned.....	70%
Clauss Shear Co, Lickered, same list.....	60%
Galvanic 3 1/2 to 9 in., 7/8 doz. 1st 60%.....	60%
Electric Cutlery Co.....	75%
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd.....	75%
Nickel Plated.....	65%

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	55¢
Fitch's (Bristol)	50¢ to 10¢
Hotchkiss	10¢
Andrews	50¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70¢ to 10¢
German, new list	40¢ to 10¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢ to 10¢
Covert, New R. E.	80¢ to 10¢
Covered Spring	60¢ to 10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	33¢ to 4¢
John Protz Snaps	75¢ to 75¢

Snaths, Scythe-

List	50¢ to 50¢
------	------------

Soldering Irons-See *Irons, Soldering.***Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**

Standard Fiberglass	
Cuspidors, 8 1/2-inch, No. 5, 8; No. 6, 9	
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, 9¢	

Spoke Shaves-See *Shaves, Spoke.***Spoke Trimmers-**See *Trimmers, Spoke.***Spoons and Forks-**

Tinned Iron-

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢ to 10¢
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢ to 10¢
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	33¢ to 2¢

Silver Plated-

months or 5¢ cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40¢ to 15¢
C. Rogers & Bros.	40¢ to 15¢
Rogers & Bros.	40¢ to 15¢
Rogers & Barton	40¢ to 15¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40, 15¢ & 5¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40, 15¢ & 5¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40, 15¢ & 5¢
L. Boardman & Son	50¢ to 12¢

Miscellaneous-

No. 47 Mexican Silver	50¢ to 10¢
No. 30 Silver Metal	50¢ to 10¢
No. 24 German Silver	50¢ to 10¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver	50¢ to 10¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50¢ to 10¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	50¢ to 10¢
Rogers Silver Metal	50¢ to 10¢
15¢ Rogers' German Silver	50¢ to 10¢
25¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver	50¢ to 10¢

German Silver	50¢ to 5¢
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50¢ to 5¢ cash
Nickel Silver	50¢ to 5¢
Britannia	80¢ to 60¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60¢ to 7¢
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots	60¢ to 5¢ cash

Springs-

Door-

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	5¢ doz \$1.20 to 1.25
Gray's, gr. 39 in.	25¢
Bee Rod, gr. 39 in.	20¢ to 25¢
Warner's No. 1, 39 in.	15¢ to 25¢
39 in.	50¢ to 55¢
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1886	10¢ to 15¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1886	20¢ to 25¢
Victor (Coll)	60¢ to 10¢
Champion (Coll)	60¢ to 10¢
Cowell's, No. 1, 39 in.	15¢ to 10¢
Rubber, complete, 39 in.	55¢ to 10¢
Hercules	50¢ to 50¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half	
Scroll	60¢ to 10¢
Cliff's Bolster Springs	25¢

Squares-

Steel and Iron	85¢ to 85¢
Nickel-Plated	85¢ to 85¢

Try Square and T Bevels	60¢ to 10¢
Diston's Try Square and T Bevels	60¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30¢ to 10¢
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25¢

Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor	60¢

Squeezers-

Fodder-

Blair's	5¢ doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	5¢ doz \$1.25

Lemon-

Porcelain Lined, No. 1	5¢ doz \$3.00
Wood, No. 2	25¢ to 30¢
Wood, Common	5¢ doz \$1.70 to 1.75
Dunlap's Improved	5¢ doz \$3.75 to 2.00
Bamnis	No. 1, 5¢; No. 2, 3¢; 12¢
118 # doz	25¢ to 10¢
Jennings' Star	5¢ doz \$2.50
The Boss	5¢ doz \$2.50
Dean's	Nos. 1, 5¢; 2, 3¢; 3, 1.90; Queen, 2.50

Little Giant	50¢ to 50¢
King	40¢ to 5¢
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	5¢ doz \$12.00
Silver & Co., Glass	5¢ doz \$9.00
Manny Lemon Juice Extractor	5¢ doz \$1.00
Standard	5¢ doz \$0.75 to \$1.00
Improved	5¢ doz \$2.00

Standard Fiber Ware-See *Ware, Standard Fiber.***Staples-**

Blind-

Barbed, 1/4 in. and larger	7¢ to 7 1/2¢
Barbed, 1/4 in.	8¢ to 8 1/2¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples Plain	See <i>Frd. Rd.</i>
Steel Yards	40¢ to 50¢

Stocks and Dies-

Blacksmith's	
Waterford Goods	35¢
Butterfield's Goods	35¢
Lightning Screw	25¢ to 30¢
Bece's New Screw Plates	25¢ to 30¢
Reversible Ratchet	30¢
Gardner	25¢
reen River	25¢ to 30¢

Stops, Bench-

Morrill's	5¢ doz \$3.00
Hotchkiss's	5¢ doz \$5.10 to 10¢
Veston's, No. 1, 10; No. 2, 30, 25¢ to 10¢	
M. G. P.'s	5¢ doz \$3.00
Cincinnati	25¢ to 10¢
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, 5¢ doz, 3¢; No. 3, 3.60	

Stone-Stones, Grind-See *Grindstones.***Scythe Stones-**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33¢ to 4¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	33¢ to 4¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindostan No. 1, 5¢	8¢
Sand Stone	5¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 6	40¢ to 40¢
Turkey Slips	2.00
Washita Stone, Extra	50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 in.	5.30
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 8 in.	3.50
Lake Superior	13¢
Lake Superior Slips	20¢

Stove Polish-See *Polish, Stove.***Stretchers Carpet-**

Cast Steel, Polished	5¢ doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	5¢ doz \$2.50
Socket	5¢ doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25¢ to 25¢

Strops, Razor-

Genuine Emerson	60¢ to 60¢
Imitation	20¢ to 10¢
Torrey's	20¢
Badger's Belt and Com.	5¢ doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	5¢ doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89	50¢
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

Stuffer, Sausage-

Miles' Challenge	5¢ doz \$2.00
Perry	5¢ doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 0, \$21.00
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00	20¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, '92	25¢
Silver's	40¢ to 10¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn-

Bissell No. 5	5¢ doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	5¢ doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	5¢ doz \$38.00
Standard	5¢ doz \$24.00
Domestic	5¢ doz \$21.00
Domestic, 2	5¢ doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	5¢ doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00	
Magie	5¢ doz \$15.00
Improved Parlor Queen	5¢ doz \$27.00
Nickel	5¢ doz \$24.00
Excelsior	5¢ doz \$22.00
Garland	5¢ doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	5¢ doz \$24.00
Housewife's Delight	5¢ doz \$15.00
Queen	5¢ doz \$18.00
Queen, with band	5¢ doz \$18.00
Domestic	5¢ doz \$22.00
Weed, Improved	5¢ doz \$18.00
Hub	5¢ doz \$16.00
Cog-Wheel	5¢ doz \$16.00
Ladies' Friend	5¢ doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	5¢ doz \$16.00
Advance	5¢ doz \$18.00
Our Leader	5¢ doz \$19.00
Triumph	5¢ doz \$20.00
Model	5¢ doz \$27.00
Goshen	5¢ doz \$21.00
Supreme	5¢ doz \$22.00
Easy	5¢ doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	5¢ doz \$24.00
Acme	5¢ doz \$26.00
Imperial	5¢ doz \$30.00
Grand Republic	5¢ doz \$30.00
Banner	5¢ doz \$22.00
The Star	5¢ doz \$21.00
Reliable	5¢ doz \$22.00
The Rapid	5¢ doz \$22.00
Our Own	5¢ doz \$27.00
Model	5¢ doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company	
Rapids, Mich., make the following rates:	
5 dozen in 6 months	5¢ doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	5¢ doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	5¢ doz \$3.00
Exception L.F., when 10 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

Lawn-

Thompson Mfg. Co. 30¢

Tacks, Brads &c.

List October 19, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short Weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks	
American Blued	60¢
American Pin'd and Cop'd	70¢
Steel, Bright and Blued	60¢
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70¢
Swedes Iron, Blued	72¢
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	60¢
Swedes Iron Tacks	
S. S., Blued	60¢
S. S., Tinned	70¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Gimp and Lace Tacks	
S. S., Blued	62¢
S. S., Tinned	60¢
Lanc., Blued	60¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks	
Lanc.	52¢
S. S.	60¢
Hungarian Nails	60¢
Common and Patent Brads	55¢
Leathered Tacks	60¢
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35¢
Finishing Nails	60¢
Trunk and Clout Nails	
Black	62¢
Tinner's or Coppered	60¢
Basket Nails	60¢
Chair Nails	52¢
Cigar Box Nails	45¢
Tin Capped Nails	50¢

Miscellaneous-

Double Point	90¢ to 90¢
Wire Carpet Nails	50¢ to 10¢
Plymouth Rock Steel Carpet Tacks	25¢
Upholsterers' Nails	40¢

Wire Brads and Nails-

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50¢ to 10¢
-------------------------------------------	------------

See also *Nails, Wire.***Tapes, Measuring-**

American	40¢ to 40¢
Spring	40¢
Chesterman's, Regular list	25¢ to 30¢

Thermometers-

Tin Case	80¢ to 80¢
----------	------------

Thimble Skeins-See Skeins.**Ties, Bale-Steel.**

Standard Wire, list	50¢ to 10¢
---------------------	------------

Tinners' Shears, &c -See *Shears, Tinners' &c.***Tinware-**

Stamped, Japanned and Piced, list Jan 20, 1887	70¢ to 10¢
------------------------------------------------	------------

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.-See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters-**See *Cutters, Tobacco.***Tools-**

Coopers'-

Bradley's	20¢
Barton's	20¢ to 20¢
L. & J. White	20¢ to 5¢
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25¢
Beatty's	30¢
Sandusky Tool Co.	30¢ to 30¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20¢

Lumber-

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	5¢ doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	5¢ doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	5¢ doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	5¢ doz \$19.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"	5¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish	5¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	5¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish	5¢ doz \$14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	5¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	5¢ doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	5¢ doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook	5¢ doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50
Pike Poles, Pike only	5¢ doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, not ironed	5¢ doz, 12 ft., \$9.00; 14 ft., \$10.00; 16 ft., \$11.00; 18 ft., \$13.00; 20 ft., \$16.00
Setting Poles	5¢ doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00
Swamp Hooks	5¢ doz \$18.00

Saw-

Atkins', new list	40¢
-------------------	-----

Transom Lifters-See *Lifters, Transom.***Traps-Game-**

Newhouse	40¢ to 40¢
Onella Pattern	70¢ to 10¢
Game, Blake's Patent	40¢ to 10¢

Mouse and Rat-

Mouse Wood Choker	5¢ doz holes, 9 to 10¢
Mouse, Round Wire	5¢ doz \$1.50
Mouse, Cage, Wire	5¢ doz \$2.50
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	5¢ doz \$2.50
Mouse, Bonanza	5¢ doz \$0.90 to \$1.00
Rat, Decoy	5¢ gr \$10.00, 10¢
Ideal	5¢ gr \$10.00
Cyclone	5¢ gr \$5.25
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse	5¢ doz \$6.00 to 65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	5¢ gr \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	5¢ gr \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	5¢ gr \$15.00
Dandy	5¢ doz, \$1.75

Triers-

Butter and Cheese	25¢
-------------------	-----

Trimmers, Spoke-

Bonney's	5¢ doz \$10.00, 50¢
Stearns'	20¢ to 10¢
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	
Douglas'	55¢ to 10¢
Cincinnati	25¢

Trowels-

Lothrop's Brick and Plastering	20¢ to 10¢
Reed's Brick and Plastering	15¢
Diston's Br'k and Plastering	25¢ to 25¢
Peace's Plastering	25¢ to 25¢
Clement & Maynard's	20¢ to 20¢
Rose's Br'k	15¢ to 25¢
Brade's Brick	25¢
Worrall's Brick and Plastering	20¢
Garden	70¢
Cleves' Angle Trowel	5¢ gr, No. 1, \$36; No. 2, \$30; No. 3, \$15. net @ 10¢

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.

B. & L. Block Co.'s list	40¢
Thompson Mfg. Co.	25¢

Tubes,

Whips

American Whip Co.: Length.	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8 ft.
I. X. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00				
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00		
American Standard	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00		
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors				6.00				
Americus, 98 Pen Whip				6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 113				6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 106				5.00				
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103			3.75	4.00				
A large variety of cheaper grades							50¢ to \$3.00	
Team Whips							\$2.00 to \$7.50	
Toy Whips							\$2.50 to \$12.00	
Hardware Assortment, 10 American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.								

Wire and Wire Goods—**Iron—**

Market,								
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.								
75¢ to 10¢ to 18.75¢ to 5¢								
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.								
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.								
70¢ to 10¢ to 18.75¢ to 5¢								
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18.								
70¢ to 10¢ to 18.75¢ to 5¢								

Stone,								
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.								
Bright and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.								
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 27 to 36.								
Tinned								
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.								
Galvanized Fence								
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1892.								
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1892.								
Ann'd Wire on Spools								

Malt's Annealed and Tin'd on Spools. 65¢
 Malt's Brass and Cop. on Spools. 55¢
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed. 60¢ to 55¢
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass. 50¢
 Cast Steel Wire. 50¢
 Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported. 60¢ to 70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list. 80¢ to 20¢ to 85¢
 Wire Cloth and Netting—
 Painted Screen Cloth, good quality, 100 sq. ft., \$1.40
 Galvanized Wire Netting. 75¢ to 10¢

Wire, Barb—

See Trade Report.
 Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—

American Adjustable. 40¢
 Baxter's Adjustable "S". 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
 Baxter's Diagonal. 50¢
 Coes' Genuine. 50¢ to 10¢ to 30¢
 Coes' "Mechanics". 50¢ to 10¢ to 30¢
 Girard Standard. 65¢ to 10¢ to 70¢
 Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'. 60¢ to 10¢
 Lamson & Sessions' Standard. 70¢ to 10¢
 P. S. & W. Agricultural. 75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
 Girard Agricultural. 75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
 Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l. 75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢

Bemis & Call's:
 Pat. Combination. 40¢
 Merrick's Pattern. 25¢
 Briggs's Pattern. 40¢ to 50¢
 Cylinder or Gas Pipe. 40¢ to 50¢
 No. 3 Pipe. 50¢
 Aiken's Pocket (Bright). 50¢, 50¢ to 10¢
 The Favorite Pocket. 50¢, 50¢ to 10¢
 Webster's Pat. Combination. 25¢
 Boardman's. 25¢ to 10¢
 Always Ready. 50¢
 Aligatore. 20¢ to 10¢
 Donohue's Engineer. 20¢ to 10¢
 Acme, Bright. 50¢ to 10¢
 Acme, Nickle. 40¢ to 25¢
 Hercules. 70¢ to 10¢
 Walker's. 55¢ to 30¢
 Diamond Steel. 25¢ to 10¢
 Cincinnati Brace Wrenches. 55¢ to 10¢ to 25¢
 Taft's Vise Wrench. 55¢ to 10¢ to 25¢

Wringers, Clothes—

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, '93. 2¢ cash
 Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91. 2¢ cash
 Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892. 2¢ cash
 Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1, 1892. 2¢ cash
 National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892. 2¢ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892. 85¢ to 10¢ to 85¢ to 15¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable**Oils—**

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	48
Linseed, City, boiled	51
Linseed, Western, raw	48
Lard, City, Extra Winter	1.00
Lard, City, Prime	1.00
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	75
Lard, City, No. 1	60
Lard, Western, prime	95
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	55
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	50
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	60
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	55
Sperm, Crude	55
Sperm, Natural Spring	55
Sperm, Bleached Spring	85
Sperm, Natural Winter	87
Sperm, Bleached Winter	87
Whale, Crude	50
Whale, Natural Winter	50
Whale, Bleached Winter	53
Whale, Extra Bleached	55
Sea Elephant, Bleached	40
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	40
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	43
Menhaden, Light Pressed	40
Menhaden, Bleached Wter	46
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	46
Tallow, City, prime	60
Tallow, Western, prime	50
Cocunut, Ceylon	7
Cod, Domestic	38
Cod, Foreign	40
Red Elaine	40
Red Saponified	6
Bank	39
Straits	38
Olive, Italian bbls.	65
Neatsfoot, prime	65
Palm, prime, Lagos	6

Mineral Oils—

Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30	
cold test	7 @ 73¢
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold	
test	73¢ @ 8
Black, 20 gravity, summer	6 @ 64¢
Cylinder, light, filtered	14 @ 16

Cylinder, dark, filtered	10 @ 13
Paraffine, 23½ @ 24 gravity	11½ @ 12
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10 @ 11
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7½ @ 8
Paraffine, red	9 @ 10½

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton	\$22.00 @ 24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	29.00 @ 32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	16.00 @ 18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	13.00 @ 15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	11.00 @ 12.00
Blue, Celestial	8 @ 8
Blue, Chinese	40 @ 50
Blue, Prussian	25 @ 40
Blue, Ultramarine	8 @ 25
Brown, Spanish	14 @ 1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3 @ 3½
Brown, Vandyke, English	6 @ 8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk	3.10 @
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes	3.20 @
or barrels	4.20 @
Chalk, in bulk	1 @ 1.75
Chalk, in bbls.	33 @ 40
China Clay, English	13.00 @ 18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00 @ 11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90 @
Cobalt Oxide, black, less 100 lb.	1.96 @
Green, Paris, in bulk	10 @ 10½
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb.	10½ @
kegs	10½ @ 11
Green, Paris, small pack	12 @ 17
Green, Chrome, ordinary	6 @ 12
Green, Chrom., pure	22 @ 25
Lead, Eng. B.B. white	8½ @ 10
Lead, Ann. White, dry or in oil	7 @ 7½
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb.	6½ @ 6¾
Kegs, lots 500 lb. to 5 tons	6¾ @ 6¾
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons	6¾ @ 6¾
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over	6¾ @ 6¾
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin	1 @ ¾
Lead, White, in oil, 12½ lb tin	1 @ ¾
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as sorted tins, add to keg price	1 @ 1
Lead, Red, bbls. and ½ bbls.	6 @ 7
Lead, Red, kegs	6¼ @ 7¼
Litharge, kegs	6¼ @ 7¼
Litharge, bbls. and ½ bbls.	6 @ 7

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2½ % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.
 Ocher, Rochelle. 1.35 @ 1¼
 Ocher, French Washed. 1½ @ 2¼
 Ocher, German Washed. 1¼ @ 3
 Ocher, American. 1½ @ 1¼
 Orange Mineral, English. 8½ @ 9
 Orange Mineral, French. 10 @ 10½
 Orange Mineral, German. 8½ @ 9
 Orange Mineral, American. 8½ @ 8¾
 Paris White, English Cliff. 1.00 @ 1.15
 Paris White, American. 85 @ 75
 Red, Indian, English. 5½ @ 7
 Red, Indian, American. 2 @ 6¼
 Red, Turkey. 9 @ 14
 Red, Tuscan. 9 @ 11
 Red, Venetian, American. 1.00 @ 1.10
 Red, Venetian, English. 1.20 @ 1.35

Zinc, American, dry. 4½ @ 5
 Zinc, French, Red Seal. 7½ @
 Zinc, French, Green Seal. 9 @
 Zinc, French, V. M. X. 7½ @
 Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal. 7½ @
 Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal. 7½ @
 Zinc, German, Z. O. 6½ @
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil. 6½ @
 Seal, lots of 1 ton and over. 10½ @ 11½
 lots less than one ton. 11 @ 11½
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal. 10 @ 10½
 lots of 1 ton and over. 10 @ 10½
 lots of less than 1 ton. 10½ @ 10½
 Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1½; 25 bbls., 2½; 50 bbls., 4½. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25 @ 30
Black, Drop, English	12 @ 15
Black, Drop, Domestic	7 @ 10
Black, Lampblack, Best	20 @ 35
Black, Lampblack, Common	7 @ 18
Black, Ivory	8 @ 15
Zinc, Chinese	35 @ 40
Blue, Prussian	20 @ 45
Blue, Ultramarine	12 @ 18
Brown, Vandyke	7 @ 12
Green, Chrome	8 @ 13
Green, Paris	16 @ 18½
Sienna, Raw	7 @ 14
Sienna, Burnt	7 @ 11
Umber, Raw	7 @ 10
Umber, Burnt	7 @ 10

Putty—

In barrels and ½ bbls.	.013¢ @ .013¢
In tubs	.013¢ @ .013¢
In tin cans	.013¢ @ .024¢
In bladders	.013¢ @ .024¢

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls.	33½ @ 34
In machine bbls.	34 @ 34½

Glue—

Low Grade	8 @ 10
Cabinet	12 @ 14
Medium White	13 @ 15
Extra White	17 @ 20
French	10 @ 23
English	10 @ 15
Irish	12 @



Pacific Coast Representatives, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., 202 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
 Canadian Representative, H. D. SIMMONS, 85 York St., TORONTO, ONT.

FEBRUARY 1, 1893.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

Bar Iron from Store—

List January 17, 1884.

Fine Numbers.

— % discount.
Spring Wire, 2¢ @ advance.

Per D. ()

Tobin Bronze-Rods.
Drawn Roas for Bolts, Forgings, &c.

Drawn Rods for Bolts, Forgings, &c

1/4 to 3/8 inches inclusive.....	17¢	per lb.
Over 3/8 to 5 inches inclusive.....	18¢	per lb.
<i>Piston Rods, Finished True, Smooth and Straight.</i>		
1/4 to 3/8 inches inclusive.....	18¢	per lb.
Over 3/8 to 5 inches inclusive.....	19¢	per lb.

Duty: Pig, Bars and Plates, \$1.50 @ 100 lb.
Western Spelter.....5¢ @ 51¼¢

Bertha (pure)..... 8¢@9 3/4¢

Zinc—

Duty: Sheet 21 1/2¢ @ 2¢

Duty: Sheet, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ @ lb.
600 lb casks 7 ¢

Lead—
Duty : Pig, \$2 @ 100 lb. Old Lead, 24 @ lb. Pipe
and Sheets, 21⁶/₁₆ @ lb.

American Pig.....	4.2¢@4.50¢
Bar	4.74¢
Pipe, subject to discount 20%.....	6 1/4¢

Block 1 in Pipe, subject to discount 20%.....01 5/8
Sheet, subject to discount 20%..... 1 1/4
Old Lead in exchange, 3 1/4¢ @ 1 lb.

1/2 @ 1/2 (Guaranteed).....	13 1/2¢ @ 15¢
No. 1.....	11 3/4¢ @ 12 1/2¢

Prices of Solder indicated by private brands

Antimony—	
Cookson	12 1/2¢
Hallett's	12 1/2¢

Aluminum-
Duty: 15¢ ~~per~~ lb.
Guaranteed over 98 1/2% pure..... 30 lb .75

Old Metals—
Prices Paid in New York.

Heavy Copper.....	#	lb	10	9
Light and Tinned Copper.....	#	lb	9	9
Heavy Brass.....	#	lb	8	9
Light Brass.....	#	lb	8	6
Lead.....	#	lb	3	1
Tea Lead.....	#	lb	3	0
.....Zinc.....	#	lb	3	0
No. 1 Pewter.....	#	lb	14	7
No. 2 Pewter.....	#	lb	14	7
Wrought Scrap Iron.....	#	gross ton	\$17	00
Cast Scrap.....	#	gross ton	10	00
Sheet Plate Scrap.....	#	gross ton	10	00
Purist Iron.....	#	gross ton	5	00

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

